

Practical Computing

August 1981

Volume 4 Issue 8

Computer Slang

Reviews:

Tandy III

Sharp PC-3201

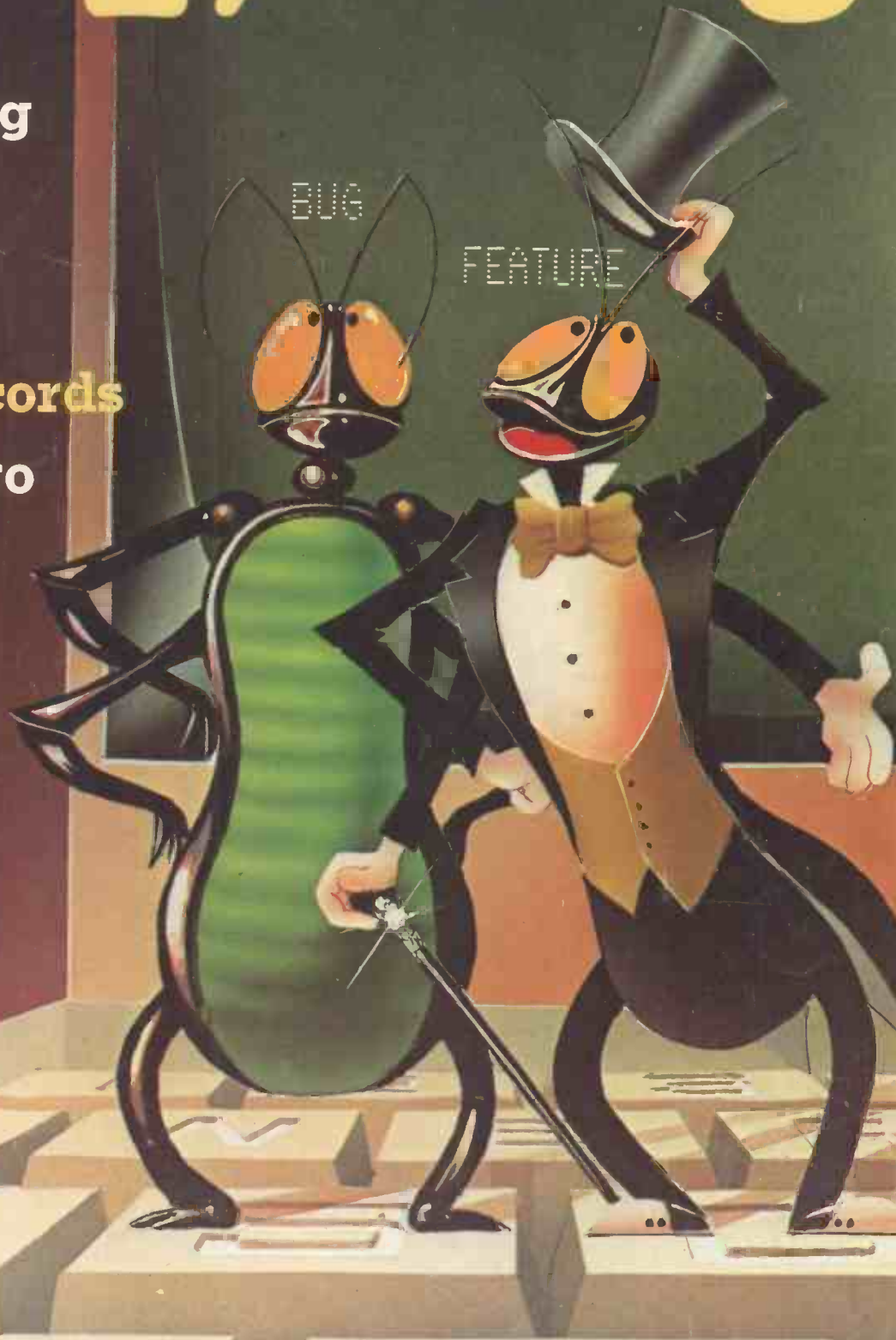
Incomplete records

Solicitors' micro

Telesoftware standards

Forth

Better Basic



Official 1981
Microcomputer
Show Guide

MicroCentre introduce System Zero

Basic System Zero £587
System Zero/D with DDF £2355

The System Zero is a small computer especially designed for dedicated applications. It is particularly useful in process control situations.

In the basic model you get Cromemco's famous Z-80A single card computer, 1k of RAM, 4k of ROM, Control Basic, and an attractive cabinet. The motherboard provides 3 extra card slots on the S-100 bus, for tailoring the system to particular applications. The basic model is designed for ROM-based programs, but it can be expanded by the addition of memory and I/O cards. It is fully compatible with all Cromemco peripherals, including floppy disks and hard disk systems. Suitably configured the System Zero can run any Cromemco operating system or software package.



New System Zero Computer with quad-capacity DDF disk drive. The system includes built-in diagnostics for a quick system test of memory, controller and disk drives

System Zero/D

This special version of the System Zero has 64k of fast RAM, and a model DDF dual disk drive. It includes two double-sided double-density 5 inch disk drives giving a total of 780k bytes storage; and RDOS-2, a new resident disk operating system with terminal and printer drivers, and self-test diagnostics.

The System Zero/D is an exceedingly inexpensive development computer ideal for setting up dedicated applications to run in the basic model. It will support Cobol, Fortran IV, Ratfor, Structured Basic, Lisp, RPG II, Word Processing, DBMS, and the full range of Cromemco's business applications software.

Operating system

The System Zero/D will run any Cromemco operating system provided sufficient memory is available. The minimum configuration of 4k ROM runs control Basic; with 64k RAM the system will run RDOS-2 or CDOS (compatible with CP/M); and with 128k the Zero/D will run the Cromix system (based on Unix).



At the recent UK launch of the System Zero Computer, Cromemco's Technical Director Roger Melen presented a System Zero/D with 128k memory running Cromix. Here he is seen discussing the system with MicroCentre Director Andrew Smith (right).

For  Cromemco... call the experts

MicroCentre
Tel: 031-556 7354

**LEADING UK
DISTRIBUTORS**

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN



Our glossary of computer slang — page 66.

Editor

Peter Laurie

Assistant Editor

Duncan Scot

Staff Writer

Bill Bennett

Production Editor

Toby Wolpe

Prestel Editor

Martin Hayman

Editorial Secretary

Tracy Ebbetts

Consultants

Technical **Nick Hampshire**

Software **Mike McDonald**

Editorial: 01-661 3500

Advertisement Manager

David Lake 01-661 3021

Advertisement Executives

Philip Kirby 01-661 3127

Ken Walford 01-661 3139

Midlands office:

David Harvett 021-356 4838

Northern office:

Geoff Aikin 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary

Mandy Morley

Publishing Director

Chris Hipwell

Published by IPC Electrical electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM25AS. Tel: 01-661 3500. Telex/grams 892084 BIPRESG.

Typesetting and artwork by Bow-Towning Ltd, London EC1

Printed by Eden Fisher Ltd, Southend-on-Sea

Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Subscriptions: U.K., £10 per annum; Overseas £16 per annum; selling price in Eire subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT; airmail rates available on application to Subscription Manager, IPC Business Press (S & D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Tel 0444 59188.

© IPC Business Press Ltd 1981
ISSN 0141-5433

Would-be authors are welcome to send articles to the Editor but PC cannot undertake to return them. Payment is at £30 per published page.

Submissions should be typed or computer-printed. Hand-written material is liable to delay and error.

Every effort is made to check articles and listings but PC cannot guarantee that programs will run and can accept no responsibility for any errors.

CONTENTS

- 41** Editorial / The equal and opposite reaction
- 42** Feedback / Standard of published programs; Pascal polemic; uncontrolled stock
- 46** Printout / New business software; personal computer from Sharp
- 55** Printout Extra / A preview of the 1981 Microcomputer Show
- 56** Tandy Model III / Reviewer Mike Hughes looks at the new mid-range system from Tandy
- 60** Sharp PC-3201 / Nick Laurie tests the capabilities of Sharp's business computer
- 62** Incomplete Records / Is this software from CSM Ltd cost-effective for an accountancy practice? Mike McDonald investigates
- 66** Computer slang / Use this glossary of computer words and phrases to pull yourself above the jargon
- 75** Telesoftware / A report on the Brighton schools' telesoftware project
- 77** Star System / Part two of the game by Bob Merry
- 81** Applications / Dorset solicitors try to install a microcomputer — with unexpected results
- 84** Single Transferable Vote / Simon Goodwin presents his program which demonstrates some principles of proportional representation
- 88** Education / Hardware or software? Dick Warn argues that the software should take priority
- 92** Languages / David Sands reviews Forth and its applications
- 96** Direct Input / Fiction by L S Murray
- 100** Prestel standards / Peter Blower looks at the standards already emerging for broadcast programs
- 104** Business software / Part two of the series by Charles Somerville on writing your own packages
- 109** Basic techniques / Only with consistent use of formats and routines is Basic suited to program development, argues Rob Beynon
- 112** Statistics / Owen Bishop explains the Wilcoxon test
- 117** Z-80 Zodiac
- 119** ZX-80/81 Line-up
- 122** Tandy Forum
- 128** 6502 Special
- 130** Pet Corner
- 131** Apple Pie
- 135** Micromouse
- 137** Book Reviews
- 138** Pet graphics / Line graphs on the 3022 printer
- 143** Workload record / A program for the TRS-80
- 148** Software Buyers' Guide
- 161** The Hexadecimal Kid / Page 11 of Richard Forsyth's parable
Prestel page number 357

EXHIBITION GUIDE AFTER 126

The Microcomputer with one of the world's biggest names The ITT 2020

This is micro computing at its most compact and versatile best. Complete, self-contained—ready to plug in and startlingly simple to operate. With easy typewriter style keyboard, the ITT Floppy Disk Drive Unit with 116k capacity

suitable for continuous business use, for fast, uncomplicated data retrieval—at low cost, to make life easier for almost any type of smaller business or professional situation. To store and display—at the touch of a few keys—anything from address files to a whole year's financial records. All backed by the advanced technology of one of the *biggest* names in electronics today, ITT. With a countrywide advice and after-sales service to match.

ITT

World-wide Technology

ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd.,
Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex.
Tel: Basildon 3040 Ext. 196-198



Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St., B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St. CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer
Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
324 Euston Road
London W1
Tel: 01-387 0505
Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01 405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737
NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Haliam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

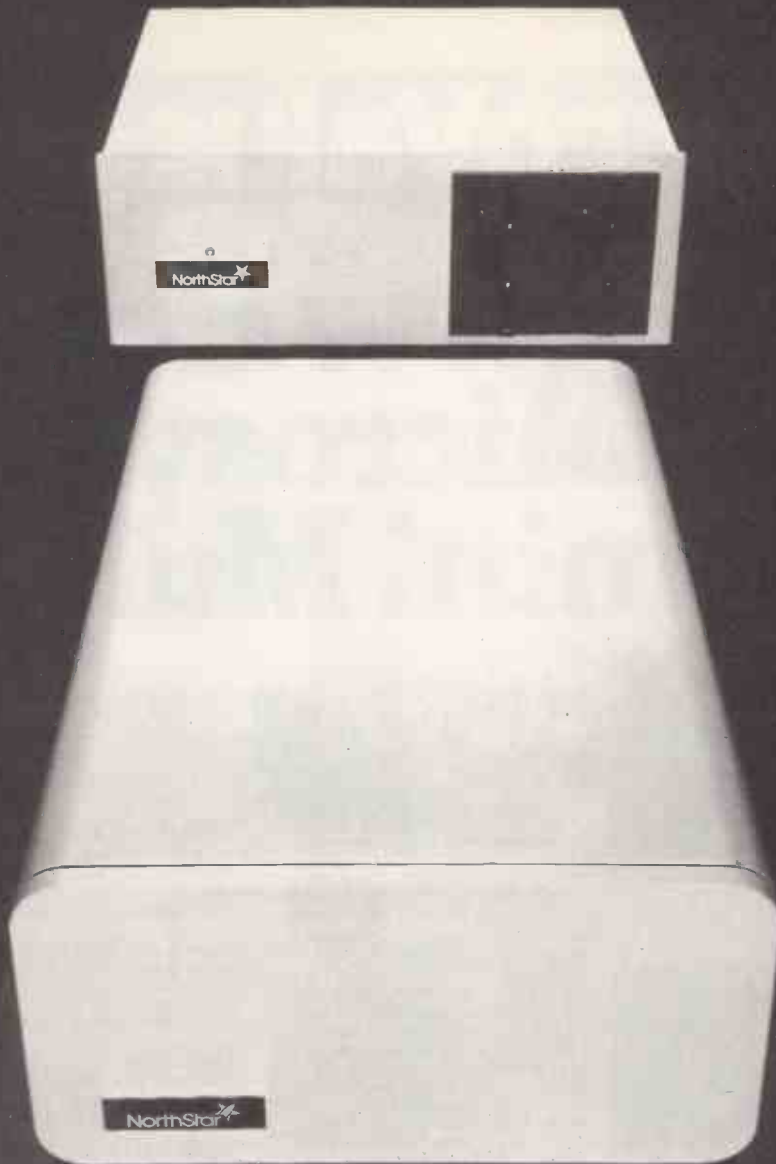
Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Waldingford
Tel: 0206 262319

Warwick
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.



Horizon Hard Disc adds a new dimension to cost effective data processing

With its parentage already established as the proven performer in its price range, North Star's Hard Disc Horizon is set to break new barriers in cutting the cost of data storage and retrieval.

It offers 18 Megabytes of on line storage, and at current prices that works out at less than 0.03p per byte. And, with up to 10 times the speed of operation of the more conventional floppy discs, and the convenience of storing all your data on-line, it's a basic price incentive that's amplified

even more in reduced operating costs and efficiency.

Add to that the new North Star Application Software, Word Processing, Information Management and Reporting System and you'll understand why we say that North Star is set for new horizons of application.

Find out the facts about expanding your North Star Horizon today!

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

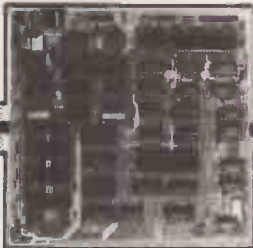
comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

• Circle No. 103

MicroValue

New British Microsystem. Gemini MultiBoard



● Eight boards available NOW ● 8" x 8" board modules ● Z80A CPU board ● Z80A Video board ● 64K RAM ● Built and tested

Developed by one of the most experienced micro board design teams in the UK, Gemini MultiBoard* is the ultimate modular board system. Unlike most systems of its kind, virtually nothing is made redundant when you expand it. And for those who want expansion this can be immediate, for we are launching eight boards simultaneously. No other system has offered so much so soon.

All MultiBoard modules are Nsbust† and Gemini 80-BUS* compatible and can be used in a wide spectrum of application, e.g. educational, personal, business, system development and process/production control.

MultiBoard modules are built and tested to the highest standards. And offer enormous computing power and potential of astonishingly low cost.

MultiBoard Modules available now

Z80A CPU

Processor: Z80A CPU at 4MHz. Optional wait-states. Reset jump to any 4K boundary.

Parallel I/O: 8 bit ASCII keyboard socket. Uncommitted Z80A PIO giving two 8 bit bi-directional ports with handshake.

Serial I/O: 8250 UART with programmable baud rates and software selectable between RS232 or 1200 baud CUTS cassette interfaces.

Memory: 4 'Bytewyde' sockets to accept EPROM/ROM/RAM. Memory switched in/out of memory map under software control.

Software: Comprehensive monitor. Optional 12K Microsoft BASIC (ROM). Standard configuration PROM provides decodes for 4 x 2732 (4K x 8) EPROMs.

The CPU Board is fully buffered to the Gemini 80-BUS standard.

INTELLIGENT VIDEO

- Z80A microprocessor controlled.
- 80 x 25 display controlled by 6845 CRTG chip.
- Adjustable dot clock for alternative screen formats.
- Character set: 128 in EPROM + 128 in RAM which can be defined as the video inverse of the main set or as block graphics with 160 x 75 resolution.
- I/O port communication with host computer.
- Light pen socket.
- 8-bit input port allowing several video boards (each with its own keyboard) to be connected to a single CPU board.

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Controls: Perfec FD250 5.25in 48 TPI, Micropolis 1D15 5.25in 96 TPI, Perfec FD514 8in.
- Controls up to 4 drives of same type.
- Single/double density software selectable.
- Single or double sided.
- Western Digital FD1797 controller.
- Up to 8 drives (2 boards) can be used in the same system.

64K RAM

- Runs at 4MHz with no wait-states.
- 4 banks of 16K dynamic RAM, each bank locatable on any 4K address boundary.
- Page Mode supplied as standard allowing up to 4 memory boards to be addressed.
- All the memory can be used by switching out on-board CPU memory, e.g. in disk environment.

EPROM/ROM BOARD

- Accepts up to 40K of firmware.
- 4 banks of 4 sockets.
- Banks can be mixed between 2708 or 2716.
- 24-pin ROM socket.
- Wait-state generator.
- Supports Page Mode scheme.

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs multi-rail 2708 or single rail 2716.
- Connects to PIO on CPU board.
- Software provided on tape.

3A PSU

- Supplies 4/5 boards.
- LED on each output.
- +5V at 3A; +12 at 1A; -5V at 1A; -12V at 80mA.

KEYBOARD

- Full alpha-numeric ● 59-keys ASCII encoded ● Exclusively designed for Gemini
- Auto repeat ● Cursor control keys

MULTIBOARD PRICES

(excl VAT)

(All built and tested except where marked)	
CPU (G811)	£125.00
Video (G812)	£140.00
64K RAM (G802)	£140.00
FDC (G809)	£140.00
EPROM/ROM (G803)	£ 70.00
EPROM PROG. (G808) Kit.....	£ 29.50
3A PSU (G807)	£ 40.00
Keyboard (G613)	£ 57.50

FLOPPY DISK UNIT

Gemini unit suitable for MultiBoard. Holds one or two 5 1/4 in double sided, double density Perfec drives. Integral power supply. Price £375 plus VAT for one drive, £575 plus VAT for two drives. CP/M2.2 and documentation £90 plus VAT.

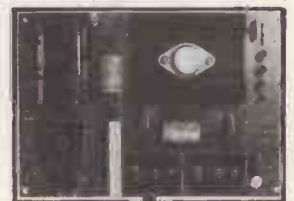
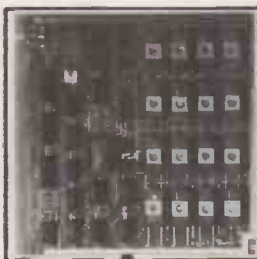
KENILWORTH CASE

for MultiBoard	£49.50 + VAT
5-Card Support Kit.....	£19.50 + VAT
VERO Frame.....	£32.50 + VAT
(also suitable for Nascom)	
PSU Enclosure Kit	£24.50 + VAT
KEYBOARD enclosures available soon.	

MultiBoard Modules are available from the MicroValue dealers listed on facing page.

* Trademarks of Gemini Microcomputers Limited
† Trademarks of Nascom Microcomputers Division of Lucas Logic.

‡ Trademarks of Digital Research Inc.



MicroValue

COMPATIBLE Nasbus products from your MicroValue Dealers

GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and a new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Single drive system £450 + VAT
Double drive system £640 + VAT
Additional FD250 drives £205 + VAT

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO. Single drive system £395 + VAT

DCS-DOS A greatly enhanced version of D-DOS, running under Nas-Sys. Gives named files in BASIC, ZEAP, NAS-PEN and machine code programs £50 + VAT

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " floppy disk with a number of new features. Price £43.25 + VAT.

NASCOM COMPUTERS

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit

£225 + VAT

NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit

£125 + VAT

Built and tested £140 + VAT

16K RAM KIT £100 + VAT
3A PSU KIT £32.50 + VAT

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case £49.50 + VAT
2-card support kit £7.50 + VAT
5-card support kit £19.50 + VAT

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232C handshake. Castle Interface Unit £17.50 + VAT

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR LESS THAN £1500 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from under £1500 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame,



Centronics 737 printer—10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built—the additional cost is available on application.



A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the "outside world" the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels—all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO. Milham A-D Converter (built and tested) £49.50 + VAT

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. Price £28 + VAT.

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. Kit Price £85 + VAT.

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. Price £375 + VAT. Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) £18 + VAT.

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. Price (kit) £60 + VAT.

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are effective 1st July 1981.

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2; Price £34 + VAT.

As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. Price £40.50 + VAT.

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. Price £13 + VAT.

'SCREENPLUS'

Screenplus enables a programmer to blank or display in reverse video, selected words, letters or areas of the screen under program control. Suitable for use with either Nascom 1 or 2. 'Screenplus' (built and tested) £40.00 + VAT.

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed below. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.
BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage,
Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.
28 St Judes, Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.



TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road,
Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).



SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include: two double density mini-floppies with 350K bytes of disk storage, 32K of ram memory (expandable to 64K) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need ... almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory. SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application ... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K of RAM. All standard!

THREE TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS

	NORMALLY
01 - SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1950.00
02 - EPSON MX80 F/T RS232	425.00
03 - CABLE	25.00
04 - 12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05 - DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06 - TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07 - CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08 - 50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09 - BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10 - DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00
11 - WORD-STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12 - MBASIC-80	150.00
13 - 40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
14 - DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
15 - AUTOLOAD/CLOCK/MULTIKEY	50.00
16 - DATASORT	50.00
(NOT INC VAT)	3636.50

OUR PRICE

01 - SYSTEM 3 = ABC - 26 COMPUTER (Z80:2*8"DISKS:2.3 MEGABYTE:CP/M:MP/M)	2950.00
02 - NEC SPINWRITER 5510 & TRACTOR	
03 - 15 AS ABOVE WITH APPROPRIATE COMPATIBLE CHANGES	
(NOT INC VAT)	

OUR PRICE 6095.00

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES.

WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

NORMALLY

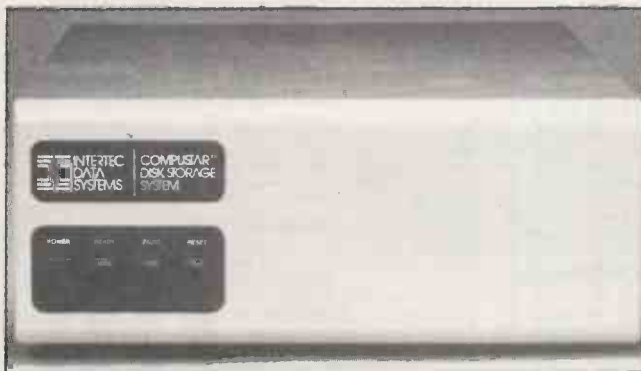
	NORMALLY
01 - SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K	2395.00
02 - NEC SPINWRITER 5510	1695.00
03 - CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04 - 12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05 - DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06 - TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07 - CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08 - 50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09 - BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10 - DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00
11 - WORD STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12 - MBASIC-80	150.00
13 - 25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
14 - DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
15 - AUTOLOAD/CLOCK/MULTIKEY	50.00
16 - DATASORT	50.00
(NOT INC VAT)	5572.50

OUR PRICE

01 - SYSTEM 3 = ABC - 26 COMPUTER (Z80:2*8"DISKS:2.3 MEGABYTE:CP/M:MP/M)	4195.00
02 - NEC SPINWRITER 5510 & TRACTOR	1845.00
03 - 15 AS ABOVE WITH APPROPRIATE COMPATIBLE CHANGES	1050.00
(NOT INC VAT)	7090.00

NORMALLY

The COMPUSTAR™ Family . . .



Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed. The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexer. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

Model 10 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

Model 15 VPU (Universal Processing Unit)

- 64K Internal Memory
- Same features as VPU, less integral CRT and keyboard
- Can be used as a remote printer or a terminal interface device

Model 20 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 30 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 40 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1 1/2 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS (All feature our 255 user controller)

10 MB Winchester

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

32 MB Control Data CMD

- Cartridge Module Mechanism
- 16 MB fixed/16 MB removable
- Rack-mountable

96 MB Control Data CMD

- Cartridge Module Mechanism
- 80 MB fixed/16MB removable
- Rack-mountable

*** MAIN MENU DISPLAY ***

WIDELY USED IN U.K./FRANCE/U.S.A. AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

INCLUDES INVENTORY, DATABASE MANAGEMENT, INVOICING, MAILING ADDRESSES, STATEMENTS, SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER WITH OR WITHOUT AUTO STOCK UPDATE AND DOUBLE ENTRY JOURNALS INCLUDING NOMINAL LEDGER; PLUS A/C RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE MAKING AUTO BANK ENTRIES.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 01 = ADDRESS SECTION | 13 = PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS | |
| 02 = STOCK CONTROL | 14 = PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS | |
| 03 = A/C RECEIVABLES | 15 = PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS | |
| 04 = SALES LEDGER | 16 = PRINT TAX STATEMENTS | |
| 05 = A/C PAYABLES | 17 = RUN SEPARATE PROGRAMS | |
| 06 = PURCHASE LEDGERS | 18 = CHANGE VOCABULARY | |
| 07 = BANK UPDATE | 19 = PRINT YEAR AUDIT | (9.00) |
| 08 = USER DATABASE AREA | 20 = PRINT PROFIT/LOSS A/C | (9.00) |
| 09 = INVOICE CREATION | 21 = DISK DIRECTORIES | |
| 10 = ORDER FILES | 22 = CASHFLOW FORECAST | (9.00) |
| 11 = 30/60/90 DAY AGE ANALYSIS | 23 = PAYROLL (N/AVAILABLE) | (9.00) |
| 12 = ARITHMETIC SECTION | 24 = DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM | |

WHICH OPTION (LEVEL 8.00 @ 975.00)
 (LEVEL 9.00 @ 1075.00)

SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:

- >Quit or .Random or . Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
- >Quit or .All or .Part of .Specific
- >Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
- >Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
- >Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
- >Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
- >Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
- >Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

***** SUPER - BUS ***** A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE . . .
 HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANoseconds. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . ***** 1475.00 *****

DBMS (A SUBSET OF THE ABOVE) HAS A SMALLER MENU OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:
 01 = ;02 = ;08 = ;17 = ;18 = ;21 = ;24 = . PRICE 195.00
 DBMS (EXTENDED SUBSET) HAS:
 01 = ;02 = ;04 = ;06 = ;07 = ;08 = ;17 = ;18 = ;21 = ;24 = . PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.
 AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.; B.A.LIT; B.A. HON. PHIL; AND LECTURER)

WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES CALLERS ONLY BY APPOINTMENT
 CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210

CORRESPONDENCE ONLY TO: 89 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1.

NOTE!!! LEVEL 9.00 TOTALLY IN CORE PROGRAM LEAVES MASTER DRIVE FREE (SAVING OF 200 POUNDS HARDWARE).
 IMPORTANT!!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED.
 WE GIVE YOU A DISCOUNT TO SET YOU GOING. JUST DECIDE ON THE SYSTEM YOU INTEND PURCHASING, AND TAKE 10% OF ITS VALUE OFF THE PRICE YOU WOULD HAVE TO PAY FOR THE SOFTWARE. YOU COULD GET THE SOFTWARE FREE WITH THE HARDWARE IF YOU CHOSE THE BEST SYSTEM WE SELL.

SUPERBRAIN	* SUPERBRAIN	TEXAS 810	1395.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00
64K + 320 K DISK	1950.00	DIABLO 630	1595.00	PASCAL UCSD	275.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2395.00	NEC 5530	1595.00	SUPER SORT	120.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2995.00	NEC 5510	1695.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00
EMULATOR TERML	495.00	NEC 5525	1895.00	SUPER CALC (CPM)	125.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00	BUS VER 8.00	975.00
5 MEG CORVUS. DISK	2250.00	SHEET FEED	850.00		
11 MEG CORVUS	2955.00	CP.M (TM)	FREE.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	SYSTEM 1	3750.00	WORD-STAR	195.00
SHUGART DRIVES	95.00	64K + 750 K DISK		CBASIC	75.00
TRACTORS	150.00	CRT AND S100 BUS		TEXTWRITER	75.00
SHUGART 5 MEG DISK	1500.00	IN 1 INTEGRAL UNIT		T/MAKER	150.00
				BUS VER 9.00	1075.00
COMPUSTAR	COMPUSTAR	SYSTEM 2	4195.00	OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE	
64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	64K + 5.3 M DISK		TRAINING SESSION	
64K MDL 15 PRNT	1595.00	CRT AND CORVUS		CABLES	
64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	IN 1 SUPERBRAIN UNIT		EXTENDEO WARRANTY IF REQD	
64K MDL 30 VPU	2695.00			CPM HANDBOOK	
64K MDL 40 VPU	2995.00	SYSTEM 3	4195.00	10% OF HARDWARE PRICE	
10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	60K + 2.4 MEG		DELIVERY	
32 MEG INTERTEC	7950.00	CRT AND TWIN 8"		6/12 MTH WARRANTY	
96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	IN 1 ABC-26 UNIT		RIBBONS & THIMBLES	
BUS PROGRAM	975.00			BASIC MANUAL	
BUS MANUAL	9.00	MBASIC 80	150.00	OFF ANY ANY SOFTWARE.	
S100 CONTROLLER	750.00	CIS COBOL	420.00	5/10/15/20 DISKS	
PRINTER	*PRINTER	MAIL MERGE	55.00	24/48 HOUR REPAIR	
OKI MICRO-80	425.00	DATASAT	190.00	MANUALS	
OKI MICRO-83	795.00	DBMS (DATADATABASE)	195.00	2000 SHEETS PAPER	
EPSON MX80F/T	450.00	DBMS (EXTENDED)	475.00		

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY ADD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE. (SITE MAINTENANCE ON APPLICATION).
 DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR SUPERBRAIN SPECIAL . . . 125.00 . . . REPEAT KEY AUTO-LOAD, RAM CHIP TEST, FAST FORMAT BOTH DRIVES, FAST COPY TRACK TOTRACK CPU TEST, RS232 TEST, SCREEN TEST, DISK TEST (VARIOUS), DISK I/O TEST.

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE. W.C.1.

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, AND TAKE AMEXCO, BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS.
 CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) on the 24 HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.
 MAIL ADDRESS 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1.

CALLERS ONLY BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. TELS 01.636.8210 AND 01.631.4818 (TONY WINTER)

Mail Order Software

from the world's leading microsoftware supplier

Software for most popular 8080/Z80 computer disk systems including

NORTH STAR HORIZON, VECTOR MZ, OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SUPERBRAIN, Z80 APPLE, CROMEMCO, RAIR BLACK BOX, DYNABYTE, SD SYSTEMS, RESEARCH MACHINES, EXIDY SORCERER, IMSAI, HEATH, and 8" IBM formats

Software / Manual
with / Alone

Software / Manual
with / Alone

Software / Manual
with / Alone

DIGITAL RESEARCH

- CP/M* FOOS** — Diskette Operating System complete with Text Editor, Assembler, Debugger, File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk system including North Star, Helios II, Micropolis, ICOM (all systems) and Altair. Supports computers such as Sorcerer, Horizon, Cromemco, Ohio Scientific, RAIR Black Box, Research Machines, Dynabyte, etc. from £75/£15
- CP/M version 2** (not all formats available immediately) £95/£15
- CP/M for Apple 11*** Softcard **NEW Z80 Microsoft BASIC - 80** with high resolution graphics £250/£15
- MP/M** £195/£25
- MAC** — 8080 Macro Assembler. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library Included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below) £55/£10
- SID** — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values £45/£10
- ZSID** Includes Z80 mnemonics, requires Z80 CPU £50/£10
- TEX** — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer £45/£10
- DESPOOL** — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console £30/£1

MICROSOFT

- BASIC-80** — Disk Extended BASIC Interpreter Version 5, ANSI compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records £155/£15
- BASIC Compiler** — Language compatible with Version 5 Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules £195/£15
- FORTAN-80** — ANSI '66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 £205/£15
- COBOL 80** — ANSI '74 Relocatable object output. Format same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM. Interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND £325/£15
- MACRO-80** — 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included £75/£10

- XMACRO-86** — 8086 cross assembler. All Macro and utility features of MACRO-80 package. Mnemonics slightly modified from Intel ASM86. Compatibility data sheet available . . . £155/£15
- EDIT-80** — Very fast random access text editor for text with or without line numbers. Global and intra-line commands supported. File compare utility included £45/£10

EIDOS SYSTEMS

- KBASIC** — Microsoft Disk Extended BASIC version 4.51 integrated with KISS Multi-Keyed Index Sequential and Direct Access file management as 9 additional BASIC commands. KISS included as relocatable modules linkable to FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, and BASIC COMPILER. Specify CP/M version 1.4 or 2.x when ordering. Requires 48K CP/M £295/£25 To licensed users of Microsoft BASIC-80 (MBASIC) . . . £215/£25

MICROPRO

- SUPER-SORT 1** — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. Even variable number of fields per record! £125/£15
- SUPER-SORT II** — Above available as absolute program only £105/£15
- SUPER-SORT III** — As II without SELECT/EXCLUDE £75/£15
- WORD-MASTER** Text Editor — In one mode has super-set of CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video-mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal £75/£15
- WORD-STAR** — Menu driven visual word processing system for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning £255/£15
- WORD-STAR/MAIL-MERGE** — As above with option for production mailing of personalised documents with mail list from Dastatar or NAD £315/£15
- DATASTAR** — Professional forms control entry and display system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in learning aids. Input field verification by length, mask, attribute (i.e. uppercase, lowercase, numeric, auto dup., etc.). Built-in arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Visual feedback for ease of forms design. Files compatible with all CP/M-MP/M supported languages. Requires 32K CP/M £195/£25

GRAFFCOM

- PAYROLL** — Designed in conjunction with the spec for PAYE routines by HMI Taxes. Processes up to 250 employees on weekly or monthly basis. Can handle cash, cheque or bank transfer payments plus total tracking of all year to date figures. Prints emp master, payroll log, payslips and bank giro's. Requires CBASIC-2 £475/£35
- COMPANY SALES** — Performs sales accounting function. Controls payments of invoices and prints sales ledger and aged debtors report. Suitable for any accounting period. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all sales invoices. Requires CBASIC-2 £425/£35
- COMPANY PURCHASES** — Performs purchase accounting function. Controls invoices, credit & debit notes. Prints purchase ledger, aged creditors report and payment advices. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all purchases. Interfaces with the ADD system. Requires CBASIC-2 £425/£35
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING** — Produces Nominal Ledger, Trial Balance, P/L and Balance Sheet. Define your own coding system. Interactive data entry plus optional data capture from Company Sales and Company Purchases. Requires CBASIC-2 £375/£35
- STOCK CONTROL** — Maintains stock records, monitors stock levels to ensure optimum stock holding. Details include stock desc., product code, unit, unit price, quantity on hand on order/minimum. Stock analysis reports can be weekly, monthly, quarterly etc. Interfaces with Order Entry Invoicing system. Requires CBASIC-2 £325/£35
- ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING** — Performs order entry and invoicing function. Handles invoices for services and consumable items, part orders and part quantities. Sales Analysis report shows sales movements and trends for user-defined period. Interfaces with Stock Control, ADD and Company Sales systems. Requires CBASIC-2 £325/£35
- ADD** — Complete control of all your names & addresses including suppliers, clients, enquiries etc. Assign your own coding system and select all output via the report generator. Will print anything from mailing labels to directories. Requires CBASIC-2 £225/£35
- TIME RECORDING SYSTEM** — Provides comprehensive control over manhour expenditures by job or account. Expense details can also be controlled. Up to 75 activities can be assigned and reports produced weekly/monthly showing movements and job account totals to date. Requires CBASIC-2 £375/£35
- LEASE RENTAL & HP SYSTEM** — Designed to control agreements and contracts that are payable at regular intervals by fixed amounts. Handles lease, rental, HP or maintenance agreements with payments by invoice, SO, or cash. Can be used with ADD and CSS for complete credit control system. Requires CBASIC-2 £375/£35

Also available in bundles, contact us for details.

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP

- ANALYST** - Customised data entry and reporting system. User specifies up to 75 data items per record. Interactive data entry, retrieval and update facility makes information management easy. Sophisticated report generator provides customised reports using selected records with multiple level breakpoints for summation. Requires CBASIC-2, 24 x 80 CRT, printer and 48K system £125/£10
- LETTERIGHT** - Program to create edit and type letters or other documents. Has facilities to enter, display, delete and move text, with good video screen presentation. Designed to integrate with NAD for form letter mailings. Requires CBASIC-2 £105/£15
- NAD Name and Address selection system** - interactive mail list creation and maintenance program with output as full reports with reference data or restricted information for mail labels. Transfer system for extraction and transfer of selected records to create new files. Requires CBASIC-2 £45/£12
- QSORT** - Fast sort/merge program for files with fixed record length, variable field length information. Up to five ascending or descending keys. Full back-up of input files created. Parameter file created optionally with interactive program which requires CBASIC-2. Parameter file may be generated with CP/M assembler utility £50/£12

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

- CBASIC-2** Disk Extended BASIC - Non-interactive BASIC with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. £75/£10

MICRO FOCUS

- STANDARD CIS COBOL** - ANSI '74 COBOL standard compiler fully validated by U.S. Navy tests to ANSI level 1. Supports many features to level 2 including dynamic loading of COBOL modules and a full ISAM file facility. Also, program segmentation, interactive debug and powerful interactive extensions to support protected and unprotected CRT screen formatting from COBOL programs used with any dumb terminal £400/£25
- FORMS 2** - CRT screen editor. Automatically creates a query and update program of indexed files using CRT protected and unprotected screen formats. Output is COBOL data descriptions for copying into CIS COBOL programs. No programming experience needed. Output program directly compiled by CIS COBOL (standard) £100/£12

- APL/80** - Concise and powerful language for application software development. Complex programming problems are reduced to simple expressions in APL. Features include up to 27K active workspace, shared files, arrays of up to 8 dimensions, disk workspace level 2 copy object library. The system also supports auxiliary processors for interfacing I/O ports. Requires 48K CP/M and serial APL printing terminal or CRT £270/£20

- PASCAL/M** - Compiler generates P code from extended language implementation of standard PASCAL. Supports overlay structure through additional procedure calls and the SEGMENT procedure type. Provides convenient string handling capability with the added variable type STRING. Untyped files allow memory image I/O. Requires 56K CP/M £195/£20

- PASCAL/Z** - Z80 native code PASCAL compiler. Produces optimised portable reentrant code. All interfacing to CP/M is through the support library. The package includes compiler companion macro assembler and source for the library. Requires 56K and Z80 CPU. Version 3 includes all of Jensen/Wirth £205/£15

- PASCAL/MT** - Subset of standard PASCAL. Generates ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debugger included. Supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real variables can be BCD, software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Version 3 includes Sets, Enumeration and Record data types. Manual explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Source for the run time package requires MAC (See under Digital Research). Requires 32K £135/£20

- TINY C** - interactive interpretive system for teaching structured programming techniques. Manual includes full source listings £45/£30

- BDS-C COMPILER** - Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes "C" Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie £60/£10

- WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** - The ultimate in systems software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural. Requires 60K CP/M £325/£20

- ALGOL 60 Compiler** - Powerful block-structured language featuring economical run time dynamic allocation of memory. Very compact (24K total RAM) system implementing almost all Algol 60 report features plus many powerful extensions including string handling, direct disk address I/O etc. Requires Z80 CPU £110/£12

- Z80 Development Package** - Consists of (1) disk file line editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities; (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities; (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities £50/£12

- ZDT - Z80 Debugger** to trace, break and examine registers with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT £20 when ordered with Z80 Development Package £30/£7

- DISTEL** - Disk based disassembler to Intel 8080 or TDL/Xitan Z80 source code, listing and cross reference files. Intel or TDL Xitan pseudo ops optional. Runs on 8080 £35/£7

- DISILOG** - As Distel to Zilog Mostek mnemonic files. Runs on Z80 only £35/£7

- TEXTWRITER III** - Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Has facilities for sorted index, table of contents and footnote insertion. Ideal for contracts manuals. etc. £75/£3

- DATEBOOK** - Program to manage time just like an office appointment book but using the speed and memory of a computer. Keeps track of three appointment schedules (three dental chairs, three attorneys, etc.) at once. Appointments consist of name, reason for the appointment, the date and time, and the length of the appointment. System can be quickly customized for the individual user. Many helpful features for making, changing, finding, and reporting appointments. Requires 48K CP/M and 180K bytes diskette storage. Not available for Apple CP/M £185/£15

- POSTMASTER** - A comprehensive package for mail list maintenance that is completely menu driven. Features included keyed record extraction and label production. A form letter program is included which provides neat letters on single sheet or continuous forms. Compatible with NAD files. Requires CBASIC-2 £85/£10

- XASM-68** - Non-macro cross-assembler with nested conditionals and full range of pseudo operations. Assembles from standard Motorola MC6800 mnemonics to intel hex £115/£15

- XASM-85** - As XASM-68 for MOS Technology MCS-6500 series mnemonics £115/£15

- XASM-48** - As XASM-68 for Intel MCS-48 and UPI-41 families £115/£15

- XASM-18** - As XASM-68 for RCA 1802 £115/£15

- WHATSIT?** - Interactive data-base system using associative tags to retrieve information by subject. Hashing and random access used for fast response. Requires CBASIC £70/£15

- XBASIC** Iterative Process Control BASIC - Full disk BASIC features plus unique commands to handle bytes, rotate and shift, and to test and set bits. Available in integer, Extended and ROMable versions. Integer Disk or Integer ROMable £165/£15
Extended Disk or Extended ROMable £215/£15

- SMAL/80** Structured Macro Assembly Language - Package of powerful general purpose text macro processor and SMAL structured language compiler. SMAL is an assembler language with IF-THEN-ELSE, LOOP-REPEAT-WHILE, DO-END, BEGIN-END constructs £40/£10

- SELECTOR III-C2** - Data Base Processor to create and maintain multi key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code £185/£12

- IBM/CPM Utility Package** - has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files £125/£7

- BASIC UTILITY DISK** - Consists of (1) CRUNCH-14 Compacting utility to reduce the size and increase the speed of programs in Microsoft Basic and TRS-80 BASIC, (2) DPFUN - Double precision subroutines for computing nineteen transcendental functions including square root, natural log, log base 10, sin, arc sin, hyperbolic sin, hyperbolic arc sin, etc. Furnished in source on diskette and documentation £30/£10

- THE STRING BIT** - Fortran character string handling. Routines to find, fill, pack, move, separate, concatenate and compare character strings. This package completely eliminates the problems associated with character string handling in FORTRAN. Supplied with source £30/£10

- BSTAM** - Utility to link one computer to another also equipped with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send *.COM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. Both ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another £75/£5

- BSTMS** - Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Permits communication between micros and mainframes. Sends character data files to remote computers under complete control. System can record character data sent from remote computer systems, and data banks. Includes programs to EXPAND and COMPRESS binary files for transmission. This software requires a knowledge of assembler language for installation. £115/£10

- PLINK*** - Two pass disk-to-disk linkage editor/loader which can produce re-entrant, ROMable code. Can link programs that are larger than available memory for execution targeted on another machine. Full library capabilities. Input can be PSA Relocatable Binary Module, TDL Object Module or Microsoft REL files. Output can be a COM file, Intel hex file, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable file £75/£15

- RECLAIM** - A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard diskette hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfections on hard disks, and permitting continued usage of the remainder. Essential for any hard disk. Requires CP/M version 2. £40/£5

- STRING/80** - Character string handling plus routines for direct CP/M BDOS calls from FORTRAN and other compatible Microsoft languages. The utility library contains routines that enable programmes to chain files, retrieve command line parameters, and search directories with full wild card facilities. Supplied as linkable modules in Microsoft format £50/£12

- STRING/80** source code available separately £185/n.a.

- VSORT** - Versatile sort/merge system for fixed length records with fixed or variable length fields. VSORT can be used as a stand-alone package or load and called as a subroutine from CBASIC-2. When used as a subroutine VSORT maximizes the use of buffer space by saving the TPA on disk and restoring it on completion of sorting. Records may be up to 256 bytes long with a maximum of 5 fields. Upper/lower case translation and numeric fields supported. £105/£15

- CBS** - Configurable Business System is a comprehensive set of programmes for defining custom data files and application systems without using programming language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Multiple key fields for each data file are supported. Set-up program customizes system to user's CRT and printer. Provides fast interactive data entry and retrieval with transaction processing. Report generator program does complex calculations with stored and derived data, record selection with multiple criteria, and custom formats. Sample inventory and mailing list system included. No support language required £185/£20

- MAGIC WAND** - Word processing system with simple, easy to use full screen text editor and powerful print processor. Editor has all standard editing functions including text insert and delete, global search and replace, block move and library files for boiler plate text. Print processor formatting commands include automatic margins, newson, heading & footings, centred and justified text. Also prints with true proportional spacing, merges with data files for automatic form letters, and performs run-time conditional testing for varied output. Requires 32K CP/M and CRT terminal with addressable cursor. £185/£20

- T/MAKER** - Powerful new tool for preparing management reports with tabular data. Makes financial modeling projects easy. Do you want a weekly profitability report? Set up the table and compute. Just change the sales figures for next week and compute. You have a new T/MAKER includes a full screen editor for setting up tables which pages left, right, up and down. Compute includes standard arithmetic, percents, exponents, common transcendental functions, averages, maxima, minima, projections, etc. Requires 48K CP/M and CBASIC-2 £155/£15

Orders must specify disk type and format, e.g. North Star-Horizon single density.

Add 15% VAT to orders. Add £1 per item postage and packing

All orders must be prepaid. Make cheques POs etc payable to Lifeboat Associates.

Manual costs are deductible from subsequent software purchase

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1981

The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates.



*CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research
Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
WHATSIT? is a trademark of Computer Headware.
Electric Pencil is a trademark of Michael Shrayer Software.
TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.
Pascal M is a trademark of Sorcim.
Soft Card is a trademark of Microsoft.
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer.
PLINK is a trademark of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.
MAGIC WAND is a trademark of Small Business Application, Inc.

(M) Modified version available for use with CP/M as implemented on Heath and TRS-80 Model 1 computers.

(L) User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made.

Lifeboat Associates P.O. Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 01-836 9028/9
• Circle No. 106

EUROPE'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, BOOKS AND MAGAZINES FOR THE HOBBYIST, EDUCATIONALIST, PROFESSIONAL AND RETAILER

BOOKS

BY OSBORNE

Introduction to Microcomputer Series	
Vol 0: Beginners Book	£6.50
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts	£9.00
Vol 2: Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
Vol 2: Updating supplement set Nos. 1 - 6	£20.85
Vol 3: Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
Vol 3: Updating supplement set Nos. 1 - 6	£20.85
1 Updating supplement (Specify for Vol 2 or 3)	£4.50

PET and the IEEE 488 (GPIB) Bus	£10.95
6800 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
Z8000 Assembly Language Programming	£14.85
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6800 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6809 Assembly Language Programming	£13.85
Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
Payroll with Cost Accounting	£14.85
General Ledger	£14.85
Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
80891/O Processor Handbook	£4.95
The CRT Controller Handbook	£4.95
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£4.50
Apple User's Guide	£11.50
CP/M User's Guide	£11.50
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
8086 Book	£13.50

GENERAL

See Magazines and Subscriptions!		See Osborne Books!	
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems		£7.90	
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques		£10.60	
IC OP-AMP Cookbook		£9.85	
RTL Cookbook		£4.25	
Ciarcias Circuit Cellar		£6.00	
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware		£2.40	
Calculating with BASIC		£4.95	
Computer Programs that Work (in BASIC)		£3.95	
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 1		£15.50	
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 2		£15.50	
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 3		£15.50	
Best of Byte		£8.95	
Scelbi BYTE Primer		£8.95	
Best of Creative Computing, Vol 1		£6.95	
Best of Creative Computing, Vol 2		£4.75	
Program Design		£4.75	
Programming Techniques: Simulation		£6.00	
Numbers in Theory and Practice		£6.50	
PLMS—A Database Management System		£9.95	
Best of Interface Age—Software		£9.95	
Programming the Z8000		£11.60	
CPM Handbook		£9.45	
CP/M Primer		£8.45	
K2 FDOS		£15.50	

Microsoft BASIC University Software Inc., Listings:	
Home and Economics Programs	£16.50
Education and Scientific Programs	£23.00
Small Business Programs	£32.45

FOR THE Z80

See Osborne Books!	
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£3.60
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£10.05
Z80 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£10.25
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug (Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£4.95
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Z80 Microcomputer handbook	£7.50

FOR THE 6800

See Magazines and Subscriptions!		See Osborne Books!	
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook		£7.85	
6800 Tracer—An aid to 6800 Program Debugging		£4.50	
Tiny Assembler		£6.30	
RA 6800 ML—An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler		£17.50	
Link 68—An M6800 Linking Loader		£6.00	
MONDEB—An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger		£3.85	

CONCERNING LANGUAGE

A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£3.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£10.05
Beginners guide to UCSD PASCAL	£8.25
Introduction of PASCAL (Including UCSD PASCAL)	£9.10
BYTE Book of PASCAL	£17.85
SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code)	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£7.15
Advanced BASIC	£6.60
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£7.15
Secret Guide to Computers	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£9.10

FOR THE 6502

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	
Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£9.10
6502 Applications	£9.10
6502 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£8.00
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00

FOR THE 8080

See Osborne Books!	
8080 Hex Code Card	£1.95
8080 Octal Code Card	£1.95
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
8080/8085 Software Design	£6.75
8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A Simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£6.00

FOR FUN

BASIC Computer Games	£5.50
More BASIC Computer Games	£6.00
8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Music Book	£6.75
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
Take My Computer Please... (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£6.00
Starship Simulation	£4.50
Microsoft BASIC: University Software Inc., Listings:	
Fun and Games Programs 1	£10.45
Fun and Games Programs 2	£10.45
6502 Games	£9.10

FOR THE NOVICE

See Magazines and Subscriptions!		See Osborne Books!	
Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer		£5.50	
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer		£5.50	
How to Profit from Your Personal Computer		£6.50	
Microcomputer Potpourri		£1.95	
Hobby Computers are Here		£3.00	
New Hobby Computers		£3.00	
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems		£6.95	
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems and Audio Cassette		£8.75	
From the Counter to the Bottom Line		£10.00	
Buying a Business Computer		£9.75	
You Just Bought a Personal What?		£8.75	

MAGAZINES

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS (all processed within 3 weeks)	
Micro 6502 Journal (12 issues)	£17.00
68 Micro (12 issues)	£21.00
Personal Computing (12 issues)	£21.00
Interface Age (12 issues)	£30.00
Dr Dobbs Journal (12 issues)	£19.00
Recreational Computing (6 issues)	£13.50
BYTE (12 issues)	£40.00
Creative Computing (12 issues)	£25.50
Kilobaud Microcomputing (12 issues)	£31.00
Compute for the 6502 (12 issues)	£25.50
80' Microcomputing (12 issues)	£29.00
S-100 Microsystems (for CPM users) (6 issues)	£12.50

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£1.95
Personal Computing	£2.15
Interface Age	£3.25
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.15
Computer Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£2.15
BYTE	£3.60
Creative Computing	£2.15
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£3.60
Compute— for the 6502	£2.50
68' Micro	£2.15
80-Microcomputing	£3.60
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£2.15
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.15

BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) A Micro Word Processor	£4.50
d) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('e' needed to use this)	£13.00
e) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
f) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
g) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
h) Computerized Wine Cellar	£2.00
i) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00

Room PC

11 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

SOFTWARE

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
Byrom Software	BSTAM—Utility to link one microcomputer to another also using BSTAM	£95/6
	BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£95/11

Compiler Systems	CBASICv2.07	£65/15
------------------	-------------	--------

CP/M User Library	42 Volumes—Price per volume	
	8" disc (one volume per disc)	£4
	5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	£8
	Index	£2

Creative Computing	CS-9001 BASIC Games 1	£14
	CS-9002 BASIC Games 2	£14
	CS-9003 ADVENTURE I.O.	£14
	CS-9004 BILINGUAL Original Adventure	£14
	CS-9005 BASIC Games 3	£14
	CS-9006 BASIC Games 4	£14

Digital Research	(Most formats now available)	
	MPM 1.1	£195/20
	CP/M86	£160/27
	CP/M 2.2	£95/20
	CP/NET	£120/14
	SID	£50/14
	ZSID	£55/14
	MAC	£60/14
	TEX	£50/14
	DESPPOOL	£33/6
PL/1	£355/27	

Information Unlimited	WHATSIT (Database Management System) on North Star	£65
	on CP/M	£80
	on APPLE 2:48k (requires int Basic)	£78
	on APPLE 2:32k (requires int Basic)	£65
	on ITT 2020 (see Apple)	

KLH Systems	Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£70/6
-------------	------------------------------	-------

MPI Ltd.	Multiforth	£72/20
	PAYROLL	£500/15

Micah Inc.	CP/M for CDOS Users: Program to Expand CP/M system to be compatible with Cromemco CDOS software	£65/6
------------	---	-------

Michael Shrayner Inc.	Electric Pencil Word Processor	£100
	SSII for tty etc	£100
	DSLL for Diablo	£105
	TRS-80 Cassette/disc	£50

Microfocus	CIS COBOL version 4.3	£425/25
	FORMS 2	£100/10

Micropro Inc.	WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£75/22	
	TEX-WRITER 2.6	£37/17	
	WORD-STAR 2.25	£250/38	
	MAIL-MERGE 2.25	£75/10	
	WORD-STAR with MAIL-MERGE	£315/48	
	SUPER-SORT: Version 1	£125/22	
	Version 2	£110/22	
	DATASTAR 1.1	£175/25	

Microsoft Inc.	BASIC-80	£185/20
	BASIC Compiler 5.24	£205/20
	FORTRAN-80 3.42	£260/20
	COBOL-80 4.3	£380/20
	M/SORT 1.0	£75.12
	EDIT-80 2.0	£65.12
	MACRO-80 3.42	£105/12
	MULISP	£105/20
	MUMATH 2.02	£130/20
	XMACRO-86	£160/12
XFORTRAN-86	£425/20	

Microtech Exports	Reformatter	
	CPM — IBM	£98/17
	CPM — DEC	£98/17

MT Microsystems	Pascal MT 5.2	£150/25
	Pascal MT + 5.2 with Softbus	£265/25
	Library Sources	£110/7
	Softbus (Speed Programming Package)	£125/7

Northshare	Multi-user system for Horizon Users 5.2	£44/7
------------	---	-------

Osborne & Associates	Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable	£50/15
	General Ledger	£50/15
	Payroll with Cost Accounting	£50/15

Phoenix Software Associates (For Z80 only)	PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£72/15
	PASM—Macro Assembler	£72/15
	PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£72/15
	BUG—Very powerful debug Package with all the above	£72/15
		£193/33

Structured Systems (All converted to UK Standard)	Sales Ledger	£350/20
	Purchase Ledger	£350/20
	Nominal Ledger	£350/20
	Stock Control	£350/20
	Letterlight	£95/11
	Analyst (File management Reporting System)	£125/11
	NAD (Name and Address selection system)	£55/11
	OSORT	£55/11

Supersoft Inc.	DIAGNOSTICS 1	£45/9
	DIAGNOSTICS 2	£55/9
	TERM	£72/7

TDL Software (Technical Design Labs)	Business Basic	£80
	ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35
	MACRO II (Z80 Macro Assembler)	£35
	LINKER	£35
	DEBUG II (for 8080/Z80)	£45

Tiny-C Associates	Tiny-C language for 8080, 3085, Z80 systems	£55/39
-------------------	---	--------

ORDER INFORMATION

Software prices reflect distribution on 8" single density discs. If a format is requested which requires additional discs a surcharge of £4 per additional disc will be added.

Please add £3.00 for postage, packing and insurance plus VAT on ALL software items (including manuals) purchased. For overseas please add £4.50 per item.

If required, 'OVERNITE' service is available for an extra charge of £8.50.

Most software on this Advertisement is available from stock and a 72-hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require otherwise software will be dispatched on an 8" single density disc.

For more information on any of these items, please phone, write or visit. (We are open during office hours).

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT

Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, ACCESS or Barclaycard number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd, Room P.C. 11 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.

All Payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK bank.

Subscriptions are processed to start with the next current issue, after the date of order.

Please add £0.75 for postage on EACH book ordered.

These details are all current as of April 1981.

Prices are subject to change without notice, due to fluctuation in the dollar rate.

Catalogue £1.00, deducted from your first purchase.

OEM
terms
available

VERSATILITY

is the

VERSATILITY

All computer systems are versatile, some however are more expandable and adaptable than others. The video Genie System now has a full range of expansion peripherals available at your dealer.

SOFTWARE

A computer is useless without software, the Video Genie System utilises the renowned Microsoft Level II BASIC and is software compatible with the TRS-80 level II. Thus a huge range of programs are available from many sources to further enhance the versatility of the system.

EXPANDABILITY

Many items not shown are also available to match the Video Genie System, send for full details, or better still, visit your local dealer and ask him about the exciting new Genie III



ILLUSTRATED

693003 Computer system £325.00, 693013 expansion box (without RS232) £195.00, 69100 12" monitor £69.00, 69101 12" green tube monitor £79, 69400 single disk drive £225.00, 693016 printer lead £ The new Genie II 693016 printer interface £35.00, 693018C quad disk cable, 693015 32K RAM card (S100)

ALL PRICES ARE RECOMMENDED RETAIL EXCLUDING VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

KEY

Dealers

AVON Microstyle	Bath	0225 334659/ 319705	LONDON (WEST) Ecobits	Shepperton	09322 20826
BEDFORD Computopia Comserve Cavern Electronics	Leighton Buzzard Bedford Milton Keynes	0525 37660 0234 216749 0908 314925	NORTH EAST 3-Line Computing Derwent Radio Briers Computer Services General Northern Microcomputers	Hull Scarborough Middlesbrough Hartlepool	0482 859169 0723 65996 0642 242017 0783 863871
BERKSHIRE P.C.P.	Reading	0734 589249	NORTHANTS Arden Data Processing	Peterborough	0733 49577
BUCKS Photo Acoustics	Newport Pagnell	0908 610625	NOTTS University Radio Stores Midland Microcomputers East Midland Comp. Services	Nottingham Nottingham Arnold	0602 45466 0602 298281 0602 267079
CAMS Cambridge Micro Computers	Cambridge	0223 314666	NORFOLK Anglia Computer Centre	Norwich	0603 29652
CHESHIRE Hewart Electronics	Macclesfield	0625 22030	OXFORD Magnus Microcomputers	Kidlington	08675 6703
CUMBRIA Kendal Computer Centre	Kendal	0539 22559	SCOTLAND Computer and Chips Scotbyte Computers Esco Computing Silicon Centre	St. Albans Edinburgh Glasgow Edinburgh	0334 72569 031 343 1005 041 204 1811 031 332 5277
DERBYS. Kays Electronics T. Crossley Lowe Electronics	Chesterfield Chesterfield Matlock	0246 31696 0246 850357 0629 4995	SOUTH Catronics Gemsoft Castle Electronics Gamer	Wallington Woking Hastings Brighton	01 669 6700/1 04862 22881 0424 437875 0273 696424
DORSET Blandford Computers	Blandford Forum	0258 53737	SOUTH WEST Diskwise Ltd. Electrosure	Callington Exeter	05793 3780 0392 56280 56687
ESSEX Emprise Compuskill Infolab	Colchester Romford Chelmsford	0206 865926 0708 751906 0245 357111	West Devon Electronics	Yeiverton	082 285 3434
GLOS. MPL Computers Petrie Systems	Cheltenham Cheltenham	0242 582090 0242 584060	SUFFOLK Rebvale Computers Marshall Electronics Microtek	Bury St. Edmunds Ipswich Ipswich	095 381 316 0473 75476 0473 50152
HERTS Photo Acoustics Watford Electronics	Watford Watford	0923 406698 0923 40588/ 37774	SUSSEX Nestra Electronics	Chichester	0243 512861
Q Tek Systems Comp Shop	Stevenage New Barnet	0438 65385 01 441 2922	WALES MRS Communications Morrison Computer Centre Tryfan Computers	Cardiff Swansea Bangor	0222 616936/7 0792 795817 0248 52042
KENT Matrix Computer Systems	Beckenham	01 658 7508/ 7551	WEST MIDLANDS Ward Electronics Allen TV Services Microprint	Birmingham Stoke on rent Stoke on Trent	021 554 0708 0782 616929 0782 48348
Optelco Business Systems Thanet Electronics The Computer Room SMG Microcomputers	Rayleigh Hempstead Herne Bay Tunbridge Wells Gravesend	0268 774089 0635 362652 02273 63859 0892 41645 0474 56813			
LANCS Microdigital Micro Peripherals	Liverpool Burnley	051 227 2535 0282 32209/ 53629	YORKS Advance TV Services Amateur Radio Shop Thomas Wright Allan M. Plainer Ltd. Quadrapphenia Scene and Heard Spot Computer Systems Photo Electrics	Shipley Huddersfield Bradford Leeds Sheffield Halifax Doncaster Sheffield	0274 585333 0484 20774 0274 663471 0532 688397 0742 77824 0422 59116 0302 25159 0742 538 65
Leisurronics Harden Microsystems ABC Supplies HR Control Systems Computercat Micro Chip Shop Micro Chip Shop	Blackpool Blackpool Levenshulme Chorley Leigh Fleetwood Preston	0253 27091 0253 27590 061 431 9265 02572 75234/5 0942 601818 03917 79480 0722 22669 79511			
Micro Chip Shop Sound Service	Blackpool Burnley	0253 403 122 0282 38481	EIRE Cdmpshop D.B. Microcomputers	Dublin Limerick	74933 061 42733
LEICS Eley Electronics Arden Data Processing Kram Electronics	Leicester Leicester Anstey	0533 871522 0533 22255 053721 3575	NORTHERN IRELAND Business Electronic Equipment	Belfast	0232 46161
LONDON (CENTRAL) Sumlock Bondaln, EC1	London	01-250 0505	JERSEY G.B. Organs St. Saviour		0534 26788/ 23564
LONDON (NORTH) Radio Shack NW6 Comp. Shop, 311 Edgware Rd. Chromasonic Electronics, N19 Davinci Computers, Edgware Comp Shop, New Barnet NI, Tottenham	London London London London London London	01-624 7174 01 262 0387 01 833 3705 01 952 0526 01 441 2922 01 808 0377	Stop press Crodon Computer Centre, 01-689 1280; CSSC 01-554 3344; Electric Servicing Co. 0602 783938; Henry's Radio 01-402 6822; Interface Components Ltd. 02403 22307; Mansfield Computer & Electronics 0623 31202; Tarrant Electronics 0952 812134.		



The first one for THE LAST ONE® Ohio Scientific

The Last One is do-it-yourself computer programming for every businessman. With The Last One you get error-free programming, first time and every time, simply by answering questions on a screen.

Where do Ohio come in?
Because The Last One is a program developed on an Ohio hard disk computer system, giving speed, capacity and price performance. Positive reasons for using Ohio Scientific computers in your business. Every Ohio professional computer — and there is a machine for every business — now comes with The



Last One as standard. Now computer power is in your hands and not the programmer's. And there's an end to trauma, mystique and runaway computerisation costs. Isn't that why you've put off a decision? No need now — The Last One on an Ohio professional computer is the easy way of getting into efficient, error-free computing!

THE LAST ONE program now
available as standard with
all Ohio professional
equipment

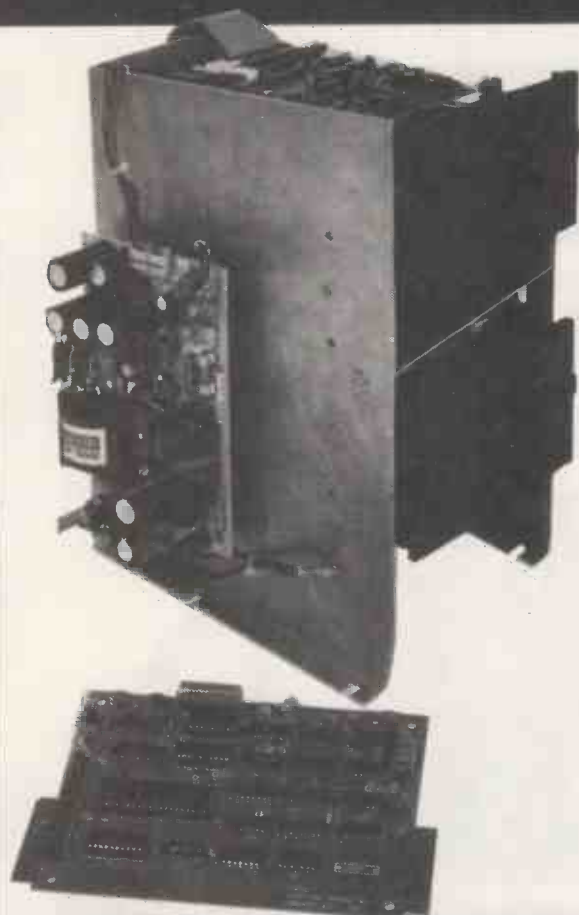
OHIO SCIENTIFIC

Ohio Scientific (UK) Ltd
Middlegreen Estate, Middlegreen Road, Langley, Berkshire. SL3 6DF
Telephone: Slough (0753) 75915 Telex: 849835

A wholly-owned subsidiary of American Data Home and Office Computers Inc. USA

Ohio Scientific are increasing
their professional dealer network
— check out the benefits now

TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE UPGRADE KITS



Kit comes assembled and tested as illustrated. Full installation instructions given. Kit includes:—

2 x 40 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES

OR 2 x 80 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES
DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

240 VOLTS AC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY

ALL CONNECTORS AND CABLES

PRICES

KIT WITH 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES **£599**

KIT WITH 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES **£729**

Call your nearest dealer for more information:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
185, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMP SHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road,
New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMP SHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2
Tel: 01-262-0387

**LONDON COMPUTER
CENTRE**, 43, Grafton
Way, London W1
Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C.,
61, Broad Lane,
London N15
Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER
CENTRE**, 29a, Brigstock
Road, Thornton Heath,
Surrey
Tel: 01-689-1280

P.J. EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street,
Guildford,
Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL
LTD.**, 157-161, Kingston
Road, Portsmouth
Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS
LTD.**, 48, Queens Road,
Hastings,
Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE
COMPUTING
SERVICES**, 57, Queen
Charlotte Street, Bristol
Tel: 0272-279560

SEVET TRADING,
14, St. Paul's Street,
Bristol
Tel: 0272-697757

PARWEST LTD.,
58, Market Place,
Chippenham
Tel: 0249-2131

ENSIGN,
13-19, Millford Street,
Swindon, Wilts.
Tel: 0793-42615

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street,
Colchester
Tel: 0206-865926

**CAMBRIDGE
COMPUTER STORE**,
1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones,
Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street,
Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
197, Waterloo Road,
Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-403122

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
93, Friargate,
Preston, Lancs.
Tel: 0772-22669

**HARDEN MICRO-
SYSTEMS**, 28-30, Back
Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590

**NORTH WEST
COMPUTER
CONSULTANTS LTD.**,
241, Market Street,
Hyde, Cheshire
Tel: 061-366-8624

**HEWART MICRO-
ELECTRONICS**,
95, Blakelaw Road,
Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2, Forrest Way,
Great Sankey,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459, London Road,
Sheffield.
Tel: 0742-53865

**BRIARWOOD
COMPUTER SERVICES**
Briarwood House,
Preston Street,
Bradford.
Tel: 0274-306018

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall,
Hartlepool
Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER
SERVICES**, 1, King
Edward Square,
Middlesbrough,
Cleveland
Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING,
36, Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER
SALES LTD.**, 182
Earlway, Team Valley
Trading Estate,
Gateshead
Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent,
Glasgow
Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD

35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.

*Delivery at cost will be advised
at time of order.*

• Circle No. 110

FRESH IDEAS ARE GROWING AT ALTOS

Silicon Valley, California. At one time few places in the world were as abundant with orchards. Today, no other area is as technologically fertile. And nowhere on earth is the business climate as prolific with computer innovation.

Yet within this competitive environment, one microcomputer firm continues to grow above the rest. Altos Computer Systems. Recognized as a world leader in single board microcomputer technology, Altos flourishes on its ability to produce ideas and deliver them to the market while they're still fresh and packed with price performance value.

Ideas like Altos' new ACS8000-6/MTU single board microcomputer system with a DEI ¼-inch cartridge tape back-up drive, and Shugart's 8-inch floppy and 14-inch Winchester hard disk drives, with total on-line capacities from 14.5 M Bytes to 58 M Bytes.

The ACS8000-6/MTU joins Altos' growing family of products that branch out to a multitude of single board system configurations to serve the OEM, the business sector, and many other end users. These systems range from the ACS8000-2 with its dual 8-inch floppy disk drives, to the powerful ACS8000-5, which is upgradable to any of Altos' hard disk and multi-user systems.

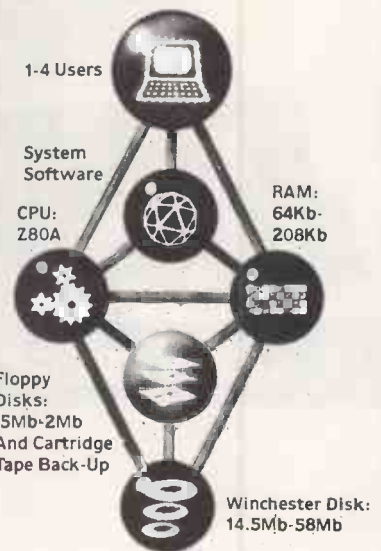
Altos supports three industry standard operating systems: single/multi-user CP/M and MP/M*. Seven high level programming languages are offered which are CP/M and MP/M compatible.



Ideas aren't the only things growing at Altos. In three years over 5,000 field-proven microcomputer systems have been shipped worldwide to an ever-increasing customer base of over 300 companies. And recently a new facility has been acquired, expanding Altos' plot to over one-and-a-half acres of production facilities.

Weed through the microcomputer system alternatives. No matter what your application, you'll pick Altos.

For specific details about pricing or performance, call or write: Logitek, E.I.C. Electronics Ltd., 8-10 Fazakerley Street, Chorley, Lancs.
Tel: 025 72 67615/66803
Telex: 677354, Cables Logtek.



**Packed with
Fresh Ideas**

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

*CP/M and MP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research, Inc. OEM enquiries welcome. ©1980 Altos Computer Systems.

All our dealers get a big **PLUS**

Alphatronic printers guarantee
highest print quality

Central processor is big enough to handle
the most sophisticated programs

12" professional size screen
with easy to read characters

Alphatronic is from Adler -
reliability is assured

The new Adler Alphatronic—everything you look for in a micro with one important difference. It has the Adler reputation backed up by Plus Business Systems Dealer Support Package.

The Alphatronic is easy to understand, easy to use, easy on price and offers

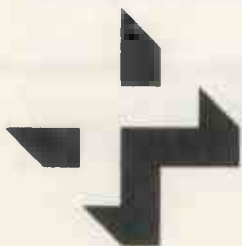
- INTEL 8085A CPU • MOS & CP/M Operating Systems
- Twin 5¼" disk drives—320Kb
- 6 Programmable Function Keys • Numeric Key Pad
- RS232C Serial Interface plus Interface for Modem
- 24 lines x 80 chars. VDU with green display • True descender • Range of dot matrix and Daisywheel printers
- Full range of quality software

Plus Business Systems Ltd are a leading distributor of the Adler Alphatronic range.

We provide full dealer support including
Product training **PLUS** Maintenance Service **PLUS**
Marketing assistance **PLUS** Guaranteed Sales referrals from
national advertising **PLUS** Software familiarisation

for further information contact

Plus Business Systems Limited
Ashton Lodge, Ashton Road,
Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU6 1NP
Telephone Dunstable (0582) 666661



Plus Business Systems

COLT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

DO NOT ANSWER THE TELEPHONE...

ORDER PREPARATION	30pc SAVING
LEDGER POSTING	40pc SAVING
SALES LEDGER POSTING	AUTOMATIC
INVOICE PREPARATION	
STATEMENT PREPARATION	
STOCK RECORDING AND CONTROL	
AGED DEBTORS	

BUT THEY DO HANDLE MOST THINGS
SYSTEMS

OSCAR

£ 3704

64Kb Z80 processor 800 000 ch floppy discs VDU 120cps printer

ATTACHÉ

£6000

64Kb Z80 processor 2Mb floppy discs VDU 180cps printer integral desk

COMPOUND

£10200

120Kb Z80 ONYX processor 10Mb WINCHESTER disc 14Mb magnetic tape backup 2VDUs 180cps printer

Applications Software

ORDER PROCESSING	INVOICING	STOCK CONTROL	BOMP	£1000
SALES LEDGER	£ 500	INCOMPLETE RECORDS		500
PURCHASE LEDGER	500	SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNTING		3500
NOMINAL LEDGER	500	ADDRESS BOOK MAILING		250
PAYROLL	500	WORD PROCESSING		250

Operating Systems

CP/M

OASIS

MP/M

COLT COMPUTER SYSTEMS
494 Great West Road
Hounslow Middx.

SALES DIRECTOR J M PLUMBE FCA Tel 01-572 3784/577 2150

• Circle No. 113

Discover the full professional power of Hewlett-Packard's personal computer.

Now you can extend the HP-85's power simply by plugging in high-performance printers, plotters and flexible disc systems.

Power where you need it.

The HP-85 puts professional problem-solving power wherever you need it. There's a video display with high resolution and editing capability. A whisper-quiet thermal printer for hard copies of display graphics and alphanumerics. A magnetic tape unit with up to 217 K of storage per cartridge. And a complete keyboard, including eight keys you can define yourself. Powerful, easy-to-use features, thanks to HP's extended BASIC programming language.

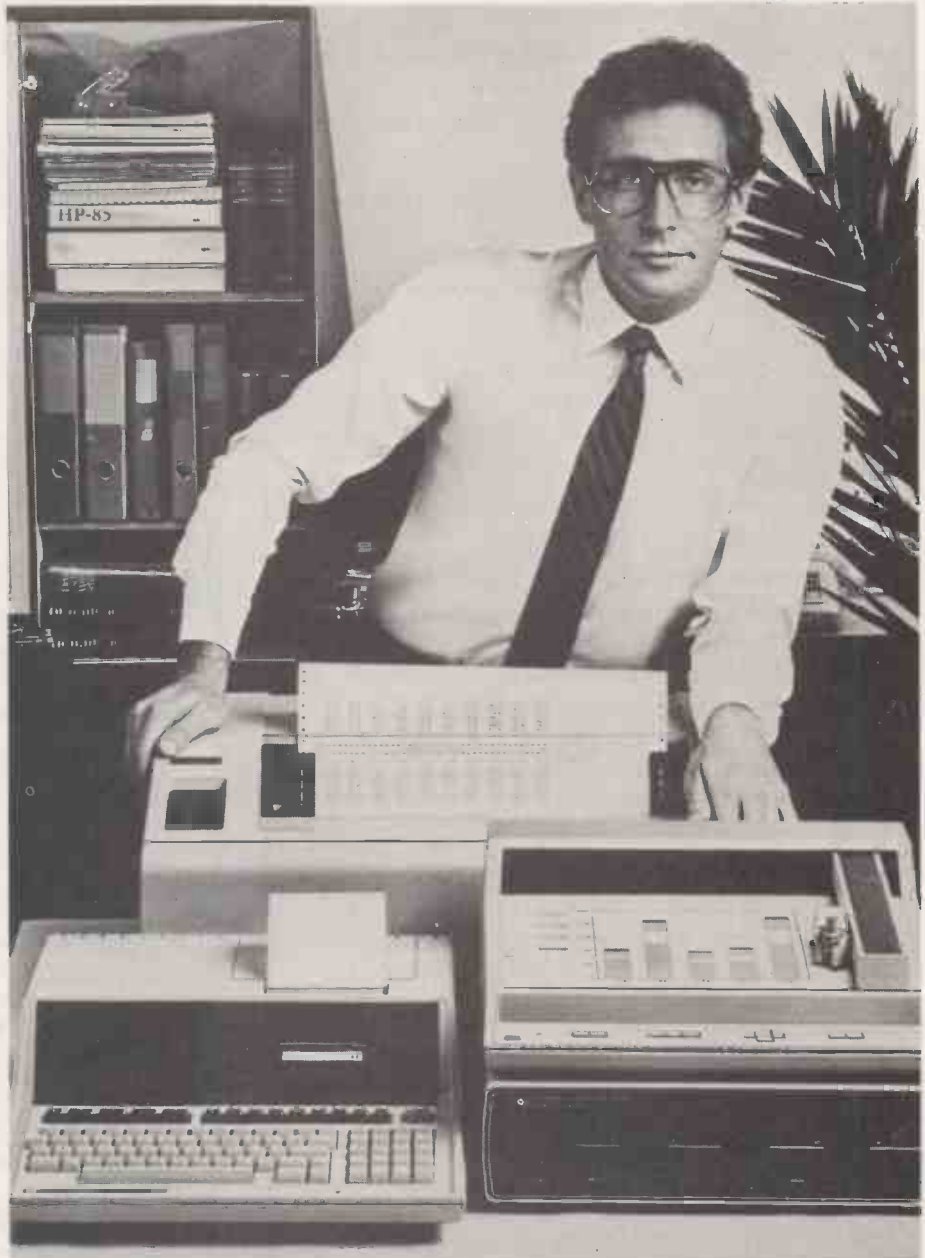
Decide the peripherals you need.

HP's Interface Bus (HP-IB/IEEE-488) lets you add up to 14 peripherals or instruments. No need to write special operating programs - HP's peripheral ROMs do it for you.

New HP enhancement ROMs and modules give you access to 80 K bytes of operating system, without significantly reducing user memory. The HP 2631B printer means high-speed, high-quality printing. And the HP 7225 Graphics Plotter gives you high-resolution, publication-quality graphics on paper or film.

For extra memory storage, use the HP 82900 series of 5¼" flexible disc drives. Each drive gives you about 270 K bytes of formatted storage on double-sided, double-density discs. The operating system is in the Mass Storage ROM, leaving the HP-85 main memory free.

Behind the HP-85 computing system is the strength of Hewlett-Packard. Continuous commitment to quality. One-source service and support.



VisiCalc® Plus software now available as optional extra.

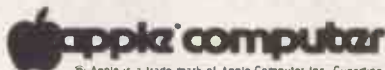
For more details or a demonstration, contact your nearest HP Dealer shown below.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration: Aberdeen Tyseal Typewriter Service, Tel: 29019. Belfast Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566. Birmingham John Mabon Assoc., Tel: 643 6351. Bournemouth South Coast Business Machines, Tel: Wimborne 893040. Brighton Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682. Bristol Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 711966. Edinburgh Business & Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294. Holdene, Tel: 668 2727. Glasgow Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. Leeds Holdene, Tel: 459459. Leicester Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673. Leighton Buzzard Co-ordinated Computer Systems, Tel: Heath & Reach 581/2. Limerick Abacus Systems, Tel: 43165. Lichfield Anglo-American, Tel: 481042. Liverpool Microdigital, Tel: 227 2535/6/7. Rockcliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830. London Euro Calc, Tel: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3113; Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505 and 626 0487; The Xerox Store, Tel: 405 5659, 629 0694. Manchester Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486. Newcastle Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261. Newport Micromedia Systems, Tel: 59276. Reading CSE Computers, Tel: 61492; Sintrom Electronics, Tel: 85464. Royston (Herts) Electroplan, Tel: 41171. Southampton South Coast Business Machines, Tel: 22958. Sunderland Thos Hill International, Tel: 42447. Tunbridge Wells D J Herriott, Tel: 22443/4. Wallingford Midas Advisory Services, Tel: 36773. Watford Automatic & Electronic Calculators, Tel: 31571. Woking Petallect Electronics Services, Tel: 69032. Worthing Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292. CHANNEL ISLANDS: Guernsey Professional Business Systems, Tel: 26011/2. Jersey Professional Business Systems Tel: 75611.

• Circle No. 114



Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc. Cupertino CA USA

When you have decided that **Apple** means business for you, what next?

We believe most businessmen would ask 3 key questions . . .

1 Where can I get the best service and back up?
KAI

2 Where can I get the best deal?
KAI

3 Who will deliver promptly?
KAI

Komputation Automation Information is a **NEW** breed of Business Microcomputer Store dedicated to meeting the needs of today's **Micro Managers**. Our professional standards and willingness to serve ensures that our clients receive the very best attention.

We are specialists in:

- ★ Financial Planning & Modelling
- ★ Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control
- ★ Project Control & Costing
- ★ Word Processing & Mailing
- ★ Database & Bespoke Programming

At **KAI** we have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies.

Equipment rental, service and repair. Consultancy, training and on going support — all available under one roof.

KAI offers you the choice between our **Full Service** or our **Over-the-Counter** package.

The **Full Service** package is designed for first time micro users who can benefit from having the system installed and tested, staff trained and operational support in the early stages.

Very competitive discounts are available for **Over-the-Counter** sales. For example:

KAI Business Pack

Apple II Europlus 48K, Disk Drive with Controller (DOS 3.3), Disk Drive, 12" Green Screen Monitor, Paper Tiger 445 with Interface, Pack of 3 Little Genius Self Teaching course on Apple & Basic, Visicalc (3.3), Desktop Plan II, Appleplot, Applewriter and Hi Tech Information Master-Database.

Ref B1

£2499.00 + VAT

Offer subject to availability, sale terms and conditions.

FIND OUT MORE

Telephone, write or leave a message today

KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD
203A Belsize Road, London NW6

Telephone

01 328 7038 01 328 3968

24 hour personal answering service 01 486 4808

• Circle No. 115

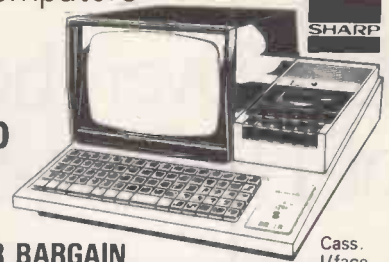
Microcomputers

moran

MZ80 48K

OUR PRICE £460.00

No gimmicks, No giveaways. Just good value for money



Cass. I/face
£15.95

THIS MONTH'S STAR BARGAIN

Sharp PC-1211 Pocket Computer
£82.00

TRS-80

Ø Expansion Interface Units **£173.87**

16K Ram Upgrades (same day service) **£30.00**

Disk, Drives, Singles, Twins 40-80 track from **£236.00**

For TRS-80 and Video Genie

Stringy Floppies TRS-80 £169. V/Genie **£179**

Video Genie 16K Level II **£299.00**

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £150.00 (written quotations on request)

We fully support the products we sell.

TOP QUALITY 5¼" Floppy Disks £1.56 each.

Cassettes, Drivers, Tapes, Books, Paper, Cables, Software for Entertainment, Business and Educational purposes.

C.W.O. Please add VAT and carriage. Personal callers welcome



MICRO-CHIP SHOPS

91 FRIARGATE, PRESTON, LANCAS
197 WATERLOO ST., BLACKPOOL
190 LORD ST., FLEETWOOD

L. D. MORAN & CO. LTD

Computer Systems Design

Head Office:

Tel. Fleetwood 79511/79480

• Circle No. 116

PET SOFTWARE

*** NEW ***

DSL WORD PROCESSOR-4

This is an enhanced version of the popular DSL Word Processing program incorporating features found in more expensive software. These include text formatting directly on screen during entry, text scroll up and down, repeat on cursor keys, simplified relocation & deletion of blocks of text. The program is available for all 16/32k series PETs, and may be used with virtually any printer. Currently available for 4000 series disc, CompuThink disc or tape cassette format.

Cassette + full documentation **£30**

Disc Version **£40**

DSL MINI-COMPILER-2

Speed execution of your BASIC floating point arithmetic subroutines — compile to fast machine code. Facility for simple transfer variables between BASIC and compiled subroutines. Available for new/old ROM — specify 8k version or 16/32k.

Cassette + full documentation **£30.00**

*** When ordering please state ***

PET type and memory size

Printer type and interface if separate

above prices include VAT & postage

DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD

54, MANSEL STREET, SWANSEA, W. GLAM.

tel. (0792-794786)

• Circle No. 117

Dear Computer Dealer, We may well have obsoleted your present micro computer dealership.

If your present micro computer

1. Does not carry a seven year maintenance guarantee.
2. Is not supported by a British manufacturer.
3. Does not offer your users a growth capability.
4. Does not offer a minimum interruption plan during breakdown.
5. Does not start from around £1700 offering all the above facilities

then you could well be dealing with the wrong micro.

We are looking for professional distributors of our latest micro computer system — the Prince.

Your micro checklist

- **Keep up with technology.**
Digico Computers have enabled their users to keep pace with technology since 1966.
- **Provides for growth**
By linking you to powerful mini systems and permit you to develop a real big system capability.
- **Maintenance for seven years.**
Offering a **seven year maintenance guarantee*** the Digico Prince provides the 'coming of age' seal to the micro industry.
- **Backed in Britain.**
Digico Computers have been in the business of computer hardware design, manufacture and maintenance for over fifteen years. With factories in Leeds and Stevenage, the Prince is fully supported in the United Kingdom.
- **Rentals for low cost items.**
Including maintenance, rentals start from way under £20 per week.
- **Minimum Interruption Plan (MIP)**
If your Prince goes down, we'll exchange it for a replacement to keep you running — all in the rental price!
- **Starting from around £1,700**
Start with the computer, visual display, diskette storage, add CP/M operating system plus languages and build up from there.
- **Ready made accounting**
No development cost — just buy proven packages covering sales, purchase and nominal ledgers plus stock control, order entry, payroll, word processing and full graphics.
- **Ideal for new Computer users**
Maximise their learning on a minimum investment and then link them up to larger systems when they're fully familiar and ready to grow.

We're looking for the sort of distributor that can sell a real business machine and not leave the user to the mercy of a plaything.

If you want to talk then give me a call now.

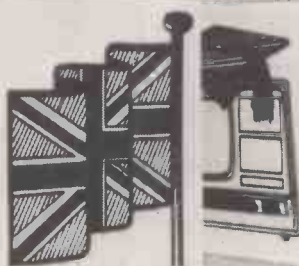
George Pitcher

23

**STARTING
FROM
AROUND
£1,700**



**BACKED
IN
BRITAIN**



**IDEAL
FOR NEW
COMPUTER
USERS**

**DIGICO Computers
MICRO DIVISION**
Arena House
46 Broadway
Letchworth
Herts SG6 3BX
Tel: (04626) 78172

*Providing there is a maintenance contract continuously from new.

Make your "PET" print high quality type face by using your own electric typewriter, and our "COMPUTERWRITER"



- Fits over most standard electric typewriters (with key heights of between 2½" and 4½")
- "PET" interface and connectors included.
- No special print instructions required.
- Speed 10 CPS.
- Price £419.00 PRICE EXCLUDES VAT AND POST/PACKING

For any further details write or phone

Contact Design Ltd

104 Lower Dock Street, NEWPORT, Gwent NPT 2AG
(0633) 215191 (24 hour answering service)

Name.....
Address.....
Tel:.....

• Circle No. 119

MZ-80K

with 48 Kbytes of memory and integrated cassette



for **£499** + VAT



Full range of SHARP computer products and applications available.



For quote contact
CHESHIRE COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED
Broom House, Highfield Road,
Manchester M19 3WD.
Tel: 061-224 9680.

• Circle No. 120



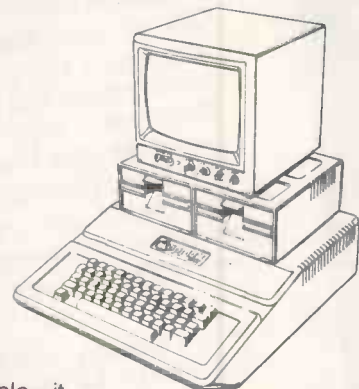
Personal Computer Palace

COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

All our equipment comes with manuals, dust covers, connectors and our unique 12 month parts and labour guarantee—giving on site service and free installation in the Reading area.

The Video Genie is in stock at £367 inc. VAT and free UK delivery. Accessories can be fitted to your machine before we send it.

Little is needed to be said about the Apple—it is powerful, versatile and supported by us. Prices start at £799.25 inc. VAT and free UK delivery.



**6 Castle Street
Reading, Berks
Tel: 589249**

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Monday-Saturday (closed Wed.)

Please telephone before ordering

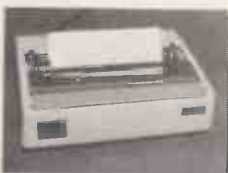
Micro General

MATRIX PRINTERS...

Please contact us for advice on printer selection

MICROLINE 80

Popular, robust printer with ASCII and block graphics. Microline 82 & 83 available.



£285
+VAT



EPSON MX-82

Remarkable printer for graphics. True descenders on text. Other Epson models also stocked.

£389
+VAT

CENTRONICS

737-2 Correspondence quality. Forward and reverse paper motion. Superscript and subscript etc.

£345
+VAT



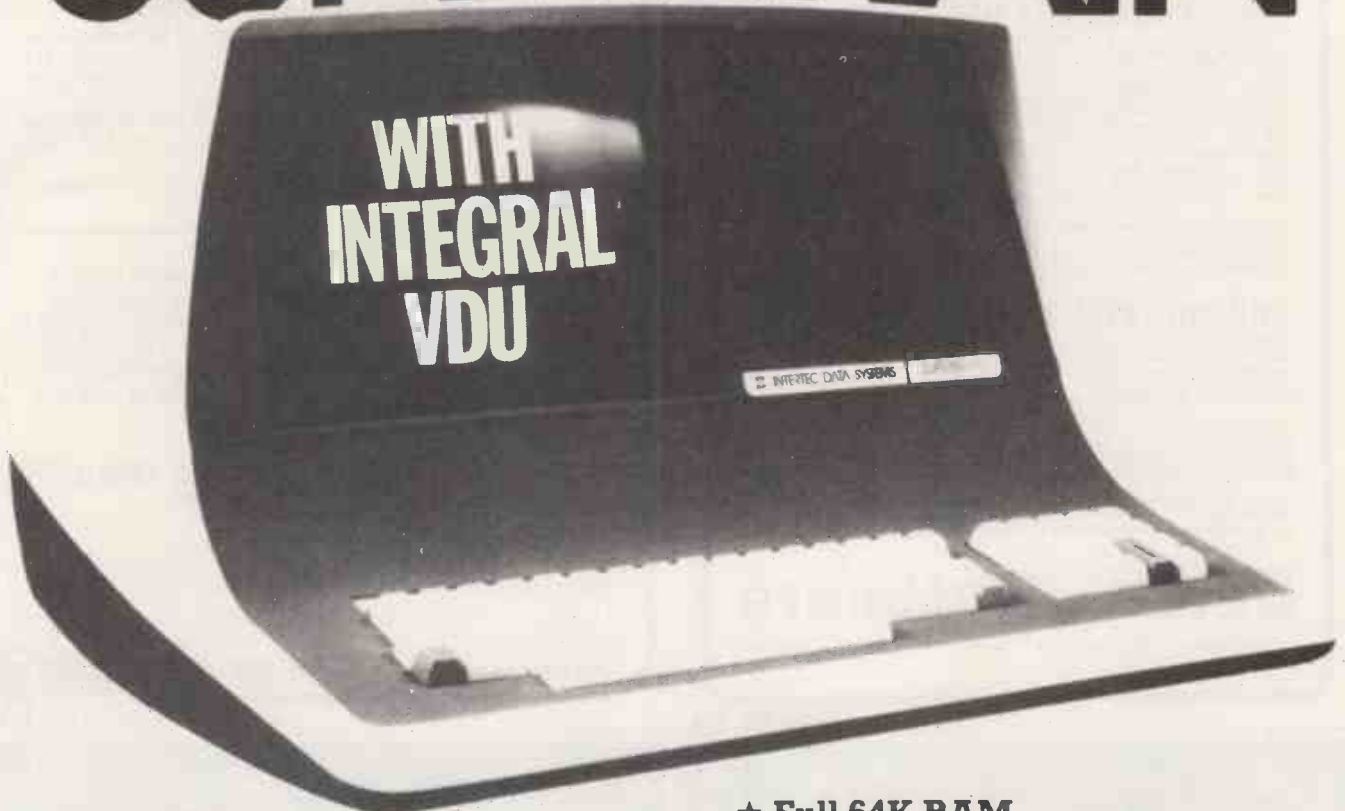
FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland. Ribbons and Listing paper stocked.

FREE INSTALLATION within 30 miles of Reading. DAY or EVENING appointments welcome.

MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5UH. Tel: 0734 25226

• Circle No. 121

SUPERBRAIN



- ★ CP/M™ (2.2) operating system
- ★ Hard Disk available
- ★ Graphics (Prestel type)

- ★ Full 64K RAM
- ★ Twin Z80A™ microprocessors
- ★ Twin double density mini floppies (320K:670K or 1.54MB optional)

SUPERBRAIN -stand alone system and intelligent terminal combined in a single desk top unit (14³/₈"H×21³/₈"W×23¹/₈"D). Non-glare dynamically focused 12" CRT and Universal RS-232 Communications port. Reverse video. **SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE.**

Full **SUPERBRAIN** details from the following dealers:

TURNKEY COMPUTER TECH., 23 Calderglen Road, St. Leonards, EAST KILBRIDE Tel: 03552 39466

JENNINGS COMPUTER SERVICES LTD., 55/57 Fagley Road, BRADFORD 2, W. Yorks. Tel: 0274 637857

ROCKLIFF BROTHERS LTD., Long Lane, Aintree, LIVERPOOL L2 8SZ Tel: 051-521 5830

SIMMONS MAGEE, 13 York Street, TWICKENHAM, Middx TW1 3JZ Tel: 891 4477

SPOT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD., New Street, Kelham Street Industrial Estate, DONCASTER, S. Yorks DN1 3QU. Tel: 0302 25159

STUKELEY COMPUTER SERVICES. Barnhill, STAMFORD, Lincs Tel: 0780 4947

THAMES VALLEY COMPUTERS. 10, Maple Close, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL6 4QH Tel: 0628 23532

PROMGLOW LTD., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate, LONDON N11 1ES. Tel: 01-368 9002

SHEFFIELD COMPUTER CENTRE. 225 Abbeydale Road, SHEFFIELD, S7 1FJ. Tel: 0742 93819

FLAG PARTNERS. 57, Silverknowes Gardens EDINBURGH EH4 5ND Tel: 031-336 6660

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SYST. 149, Church Road, Frampton Cotterell, BRISTOL Tel: 0454 774564

SAPHIRE SYSTEMS. 26 High Street, BILLERICAY, Essex Tel: 02774 25970

RANMOR COMPUTING LTD. Nelson House, 2 Nelson Mews, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SS1 1AL. Tel: 0702 339262 Telex: 995058

S.D.M. COMPUTER SERVICES Broadway, Bebbington MERSEYSIDE L63 5ND Tel: 051.608.9365

COMPUTER SALES & SOFTWARE CENTRE 190/192 Cranbrook Road, ILFORD Tel: 01 554 3344

WELSH BUSINESS SYSTEMS. 1, Windsor Chambers, Windsor Arcade, PENARTH Tel: 0222 700059

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SYST. (London) 133/135 High Street, LONDON E6 1HZ Tel: 01-471 4884

BORDER COMPUTING. Dog Kennel Lane, BUCKNELL, Shropshire SY7 0AX. Tel: 05474 368

DAYTA. 20B West Street, WILTON, Wilts. SP2 0DF. Tel: 072274 3898

MICRO SOLUTION LTD. Park Farm House, Heythrop, Chipping Norton, OXFORDSHIRE. OX7 5TW. Tel: 0608 3256

A.P. LTD. Maple House, Morlake Crescent, CHESTER CH3 5UR Tel: 0244 45024

AMCO LTD. Playfair Road, LEEDS, LS10 2GP Tel: 0532 708321

CULLOVILLE LTD. Thornfield, Woodhill Road, Sandon, CHELMSFORD, Essex. Tel: 024 541 3919

TERMACRE LTD. 126 Woodwarde Road, LONDON SE22 8UT Tel: 693 3037

MICROCARE. 18, Hawarden Road, NEWPORT, Gwent. Tel: 0633 278040

MICROSOLVE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. Middlesex House, 29-45 High Street, EDGWARE, Middx HA8 7XF Tel: 01-951 0218

OMEGA ELECTRICS LTD. Flaxley Mill, Flaxley Road, MITCHELDEAN, Gloucestershire. Tel: 045 276 532

ROGIS SYSTEMS LTD. Keepers Lodge, Frittenden, Nr. CRANBROOK, Kent. Tel: 058 080 310

OFFICE COMPUTER TECHNIQUES. Peacock House, 52, Vaughan Way, LEICESTER LE1 4SG Tel: 0533 28631

DATA PROFILE. Lawrence Road, Green Lane, HOUNSLOW, Middx Tel: 01-446 1917

ESCO COMPUTING LTD. 74 Waterloo Street, GLASGOW, G2 7DA. Tel: 3041 204 1811

DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD. 54 Mansel Street, SWANSEA, West Glamorgan. SA1 5TE. Tel: 0792 794 786

S.M.G. MICROS LTD. 39 Windmill Street, GRAVESEND, Kent

G.T. OFFICE SYSTEMS. 12, Clowelly Road, LONDON W5 5HE Tel: 01-567 9959

CONQUEST COMPUTER SALES LTD. 92 London Road, BENFLEET, Essex SS7 5TJ Tel: 03745 59861

B. FITTON. 97 Melbourne Road, ROYSTON, Herts. Tel: 0908 568225

JAEEMMA LTD. Unit 24, Lee Bank House, Holloway Head, Lee Bank, BIRMINGHAM Tel: 021-643 1609

MICROAGE LTD. 53 Acton Road, LONG EATON, Nottingham NG10 1FR Tel: 06076 64264

ORMSKIRK COMPUTER SERVICES. Wheatsheaf Walk, Burscough Street, ORMSKIRK L39 2XA, Lancs. Tel: 0204 43069 or 0695 77455

SORTFIELD LTD. E. Floor, Milburn House, Dean Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE NE1 1LE Tel: 0632 29593

MICRO-K 186 Martin Way, MORDEN Surrey Tel: 01.669.4150 or 01 542 3371

CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD. Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB4 4BM Tel: 0223 314666 Telex: 817923

For dealer enquiries, contact

ICARUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD., 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN.

CP/M™ is the registered trademark of Digital Research Z80A™ is the registered trademark of Zilog (UK) Ltd.

• Circle No. 122

Old tricks for new Pets...

COMMAND-O is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom for the 4000/8000 Basic 4 Pets with all the "Toolkit" commands RENUMBER (improved), AUTO, QUMP, DELETE, FIND (improved), HELP, TRACE (improved & includes STEP), and OFF - plus PRINT USING - plus four extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE, and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP, and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down - plus 8032 control characters on key. Ask for Model CO-80N for the 8032 or CO-40N for the 4016/4032. £50.00 plus Vat

New tricks for old Pets...

DISK-D-PRO is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom that upgrades 2000/3000 Pets, but lets you keep all your old software - including Toolkit. As well as REPEAT KEYS and PRINT USING, you get all the Basic 4 disk commands CONCAT, DOPEN, DCLOSE, RECORD, HEADER, COLLECT, BACKUP, COPY, APPEND, OSAVE, DLOAD, CATALOG, RENAME, SCRATCH and DIRECTORY - plus extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft-key, 80 characters - plus program scroll-up and scroll-down. We recommend the 4040 disk or upgraded 3040 for full benefit of disk commands. Ask for Model DDP-16N for new Pets 2001-3032, and 2001-8 with retrofit Roms & TK160P Toolkit. £50.00 plus Vat, other models available.

PRONTO-PET hard/soft reset switch for the 3000/4000 Pets. We don't think you'll "crash" your Pet using our software, but if you do the Pronto-Pet will get you out! Also clears the Pet for the next job, without that nasty off/on power surge. £9.99 + Vat

and no tricks missed!

KRAM Keyed Random Access Method. Kid your Pet it's an IBM VSAM disk handling for 3032/4032/8032 Pets with 3040/4040/8050 disks means you retrieve your data FAST, by NAME - no tracks, sectors or blocks to worry about. Over 2,500 users worldwide have joined the "Klub"! Now you can too, at the 1981 price, £75.00 plus Vat.

SPACEAKER All our Rom products are compatible with each other, but should you want, say, Wordpro with Kram, or Disk-o-pro with VisiCalc, then SPACEAKER will allow both Roms to address one Rom socket, with just the flip of a switch, for £22.50 plus Vat.

We are sole UK distributors for all these fine products. If your CBN dealer is out of stock, they are available by mail from us, by cheque/Access/Barclaycard (UK post paid) or send for details.

Calco Software

Lakeside House Kingdon Hill Surrey KT27QT Tel 01-548-7256

• Circle No. 123



**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS
CC ELECTRONICS**

MZ80K owners - are you XTAL followers? NO! Then please read on. XTAL BASIC (SHARP)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, If.. then.. else - and it doesn't stop there - it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will - 10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?

SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. £40 plus VAT

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible < 150 Baud to > 2400 Baud adjustable, 5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ801/O £99.50 plus VAT. Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC, software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

GIVE US A TRY CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS is the home of XTAL BASIC ACCLAIMED BY MANY

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930-1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Telex 42507 XTALG

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



COMPUTERS
AND
COMPONENTS



• Circle No. 124

BASIC INTEGER COMPILER FOR COMMODORE SYSTEMS

- 50-150 times speed of Commodore Basic.
- Any length variable names.
- Single dimension string and integer arrays.
- Full Integer arithmetic & logical (1 byte variables) for extra speed.
- Code & Data can be set to reside anywhere in memory.
- Many facilities for interface with Commodore Basic programmes.
- New commands can be added to Commodore Basic automatically using WEDGE statement.
- Several extra low-level commands for precision I/O programming, eg DELAY, SETBIT, MOVE, etc.
- Automatic insertion of code into interrupt routine.
- Variables can be individually set to reside at any location allowing direct access to page zero I/O ports, etc.
- Full logical file handling.
- Compiling speed of 3 lines per minute.

Suite includes resident compiler, disk compiler, editor, loader and debugger. Editing environment and language similar to Commodore Basic. Produces ready-to-run 6502 Machine Code.

Detailed Manual £15.00 inc. VAT
Compiler: 3000 series £150.00 inc. VAT
8000 series £150.00 inc. VAT



Oxford Computer Systems

5 Oxford Street Woodstock Oxford OX7 1TQ Telephone: Woodstock (0993) 812838

• Circle No. 125

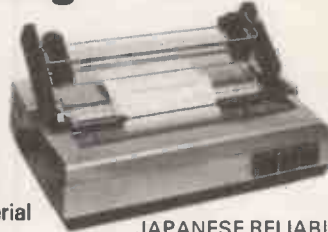
LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

Daisy Wheel Printer II Including bi-directional tractor
Excellent print quality – superior to most famous makes

£1095

+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND THE FASTEST
DAISY WHEEL PRINTER. FAST, heavy duty
commercial DAISY WHEEL printer, with high quality
printout, coupled with low noise necessary for office
environment. 124 char: upper/lower case. *10/12 chars:
per inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide friction
platen. *BOLDING, underline, and host of other features.
*Centronics type parallel interface as standard options: serial
interface £60 *PET interface £65 * APPLE interface £75.



SHEET FEEDER for
RICOH
QUME
NEC
DIABLO
£550

JAPANESE RELIABILITY DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Other Daisy Wheel printers

Qume RO £1,550
Qume KSR £1,695
Nec Ro £1,550

90 day on site warranty on
qumes included

EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

CORRESPONDENCE QUALITY AND STANDARD
DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

MX80 FT £395

LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY
3-WAY PAPER HANDLING
1. Letterheads or A4
2. Fanfold
3. Paper Rolls
LOW NOISE
The quietest dot Matrix Printer
132 COLUMNS PER LINE
Directly replaces big, expensive
printers, eg: Texas 810,
Centronics 700
HIGH RELIABILITY
Precision engineered by Shinshu
Seiki a subsidiary of Seiko Watch
Co. of Japan



Epson Mx 100 F/T

The only full 15" width
platen dot matrix printer
with dual print modes.
Correspondence quality and
standard Dot matrix **£575**
Full specification as
mx80. F/T, as right

TRS-80 MODEL II



State the art second generation computer. Over
10,000 already sold in USA; 8 slot bus ensures
expansion of hard discs & other peripherals., 76
Key professional keyboard, self test on power up,
TRSDOS & Level III basic standard. CP/M available
as standard, making a wide range of accounting,
educational, scientific & word processing packages
instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy stores &
computer centres.

NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 FROM £1999

CPM SOFTWARE
WORDSTAR £235
MAGIC WAND £185

Full range in stock!
KEYS FOR ABOVE OPTIONAL EXTRA

SUPERBRAIN

with NEW EXTRA FEATURES



- * 16% Greater Disk capacity
- * Faster Disk Access
- * Auto-repeat on all keys
- * 35 Programmable keys
- * Auto Disk Motor shut off

NOW with MULTI COLOURED
DEDICATED KEYS
for MAGIC WAND AND WORDSTAR
the ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSORS

TRS-80 MODEL II FROM £600



TRS80 MODEL III from £600 NEW LOW PRICES

48K System with DUAL DISK DRIVES
£1475
with EPSON TX80 PRINTER £1699

MODEL I
32K EXPANSION INTERFACE £250
DUAL 40 TRACK DISK DRIVES £399

VISICALC for TRS-80 MODEL I £52

Apple 48K £805

Dual 35 track disk drives including integral
power supply 3.2/3.3 controller **£650**
As above 80 track drives 655K total with 3.3
controller (equal to 5 Apple drives) **£795**
12" green monitor **£89**

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Tel: 388 6991/ 2 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

Special LCC System

48K Apple, dual 35 track disk
drives 12" green monitor **£1395**
Double Vision 80 x 24 card **£170**
CPM softcard **£175**
16K Ram (integer) card **£95**
CENTRONICS PARALLEL
CARD **£75**
Serial Printer Communications
Card **£85**

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE
 MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS,
 EDUCATION AND HOME

FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION
 & LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

ACORN ATOM
 APPLE II & III
 TRS-80
 SHARP
 NORTH STAR
 HORIZON
 TANGERINE
 U.K. 101
 NASCOM
 VIDEO GENIE

+ PRINTERS &
 OTHER PERIPHERALS.
 BOOKS**
 SOFTWARE*
 MAGAZINES**
 STATIONERY***
 BUSINESS &
 INDUSTRIAL
 CONTROL

WE ARE HERE!!!
 88 St. Benedict's Street
 NORWICH NR2 4AB
 Tel. (0603) 29652
 24hr. Answering Service.

• Circle No. 127

CENTRAL LONDON NEWEST MICRO-CENTRE

**YOUR SEARCH FOR THE
 BEST DEAL ENDS HERE**

Tandy
 COMPUTER CENTRE

FULL RANGE OF TRS-80
 COMPUTERS, DISC DRIVES
 SOFTWARE & PRINTERS
 AVAILABLE.

SPECIAL OFFER
 SAVE £100!! ON
 16K LII CPU £295.00
 NORMAL PRICE £395.00

SHARP

MZ-80K, 40K £459
 PC1211 Pocket computer £75
 CE 121 Comtte Interface £13

Add 15% VAT
 DELIVERY IS PAID AT COST

APPLE USER CLUB
 WRITE FOR MEMBERSHIP

DEANS Of
 Kensington
 191, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8.
 Tel. 01-937 7896 Ext. 3.

• Circle No. 128

CU-DISK FOR AIM 65 OR ACORN ATOM

PRICE OF COMPLETE 1-DISK SYSTEM

AIM 65 TYPE £550
ATOM TYPE £480

The system includes a single sided, single density 5.25" floppy disk drive and floppy disk controller card (which can drive up to 4 disks), all interconnecting cables, half-width enclosure as illustrated above, with built-in power supply, Disk Operating System firmware (in 4K ROM) and user manual. (all items are available separately). The AIM 65 version includes a Cubit interface card for making the AIM/Acorn bus connection, and the Atom version includes a connector for the Atom board.

The full width (12") version of the illustrated enclosure is also available, and will take two disks, or one disk and six card modules, or twelve card modules. It is of metal construction, and is stackable.

**CONTROL UNIVERSAL SUPPLY ACORN, ROCKWELL, CUBIT, ASTEC, SEIKOSHA, G.P. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS,
 AND MANY MORE. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.**

CONTROL UNIVERSAL LTD
 11-15 Bush House, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex.
 tel Harlow (0279) 31604/ 412043

• Circle No. 129

Multi
Variable

Task ... System Software for Micros

Multi-user Micro Power through
FAMOS™
from MVT Microcomputer Systems, Inc.

THE ONLY 8080/Z80 MULTI-USER SYSTEM FOR HIGH END-USER PRODUCTIVITY

RELIABILITY - Owing to efficient design and long (3 year) period of stabilization.

DATA BASE INTEGRITY - FAMOS file system is only micro program supporting automatic file system integrity maintenance. File record lockouts are automatically provided by the file system.

DEVICE INDEPENDENCE - Table controlled random and serial file I/O. One microcomputer can simultaneously support several hard disks, floppy disks, drum storage and even core memory, all operating synchronously.

FLEXIBLE MEMORY MANAGEMENT - Bank select on fixed boundaries (16 and 32 KBytes) and extended address mapped memory. Up to 3 MBytes of memory can be used with each user having his own 32 KByte bank.

THROUGHPUT - Optimizing BASIC compiler and fast run-time provide unmatched throughput in a multi-user environment. . . . 6-30 times faster than competing systems.

EFFICIENT LARGE DATA BASE SUPPORT - Multiple key ISAM provides rapid access to records in files to 16 MBytes. Random files can be any size.

ENVIRONMENTAL FLEXIBILITY - FAMOS is the only software system supporting a true batch monitor. Any combination of foreground, background and interactive operations are simultaneously supported. This includes concurrent data and word processing, program development and communications.

USER ACCOUNTING WITH MULTI-USER FILE SECURITY - File protection is provided through: passwords, filename prefixing and code protected flag protects.

FAMOS, the logical system of choice:

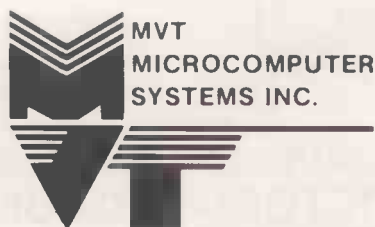
By the Manufacturer . . . prolongs sales life for Z80 based systems. FAMOS 6MHZ system will outperform 16 bit systems.

By the System House . . . lower maintenance, vertical customer base, migration path (16 bit run-time system will be available when timely).

By the End-User . . . high productivity, lower cost per work station, no obsolescence, minimal down time.

SINGLE SOURCE SYSTEM SOFTWARE . . . Multi-tasking DOS, Optimizing BASIC Compiler, 8080/Z80 macro assembler, Relocating Linkage Editor, Multi-user word processing system, List processing system, Disk SORTs, Core SORT, User Accounting, Multi-key ISAM, BASIC DEBUG facility, Diagnostic routines, Spooler, Forms facility, BATCH processor, Command line interpreter, BDE utility, Communication software, BASIC SYSGN utility, Over 225 system routines, variables and utilities . . . and more.

HARDWARE SUPPORTED . . . CROMEMCO, IBC, IMS 5000, IMS 8000, NCR 8130, NCR 8140, PCC2000, MICROBYTE, ARTEC, SSM, SYSTEMS GROUP and others. Hard disk subsystems include KONAN SMC-100, XCOMP and Century Data.



SALES AND SUPPORT IN UK:

Microtek Computer Services (Agents)

50 Chislehurst Road

Orpington, Kent BR5 0DJ

Tel. Orpington 26803

IMS Dealers

• Circle No. 130

If that Apple
is just out of Reach....

Rent One!

Now you can get invaluable hands-on experience with a microcomputer before committing yourself — its the only practical, low cost way of discovering which is the right system for you.

Apart from Apples we maintain a vast range of micros, printers, monitors, accessories and software, supplied by helpful, friendly and professional people.

systems from **£12.00** p.w.

Atlanta Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889

• Circle No. 131

B

MICROBYTE LTD.

MICROPROCESSORS, SYSTEMS DESIGN & SOFTWARE

27 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY
Telephone: Egham (0784) 35996



***** 832 EPROM PROGRAMMER *****

Programs 2708/ 2716/ 2516/ 2532/ 2732/ 2732A EPROMs
RS232 Connection to Host Microprocessor.
Download Hex Files from Micro to EPROM. Simple
Commands to Display EPROM or 832 RAM — £275

8048/ 9 Assembler and Simulator (under CP/ M) — £175
M6800 Assembler and Simulator (under CP/ M) — £175

**** MICROBYTE 421 MULTIPLEXOR ****

Link four peripherals to your processor.
Simple protocol.
Auto baud rate detect for keyboard devices.
Configured to requirements — £425

** SUPERBRAIN/ OCL SAKER DEALERS **

(one year guarantee all products)

• Circle No. 132

★ **FREE SOUND WITH VIDEO GENIE** ★

CASE FOR OHIO
SUPERBOARD OR UK101
ONLY £24
IN PLASTIC OR IN STEEL! £37
NUMBER PAD FOR ABOVE
ONLY £12

**OHIO
SUPERBOARD**
COMPLETE WITH
SOUND, POWER
SUPPLY,
MODULATOR
FULLY BUILT &
TESTED FOR
BRITISH T.V.
STANDARDS
ONLY **£159**

WE CAN OFFER THE
INCREDIBLE VIDEO GENIE FOR
ONLY £279 INCLUDING SOUND!
32K EXPANSION INTERFACE
FOR ONLY £279 AND 40 TRACK
DISKS FOR ONLY £195 SINGLE
AND £380 DUAL!



CENTRONICS 737 LETTER
QUALITY PRINTER ONLY
£345

PET — CENTRONICS
FULLY DECODED
INTERFACE NOW ONLY
£49

APPLE — CENTRONICS
INTERFACE
ONLY **£79!**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING BUT EXCLUDE V.A.T.
**KRAM ELECTRONICS, VICTORIA HOUSE,
17 HIGHCROSS STREET, LEICESTER**

FREE POST
(NO STAMP
REQUIRED)

• Circle No. 133

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL



Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include: - Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

* Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:-

Computer Division,
Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd.,
Sharp House, Thorp Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE.

Computers that talk your language.

GET IT ALL HERE ...

AVON
BCG Shop Equipment Ltd
Bristol, Tel: 0272 425338
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd
Bristol, Tel: 0272 294591
BEDFORDSHIRE
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd
Luton, Tel: 0582 416887
BERKSHIRE
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Newbury, Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics
Small Heath, Tel: 021-773 8240
E.B.S. Ltd
Birmingham, 1, Tel: 021-233 3045
Electronic Business Systems Ltd
Birmingham, Tel: 021-384 2513
Jax Rest Ltd
Birmingham, Tel: 021-328 4908
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Birmingham B26, Tel: 021-707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Interface Components Ltd
Amersham, Tel: 02403 22307
CHESHIRE
Charleworth of Crewe Ltd
Crewe, Tel: 0270 56342
Cash Register Services
Chester, Tel: 0244 317549
Cheshire Computer Services Ltd
Levenshulme, Tel: 061-225 4763
Fletcher Worthington Ltd
Hale, Tel: 061-928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Stockport, Tel: 061-491 2290
Ors Group Ltd
Warrington, Tel: 0925 67411

CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd
Stockton-on-Tees, Tel: 0642 613021
DERBYSHIRE
Chandos Products
New Mills, Tel: New Mills 44344
Lowe Electronics Ltd
Matlock, Tel: 0629 2817
DEVON
Crystal Electronics Ltd
Torquay, Tel: 0803 22699
Plymouth Computers
Plymouth, Tel: 0752 23042
EXETER
Peter Scott (Exeter) Ltd
Exeter, Tel: 0392 73309
DORSET
South Coast Business M/Cs
Ferndown, Tel: 0202 893040
ESSEX
Porrole Ltd
Westcliff-on-Sea, Tel: 0702 335298
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd
Gloucester, Tel: 0452 36012
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts
New Milton, Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd
Southampton, Tel: 0703 39890
KENT
Video services (Bromley) Ltd
Bromley, Tel: 01-460 8833
LANCASHIRE
B & B Computers Ltd
Bolton, Tel: 0202 26644
H. R. Control Systems Ltd
Chorley, Tel: 02572 75234
Sound Service
Burnley, Tel: 0282 38481

Sumita Electronics Ltd
Preston, Tel: 0772 55065
The Micro Chip Shoppe
Blackpool, Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Gilbert Computers
Lubenham, Tel: 0858 65894
Leicester Computer Centre
Leicester, Tel: 0533 556268
Mayes Hi Fi
Leicestershire, Tel: Leics. 22213
LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect. & Autom. Servs.
Lincoln, Tel: Lincoln 32379
Z. R. Business Consultants
Lincoln, Tel: 0522 680087
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting
Whetstone, Tel: 01-446 0320
Butel-Comco Ltd
Hendon, Tel: 01-202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 5588
Digital Design & Development
London W1, Tel: 01-387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd
London WC1, Tel: 01-405 3223
Euro-Calc Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 4555
Euro-Calc Ltd
London W1, Tel: 01-636 5560
Lion Computer Shops Ltd
London W1, Tel: 01-637 1601
Personal Computers Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-626 8121
Scope Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-247 8506
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
London EC1, Tel: 01-253 2447

MANCHESTER
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd
Manchester M3, Tel: 061-834 4233
Sumlock Software Ltd
Manchester M3,
Tel: 061-228 3502
MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd
Liverpool, Tel: 051-227 2535
Sota Communication Systems
Liverpool L14, Tel: 051-480 5770
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Norwich, Tel: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Computer Supermarket
Corby, Tel: 05366 62571
H.B. Computers Ltd
Kettering, Northamptonshire,
Tel: 0536 520910
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (U.K.)
Co. Antrim, Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems
Belfast, Tel: 0232 49440
The Microcomputer Centre (N.I.)
Belfast, Tel: Belfast 682277
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd
Mansfield, Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Store
Oxford, Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd
Galway, Tel: 0009 61173
Tomorrows World Ltd
Dublin 2, Tel: 0001 776861
SALOP
Computer Corner
Trewsbury, Tel: 0743 55166

SCOTLAND
A & G Knight
Aberdeen, Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs
Edinburgh, Tel: 031-226 5454
Micro Centre
Edinburgh, Tel: 031-556 7354
Microforth
Dunfermline, Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd
Elgin, Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equip Ltd
Glasgow, Tel: 041-332 3621
Tyseal Computers Ltd
Aberdeen, Tel: 0224 573111
SOMERSET
Norsett Office Supplies Ltd
Cheddar, Tel: 0934 742184
SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
Silicon Chip Centre
Grimsby, Tel: 0472 45353
STAFFORDSHIRE
W. B. Computer Services
Cannock, Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C. J. R. Microtek Co. Ltd
Ipswich, Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
R.M.B. Ltd
Croydon, Tel: 01-684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services
Wallington, Tel: 01-669 9483
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers)
Camberley, Tel: 0276 20446
SUSSEX
Gamer
Brighton, Tel: 0273 698424
Jax Rest Ltd
Brighton, Tel: 0273 687667

M & H Office Equipment
Brighton, Tel: 0273 697231
Oval Automation
Worthing, Tel: 0903 501355
TYNE & WEAR
P.M.S. Ltd
Sunderland, Tel: 0783 480009
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd
Vrexham, Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre
Swansea, Tel: 0792 795817
Sigma Systems Ltd
Cardiff, Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
Kenilworth, Tel: 0926 512127
WORCESTERSHIRE
Capricorn Computer Systems
Worcester, Tel: 0905 21541
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.s
Wetherby, Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre
Huddersfield, Tel: 0484 20774
Necros (D.P.) Ltd
Darlington, Tel: 0325 69540
Quadruphenia Ltd
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 77824
Ram Computer Services Ltd
Bradford, Tel: 0274 391166



GAMES

Hi-Res SOCCER:

The only real-time action SOCCER game for your Apple. All tackling, goal kicks, throw-ins, corners, are shown in full Hi-Res graphics. Fully animated players.

£22.95

Allen Rain:

The aliens swoop down from all sides in swift attack. Formerly sold as Apple Galaxian.

£12.95

Snoggle:

You are Snoggle, wending your way through a maze of ghosts who will eat you if they catch you. You must be quick and bold. Please note, the upper levels of this game are very difficult.

£12.95

Space Eggs:

A terrific arcade-style game. You will be hatching little spiders, wolves, lips, & fuzzballs!!!

£14.95

The Wizard & The Princess.

In this adventure you must do battle against an evil wizard to save the life of the Princess.

£17.95

Tarturian:

As you explore 160 rooms you gather weapons & treasure for the final battle against the Tarturian.

£14.95

Creature Venture:

You have inherited your Uncle Stashback's mansion. You must rid it of the horrible creatures to find your uncle's buried treasure.

£14.95

THE GALACTIC SAGA:

The Galactic Empire I **£12.95** The Galactic Revolution III **£12.95**

The Galactic Trader II **£12.95** Tawala's Last Redoubt **£14.95**

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free
Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Contact: S.B.D. SOFTWARE
15, Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ. Tel: 01-948 0461
Telex: 22861

• Circle No. 135

COMPUTERS

From as little as £20 per week for your own business system with video screen, keyboard, twin floppy disk unit and printer. Choose any of the software programs available i.e.:

- ★ Word processing
- ★ Payroll
- ★ Invoicing
- ★ Stock control
- ★ Book-keeping
- ★ Incomplete records
- ★ Time recording
- ★ Information retrieval
- ★ Cash flow
- ★ Projection analysis

And when you've finished your easy days work we've got a few games for you to relax to including Space Invaders.

We have first hand experience in dealing with businesses and can offer you expert advice in setting up your very first system. We can also offer installation, training and maintenance contracts.

NOW IS THE TIME

EXTRAS & OPTIONS

Floppy disks
Continuous Stationery
Discovers
Automatic sheet feeder
Tractor feed
Daisy wheels
Printer ribbons

Special desk work station

Lockable disk boxes
Payslips
Sound boxes
HARDWARE
CBM 3032 Computer
CBM 3040 Floppy
CBM 3022 Printer

CBM 8032 Computer (new model)

CBM 8050 Floppy (New model)
Qume Springs Daisy Wheel Printer
SERVICES
Installation
Training
Maintenance
After Sales Service

Call into the

DA VINCI COMPUTER SHOP

65 High St., Edgware, Middx.

Tel. 952 0526

Open Mon-Fri. 9-5.30. Sat 9.30-5.00
or send for details



Floppy Discs £2 each + VAT.

Qume sprint 5 £1,595 + VAT.

CBM 8026 Daisywheel Printer inc Keyboard
£995 + VAT.

• Circle No. 136

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE - WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ NEW TELECOMMS PRODUCTS

★ ASCOM - General purpose communication, interactive and batch £95

★ TRANSFER - CP/M to CP/M including source code £125

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view, Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250	MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£195
MAIL-MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£85	MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£270
DATASAR Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	£175	MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125	CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74 Implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225	FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500 each	PASCAL-2	£235
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150	STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£140
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100	CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	£75
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100	SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2 Maintains multi-key data base files and produces sorted formatted reports. Package includes simple application programs.	£185
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110	SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155	BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£75
		ASCOM - Facility for communicating with other computers.	£95
		MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
		CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version B" Single Density.	£99

Please contact us for availability of other products
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £1.50) and VAT
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research



TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD

Telephone (02406) 5314



• Circle No. 137

Your search for the right price stops here.



Pet

Well known for making short work of accounting, word processing, mailing lists. A great buy from NSC.



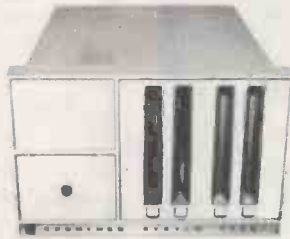
Apple

You know what the Apple system will do but you don't know the deal we're offering. Come and see for yourself.



Rair

The exciting new 3/30 system offering 5 mb of fixed disc storage on brand new 5 1/4" Winchester drives. 64K Machine £4,313 incl. VAT. Full range of black box systems available. Rental terms available.



Cromemco

We can now supply the Cromix operating system for single and multi user working. The first big system operating system to be offered on a small system—the only system which offers up to 63K memory space per user.



Acorn Atom

Now available ex-stock. Special offer to ZX80 owners: We will take your ZX80 in part exchange for an Atom.

Used Bargain: Second hand ZX80's from £50.



North Star Horizon

A complete word processing system extendible from 32K-56K RAM, with up to four mini disc drives, 4MHz Z80A processor, serial and parallel I/O ports and extended BASIC. Full range of accounting packages available. You can lease this very popular system for as little as £25 per week.

Bargain Offers



South West Technical Products

56K 6809 based system, with twin 8" disc drives and Centronics 779 printer. From £3,163 incl. VAT, while stocks last. Keenest prices around on individual boards and peripherals.

48K Apple for £695

Buy a 16K Apple from NSC Computer Shops now and get 32K FREE.

After Sales Service

When you buy from NSC Computer Shops you have the opportunity to take advantage of a special service contract on favourable terms.

Order by post with confidence

Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you can send cash with order. Orders are despatched by carrier, please telephone for details of delivery charges.

BOOKS: Send s.a.e. for our full price list, or call in at our shop to see our wide range of publications.

Most of our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted. Please quote credit card number and type of card.

WE WILL NOT BE KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD.

NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

Computing to suit your size.

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Ring 061-832 2269 for further information.

• Circle No. 138

PERSONAL SERVICE FROM SHARP'S BIG DEAL



SHARP MZ80B 64k **£1085 + VAT**
SHARP MZ80K 48k **£439 + VAT**

We are just back from Japan with

PASCAL, FORTH, ALGOL, COLOUR AND A SUPER 4 MHz CPU FOR THE MZ-80K

Write for full details and our latest newsletters

KNIGHTS COMPUTERS
108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN
TEL.: 0224 630526

• Circle No. 139

THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

for Apple/ITT2020 Sharp micros

Designed from first principles for the family business, it will pay for itself by keeping the accounts in good order, saving management time on paperwork, and accountants' fees.

FUNCTIONS: (in short, everything you need)

- * Invoicing (+ discounts, quotations, delivery notes)
- * Customer accounts and shop sales
- * Bank and cash balances calculated weekly
- * Sales and overheads (30 categories) totalled weekly
- * VAT return calculated (while you have lunch)

SPECIAL FEATURES FOR OWNER - MANAGERS:

- * VAT - inclusive bills split automatically
- * Messages can be printed on invoices
- * Automatic payment entry when customer pays on the spot
- * Uses plain fanfold paper, prints your heading
- * Prints s/a customer address labels
- * User's manual (50 pages) in clear, non - technical style
- * Designed to be user - modifiable

Requires 48K RAM, Applesoft in ROM, 1 or 2 disc drives, printer. Program lives in core. Includes pages of program information, hundreds of REMs, disc map, etc.

Cost: £750 + VAT, includes setting-up assistance. User's manual £10. New program available. CAR SALESMAN'S SYSTEM £450 + VAT.



Westfarthing
Computer Services Ltd.
21 Wendron St. Helston. Cornwall.
Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.

• Circle No. 140

ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

95 MEADOW LANE LEEDS 11 TEL 0532 446960

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

PRICES SHATTERED

COMMODORE PET

ALL WITH 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

32K PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD **£575**
DUAL DISK DRIVE 347K..... **£625**
CASSETTE DECK C2N **£ 50**
PRINTER 4022 MATRIX TRACTOR..... **£395**

SHARP Z-80

ALL WITH 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

48K WITH 34K USER RAM..... **£474**
36K WITH 22K USER RAM..... **£450**
20K WITH 6K USER RAM..... **£410**
DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS ETC.

PRINTERS

BD80/132 BI DIRECTIONAL MATRIX..... **£495**
IEEE PARALLEL OR RS232 INTERFACE
RICOH - RP1600 DAISYWHEEL
SPECIAL PRICE **£1,150**

APPLE II PLUS

12 MONTHS WARRANTY

48K AUTO START **£695**
DISK WITH CONTROLLER..... **£375**
DISK WITHOUT CONTROLLER **£295**
9" MONITOR B/W..... **£ 80**

SUPERBRAIN

64K WITH SINGLE DENSITY 320K DISK **£1,650**
64K WITH DOUBLE DENSITY 700K DISK ... **£2,150**
FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PACKAGE . **£950**
OPERATING SYSTEM * MBASIC *
COBOL * FORTRAN

SUNDRIES

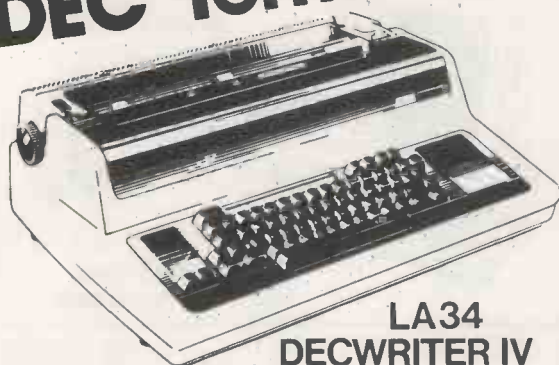
DATA TAPES SUPER QUALITY (10) **£ 4.35**
5 1/4" CERTIFIED VERBATIM (10) **£27.00**
PLAIN LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS **£12.50**
BOOKS * GAMES * PROGRAMS * GALORE
VISICALC * DESKTOP PLANNER
SPECIAL OFFER

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL GOODS EXCEPT BOOKS - CASH AND CARRY OR 24HR DELIVERY - YOUR CHOICE
ALL EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY FRESH AND FULLY TESTED IN OUR OWN WORKSHOPS

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SALE APPLIES TO ALL PRODUCTS

• Circle No. 141

Wilkes Computing for DEC[™] Terminals



LA34
DECWRITER IV

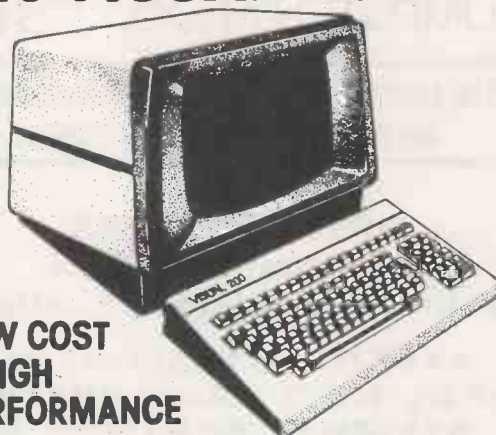
- Desk Top ● 30 cps
- Full 128 ASC11 Character Set
- 4 Character pitches
- 6 different line spacings
- Left and right margins
- Optional forms control
- LOW PRICE

©Digital Equipment Company Ltd.

Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Announce The VISUAL 200



LOW COST — HIGH PERFORMANCE

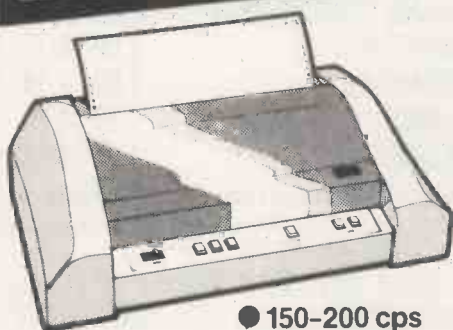
- Detachable keyboard
- Numerical pad
- Upper & lower case
- Editing
- Smooth scroll
- Cursor addressing
- Printer port
- Many more standard features and options
- Switchable emulations
DEC VT52
Hazeltine 1500
Lear Siegler ADM3A
ADDS 520

Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Present

the Anadex DP9500



- 150-200 cps
- Bi directional smart printing
- 132-176 columns ● Complete forms control
- Horizontal and vertical tabs
- Double width printing ● 9 wire print head
- High density graphics ● Up to 9600 Baud

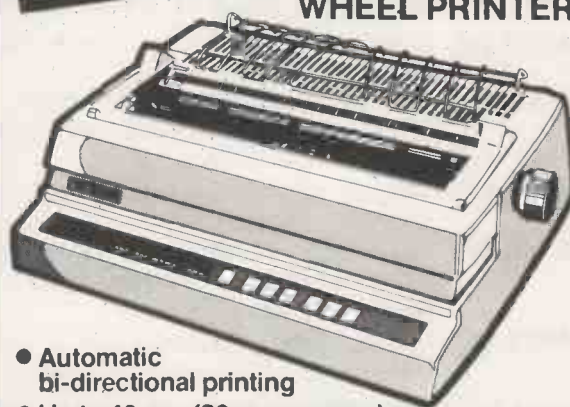
Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Announce

DIABLO 630

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



- Automatic bi-directional printing
- Up to 40 cps (32 cps average)
- Interchangeable metal/plastic print wheels
- RS232-c or 20 mA interface
- Word processing options
- Optional tractors ● Optional cut sheet feeder

Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

● Circle No. 142

BITS & P.C.S.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

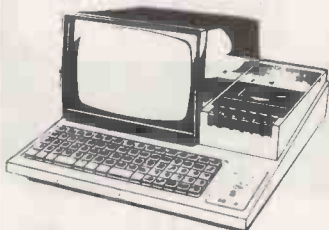
The North's Leading Computer Specialist
Service & Advice our Speciality

Full range of
EPSON PRINTERS
at Competitive prices.
Free Interfacing details & Software

**** NEW FOR NASCOM 1****
THE Mk11 BITS & P.C.S. GRAPHICS
SYSTEM GIVES NASCOM 2
GRAPHICS ON A NASCOM 1.



Quantum Micros HIGH



RESOLUTION
GRAPHICS FOR
MZ80K

FULLY COMPATIBLE
WITH EXISTING
SOFTWARE/
HARDWARE
BUILT & TESTED UNIT.

COMPLETE WITH DEMO SOFTWARE &
EDITOR. RESOLUTION DOWN TO 1 DOT
LARGE SAE FOR FULL DETAILS



WE STOCK THE FULL MZ80K RANGE
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES



Software for MZ80K £7.00 each

- GAMES (1)** Star Trek, Spacefighter, Stock car,
Labyrinth, Reverse, Test.
- GAMES (2)** Electric organ, Othello, Ambush,
Fox & hounds, Metric conversions,
Hangman, Shuffle.
- GAMES (3)** Ten pin, War, Swamp, Minefield,
Biorythm, Scramble.
- GAMES (4)** Paper stone, Jumping balls,
Bounce, Race, Calendar, Alarm
clock, One armed bandit.
- GAMES (5)** Poker, Stamp, Obstacle,
Battleships, Surround, Animal.

PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER £96.00 inc VAT

PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER

PRINTER

£88.00 inc VAT

PC1211 CASS INTERFACE

£16.95 inc VAT

BITS & P.C.s Computer Products Ltd.
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire.
LS22 4LL Tel: 0937 63744.

SAE for details: prices include VAT and postage and
package.

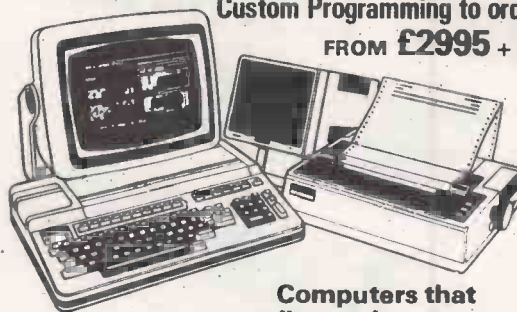


• Circle No. 143

SHARP 3201 COMPUTER

Full System Available, Choice of Printers
Accounts, Payroll, Stock Control Invoicing
Custom Programming to order

FROM £2995 + VAT



Computers that
talk your language.

MZ80K — PC1211 — Video Genie

EPSON

PRINTERS

all interfaces available

MX80F/ T £389

MX80/ T £345

MX70 £255

MX100 £565

+ VAT

BOOKS — NORTH STAR — MEDIA

Phone Chris Robinson on (0473) 50152

MICROTEK IPSWICH



15 Lower Brook St IPSWICH SUFFOLK

• Circle No. 144

MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

	1+	25+	100+
2114 200NS LOW POWER (SUITABLE FOR ACORN, SUPERBOARD, UK101 ETC)	1.35	1.25	1.16
2708 450NS	1.73	1.65	1.60
2716 450NS (SINGLE +5V)	2.67	2.60	2.53
2732 300NS (INTEL)	7.59	6.75	6.40
2532 450NS (T.I.)	7.59	7.14	6.65
4116 150NS	1.25	1.20	1.15
4116 200NS	1.20	1.10	0.99

ALL PRODUCTS BRANDED FULL SPECIFICATION AND GUARANTEED.
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE POST & PACKING (50P ON ORDERS
UNDER £10) AND VAT.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS,
COLLEGES AND GOVERNMENT
ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME
CREDIT CARD ACCEPTED (ACCESS AND VISA
PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL
COMPONENT PRICE LIST

DEPT P.C.
MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED
HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. IP33 1HQ

Tel: (0284) 701321

(24 HOUR SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS)

• Circle No. 145

PRACTICAL COMPUTING August 1981

• Circle No. 146 ▶

NEWS DIGEST

MicroComputer Printout July 1981.

Micro Users get Electronic Mail first. While argument rages about the viability of Electronic Mail, British microcomputer users are already "posting" messages to each other via an electronic Bulletin Board. The 'Board' is really a central computer that can be accessed by virtually any microcomputer equipped with the right interface and software over the telephone. The user can "pin" any type of message on the board for public consumption or for a particular individual who knows the password. Subscribers are advised of what messages are current - and what waiting for them specifically. A report appears in the July issue of MicroComputer Printout magazine.

Could a Micro have caught the Ripper? Many man-years of work and possibly several lives might have been saved if the Police had used a microcomputer to process information about suspects, according to the authors of an article in MicroComputer Printout. Attempts were made - unsuccessfully - to harness the Police National Computer and the Drivers and Vehicle Licensing computer, it is understood. Yet according to the article's authors, a microcomputer system costing less than £3000 could have done the job using off-the-shelf software.

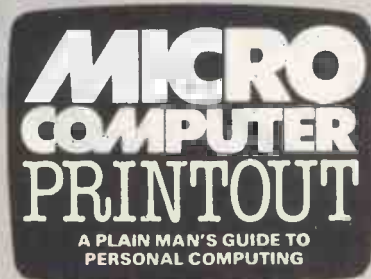
Computers can speak. Low-cost speech synthesizers that require no programming have been developed by two American companies. One of the products can be used with any computer capable of supporting RS232. Instead of text being sent from the computer to a printer, it is sent to the synthesizer which turns the incoming stream into "spoken" words in real time. The speech quality is significantly better than hitherto, yet the cost of the device is less than £200.

What the Salesman WONT tell you. Choosing a computer is difficult enough even without the attention of some of the high-pressure salesmen now moving into the field. The July issue of MicroComputer Printout carries a useful guide to what the salesman really means when he tells you that a system is powerful, fast, expandable, protected by warranty, and tailor-made for your application.

BASIC programs can be speeded up by between 20 and 150 times according to the suppliers of two new BASIC compilers. MicroComputer Printout put these surprising claims to the test in the July issue, and came up with some interesting results.

Also in the July issue: 'How BASIC Works', 'Video Games vs. Computer Games', '10 Amazing Facts About Micros', 'Beginners Guide to Word Processing', 'Runes - a cipher generator for PET', '6502 Assembler for Novices', plus news, reviews, programming hints, and gossip.

MicroComputer Printout is available on the newstands, or by post price £1 inc. postage from PO Box 48, Newbury, RG16 0BD. A subscription costs £11.40 for the 12 issues of 1981, or £9.85 for the 10 issues of 1980. Credit card orders are accepted by post or by telephone on 0635-201131.



Subscription rates: Eire £11.60, Europe £17.40, USA surface \$36, USA air \$58, Overseas surface £16.50, Overseas air £30.

Orders should be accompanied by a cheque, postal or money order or Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard A/c No.

TRS-80 I, II & III

Superior Disk Software

EXTENDED BASIC (Models II & III) will dramatically increase your programming productivity! EXTENDED BASIC requires no user memory and permanently patches your Basic interpreter to give you single keystroke abbreviations for common commands, the most powerful cross reference utility on the market, an enhanced renumber command allowing relocation and duplication of code, a keyword and string location/replacement facility, a utility for dumping the current values/contents of variables and a text compression function to reduce the size of any program to an absolute minimum — and more! £94.50/£67.50 Model II/III

THE SPOOLER (Models I, II & III) is our workhorse. The highest performance print spooler available THE SPOOLER makes typical commercial applications run up to *twice* as fast by allowing your printer to fully overlap both disk and processor functions. Beware of other inferior spoolers (including TANDY's) which spool slowly) to disk and stop every time the disk is accessed! Model II version requires no user memory. £45.00 all models.

DOS PLUS (Models I & III) is faster, easier to use, more compact and more efficient than TRSDOS, NEWDOS+, VTOS or LDOS and yet features all of their major commands plus some innovative ones of its own, is super-reliable and costs less — what more can we say! £49.50

ALSO: PL/B a structured Basic interpreter, SUPERSNAPPX the fastest (by 50%) and most versatile sorts on the market, BPRINT output concurrently to serial and parallel printers, CONVERT convert interpreter files to compiler file format, XPRINT print multiple Basic files from DOS, AUTOMAP automate screen display and input, AUTOFIELD remove the need for type conversion (CVI, MkSS, FIELD etc.) with random files, MASTER/SLAVE transfer files between TRS-80's, HOST II/TERM II operate one TRS-80 with another or a remote terminal etc., etc.

Simply the best TRS-80 utilities available!

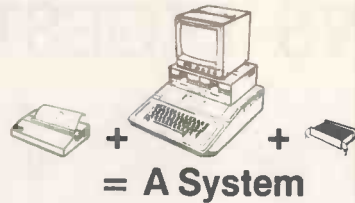
Prices exclude VAT but include postage & packing.

For a detailed catalogue send 50p to:

SYSTEM SOFT

49 Dunvegan Drive, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5DX.
Tel: (0602) 275559

• Circle No. 147



This can be avoided

A. W. Hawkins
have a large range of ribbons
and other computer
supplies available from
stock.

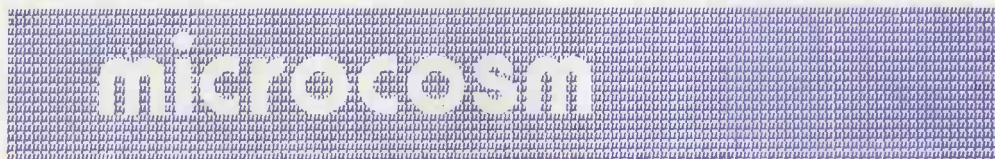
A. W. Hawkins & Co. Ltd.

1-5 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1

Tel: 01-253 0768



• Circle No. 148



1, Montague Street,
London WC1B 5BP

Telephone: 01-580-9792
Telex: MTW 888941 LCCI G

From the suppliers of the remarkable **SILICON DISK SYSTEM** comes a new software product that is even more astounding — **MICROCACHE**.

Whereas the earlier product enabled an extremely fast extra 'disk' to be formed, **MICROCACHE** dramatically speeds up your existing disk drives. It is currently available for APPLE or CP/M systems.

The Silicon Disk System provides users with:-

- i) Ultra-fast processing (up to 1000 times as fast as floppy disks!)
- ii) Greater reliability
- iii) Vast memory addressing capability (up to 8 megabytes!)

Moreover, these can usually be achieved without any modification to your existing applications software.

Now, **MICROCACHE** offers similar dramatic improvements in speed but is entirely automatic and transparent to the user. Furthermore, even a small amount of additional RAM is sufficient to achieve very significant increases in performance. The more RAM you add, the faster your system becomes until you approach

FANTASTIC SPEED & INTELLIGENCE

the phenomenal speeds possible with the Silicon Disk System. **MICROCACHE** will very considerably enhance the performance of almost any application.

Microcosm supplies a complete range of CP/M software including communications (IBM and ICL), languages, sorts, data management, word processing and scientific packages. Top quality RAM boards are also available at very competitive prices for users with S100 systems on APPLE systems. Contact Peter Cheesewright for further details.

Silicon Disk System £295 + VAT
Microcache £395 + VAT

Dealer enquiries welcome.

NEW

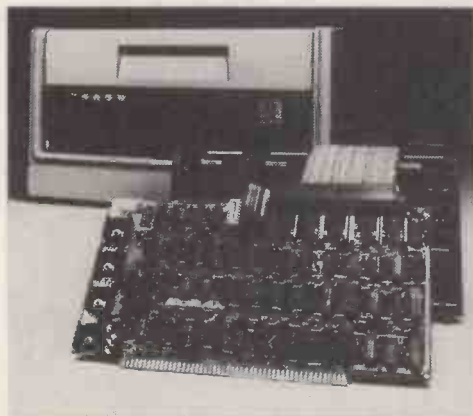
• Circle No. 149

Newtons Laboratories are now authorised CDC distributors.

WE CAN OFFER THE FOLLOWING CARTRIDGE DISK SUBSYSTEMS

10 Megabyte Cartridge Disk Subsystem. . . .£4435

Consists of a 10MB CDC "Hawk" (which has a 5MB disk and a 5MB cartridge) our S100 MD10 controller which will drive up to four drives, and our universal cabinet. Comprehensive documentation and software support is available for CP/M* and Alpha Micro*. Individual prices are:
 CDC "Hawk" hard disk drive, slides and terminator. **£3835**
 MD10 disk controller ("diablo"-type interface). . . .**£600**
 Our universal cabinet for 19" rackmount equipment. **£200**



30 to 90 Megabyte Cartridge Disk Subsystems from. . . .£5930

Consist of a 30, 60 or 90MB CDC "Phoenix", the SMC100 hard disk controller and our universal cabinet. The CDC "Phoenix" has one or more fixed disks with a capacity of 15MB each and a 15MB cartridge. The SMC100 controller will drive up to four drives using the industry standard SMD interface. Comprehensive documentation and support software is available for CP/M. Complete subsystem prices are as follows: 30MB subsystem **£5930**, 60MB subsystem **£6615**, 90MB subsystem **£7300**

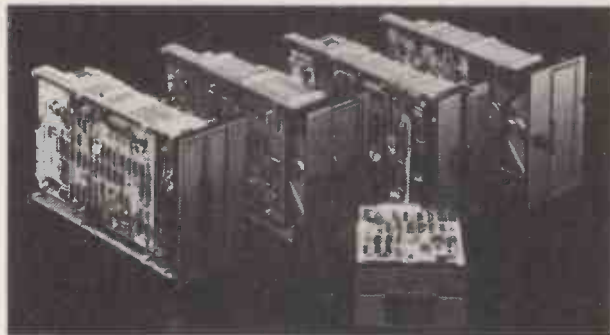
Individual prices are as follows:
 30MB CDC "Phoenix" including slides and terminator.**£4930**
 60MB CDC "Phoenix" including slides and terminator.**£5615**
 90MB CDC "Phoenix" including slides and terminator.**£6300**
 SMC 100 4 drive SMD controller for S100 systems.**£900**
 Our universal cabinet for 19" rackmount equipment.**£200**

Complete range of CDC Quality Floppy Disk Drives.

- 9408 5.25" SS/DD mini floppy disk drive. . . .**£230**
- 9409 5.25" DS/DD mini floppy disk drive. . . .**£300**
- 9404-B 8" SS/DD floppy disk drive.**£384**
- 9406-3 8" DS/DD floppy disk drive.**£564**

Miscellaneous Items:

- CDC Cartridge Disks 5MB.**£60**
- 15MB.**£140**



Complete range of single and multi-user S100 systems.

ACCRON MPS-1/010: consists of Z80A CPU, 64KB RAM, 2 RS232, 1 Centronics parallel, MD10 Controller in 22 slot S100 Mainframe, 10MB CDC "Hawk", all rackmounted in our Universal Cabinet. Includes CP/M 2.2. This is the base unit of our shortly available Multi Processor System. Available ex-stock.Price **£6070**


ALPHA MICRO: AM-100 16 Bit WD16 CPU, 64KB RAM, 6 RS232, MD10 Controller, 22 Slot S100 Mainframe, 10MB CDC "Hawk". Supports up to 22 users. Includes AMOS multi-user, multi-tasking, timesharing OS, complete documentation, ALPHABASIC, ALPHAPASCAL, ALPHALISP, and MACRO ASSEMBLER programming languages and more than 200 utilities. Available ex-stock. Phone for availability of other models.Price **£9450**



UNICAB: our universal cabinet fits CDC "Hawk", "Phoenix" or any other 19" Rackmount Equipment. (includes 1 Filler Panel)**£200**
 DMB6400, 64KB RAM with 16K Bank Select/Phantom. **£595**
 VISUAL 200 VDU with Green Phosphor Screen . . . **£650**
 VISUAL 210 VDU with Green Phosphor Screen . . . **£750**

Service and Maintenance is available on ACCRON, ALPHA MICRO and CDC equipment.

All prices excluding VAT and delivery charges. Terms are Cash with Order. *CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. ALPHA MICRO is a trademark of Alpha Micro Inc. ACCRON is a trademark of Newtons Laboratories.

NEWTONS Laboratories are authorised  distributors.

NEWTONS
LABORATORIES

111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB.
 Telephone: 01-874 6511 (5 lines). Telex: 21768 (NEWTON G).

• Circle No. 150

Is it time you had an Electronic Assistant in the office?

The micro chip has brought affordable computing to the small business and professional practice, as well as to individuals and departments in large organisations. Desktop computing is now a practical reality for a host of tasks that were too expensive or impractical on big computers. The microcomputer has become an Electronic Assistant in the office.

Number Cruncher

An Electronic Assistant can help collect, store, calculate and analyse numerical data. Microcomputers are aiding accountants, actuaries, administrators, analysts and architects. Budgeting, pricing, costing and estimating are just a few practical applications.

Word Processor

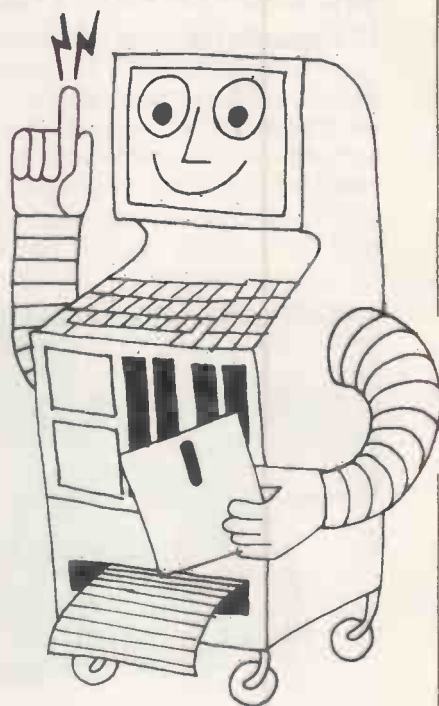
Change the disc and your Electronic Assistant becomes a word processor. It will help with proposals, contracts, reports, documents, price-lists, mailing and all those other wordy office tasks.

Information Retriever

Your Electronic Assistant will keep a file of personnel, pupils, properties, patients. Find what you want, when you want it. Match people to jobs, children to schools, buyers to houses, patients to treatments. Retrieve files and print information at the touch of a button.

Business Minder

And of course your Electronic Assistant will help mind your business. Send bills, keep



accounts, process orders, take stock. Give you time to look at the business information you've never had time to analyse properly.

Micros Can Grow on You

Microcomputers are cheap enough to add a second machine as jobs grow. Replicate them to perform similar tasks in different locations. Link them together in a local network. Program them to talk to big computers.

Ask Digitus to advise you and supply an Electronic Assistant to suit your present and future needs.

Call: 01-405-6761 or write for information to: Digitus Limited, 9 Macklin Street, Covent Garden, London WC2.

DIGITUS — ELECTRONIC ASSISTANTS IN THE OFFICE

Digitus

Digitus specialises in microcomputing, communications and the electronic office. The Company provides complete systems for the small business, professional practice and large organisation. Costs vary between £3,000 and £30,000 per system depending on facilities. We acquire software packages and equipment from all over the world to satisfy requirements and have the capability to put machines and software together, adding the special features you need.

• Circle No. 151

PRACTICAL COMPUTING August 1981

The equal and opposite reaction

STUDENTS OF POLITICS are currently in ecstasies or convulsions, according to their colour, about the results of the elections in France. For the first time in decades, the moderate Left has sufficiently calmed the fears of the Right to put itself firmly in power under M Mitterrand.

Well and good, one hears the computer person saying, but what is that to do with us? The answer, swift as Syntax Error, is a good deal because the change in administration has, in its first week, taken a most interesting step. The previous government, under the regal Giscard, had set the European electronics industry by the ears by announcing its plan to put a printer by every telephone, to eliminate telephone directories and eventually to deliver all mail by wire.

This, of course, is no more than people have been saying for years. It is ridiculous to maintain an army which carries pieces of paper to every house in the land once a day, when that same house is very likely connected by a pair of wires already.

If you are a capitalist like Giscard, it is evidently worth investing in the electronics to put all this army out of business — and that is what the right-wing government under Giscard was doing. What was the socialist Mitterrand's first action on taking office? He announced that he would be hiring many more government employees — among them an extra 55,000 fine, upstanding, voting — socialist, of course — postmen.

This is probably the most immediate demonstration of the conflict between micros and jobs the Western world has yet seen. Happily, the conflict is more symbolic than real because the installation of printers is so far only notional and the contract only just issued for building a small fraction of the millions that will ultimately be needed. Of course, Mitterrand has only seven years and then it will be the others' turn.

There are not so many jobs as easily automated as the postman's, but even so, the present period of peace in the latent quarrel between capital, in the form of chips, and labour in the form of replaceable eyes and hands is only being kept by the difficulty of introducing the new technology. On paper, the industrial nations should already be in a state of civil war as voracious machines gobble up the workers' jobs. In practice, matters are a good deal more difficult, and that is probably not a bad thing.

Why is the new technology so slow to make its way? Various small problems like: it does not work, it is never delivered and so on have been canvassed on this page from time to time — but that still does not explain the inertia we see.

It is becoming clear that the main obstacle is the blank incomprehension of what the new technology is, what it does and why anyone would want it. For instance, not a million miles from the *Practical Computing* offices, one of the world's largest magazine publishing groups dozes peacefully through the afternoon. It has several thousand employees and — as far as we know — three microcomputers which are all in this office. If it wanted, it could have hundreds — replacing all its typewriters with word processors, putting business planners on all its managers' desks, installing accounting packages in place of its myriad bookkeepers.

Those responsible know that it could be done and that if they did, it would be a good idea. A few senior members of management are thinking of buying a ZX-81 to try to glean some idea of what micros are about — and that is to be commended. Yet quite apart from not really understanding the technology, there are solid reasons why they do not rush out and buy hard discs by the armful.

Firstly, they have a perfectly satisfactory operation already.

Secondly, they have a big dp department with a big computer which tells them that micros are no good. Even though they know that is not quite true, there might be some truth in it. Then, for no better reason than that it likes an argument, one of the many trade unions which represent the interests of the alert and talented staff would be sure to throw up its hands at the mention of micros and start demanding time and three-quarters for damaged eyesight and five months' radiation sickness leave a quarter.

At the end of it all, what? You might lose a few secretaries and bookkeepers, but you would certainly hire a whole slew of programmers at twice the price. Who knows what lethal hiccups a big company full of micros might be subject to? Suppose byte-rot struck in the production department? Can anyone guarantee that the floating-point arithmetic will not evaporate in hot weather?

Many big companies — Xerox the latest among them — are striving to provide the all-electronic office. One suspects that the technical problems, fierce as they are, will probably be the easy part of the deal.

It was hard work to introduce big computers into business even though they were operated by a close-knit team of highly-paid people whose careers depended on the success of the implantation. The electronic office will have to operated by the people already in the office. If we seem to have noticed inertia so far, think what it will be like once the computer men have moved in, smothered the place in wire and VDUs and moved out again, taking all the paper files with them.

“Well, really, what happens is that Jacie opens the letters and then Susie passes them to Frank — well naturally, not the ones with green stamps — they go to Brian don't they? Everyone knows that. Frank deals with some of them and then he puts them in a bundle and leaves them on top of the filing cabinet there. Well, the one that was there before you-know-what arrived. No Jacie has not done it today poor thing. She's upset because of what Tony said to her and I don't wonder”.

Think of trying to incorporate all that into a formal system. At a modest estimate, it is out of the question. What will have to happen is that electronic office systems are built up by the people who use them — just as paper office systems are built up by their users. The way to get it moving electronically must be to start people with individual micro work-stations, doing not very much and let them expand their functions as they grow more confident.

After a while, you link two machines together — belonging to people whose work is closely connected. Then some more as the advantage of the system becomes clearer, but it must be simple for the users to write pieces of system software to switch messages and data around from person to person.

This process will depend entirely on the people's undertaking in the office of computers. Until Jacie and Susie and Frank have a good grasp of what computers can and cannot do — which they will have gained by dint of learning at least to write Basic — the whole deal will not make any headway. Even then, nothing will happen until they personally want it and they will not want it unless they can control it and the results make their lives easier.

However, once they have the system installed and running, who then understands and controls the business? The managing director or Jacie and friends? That might be another reason why big businesses are not in a rush to instal micros — even if they cannot quite say why. A

Our Feedback columns offer readers the opportunity of bringing their computing experience and problems to the attention of others, as well as to seek our advice or to make suggestions, which we are always happy to receive. Make sure you use Feedback—it is your chance to keep in touch.

Professional's view

YOUR correspondent D L Fisher — Feedback, June 1981 — is too harsh in his criticism of the many programs contributed by readers of *Practical Computing* and of microcomputer software in general.

As a computer professional paid to produce quality software, I can certainly see imperfections not only in some contributed programs but also, and especially, in the Basic language. On the other hand, as my alter ego, a home micro enthusiast, I happily accept published Basic programs in the spirit in which they are given: that is, freely — and virtually free.

I should like to point out that REM statements and "unnecessary" blanks make a big difference to the size of a Basic program. For example, the excellent Backgammon program you published recently just would not run in an 8K machine if it were written to the kind of professional standards which I am sure both Fisher and I recognise.

True, Basic is showing its age, but it pays me and thousands like me to live with it simply because it is installed on our machines and is so widely used. Let us by all means campaign for superior languages or a better Basic, but not by discrediting the language we would like eventually to replace.

**A R Browne,
Mobberley,
Cheshire.**

Pascal polemic

RAYMOND Anderson's uninformed and highly-critical article on Pascal contained in the March 1981 issue misses the point with regards to why people are using Pascal. As Professor S G van der Meulen pointed out at a recent conference on Algol 68:

The important boost for Pascal has come from its widespread implementation on microcomputers. Pascal is becoming one of the standard languages that every programmer should know, for that reason.

There are deficiencies in Pascal as indeed there are in almost any programming language including Algol 68. While there are advocates of Prolog who maintain it stands for PRObably the Language of God, I think we are still quite a way from the days of a perfect programming language. Constructive criticism is important; polemical attacks such as Anderson's are unlikely to make a positive contribution.

Finally, Pascal is an evolving language and the proposed ISO standards for Pascal overcome several of the problems to which he alludes; others which he discussed eluded me.

**Cornelia Boldyreff,
Microprocessor Software Unit,
University of Bath.**

Pet subject

THOSE using ADCs with Pets may be interested in this program. Lines 10-40 Poke a modified version of the ASC routine into the # 2 cassette buffer.

Lines 100-140 illustrate the usual byte-transfer process, lines 200-220 the

```
READY.
10 POKE 0,76 : POKE 1,58 : POKE 2,3
20 FOR I = 0 TO 13: READ N: POKE826+I,N: NEXT
30 DATA 32,92,214,240,8,160,0,177,31
40 DATA 160,76,124,210,96
50 REM*****
100 OPEN 1,PA,SA
110 GET#1,A#
120 IF A#="" THEN V=0 : GOTO 140
130 V=ASC(A#)
140 CLOSE1
150 REM*****
200 OPEN1,PA,SA
210 GET#1,A#:V=USR(A#) : CLOSE1
```

improved version — about 25 percent faster — using USR routine. Line 10 sets the vector.

**N Collings,
Department of Mechanical Engineering,
The University of Nottingham.**

Atom's Black Box

I WAS interested to see the Black Box game for the Pet in your April 1981 issue. Those who own an Acorn Atom may be pleased to know that a version of Black Box is available from Acornsoft. It solves the problem of indicating the paths of rays by using symbols around the border of the grid. Matching letters show the entry and exit points of a reflected ray, and asterisks denote absorbed rays.

**David Johnson-Davies,
Acornsoft,
Cambridge.**

Interface failure

IT WAS from an advertisement in *Practical Computing* that I joined the ZX-80 users' club and paid £7.50. Since doing this in January, I received a copy of February *Interface* but since then, nothing — despite having followed this up with a letter requesting the magazine.

**G W Shorten,
Norwich.**

● **Tim Hartnell**, co-ordinator of the user club, says he is most perturbed to hear of the distress the club had caused G W Shorten and apologises. Hartnell says that several similar cases have occurred this

year and in each case, the person concerned had been given all the back issues of the club magazine and had been offered the option of their money back, or starting the club-subscription period again. The same offer will be extended to G W Shorten. Hartnell says: "The administration has been improved, so that this kind of situation is unlikely to occur again".

Uncontrolled stock

TONY EDGEcombe's proposal for a stock-control program in your May 1981 issue is ridiculous and certainly not "practical computing". Stuff like that is likely to create the impression that controlling stock or writing sensible stock-control programs is a trivial activity requiring no more than 10 minutes' thought and an hour's work.

There are a number of technical quibbles I could raise, even in a program so short as this one. Let me mention only one, the method of search for a product record is simply to look through all records from the beginning until a match is found. Yet apart from such computing questions, the stock record maintained for each item of stock is so inadequate that a user would certainly have to keep manual stock records if he were to retain any control over his stock at all.

By referring to "re-order quantities", "re-order levels", "physical stock" and "free stock" — which, by the way, does not, in this program, mean what any stock controller would usually take that to mean — the program gives itself a surface gloss of sophistication which is really just so much eye-wash.

**B Adamczewski,
London N1.**

Commodore commands

WHILE it is for some reason popular to be excessively critical of Commodore equipment, I feel that your example in the Editorial, June 1981 issue was rather a poor one. As most Commodore users know, the shorthand system of entering commands, first letter followed by the shifted second letter, is fast and useful.

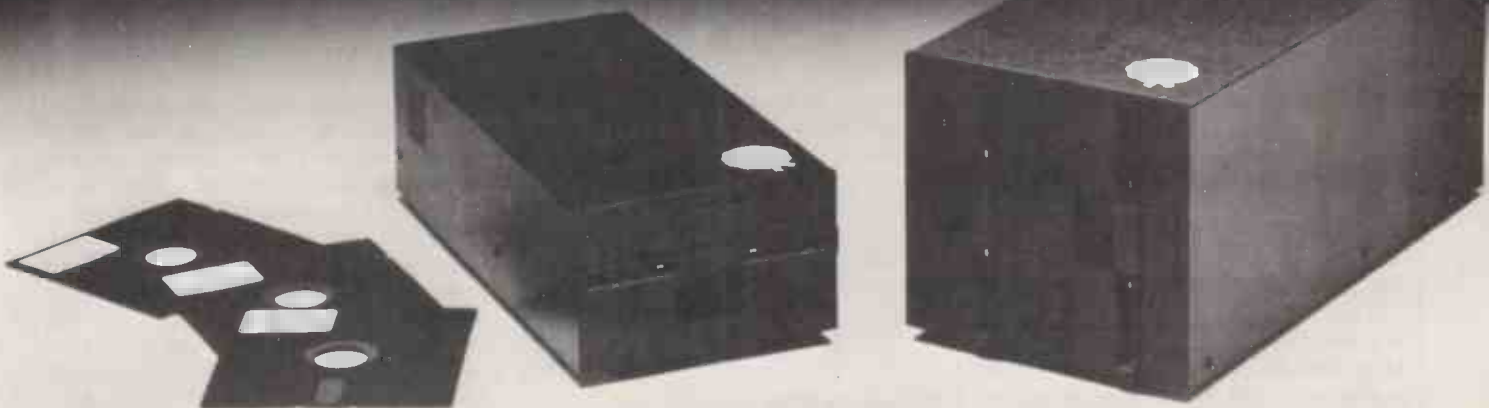
In a limited number of cases this does not produce a unique code. For example, dI could be DIM or DIRECTORY. In this case, the third letter must be shifted — putting in the first two unshifted.

This is a quite usable system and "syntax error" helps you remember if you have done it wrong. In any case, DIRECTORY works if you are not up to

(continued on page 44)

APPLE II COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

TANDON
MAGNETICS



**A complete range of professional floppy disc products
from the industry leaders....**

APPLE II DISC DRIVES

**FREE
OFFER**

Single Disk Unit £249.00
Dual Disk Unit £488.00

Purchase two units and 10 Dysan diskettes will be provided free — worth £26.00

You can now buy Tandon Magnetix high quality, market leading, mini disc drive compatible with APPLE's controller and software.

TRS 80/VIDEO GENIE DISC DRIVES

Dual Units — 40 Tracks — £399.00
 — 80 Tracks — £549.00
Single Units — 40 Tracks — £219.00
 — 80 Tracks — £289.00

Move up market with Tandon Specifications, Double Density capability, 40 or 80 tracks and step rates as low as 3m secs track to track. Also interfaces to Superbrains, Horizons, Zenith, SWTP, Heathkit, etc.

DYSAN DISKETTES — Guaranteed Delivery



The best diskettes money can buy — approved by all leading manufacturers of floppy disc drives for — Durability
— Data Reliability
— Quality Control

Apple	£2.60 each
TRS 80 Tks.	£2.60 each
TRS 80 80 Tks	£4.00 each
Superbrain S.D.	£3.42 each
Superbrain D.D.	£3.70 each
Cromenco Z2	£3.70 each
Cromenco 3	£4.86 each

Supplied in packs of 10

SERVICE — TECHNICAL SUPPORT — DRIVE MAINTENANCE



**MADE
IN UK**

Our OASIS 820 is a non dedicated floppy disc drive and general purpose peripheral exerciser — for your service Engineers. Send for details.
We also offer a 24 hour repair facilities for Tandon Floppy Disc Drives.

All prices exclude V.A.T. and delivery charges.
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

**HAL COMPUTERS
LIMITED**

133 Woodham Lane New Haw
Weybridge Surrey KT15 3NJ
Tel: Weybridge (0932) 48346/7
Telex: 8813487

43

• Circle No. 152

(continued from page 42)

cheating. Unshifted di is, of course, the variable di, and dir is really =di:read — as in a =diread — but you forgot the “.”. You thus obtain a syntax error which is correct. Computers are not mind-readers and do like things to be simple and straightforward.

It may be interesting for you to know that an even easier way is to use CATALOG, which can be shortened to cA. Easy and fast, it meets your requirements exactly.

Some comment should also be made on the article in the same issue on benchtests by Boris Allan. Speed is a function of several different parts of the operating system. For example it is possible to increase the speed of Commodore machines dramatically by selecting the variables so that they are first called in the best order.

This works because the first variable is found immediately and does not need to be looked for. The correct positioning of subroutines, and minimising the number of lines increases speed for the same reason. Use of constants as variables i.e., a vs 34.9836 is also useful. By these and similar means, a crudely-written program can have its speed increased by a factor of around 10, and the coding reduced.

I expect that Allan maximised the speed for the machine in question because if not, the figures are of limited use. The length of code in bytes, required for the program is also important because it is possible to reduce program length at some sacrifice of speed, and this can be important in many situations.

O Hotz de Baar,
Didcot,
Oxfordshire.

Lonesome Elf

I AM writing to you in a desperate attempt to contact another owner of an Elf II. I was looking through several of your great magazines and I have only ever seen one letter about the Elf II published. Is the Elf II owner an endangered species and afraid to speak out?

I have been computing now for two years and I bought the basic Elf II kit a year ago with some money I had saved. With the release of the Sinclair ZX-80 and now the ZX-81, it is very frustrating to know that I have spent more than £150 and I still do not have a system equivalent to these. Rather than sell my Elf, though, I am going to stick at it and hope that there is another Elf owner who would be willing to exchange programs with me.

Tony Higham,
Coalville,
Leicestershire.

Funding courses

IN YOUR May 1981 issue, on page 47, you report on the grant made to Thames Polytechnic to enable them to run a course on the use of microcomputers for

teachers who work in secondary schools.

I feel that clarification is needed on two points. First, though it is true to say that the grant of £60,000 is being paid by the Council for Educational Technology, the funds are being made available from the DES Microelectronics Education Programme, for which CET is providing administrative services.

Secondly, some indication of the breakdown of the funding budget might be helpful. £40,000 of the total sum is for the reimbursement to the five participating authorities — ILEA, Bexley, Bromley, Croydon and Kent — of the cost to them of seconding a teacher to take the course. Another £12,000 is for the purchase of microcomputers and printers, and the remainder covers the charge by the Polytechnic, travelling expenses and consumable items.

Jill Coates,
Council for
Educational Technology,
London W1.

Nascom file

IN THE December 1980 issue of your magazine you printed an article with the title of “Nascom — rise, demise and future”. Now that the future of the company seems assured as a result of the recent takeover, I thought it would be appropriate for me to draw attention to a number of serious inconsistencies in the article.

I still remain a director of the companies which have gone into receivership and, therefore, by law am limited to some extent in the information which I can supply. However, I would like to make the following points:

Design work on Nascom 1 started early in 1977 and at that time the only concept I had was that it seemed feasible that potential customers might be prepared to buy a microcomputer kit, if we could produce it at a price near that of a good-quality camera, namely £200.

The idea and the conception of this project stemmed directly from a visit I made to the “Home Brew” computer club which then met regularly at Stanford Research Centre in Northern California. I was very impressed by the level of enthusiasm with which various products were being greeted and also by the very honest and open exchange of both constructive ideas and criticisms which took place between enthusiasts and manufacturers’ representatives who attended the meeting.

I was introduced to Dr Chris Shelton during the spring of 1977 and the overall project was conceived then. Dr Shelton’s consultancy company were given the contract to produce the hardware design and I began the process of trying to piece together a marketing plan.

The management of Nasco as it was then, were not entirely convinced that we were going to be even moderately successful and our initial aims were to

secure sales of 1,000 units in the first year.

On November 26, we launched the product at a one-day seminar. More than 600 people attended and a large number of units had been sold by the end of the day. Also present at the meeting were many representatives from distributors who were interested in marketing the product. We decided, therefore, that as the overall volume of sales was to be much more substantial, we would have to establish a distribution network.

At that time, Nascom 1 was selling for £195, but contrary to the figures quoted in *Practical Computing*, the distributors were offered discounts of between 20/25 percent and the £105 price referred to in your letter was offered at a much later stage, after the introduction of Nascom 2.

There is little that I can say about the management charge which you have itemised of £154,000 as this would conflict with my duties as a director of the company. However, that balancing figure was required as Nascom Microcomputers did not pay any of its overheads directly and all of the employees, the buildings etc., were held in the name of Nasco.

In fact, the auditors of the company treated the three operational companies as one entity when submitting their final reports and to try and look at any one of them individually is meaningless.

There were various last-minute hold-ups relating to the first deliveries of Nascom 2 and as an attempt to prevent any further delays, I proposed that we give away a 16K dynamic RAM card to customers in place of the eight 1K static RAMs which originally were to have been carried on the Nascom 2. This had reduced our profit margin somewhat but I would point out that in 1979 the MK 4118 was a very expensive beast.

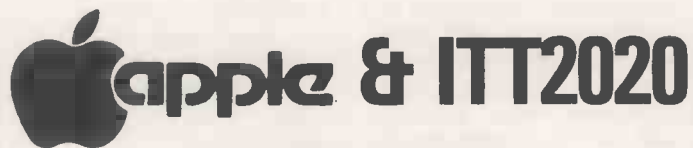
The costs you detail for Nascom 2, I am happy to say, are somewhat wide of the mark. Once again it appears to be an error in timing, as the main dealer price mentioned did not take place at the time that the kit was being sold with the dynamic RAM boards.

The reference to eight separate Basics is something that really baffles me as the only authorised version of Basic for Nascom 2 was Microsoft version 4.7 which was specifically manufactured for us in a ROM by Mostek. I understand that various other companies manufacture Nascom-compatible Basics, but this was without the encouragement or assistance of Nascom. Also, Nascom at no time attempted to market these other products.

In closing, I would like to end on a personal note, namely that I am somewhat surprised that the author of this article did not at any time contact me for either additional information or verification of the facts which have been published.

John Marshall,
Amersham,
Buckinghamshire. □

FERGUSSON COMPUTERS LIMITED



SALES AND SERVICE

SALES

- * Authorised Apple Dealer
- * Full range of equipment
- * on demonstration

AFTER SALES

- * Full support services
- * Installation
- * Staff Training
- * Consultancy

MAINTENANCE

- * Apple Level I Service Centre
- * On-Site contracts
- * Ad-hoc repairs
- * Workshop Services
- * Collection from Red Star

AGENTS FOR: HARDWARE

- * Qume
- * Corvus
- * Epson
- * NEC

ACCOUNTING

- * Systematics
- * Vlack
- * Computech
- * Tabs

FINANCIAL

- * Visicalc
- * Micromodeller
- ...and many others

FERGUSSON COMPUTERS LIMITED
4 PYRFORD ROAD, WEST BYFLEET, SURREY
TELEPHONE (09323) 45330/41810

Nebula stars in ACT's business systems

A RANGE of microcomputer business programs which will dramatically cut the cost of running a fully-integrated business system has been announced by Applied Computer Techniques. Known as Nebula, the new business microcomputer program is the result of 20 man-years development and an investment of more than £.5 million by ACT.

Originally, this suite of business programs was available only on the ACT £1 million ICL mainframe computer bureau at Halesowen and Bristol. The software has now been developed so that the programs can be used on a microcomputer, the ACT series 800, for less than £4,000.

Roger Foster, ACT group managing director says: "The Nebula business programs represent a major breakthrough for ACT and the U.K. There are plenty of microcomputers about and many business programs for mainframes, but ACT is the first in the world to provide an integrated business program for a microcomputer".

ACT claims that Nebula, as the first fully-integrated business system for a microcomputer, can manage and process all the business applications of a typical company or organisation. The system can provide all the

Resilient floppy discs

THE NEW Optima series XE 8in floppy discs from Verbatim were originally developed for use in military-specification flexible disc drives. They can easily withstand the deformations which destroy standard discs in ambient temperatures above 50° Centigrade.

As with all Verbatim magnetic media, each disc is certified 100 percent error-free and meets or exceeds all international standards. Contact Stewart Lincoln, BFI Electronics Ltd. Telephone: 01-941 4066.

invoices, debit stock files, post to ledger account and can produce management reports — all at the depression of a single key on the ACT series 800 microcomputer.

The parameter-driven approach of Nebula means that a user can specify what he wants from the system without re-programming. A user could, for example, set the parameters to produce invoices to his own specification. It will provide him with the opportunity to value his stock the way his accountant wants it valued, and will provide him with only those management reports which are germane to his business.

There are seven major sections which cover sales-order processing, invoicing, stock control, open-item sales and purchase ledgers, payroll and nominal ledger. A powerful database management section processes information from all other sections and then produces reports and analyses to precise user specifications — such as costings, sales analyses and asset registers.

The package has undergone extensive field trials during the previous 12 months. This means that the prospective buyer will be using a fully-proven system, tested and ready to run.

The Robotron, a new low-cost daisywheel printer from Penny and Giles Data Recorders, combines high-quality printing and a comprehensive performance and reliability specification. This new printer is claimed to be quiet and versatile. Retailing at £863 for the one-off end-user, the printer features standard and custom input codes, 40 cps print speed, a programmable font change and a host of other features. For further details, contact Tim Denslow on (04252) 71511.



The ACT series 800 microcomputer has a fast processor, 108Kbytes RAM and either floppy or Winchester disc drives. ACT has a nationwide dealer network and the highly-professional staff will install the system and train personnel in the use of the system. Servicing of the series 800 micro is performed by the ACT team of field engineers.

A basic system will cost the user less than £4,000. A more typical system using all the options would cost slightly less than £7,000. The top of the range, four-processor, Winchester-based system offering the power of a traditional mini-computer system will cost around £18,000.

ACT Microsystems Ltd, Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands. Telephone 021-501-2284.

Three packages aimed at Sharp MZ-80K

THE NEWBEAR Computing Store has released three items of software for the Sharp MZ-80K. The first is a disc-based editor assembler, which is the first such Z-80 editor assembler on disc in the U.K. and is an

Software for adults only

TO HELP us predict the trends in computer games in the U.K., it is useful to look at the latest craze to obsess our transatlantic cousins. One of the most recent games to appear on the U.S. market claims to use the high-resolution graphics capability of the Atari to its full potential. The game is not, however, exactly suitable for children — in fact it may not really be suitable for all grown-ups.

The distributor of the game claims that it is the only triple-“X”-rated Atari game and it is called *Pornopoly*. Computer Consultants Iowa, which markets the 16K Atari game, stresses in sales literature and advertisements that it is “an adult party game, rated XXX and some people may find it offensive”.

In the game, players buy, sell and trade property, but if you land on another player's property, you must pay a penalty.

implementation of the very popular Zen. It is also the first disc operating system particularly optimised for machine-code programs on the Sharp MZ-80K. The package is sold as Zen-Dos and costs £37.50 plus VAT.

Another new program from Newbear is the Music Composer which is a very sophisticated piece of software. It includes full instructions, which are accessed via the help function. The program costs £10 plus VAT and requires a 48K Sharp.

The busy programmer may find the program filing index program of use. This menu-driven program will locate programs and index them. The program filing index costs £5 plus VAT. Further details of all three items are available from Jon Day, Newbear Computing Store, 40 Bartholomew St, Newbury, Berkshire. (0635) 30505.

Kennedy with Winchester

ACCORDING to the sole U.K. distributor Bytech, the latest Kennedy drive offers "state of the art" performance. The Kennedy 5300 series, using Winchester Technology, is offered with one, two, or three platters, which in turn can provide 14, 42, 70 or 80 Megabytes capacity.

Bytech Ltd, Unit 57, Suttons Industrial Park, London Road, Reading Berkshire. 0734 61031. □

Programmability is key to Texas chips' success

THE TEXAS Instruments TMS-1000 family of single-chip microcomputers has enjoyed seven years of worldwide use. The introduction of the TMS-2100 series of four-bit microcomputers will further expand the capabilities of the family.

The new series retains the architecture and instruction set

of the TMS-1000 micro, but incorporates new features which optimise its members for a variety of industrial and appliance-control applications.

The TMS-1000 micro became the world's most widely-used microcomputer, with more than 60 million units shipped. The range of applications covers a broad spectrum — from washing machines to petrol pumps, from sewing machines to television tuners. The key to the meteoric success of the Texas device is programmability.

Each customer company provides Texas with the operating specification for its own version of the chip. These are then "burnt-in" to the chip, and this facility means that the same computer can meet a wide range of design requirements.

The TMS-2100 series is a generic development from the TMS-1000. The key features of the new device include an eight-bit A/D converter, eight-bit interval timer, zero-crossing

detector, software-programmable delayed interrupt, on-chip oscillator, and a bi-directional I/O port. There is also 2K of on-chip ROM and 512 bits of RAM.

A new eight-bit micro has also been developed, still in the same TMS-1000 family, the TMS-7000. Named the Microlanguage Processor — MLP — the new chip has a memory-intensive architecture and a compact lay-out scheme. The MLP provides the user with a new level of customisation — the micro-programmable instruction set — which enables optimisation of the component instruction set.

The new technique unifies such chip elements as control logic, data paths and memory, which minimises random logic and interconnection constraints and thus increases functionality.

Any technical enquiries should be directed to the Customer Response Centre at Bedford. Telephone: (0234) 223000. □



The Sharp MZ-80B is the follow-up to the popular MZ-80K and its main improvement over its precursor is the inclusion of the interface unit within the body of the main unit. High-resolution graphics and fast search on tape are other features of this machine. □

Genie angles for office image with new range of peripherals

THE VIDEO Genie EG-3000 personal computer has been highly successful, but does not seem to have made much of a mark as a business system. Cambridge Micro Computers Ltd has introduced a range of interface and peripheral products which can be used to expand the Genie into a low-cost disc-based microcomputer system.

A typical system would comprise the Genie itself plus a 12in. monitor, the new expander unit with 32Kbyte of extra RAM, and the new dual disc drive and high-speed bi-directional printer.

Such a system would form a basis for a business-computer application, yet would cost in the region of only £1,700. The products can be bought either separately or as a complete package.

The heart of the system is

provided by the Video Genie and its expander unit the EG-3013. The unit includes an S-100 bus interface, a parallel printer interface, an RS232C interface, and a disc controller interface.

The memory-expansion facilities enable up to 48K of RAM storage to be available by plugging in cards. The unit is ruggedly-cased and all

interfaces are fully-buffered to ensure reliable operation.

The other system components are Teac 5¼in. mini-floppy discs and an Epson MX-80 printer. The discs run under the NewDOS operating system. Cambridge Micro Computers Ltd is located at Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 4BN. □



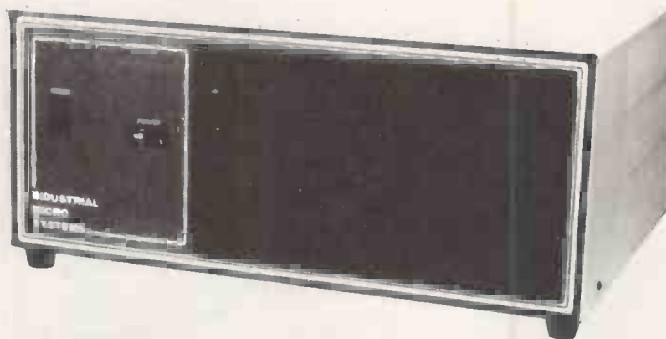
In the big league

FIRST Division Computers is a software company formed by Norwich City Football Club, to solve the complex problems of administering the club's fund-raising activities. At present, a Nexos DP-1800 matrix printer linked to an Apple microcomputer is used to print football match tickets.

The system is not only fast — the Nexos DP-1800, printing at 240cps, produces tickets at 40 per minute — but is also very cheap. A by-product is that tickets can be security coded in a way which was previously impossible.

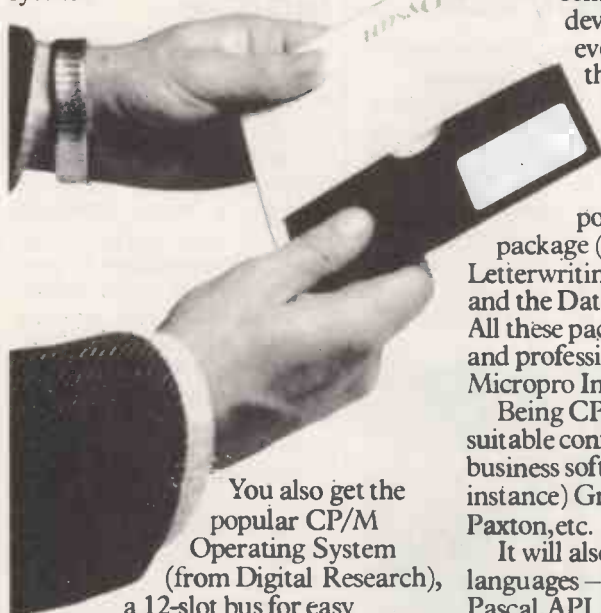
Similar systems have been installed at Aberdeen, West Bromwich Albion and Kent County Cricket Club. Nexos is market by the OEM sales department of Nexos (United Kingdom) Ltd, 3 Jefferson Way, Thame, Oxfordshire, OX9 3SU. (0844) 213151. □

A Word Processor, Report Writer, Mailing System, Data Base Manager, and a Computer all for £1995*



Yes, we are offering all this with our SERIES 5000 5" floppy-disc system for the incredibly low price of £1995.*

Not only do you get a powerful Z-80A system on the S-100 bus built to high quality standards by Industrial Microsystems, one of the longest and best-established companies in the microcomputer industry, and supported by Equinox, specialists in microcomputers and multi-user systems.



You also get the popular CP/M Operating System (from Digital Research), a 12-slot bus for easy expansion, a Z-80A CPU for powerful performance, 2 serial and one parallel interfaces, 64KB of dynamic RAM with in-built error detection capability,

and dual 5" double-density drives with the option of a third drive (or quad capacity drives in place of double-density) in the same cabinet.

Additionally, there is the Turbocharger option providing both enhanced disc capacity, disc performance and diagnostics. And if even greater storage is required we can supply 8" floppy drives and cartridge disc drives.

A powerful system for the computer-user and system developer - and one with eventual access to OS/2000, the Industrial Microsystems networking system.

And for the office or business user we are including as standard a powerful Word-Processing package (Wordstar), a Mailing and Letterwriting package (Mail-Merge) and the Datastar Data Base Manager. All these packages are widely accepted and professionally written by Micropro International.

Being CP/M based, the system with suitable configuration will also run the business software developed by (for instance) Graffcom, Peachtree, Paxton, etc.

It will also run a wide range of languages - Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, APL, Algol, C. Lisp, and Forth and will support a wide range of add-on S-100 devices, such as floating point processors, Prestel interfaces, speech synthesisers, digitisers and plotters, etc.

And just to make certain that you get full use out of your system, nationwide field service support is available at a modest extra cost.

*add VAT and the terminal and printer of your choice at the costs shown.

Series 5000 with 64KB Dynamic RAM, dual 5" double density drives, CP/M Operating System, Wordstar, Mail-Merge and Datastar £1995

The same system with quad drives in place of the double density drives £2230

Add-on double density drive £290

Add-on quad drive £405

Peripherals:
Televideo 912C VDU £595

Elbit 1920X VDU with Wordstar keyboard £895

OKI Microline 80 printer £595

Texas 810 150cps printer £1450

NEC Spinwriter RO Word processing printer £1850

All prices exclude VAT, carriage, training and installation and are subject to our standard terms and conditions.

OEM dealer and educational enquiries welcome.

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street,
New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01-739 2387/9 & 01-729 4460

• Circle No. 154

KGB and the dissidents

KGB LTD, the Slough-based microcomputer company has announced the availability of a software package which enables the Intertec Superbrain Microcomputer to act as a distributed processing terminal with mainframe and mini-computers.

The Liberation software was developed by KGB after receiving many enquiries from large-computer "dissidents", who wanted to take advantage of the power of micro-computers. The package will give the user of a larger computer a far less expensive alternative to the products on offer from the supplier of the host system. Most mainframe computer suppliers charge about twice the Liberator price.

A complete package, that is a 64K Superbrain, with dual disc drives, the Liberation software with all the advantages of CP/M, will cost £2,000. Existing Superbrain users will be able to purchase the Liberation software for £250.

The package allows the Superbrain to operate as a simple Teletype and is also capable of providing a file-transfer facility — FTF.

KGB has been a supplier of microcomputers for more than two years and the Superbrain is one of its main product lines. Contact Sandy Sanderson, KGB Micros Ltd, 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berkshire, Telephone Slough 38581. □



This brief-case conceals a floppy-disc exerciser. Designed as an important part of a service engineer's equipment, the exerciser is supplied with pre-programmed "Personality modules" to suit the drive under test. Thus each unit is customised to suit individual needs. The exerciser is available from Chable Electronics Ltd. For details, contact F E Chable, Batley (0924) 441128. □

Business-dominated U.K. market worth £500 million, report reveals

THE U.K. market for micro-computers could be worth as much as £500 million per annum and deliveries for business use could account for more than 60 percent of all units in operation. These facts and figures are among the findings of a report from the business analysts Key Note Publications. The report, entitled *Microcomputers*, is a comprehensive study of one of the few boom industries in Britain at the moment.

Analysis has been carried out in five main market

sectors; industrial, business, scientific, educational and personal or hobby computing. The research indicates that the industry is one of a tiny minority which is hardly affected by the current recession. The report includes a detailed appraisal of the new industry and its markets, together with a critical profile of future prospects.

Although the ever-decreasing cost of hardware will help boost demand, the main determinants of growth are likely to be the cost of

peripherals and the sophistication and ease of application of software.

The Keynote report goes on to predict that reliability and dependability of aftersales support will be major influences on purchasing decisions in the business sector.

In its financial section, the report gives a break-down of data for 11 manufacturers over a three-year period. All companies have shown fast turnover growth — profitability has now, however, followed suit. The high costs of setting up together with the tough fight for the market share is proving alarmingly expensive for the smaller companies. The problems of establishing dealer networks and the dangers of take-over are also highlighted.

The U.K. is the second largest user of microcomputers in Western Europe, with more than 115,000 units predicted to be installed by the end of 1981. The hobby market is at present static but this situation will soon change with the introduction of new products and the proposed BBC series.

The survey costs £25 post-paid and is available from Philip Middleton at Keynote Publications, 23 City Road, London EC1Y 1AA. Telephone 01-588 2698/9. □

Vet's best friend may prove to be paperwork-taming microsystem

THE LATEST profession to succumb to the inevitable introduction of micro-processors is that of the veterinary surgeon. The Veterinary Management System — VMS — software is capable of handling an unlimited number of customers, each with an unlimited number of animals. The software has just been introduced by the sole distributor ABIES Informatics Ltd, and hardware from Southwest Technical Products.

The flexibility of VMS is

such that any practice will be able to benefit from its introduction. Some 250 Veterinary procedures can be handled by VMS — standard fees may be applied to each — and there is also a manual override for special charges.

The performance of the practice can be closely monitored with procedure status reports which can be prepared for each surgeon and branch. These reports show the number of services performed for each procedure, the time taken, and the fees generated

analysed by year to date or month to date.

Up to 100 types of vaccination can be accommodated on the system and any one animal can have up to 19 types of vaccination schedules.

Clerical work is also cut by the production of customer accounts, which show all unpaid charges and balances.

Illustrated literature and further information on the Veterinary Management System are available from ABIES Informatics, 38 Dover Street, London W1. 01-491 7507. □

Mainframe link for Pet via control box and software


A COMBINED hardware/software package which will enable Pet computers to be connected to mainframes and act as an interactive terminal is available from Davidson-Richards Ltd. Comprising a communications control box and the controlling software, the system is able to support ICL C01 and C02 protocols, and emulate ICL 7181, 7501, 7502 and IBM 3780 and 3270 work stations.


The box connects directly to the Commodore Pet user port, and is microprocessor-controlled. Memory is provided to house the protocol-handling routines, which are resident in ROM and downloaded from the Pet, and it also acts as a receive-and-transmit buffer.

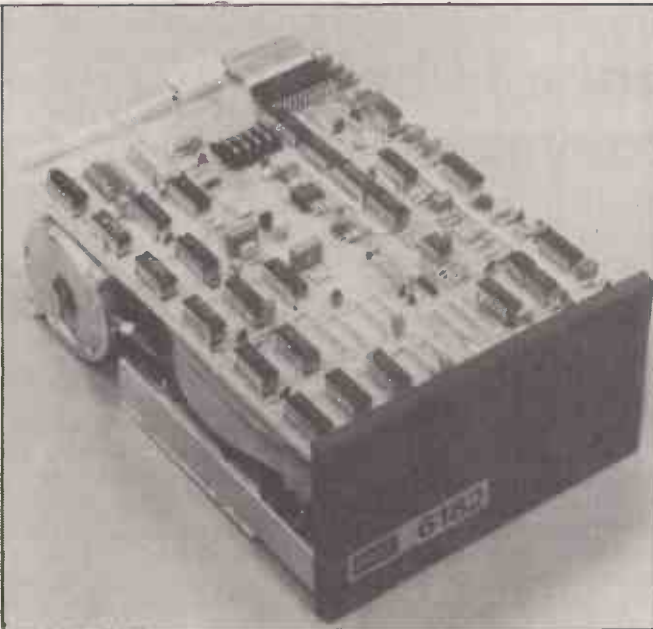
Output from the control box is via a RS232 interface, enabling communication with the host mainframe by direct line or telephone MODEM. Efficient handling techniques will allow several terminals to



share a single line depending on its capacity and quality.

A complete workstation including a Pet, disc drive, printer, interface and software is less than £3,000. Davison-Richards Ltd, 14 Duffield Road, Derby DE1 3BB. Telephone Derby (0332) 366803. 

The new 5¼in. fixed disc drive from BASF is available in two distinct versions — the 6181 with a recording capacity of 6.38 Mbytes using two 130mm. discs and the 6182 which will provide up to 9.57Mbytes on three discs. Both versions are based on Winchester technology as are most fixed discs these days. This, together with a closed-loop air filtration system, ensures extremely high reliability. The units can be used alone or in strings of up to four units, giving a maximum storage capacity in excess of 38Mbytes. BASF computers can be contacted at 4 Fitzroy Square, London W1P 6ER. Telephone: 01-388 4200. 



Minister finds funds for information technology

COMPUTING and telecommunications are to receive a big publicity push from the Government. Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker MP said recently that 1982 will be designated "Information Technology Year", and has started the campaign right in the heart of Whitehall.

Baker has managed to re-allocate funds within the Department of Industry to find £80million over the next four years to promote the development, awareness and use of information technology — defined as "the convergence of computers, telecommunications and office equipment".

IT Year will be backed to the tune of £1 million and industry and commerce will be expected to make a contribution to help finance the programme of exhibitions, conferences and seminars, which will culminate in an international conference at London's Barbican in December 1982.


A "1982 Committee" has been formed to co-ordinate the activities of trade associations, professional bodies and the National Computing Centre, and is chaired by ICL executive Alan Benjamin. Chief executive of the committee is Kenneth Barnes of Royce Cook Associates.

Keeping it clean

WHEN cleaning computers, it is important the job is done properly. It is no good pulling out a pocket handkerchief to clean the floppy-disc heads. Data Efficiency has put together in one kit just about everything you will ever need for microcomputer cleaning.


Included in the kit are: Texwipe cloths — 25 dust-free, static-free cloths for general non-contaminative cleaning.

The handy kit, if used regularly will ensure greater reliability and operator efficiency.

The kit retails at £18.66, which when one considers the cost of a disc crash, is very little. The Data Efficiency telephone sales team may be contacted on (0442) 57137. 

One of the most intriguing aspects of the "awareness scheme" is that Baker is selling the message hard to Whitehall's civil servants. One of his first moves — before any concrete plans were announced for public consumption — was to persuade all 27 Permanent Secretaries of Whitehall departments to attend a four-day course in information management at the London Business School. The first 10 will encounter a batch of 10 managing directors from industry.

The £80million which the Government has earmarked for developing IT will fall under the administration of existing schemes such as the Product and Process Development Scheme, which provides grants of up to 25 percent — or go up to 50 percent by special arrangement — of the costs of "developing new or significantly-improved products or processes". The Department may also buy pre-production models for trials with potential users.

Cash-hungry applicants who think they fit the bill should make the fact known to the 1982 Committee, Kenneth Barnes, Royce Cook Associates Ltd, 19 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EB. 



The Onyx C8000 Series

The C8000 Series is a compatible family of microprocessor-based systems, designed for business and scientific applications.

These powerful general-purpose systems combine processor, memory, fixed 10 Mbyte or 18 Mbyte 8 in. disk (expandable to 76 Mbytes) and cartridge tape driver - all within one low profile enclosure.

The C8001 is an 8 bit Z80A* system with up to 256 Kbytes of memory for 1-5 users. And is easily expandable to the more powerful 16 bit C8002 configuration, with 256 Kbytes to 1 Mbyte of memory handling up to 8 users.

Based on the Z8000* processor, the C8002 may be connected to a high speed local network for further expansion.

Industry compatible versions of COBOL, PASCAL, BASIC, CBASIC2*, FORTRAN and C are available on OASIS*, CP/M*, MP/M* and UNIX* operating systems. Also available are packages for communications, data base management, word processing and business applications.

ONYX

Onyx Distribution Ltd
Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley, Reading
Berkshire RG6 1AZ. Tel: (0734) 664343/6

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

*Z80A and Z8000 are trade marks of Zilog Inc. CP/M and MP/M are trade marks of Digital Research Inc. OASIS is a trade mark of Phase One Systems Inc. UNIX is a trade mark of Bell Telephone Laboratories. CBASIC2 is a trade mark of Compiler Systems Inc.

Accounting
Business Systems

TABS

Low cost, fully integrated, modular accounting business systems.

To meet the ever increasing demand for greater business efficiency the microcomputer is now considered vital in the quest to maximise profitability.

TABS, recognising the need for a simple, low cost accounting business system have developed unique, fully integrated modules for the APPLE II microcomputer which will shortly be available on PET and CP/M based machines.

The modules are also designed to be flexible so that whether you run a small manufacturing company or a small retail outlet each one may be adapted to meet your individual requirements exactly.

With over 2000 modules already installed, TABS is rapidly becoming the number one choice for accounting business systems.

Remember, TABS accounting business systems, the red and black way to increase your profits.

Available through our national dealer network or from TABS Ltd, The Old Rectory, Blackford, Yeovil, Somerset.

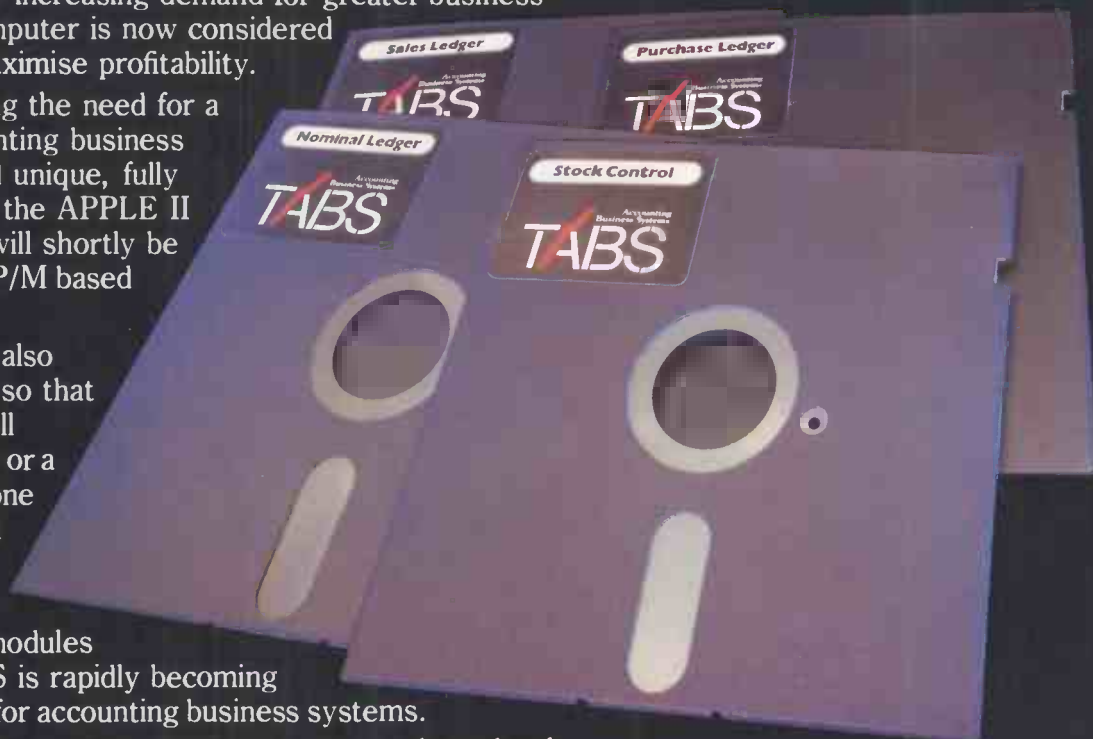
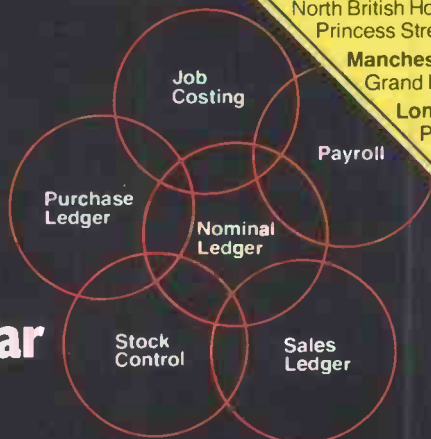
Free Exhibition Days

Edinburgh 25th August
North British Hotel,
Princess Street.

Manchester 26th August
Grand Hotel, Portland Suite.

London 27th August
Park Court Hotel,
Lancaster Gate.

Bristol 28th August
Grand Hotel,
Ballroom.



Minimum System: Apple 48K, VDU, Disk with Controller, Disk without Controller, Sales Ledger Module, Silentype Printer, TABS Firmware Card. Price from £2,250.
Capacity: 400 Customers, 400 Suppliers, 1000 Stock Items.

Maximum System: Apple 48K, Cameo Controller, Ampex 10MB Disk, Paper Tiger Printer, VDU, TABS Business Software. Price from £6,500
Capacity: Over 2000 Customers, over 2000 Suppliers, over 10,000 Stock Items.

Modules include: Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Payroll, Job Costing, Stock Control and Word Processing.

£99

Modules from

TABS, the accounting business systems from TABS Ltd.

Participating Dealers:

- LONDON Data Management Systems (NI) 01-739 8692/8695, West London Microcentre (W12) 01-743 9000, Time & People Ltd (EC4) 01-242 4706, AVON Datalink Microcomputer Systems Ltd 0272 213427, CAMBRIDGESHIRE Topmark Computers 0480 212563, CORNWALL Diskwise Ltd 05793 3780, DEVON Devon Computers 0803 526303, Nicomtec Ltd 0752 669801, ESSEX Compuskill 0708 751906, Mecler Company 03708 5047, GREATER MANCHESTER Kestrel Computers 0625 532535, Shannons Radio Ltd 061-748 2339, HAMPSHIRE Logan Electronics (UK) Ltd 0425 619761/619786, Access Control Systems Ltd 0730 5274, HERTS, Rosebrooke Ltd 0438 726684, Thorpe Management Technology Ltd 01-449 1334, KENT Microspot 0622 858753, Microlen Computers Ltd 0732 845412/882759, LINCOLNSHIRE Estate Computer Systems 0529 305637, MERSEYSIDE Rockcliffe, Microcomputer Division 051-521 5830, MIDDLESEX Microsolve Computer Services Ltd 01-951 0218/9/0, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Co-Compute Ltd 0604 33767, OXFORD Courtland Electrical Ltd 0865 779282, SOMERSET TABS Ltd 0963 40164, SURREY Phillips Business Systems 04862 66096, Vega Computers Ltd 01-680 4484, SUSSEX Supabeam Computers 0403 61647, Guestel Computers Ltd 0273 695264, Lewis Ashley Computers 0293 541702, Daxex Micro 0903 39290, IOT Computers 044-483 370, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE Computer Facilities Ltd 0724 63167, SHROPSHIRE Cressage Computer Services 0743 69009, WEST MIDLANDS Westwood Computers Ltd 021-632 5824, WORCESTERSHIRE Mike Dennis Associates 0386 48240, Splinks Computers 0905 21541, YORKSHIRE Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd 0742 53519/588731, Hallam Computers 0742 663125, Saville Data Systems 0904 37700, SCOTLAND Scotbyte Computers Ltd 031-343 1005, WALES Tryfan Computers 0248 52042.

If you are interested in TABS low cost Accounting Business Systems, please tick box(es) and return this coupon to us.

- User enquiry**
- Please send me an invitation to a free seminar.
 - Please send me the TABS User Manual I enclose £5 (postage and packing included)
- Dealer enquiry**
- Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Tel. No. _____
TABS Ltd, The Old Rectory, Blackford, Yeovil, Somerset.
Telephone: North Cadbury (0963) 40164.



Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.⁹⁵ per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 - if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 - including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 and the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



Cassette 1 - Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT - your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER - you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS - your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE - J.H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK - your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF - what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 - Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH - simple addition - with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY - long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong - the solution is explained.

TRAIN - multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS - fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB - addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION - with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING - up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 - Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE - set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD - a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and



retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT - a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 - Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING - bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction - but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status - digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE - a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT - you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE - on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER - the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY - in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 - Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS - tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE - tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES - 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES - what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES - convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP - Volumes, temperatures - and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

Sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cams., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY

Please print

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 - Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 - Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 - Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 - Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 - Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
		Total	£	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value only if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

SOF07

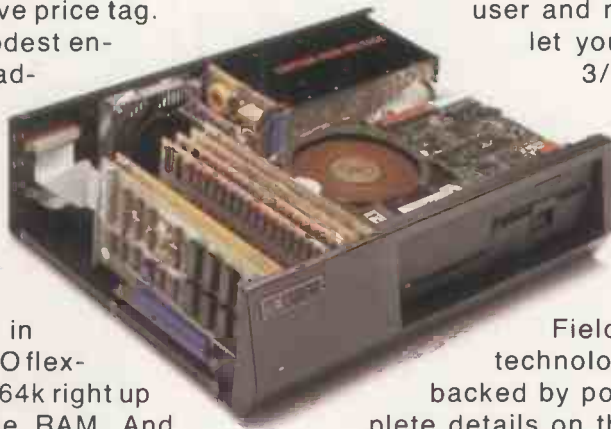
The Consummate Compact Computer.



You'll love the Black Box 3/30. It's everything you've ever wanted in a desktop computer. Including a very attractive price tag.

Take a look inside its modest enclosure. And you'll find an advanced 5-Mbyte micro-Winchester for fast-access, high-capacity storage. Plus a dual-sided, double-density floppy for backup.

The Black Box 3/30 gives you the ultimate in memory management and I/O flexibility. You can expand from 64k right up to 1/2-Mbyte of addressable RAM. And there are 16 programmable I/O ports along with an IEEE 488 bus that support VDUs, printers, other peripherals — and datacomm.



When it comes to software support, there's simply none better. Our single-user, multi-user and network operating systems let you configure the Black Box 3/30 to meet the widest range of tasks. For applications and development, you have a choice of BASIC, PL/1, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and COBOL languages.

The Black Box 3/30. Field-proven microcomputer technology perfectly packaged. And backed by powerful software. For complete details on the Black Box 3/30, call or write the RAIR dealer nearest you. Be sure to ask about the RAIR Rental Plan with purchase option.

UK Black Box Dealers

T. & V. Johnson (Microcomputers) Ltd Howard Johnson, 48 Gloucester Road, **Bristol** Tel: 0272 422061 **also**
Ian Kitching, 148 Cowley Road, **Oxford** Tel: 0865 721461 **and** Steve Johnson, Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street, **Camberley**, Surrey Tel: 0276 20446
Holdene Ltd—Manuel Comarcho, Microcomputer Systems, Manchester Unity House, 11-12 Rampart Street, **Leeds** LS6 2NU Tel: 0532 459459
Arden Data Processing John Wright, 44-46 Bridge Street, **Peterborough** PE1 1DH Tel: 0733 49577 **and**
David Hollis, Municipal Buildings, Charles Street, **Leicester** Tel: 0533 22255
Healey Office Equipment Ltd Alby Healey, Unit 7 Westfield Industrial Estate, Portsmouth Road, Horndean, Hants Tel: 0705 597555
GMS Computing Ltd Ken Jones, Smithfield House, Blonk Street, **Sheffield** S1 5BU Tel: 0742 730191
Rockmain Ltd Vincent Spain, Anzeec House, 6 Stour Street, **Canterbury** CT1 2NR Tel: 0227 61218 **and**
Dan Reid, 21 Bloomsbury Way, **London** WC1A 2TH Tel: 01-404 5958
Lion Microcomputers Ltd Andrew Margolis, 227 Tottenham Court Road, **London** W1P 0HX Tel: 01-637 1601
NSC Computer Shops Ltd Adam Wiseberg, 29 Hanging Ditch, **Manchester** ME4 3ES Tel: 061 832 2269
Digitus Limited Suren Patel, 9 Macklin Street, **London** WC2E Tel: 01-405 6761
Rair Limited, 6-9 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9EQ Tel: 01-836 6921

RAIR

In this preview of the 1981 Microcomputer show, held at the Wembley Conference Centre, London, from July 30 to August 1, *Practical Computing* highlights some of the new microcomputers and software products which will be exhibited.

Microcomputer Show Preview

THE MICROCOMPUTER Show is not the biggest of the burgeoning number of exhibitions labelled as having something to do with computers but it is one of the few which is designed to deal exclusively with microcomputers — the full range from personal computers, small-business systems, word processors and other micro-based systems.

Many of the new exhibitors are software companies showing their ever expanding ranges of business application packages. We have held the view for a long time that software is running a long way behind hardware developments and we hope that the number of software packages being launched at the exhibition is a sign that this view is at last being accepted.

For example, in this issue you can read the first proper technical evaluation of the new Sharp business machine, the PC-3201. As a piece of hardware, the PC-3201 is well-designed and reliable but the prospective buyer should be able to take that for granted and concern himself only with the software.

Software for the system is only just beginning to become available in the shape of a range of business packages from Padmede Computer Services. The company also has a range of business packages for other microcomputers. CP/M will not be available on the PC-3201 until later in the year.

Another company showing off its business software is Clenlo Computing. Its applications include integrated



Oscar is on display at the Interactive stand.

accounts, word processing, mailing lists, subscription management, numerical analysis, stock control and Pearl.

Pearl is a program generator with a built-in database function. It was reviewed in *Practical Computing* in December 1980. Clenlo is also showing its Conqueror microcomputer. It is an S-100 system which runs under the CP/M operating system and which can be expanded from a single floppy-disc drive and screen to a full multi-terminal system

with more than 100 megabytes of hard-disc capacity.

Keen Computers is also showing multi-user systems in operation. It will have on display the Omnet local-networking system which allows the interconnection of up to 64 microcomputers and peripherals.

The computers which can be linked are the Apple, the Onyx and the DEC LSI-11. The Onyx was reviewed in *Practical Computing* in April 1981. Keen is also demonstrating an Apple with a Corvus hard-disc system.

Educationalists and others will find the Government-recommended Research Machines 380-Z displaying its latest facilities. These feature a new 40/80 character-switchable VDU board whose facilities include a user-definable character set, smooth scrolling and screen windowing. Another approved supplier to the Government is BMG Microsystems which will have the MS-5000 range of microcomputers on view.

Also with an eye towards more serious applications of microcomputers is Digico which is taking the opportunity to reveal how its new microcomputer, the Prince, can be used alongside the more traditional minicomputer. It is operating a three-terminal minicomputer system interlinked by a series of Prince microcomputers.

The microcomputers can operate as stand-alone units with their own operating systems, languages and packages or can link up to the minicomputer as an intelligent terminal or just as an on-line VDU. The Prince starts from a price of £1,700 and can run a number of standard business applications packages.

Moving into the field of more popular computing, Ingersoll shows off its Atari 400 and 800 personal computers. Ingersoll is extremely sensitive to any suggestion that these new systems might be called a new generation of videogames despite the very advanced games packs which can be plugged into the two systems. In Ingersoll's view, they are quite firmly personal computers.

Both systems are undoubtedly well-built and robust and have an excellent range of facilities including full-colour voice channels, music channels, slots for extra ROM, RAM cassette tapes, floppy discs, bubble memories and many other add-ons. Yet at £345 for the 400, which has a touch-sensitive keyboard, and £645 for the 800, which has a full keyboard, the two systems face tough competition, notably from the new Commodore Vic-20. The Vic is not so advanced, but

costs less than £200. In the States where there is a more cut-throat competition, the Atari prices have been dropping rapidly.

Also representing the more popular end of microcomputing is Tangerine which will be parading its increasingly-popular range of single-board microcomputers



The Prince, Digico's new micro.

and the Tanel prestel adaptor which, at £170, looks set to become a best-seller.

Tangerine has obviously been worried by the BBC's involvement in micro-computing and is going after them with an offer to give one of its Microtan computers free to every school which buys one of the Tanel units.

It will also be interesting to find out how advanced Tangerine's plans are for a microcomputer, to be launched later this year, which it claims will better the specification of the BBC microcomputer albeit at a somewhat higher price.

We do not have the space to do justice to all the other companies and products at the exhibition. In brief, Tandy will be there with its new Model III, also reviewed in this issue, Sun Computing with the ABC-24 microcomputer, Millbank with the System 10, Almarc Data Systems with the latest Vector Graphic system, and Ohio Scientific (U.K.) Ltd.

It will be showing three of the OSI range of microcomputers — remember, however, that Ohio Scientific (U.K.) Ltd is a subsidiary of the OSI dealer American Data Inc and not of the Ohio Scientific parent company.

If after all that, you still have some time to spare, visit our stand where you will be able to buy a somewhat limited selection of back-copies of *Practical Computing* and the second issue of our new sister publication *Your Computer* which specialises in covering the range of smaller home computers.

The second issue has the first full technical evaluation of the new Commodore Vic-20. Staff from both magazines will be on the stand to answer your queries. □

MANUFACTURERS of systems designed for small-business applications had better be careful — Radio Shack, via its Tandy shops, has launched an integrated twin 5¼in. disc system which sells for around £1,700.

The whole system is attractively-housed in a grey plastic case measuring approximately 460mm. width, 320mm. height and 520mm. depth — from front of keyboard to the back panel. The operator is confronted with a standard 53-position keyboard complemented by a 12-position numeric pad.

Both keyboards are mildly-sculptured which, to a skilled keystroker, might make life easier. The only obvious control on the front panel is a recessed master reset button.

A 12in. video monitor is built-in and its display in the usual white against a dark ground. Brightness and contrast controls are provided but need to be searched for

by Mike Hughes

as they are hidden from sight under one side of the cabinet.

The twin disc drives are horizontally mounted to the right of the screen in a piggy-back arrangement. Up to two more external disc drives can be supported by the system and they are linked via a ribbon cable to one of several edge connectors which are positioned out of harm's way beneath the cabinet.

The manuals are not clear as to whether the external disc drives are limited to 5in. In the absence of this information, we must assume that 8in. drives are not supported.

The system is powered direct from 240V 50Hz mains which enters via a standard three-pin socket at the rear adjacent to which is a DIN connector to link to a cassette recorder — if required.

The manuals give hardly any hardware specification except the maximum operating temperature range — said to be 55 to 80 degrees Fahrenheit — 13 to 27 Centigrade. Whether these are genuine or whether Radio Shack has just chosen reasonable living temperatures is hard to say, but the range is not very great.

No system circuitry was provided and the cabinet was sealed with the dire warning that the warranty would be violated if attempts were made to open it. We thought we had better leave well alone and resigned ourselves to peering through the air vents. The only fact this activity revealed was a very high density of internal boards and wiring — probably the reason for the anti-meddler warning.

The review system contained 32K of RAM but there is an option of a 48K system. Presumably one has to send the system away for an upgrade. 48K is the maximum addressable RAM as the system has address space reserved for 14K of ROM, 1K for the display and 1K for the



The Tandy TRS-80 Model III disc system

keyboard matrix — the keyboard is addressed like a block of memory.

Apart from the external disc drive connector, there are, under the cabinet, edge connectors for a Radio Shack parallel printer which carries a strobe, eight data bits, Ground, Busy, Fault and Paper-empty signals and an edge connector labelled "I/O bus" — for future expansion but no information is given about the signals.

A standard RS232C interface is also provided via a 25-way socket. This interface carried Ground, Transmit Data, Receive Data, Request to Send, Clear to Send, Data Set Ready, Carrier Detect, Data Terminal Ready and Ring Indicator signals.

Our impressions of the machine's appearance are very favourable. It is attractive in style, compact and relatively light to carry from place to place. Although plastic, the case seems robust and there are no bird's nests of tangled cables linking the system together — just a mains lead.

We were provided with three main documents — a bound 240-page paperback entitled, *TRS-80 operation and Basic language reference manual*, a ring-bound *Disc system owners' manual* and 340 pages of *Getting started with TRS-80 Basic*. The operation manual deals only with the standard Model III system which has resident Basic and there is no reference in it that helps enter the disc system.

This is, supposedly, put right by the *Disc system manual* which, Radio Shack admits, is only in the preliminary stage of preparation. There are many similarities between the resident Basic system and the disc system and one can appreciate Radio Shack's reluctance to do too much unnecessary duplication.

However, we found it extremely irritating to have to keep switching from one heavy manual to another while filtering out the irrelevancies of one and absorbing the extra facts contained in the other. For example, the memory map shown in the disc-system manual does not



indicate the location of the video display nor the keyboard. These locations can be found only by browsing through the resident Basic manual with some difficulty — because although there is a comprehensive-looking index, it is by no means perfect.

Radio Shack has tried, as far as possible, to make the Model III upwards-compatible to the original Model I systems. The resident Basic for the non-disc Model III is to all intents and purposes identical to Level II Basic — one extra instruction has been added. The disc Basic is, again, upwards-compatible to Level II but contains many more statements associated with file handling.

Fast or slow tapes

The Model III has two cassette data rate options: low speed, 500 baud, which will accept tapes recorded on a Model I and a new high speed — 1,500 baud. Either baud rate can be selected by software. There are, however, a few limitations for those wishing to use tapes recorded from a Model I.

For example, the amount of user-memory is 258bytes less on the Model III than on the equivalent 32K or 48K Model I systems. There are also some significant differences in the character fonts between the two models and one cannot rely on

utility firmware being at the same address locations.

The RS232C interface is software-selectable for baud rate and data format. There are 167 baud-rate options ranging from 50 to 19,200 including 110 baud. Parity can be either on or off and if on, may be odd or even; one or two stop bits can be selected and five, six, seven or eight-bit words can be chosen.

Standard 5¼in. single-sided mini-diskettes are used which are formatted to contain approximately 180K of data on 40 tracks with 18 sectors per track — 256 bytes per sector. Double-density recording techniques are used. Our experience has shown that one has to be rather selective in the choice of disc manufacturer to ensure reliable recording and playback when running up to track 40 of a disc — particularly in double-density mode.

At initial switch-on, disc drive "0" starts to spin and its indicator light is switched on. After a few seconds, the disc stops and the light goes out. The machine is then ready for the system disc to be inserted.

We have a slight criticism about this because prior to inserting the disc, the display is completely black and no power indicator lamps are provided — it is therefore difficult to know whether the machine is switched on or not. A prompt

on the screen such as "Insert disc and type Enter" would solve the problem.

Loading the system is straightforward — slip the diskette into drive "0" and press the re-set button. Nine times out of 10 the system loaded correctly first time, but on a few occasions — particularly from a cold-start after a cold night — it failed to initialise first time. Perhaps Radio Shack's temperature range warning has to be taken seriously.

After initialisation, the disc-operating system requires the user to enter the date, American-fashion, and time — which is optional. If time is entered, it starts an internal real-time clock which can be continuously displayed in the top right-hand corner of the screen if required. Having the date entered is very useful because all directory listings of files or programs are automatically tagged with the month and year of origination.

Range of commands

After initialisation, the disc operating system, TRSDOS, is announced which, like all operating systems, allows the operator to take control via a range of commands. TRSDOS has a set of commands whose keywords and syntax are peculiar to itself and which do not follow an existing standard.

If a word that is not an acceptable keyword is entered, the system searches for an executable program of that title — these are identified in the disc directory with the label extender /CMD. The operating system disc contains, as standard, the Model III disc Basic in this form as well as a number of sub-systems which are linked more closely to the operating system — and which are loaded as overlays as required.

An example of the latter type is Debug which is the TRS-80 disc-based monitor. Other utilities are Back-up — allowing the owner to make a personal back-up copy of the operating system — provided he knows his personal password: Format — which cleans up and prepares a new disc to the TRS-80 disc-sector format and Convert which allows the transfer of data from a Model I disc to a pre-formatted Model III disc.

Model I discs cannot run directly on the Model III system without going through this conversion as the formatting of the sectors is different.

In total, TRSDOS occupies 40K of disc space but does not have to be loaded in its entirety: it is modularised and apart from the resident module — which consists of input/output drivers, tables and the command interpreter — the individual modules are loaded as required by the commands.

The resident module is located from address 4000H up to 5200H and the overlays are entered between 5500H and 7000H. The space between 5200H and 5500H is reserved for the Debug monitor when it is required. Normally /CMD

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

programs like Basic are loaded from 5200H upwards.

In general, file names consist of up to eight characters — the first must be a letter — and may be followed by "/" and a three letter extension, e.g., CMD, BAS, LIB, etc. A further option is the addition of eight characters of password protection and the disc drive specification.

A brief summary of TRSDOS Library of commands is as follows:

Append: Copies the contents of the source file on to the end of the destination file.
 Attrib: Changes a file's password.
 Auto: Allows automatic execution of a command after system initialisation.
 Build: Creates a file of automatic commands.
 Clear: Clears memory for use.
 Clock: Turns on the real-time clock display. It is turned off by the command Clock (Off).
 CLS: Clears the VDU screen.
 Copy: Copies a file from one disc to another.
 Create: Allocates space on the disc for a file which will be required later.
 Date: Displays the current date — or allows it to be re-set.
 Dir: Provides a directory listing with options of listing "invisible" and "system" files.
 Do: Executes the automatic command file — if one has been prepared.
 Dual: Duplicates outputs to the VDU and the printer.
 Dump: Stores a machine-code program to a disc file.
 Error: Displays a description of the error. These are normally displayed as error numbers when they occur.
 Forms: Sets printer parameters — page width and lines per page.
 Free: Displays, in a map, the current utilisation of the disc.
 Help: Explains the syntax for any TRSDOS command.
 Kill: Deletes a file.
 Lib: Displays a list of TRSDOS commands.
 List: Lists the contents of a file.
 Load: Loads a machine-code program file into memory.
 Master: Allows any one of the four possible drives to take over the role of master.
 Patch: Change the contents of a disc file.
 Pause: Temporarily suspend execution for operator intervention. This would be used as a command within an automatic "DO" file.
 Prot: Change the master password.
 Purge: Delete — on block — a set of files of the same type.
 Relo: Change the loading entry point for a machine.
 Rename: Renames a file.
 Route: Diverts the route of data flow between I/O devices.
 Setcom: Pre-sets the format and baud rate of the RS232C interface.
 Tape: Allows data to be passed from tape to disc, disc to tape or tape to memory at either low- or high-speed tape data rates.
 Time: Displays the current time.
 WP: Allows a diskette to be write-protected via software.

Although the manual includes Debug as a library command, it is a sub-system within itself allowing, rather limited, facilities to look at, modify, and run machine-code programs. As it will only access memory at address locations of 5500H and above, it is impossible, via

Debug, to conveniently analyse what is contained within the system ROM and the resident part of TRSDOS.

In summary, Debug allows the permitted part of memory to be displayed as a full- or half-screen Hex dump with ASCII decoding — where relevant. The same addresses may be modified and break points can be set. Machine-code programs can be executed via a jump command or may be operated in single-step mode and, when break points are encountered, the Z-80 internal registers are displayed and may be modified.

This facility allows the user limited access to the "barred" low-memory addresses because Debug gives the contents of the next 16 address locations from the current value of the program counter. By injecting selected values into the PC register pair it is possible to trace through the ROM and TRSDOS areas of memory — although the exercise is very tedious and not to be recommended. A special command in Debug allows a disc file to be loaded into memory and modified after examining its Hexadecimal contents.

As its name implies, Debug is of value in carrying out housekeeping on software which has been prepared by other means. It is not a powerful monitor and certainly is not a substitute for an assembler. Incidentally, an assembler is not included in the standard software provided with the machine.

We tried everything we knew to attempt crashing the operating system but has no success. It must, therefore, be concluded that Radio Shack has gone to a good deal of trouble in developing and trying the system. We were given some proprietary software written in Basic Level II and recorded to disc on a Model I machine. This gave us an opportunity of checking out the Convert utility which reads the Model I disc and transfers the data to a Model III formatted disc.

The program was the Radio Shack stock-control system. The conversion worked perfectly and no changes were required to the Basic. Apparently, not all programs convert so conveniently and Radio Shack has published a list of its software which can be transferred to the Model III.

The Model III Disc Basic resembles the well-established Level II Basic but has certain up-graded features. There are, obviously, a number of disc-orientated features but there are also extra non-disc statements and commands.

By using the Peek statement, we were able to look around at parts of the ROM areas of the machine and, at the same time, obtain a dump of the disc Basic after it was loaded into RAM. It would appear that ROM contains a good deal, if not all, of the normal resident Basic. Whether Disc Basic makes use of many utilities within the ROM is difficult to assess, but it would be ridiculous if it did not.

We tried to use the System statement of disc Basic to force a jump to what we thought would be the entry point of resident Basic and we certainly obtained the resident Basic "READY" prompt.

Unfortunately, we were not able to go further because on entering a command, we obtained an error message and the system returned control to disc Basic. Incredibly, the system did not crash.

Like all complex systems, the TRS-80 Model III takes a good deal of time before you are familiar with it. The extra functions of the disc Basic over Level II also take time for familiarisation before they can be put to use. Once the disc Basic is mastered, the user is presented with a very powerful system in both hardware and software terms.

Conclusions

- The TRS-80 Model III is a very compact, rugged system.
- Its price puts it very high, if not above, the domestic or amateur range of computers but it vies most favourably with small-business systems in capability.
- In conjunction with a printer, it would easily and neatly fit on a small desk.
- The total internal disc capacity of 360K — plus the possibility of extending by a further 360K with external disc drives — would make it suitable for a small company's stock-control or personnel-records system.
- Although its operating system is non-standard — making it difficult to transport programs from alien systems — it has a very powerful instruction set both in the operating system itself and the disc Basic. The problem of the non-standard operating system could be readily overcome by the support Radio Shack will be providing to its many customers.
- The upwards-compatibility with the Model I and Level II Basic go a long way to ensuring that plenty of useful software is already available.
- While for office purposes the system has most of the features one would like to see, it is perhaps not really suited to development applications as there is no immediate access to the internal busbar and I/O interfaces are somewhat restricted.
- Although it could be used in word-processor applications, it would be better in this role if the screen were to contain 80 characters per line instead of 64.
- The versatility and potential high speed of the RS232C interface could, with the right software, make the Model III a very attractive low-cost intelligent terminal for distributed-processing systems or other data-networking applications.
- The documentation still needs more attention and a better-indexed, integrated reference manual to the whole system would certainly improve matters.
- The absence of technical information on the hardware side means that the user is very much in the hands of Radio Shack or Tandy for maintenance.
- It is in the business applications area when this fact becomes important and the user would have to rely very much on the efficiency and support of his local Tandy dealer. □

micronetworks

SOLVE THE STORAGE SHORTAGE

with ten multi-user megabytes



COMPUSTAR™

Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed.

The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

Whether you need an extra 10 megabytes for your SuperBrain or an enormous multi-user network, the CompuStar™ DSS solves your storage shortage problems. Sensibly. And economically. Plus, your investment is protected by a nationwide service network, providing efficient on-site or depot maintenance.

Get a demonstration of this extraordinary new system today. Call or write:

MICRO NETWORKS LTD.
60 PALL MALL, LONDON
Tel. 01-839 3701

DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

10 MB Winchester £2,945

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

Model 10 VPU £1,595

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

Model 20 VPU £2,195

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 30 VPU £2,595

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 40 VPU £2,895

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1½ MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

ALSO

SUPERBRAINS

Model DD £1,845

- 64K RAM Memory
- 320K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model QD £2,195

- 64K RAM Memory
- 670K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model DT £2,595

- 64K RAM Memory
- 1.52 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND PRINTERS ALSO AVAILABLE.

Visit our Showroom at:
60 PALL MALL
and see the Complete Range

DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED

THE MOST immediately-striking fact about the review model was that on delivery the original Japanese packer's seals were still in place. "Not tried it out, then"? I asked the supplier Crystal Electronics. "No need to", I was assured, "it'll work". Sure enough, it did.

Unpacking took about 20 minutes; connecting together the four units took another five — every cable and connector was faultlessly supplied. Switch on and the display with the Sharp Basic (B-01) header appears. I loaded the nearest disc which had a Sharp DOS on it, powered down and up again and obtained a perfect bootstrap DOS load without a hiccup.

So far, all very reassuring and I was impressed — the last three machines to arrive on my desk all failed to work perfectly first time. It makes you wonder how the Americans managed to reach the moon before the Japanese.

Having established that the machine worked, I sat down to play. It is best to start in a simple way, I thought:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 10:PRINT A:NEXT.
```

The printer chattered into life while the monitor screen stayed blank. Sure enough, it had counted to 10, but on the printer, not the screen.

Sharp, for reasons best known to itself, has decided that a print to screen is to be a *Disp*, while the universally-used word *Print* will refer to the hard copy. Logical, in a dubious way, and a fitting introduction to some of the idiosyncrasies of oriental software. Perhaps it is a way of making you read the manual before programming rather than as a last resort.

It took some time to come to terms with Sharp Basic. I was not helped by an apparently well-thought-out manual which proved, in practice, to be unbelievably inscrutable with many of the functions described in unnecessarily long-winded and complicated ways.

Reliable PC-3201 has the Sharp hardware pedigree

Although it lacked the classic style of home-produced Japanese translations, it was still a far cry from the easy reading often associated with U.S. manuals. In fact, almost all the information needed can be found somewhere in the 300 or so pages of the manuals — but not easily.

The printer is an Epson MX-80 tractor feed with what, I suspect, is Sharp's idea of improved software. To reproduce the screen graphics accurately — including a Japanese character set — some clever

by Nick Laurie

engineer has delved into its innards and has thought it a good idea to replace a perfectly good Epson alphabet with a homebrew version without descenders. The text produced is within half a pinch of being unreadable and is, to my mind, unforgivable on £3,000's worth of otherwise lovely equipment.

I hope someone will remedy this before the machine is widely available — no business in its right mind is going to send out invoices which look as though they have been written by an illiterate three-year-old, and yet this is, essentially, a business machine.

Having now disposed of the major faults — and I have little doubt that they will, in time, be rectified — it is worth having a look at some of the virtues. The styling is very acceptable. The independent monitor is mounted on a stand which allows it to be tilted and swivelled to obtain maximum operator comfort. This is not only a very good

thing, but in Norway and soon in West Germany is compulsory for most business VDUs.

The computer itself is about the size of a slimline brief-case, and rugged enough to stand up to heavy daily use. There is no fan, so the machine is silent in operation. The twin disc-drive unit is built to an equally-solid standard, and the whole machine manages to look a good deal less obtrusive than some of the popular machines seen in the last year or two.

Altogether a very professional-looking job, although the day that we can dispense with the untidiness of multiple cables of different sizes, colours and shapes, and replace them all with some kind of common bus system will be one for celebration.

I understand that there is little in the way of expansion available, although we are told that an RS232C and an IE 488 interface are due, as well as an assortment of other plug-in modules. The expansion slots for these and for the printer and disc interfaces are tidily hidden in a separate metal-cased box inside the machine. There are individual card guides for every slot and the box is accessible from the back via tight-fitting plastic covers.

The plug-in cards use a cover designed to the same format so that the interior remains sealed from the world at all times.

The PC-3201 features a high-quality QWERTY keyboard with shift lock, cursor pad and a repeat key. A raised spot on the centre key of the numeric keypad means that regular uses will not have to keep looking to see where they are. This keypad has its own enter and negative enter key — a negative enter key multiplies the input by -1 which is useful for people who juggle figures. There is a line-clear key associated with the numeric pad, but it works just as well on other entries.

There are seven single-function keys: Run and Halt, obvious candidates, as are Insert and Delete for screen editing. Break and Cont are handy and the final one is a two-function *DEB/Edit*. Edit followed by a line number gives a normal Basic Edit facility; Deb allows single-stepping of Basic programs and stands, for Debug.

Further extras include a built-in clock-calendar which keeps track of the time even without power and its output is easily accessed from Basic: an input buffer which can hold up to 64 single key entries — even accepting them when the computer itself is not polling the keyboard.

Two-key rollover is provided for fast typists, although super-fast typists tell me that three- or four-key rollover is some-





times handy. I never managed to outpace it though. To my mind, the most outstanding keyboard features are: 10 user-definable keys allowing up to 20 — using shift — single-key entries to be programmed at will.

The availability of these makes the machine a delight for non-computer people. The only problem is that each one can only be pre-programmed with up to 12 characters, a few more would be handy but, in practice, 10 is often enough. A removable plastic surround is provided to allow you own legends to be added to these keys.

Reserved words

Their only weakness lies in the lengths of many of the Basic reserved words used in this system, which takes many potentially-useful inputs over the maximum permitted 12 characters and prevents them from being the real programming aid they might have been. However, a command key allows the more commonly-used reserved words to be input at a single keystroke which largely overcomes this problem.

Which brings us to the Basic. Rather than listing every available entry, suffice it to say that this is a comprehensive, if somewhat idiosyncratic Basic. A total of 121 reserved words are available — excluding the disc-handling words — and they cover all the usual Basic areas as well as some sophisticated graphic controls.

Both integer and 12-digit real calculations are supported, but there is no space in the 32K ROM to cover matrix calculations.

Music can be called from Basic with a single word, Music — what else, even in Japan? A string argument is then used to define notes, note duration, tempo and rests up to a maximum of 250 characters per Basic line.

The volume produced on the built-in speaker can be adjusted with a screw-driver to give an output loud enough to damage your health seriously. All in all, a comprehensive version of Basic which, though not perfect, should satisfy the majority of users.

Crystal Electronics, which put CP/M on the Sharp MZ-80K and will be doing the same for this one shortly, is planning to supply a version of the best-selling Xtal Basic for this machine in the near future.

The discs, 5¼in. mini-floppies in a dual disc drive, connected to the main unit by a rather unsightly twisted-pair ribbon cable, have so far never let me down, although one or two bits of software written on a different machine needed two or three boots to start.

The discs are organised as 35 tracks on each side, with 16 sectors of 256bytes per track giving a total capacity on two discs of about ½ Megabyte. The disc Basic appears to be identical to the ROM Basic.

General file handling on the Sharp DOS is in no way exceptional, and a listing of the commands should be enough to show interested parties what's what:

General file commands are: Lock which prevents accidental Killing of files; Unlock; Kill; Cat which is for the directory; RName which renames a file; LPrint which is an odd word used to change a volume name; LInput which checks that the disc mounted has the correct volume name for the access to be made; Copy and Bye.

Maxfile determines the number of files to be used; Create reserves disc space for files; Open and Close are as expected. for sequential files, the commands Print at, Input at, Sep at, BPrint at and BInput at allow their organisation with minimum difficulty, while RFormat at, Put at and Get at do the same for random-access files.

Save, Store, Load, Chain, Merge and Load Sub, which loads a machine-code subroutine, allow complete program handling to be undertaken easily while a miscellany of other commands provide file handling for video pages, user-definable keys and machine-code files.

Facilities for initialising and copying discs are available as is the rather ruthless Killall which does exactly what it implies although files protected by Lock will emerge unscathed.

All in all, a perfectly-adequate DOS which, with the soon to be announced CP/M DOS from Xtal, complements a very pleasing piece of hardware more than adequately.

Conclusions

- The Sharp PC-3201 is more remarkable for the superb quality of its hardware than for its software. This is perhaps inevitable in a new machine, and unlikely to present any real problems.
- At about £3,000 retail — about £2,000 to dealers — it might seem expensive, but the reliability is often well worth paying for in any really serious application.
- If you want to make extensive use of the printer, check the character set before you buy; the lack of true descenders makes the printout very unattractive.
- If you are producing systems for professional users: estate agents, doctors, solicitors and the like, who may want a good appearance as well as performance, this could be the right machine.
- See if you can try one before you buy — this applies to all systems — some people love the 3201, others are not so sure that they could not buy a better system for the same price. □

Cost-effective system for modern accountancy practice

THIS MONTH, we depart from the well-worn path of general business-software reviews and look at an incomplete records accounting system. This kind of package will be of interest to accountants, those who work in accountancy and particularly any of the many thousands of accountants working within an accountancy practice.

Most readers will have encountered an accountant in large and medium-sized companies. Far greater in number are those accountants who are concerned with the preparation of year-end accounts for the myriad of small companies, partnerships and sole traders which form the backbone of British enterprise.

These small businesses fall into a category of their own, are rarely large enough to employ a full-time accountant

by Mike McDonald

and can vary from window cleaners to solicitors and might include, say, your local group practice of doctors.

The accounting practices form a massive industry which is not permitted to advertise its services except through the Yellow Pages and provides a fundamental function to the economy.

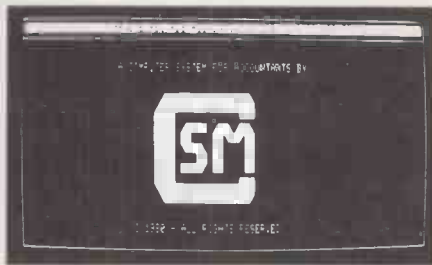
One of these key roles is the preparation of final or year-end accounts for a multitude of actively trading businesses, sole traders, practices, and partnerships and is, in most cases, a legal requirement of the Companies Act 1948 to 1976. This often involves a yearly visit to the client's premises to begin what can often prove a lengthy investigation of paperwork which will provide sufficient information to prepare suitable accounts.

In the case of the small operators, this is often referred to as "shoe-box accounting" by virtue of the collection of receipts, invoices and banking slips summarily stowed in a box for the annual inquisition by the auditors. This is usually described as incomplete records accounting followed by the preparation of "final accounts".

Given that the accountant will often be working from jumbled cheque book stubs, crumpled invoices and sometimes even the back of cigarette packets, the term "incomplete" takes on a whole new dimension for the uninitiated.

More often, small business will have kept a sales/purchases day book from which the data is more easily extracted. Entries are made from these working documents into the appropriate sales, purchase and nominal ledgers from which projections can then be produced for the preparation of a balance sheet and profit-and-loss report.

Various other exhibits will be prepared depending on the company/business concerned and may include schedules and



notes to the accounts providing more background information on the totals shown. In some cases, there is a statement by the directors of the concern and, of course, a certification by the accountant that the document is a fair and true representation of the state of affairs of the enterprise.

It is this complex area of incomplete records accounting that is a prime target for specialist computerisation. CSM (Computer Services Midlands) Ltd is a company which saw such a opportunity for a package two years ago with the launch of the Commodore Pet 3000 series. An incomplete records package was written and the company now boasts more than 300 installations of the software in the U.K.

The name of the CSM incomplete records accounting package is slightly misleading because of its additional ability to prepare final accounts. The few other packages we have seen running on other machines do not generally offer user-defined final accounts output to word-processing-quality printers. This package is available from most Commodore Business Dealers and costs £1,500 for the 8000 series version.

We reviewed the system on a Commodore 8032 computer, 8050 dual floppy-disc drive, and 8024 high-speed, dot-matrix printer — a full hardware installation costing around £3,000. The package is supplied in the form of a 70-page A4 operator's manual and program diskette.

The CSM incomplete records accounting package comprises a suite of programs held on the program disc which resides in one of the two drives while the system is in use. The other drive is always used for client data discs. Each client data disc is set up by the package automatically and the system is based on one disc per client.

Each data disc will hold up to 250 user-defined nominal account headings and up to 3,500 transactions which are posted automatically to the respective nominal accounts. There is also the facility to archive the year-end account totals to a library diskette on which may be stored up to 50 client summaries for access by the

accountant for reference in future years.

The two main underlying functions of this system can best be described as: the setting-up of a series of revenue and expenditure nominal account headings as well as control accounts for VAT and other miscellaneous items; followed by the entry of a voluminous series of single transactions — invoice and purchase details, bankings and withdrawals — which will be sorted and cross-posted automatically into the various headings. The all-important financial reports produced at the end of the exercise are created by the subtle combination of the various nominal account headings.

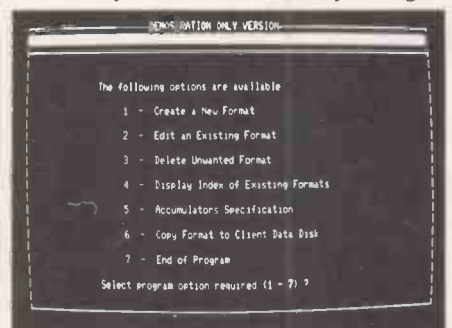
A single-key entry on the keyboard loads and runs the start program which offers the operator the options of

1. Using an existing client data disc for further processing.
2. Setting up a new client data disc for use with the system.
3. The retrieval of existing client data from the archive disc for transfer to a clean data disc.

If either option 2 or 3 are inadvertently selected, the system warns of the existence of client data on the currently-mounted disc and asks for further confirmation before proceeding. Once the program is satisfied that the data disc is correct, the main menu is entered and offers:

1. New accounting period
2. Prime entry analysis
3. Load/amend comparatives
4. Print financial reports
5. Print working reports
6. Client data maintenance
7. Disc utility program
8. Exit from system

The CSM incomplete records accounting package has been written with a consistency which indicates an extensive experience of the man/machine interface. Screen lay-outs are attractively thought-



out and all data entry is thoroughly protected and yet permits the editing features of 8032 to be utilised to the full.

A status message is always displayed at the bottom of each screen showing what the system is doing, i.e., loading balances, updating control account, etc. Input fields are validated and range checked. Where

multiple entries are made, such as transaction data or nominal heading changes, the user is allowed either to scroll through the data with the cursor or, at least, to cross-reference previously-entered details during the course of input.

The programs are all run-protected and there is no opportunity to access the source code or terminate without writing the data to disc — that is, providing the plug is not pulled. The business of capturing transactional data implies a high volume of data input and this has been allowed for by the authors in the design of the system.

Keyed transactions are stored in memory until either the current function is terminated or the user specifically requests that it be written to disc. This means fast keying of the volume data may be carried out quickly without the intervention of output to the disc drive.

The manual recommends that users carry out a dump to the disc every, say, 100-150 transactions, so that in the case of a failure, any loss is limited to only that data currently held in memory. This wise recommendation shows a realistic attitude to the way the real world works.

The nominal account is initially set up on each client disc for the user over the full range of 250 account numbers. The ledger is also structured — groups of account numbers are pre-defined, i.e., # 1-10 = sales accounts, # 11-20 purchases and direct costs and so on.

It is then left to the discretion of the accountant to re-label the titles of the nominal account headings at will as well as tailor the data disc to the particular client for which it will be used.

Each practice will tend to structure the nominal ledger to its own standard and an additional program is provided to do this outside the scope of the main system menu. Account headings may be tailored and stored on the relevant client disc. This is necessary given that an engineering client might have an expenditure heading for plant and equipment purchase while a retailer's equivalent would be POS display material.

Assuming that the desired structure has been set up, and headings and client details applied, the operator may then proceed to the next main function of the system — prime entry input and analysis. This is available as option 2 of the main menu.

Each transaction input will consist of some if not all of the following data

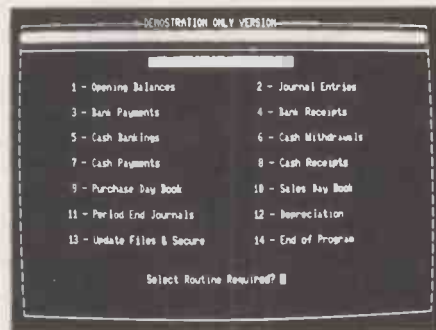
1. Code number — the nominal code to which the detail is to be posted
2. Gross transaction value
3. VAT amount
4. Narrative comment

There are fundamentally two types of transaction input within this menu option. The first of these is an automatic double-entry input. Bank receipts, sales day-book entries and purchase day-book entries are typical where the machine automatically posts a contra or double entry to the

appropriate control account, i.e., the bank account, the sales debtors' account or the purchase creditors' account. It knows which control account to post to by virtue of the dedicated selection of that transaction type.

These transactions constitute the majority of the volume input and make the operator's life considerably easier. The second kind of transaction does require a contra-entry by the operator and is more exacting. For instance an opening stock credit of, say, £1,000 must have a balance debit of —£1,000 posted to the stock account. If contra-entries do not balance when the end of the batch input is reached, the operator is required to post a balancing entry before control of the machine is returned.

To aid the operator there are a series of display areas provided at the top of the



data input screen and a range of facilities which are optional.

As transactions are keyed into the system, the displays at the top of the screen are updated giving running totals of the various control accounts. The system automatically generates a transaction number against which each entry is made. It is this transaction number which may be used to access transactions at a later stage.

The transaction details are entered and may be altered through the use of the cursor and insert/delete key before commitment to the log, signalled by a carriage return. Once in the system, you cannot alter any of the input data. If an erroneous entry has been made, a balancing contra-entry must be made to the same account for the same amounts.

Any such balancing entries may be subsequently cleared from the log with the delete function under the alter-client-details option of the main menu. If the error has been made on the previous line, a special control key may be selected which will automatically create a balancing reverse signed entry on the operator's behalf.

As each new nominal code is entered, a quick visual verification is provided by the display of the nominal account name, for that code, at the bottom of the screen. Signing of amounts, i.e., +ve or —ve, is not necessary except in the case of journal entries and opening balance amounts.

As the transactions fill the screen, the display lines are scrolled upwards leaving

the top of the screen status lines intact but always keeping in the view the last 12 input lines. Three options are always offered at the bottom of the screen. End will terminate input and return the user to the prime entry sub-menu assuming a suitable balance is achieved by the system.

The other two options are associated with a number of features which are available during the transaction input stage. The first displays the features as follows:

0. VAT input switch on/off: This provides the facility to enable the entry of VAT on every input line as a separate amount. If selected, the feature is switched on and the user is prompted for the period number to which all entries will be posted to provide a VAT analysis. A further sub-option of this will allow the user to select the auto-calculation of VAT based on the gross amount. If VAT input is selected then VAT amounts are accumulated separately and posted to the VAT-control account.
1. Locked code input on/off: Produces the automatic allocation of the nominal code to that which was last entered. All that is required is the entry on each line of the amount, etc. Each subsequent transaction is allocated the same code until terminated.
2. Comment input feature on/off: Will prompt the user at the end of each line for the entry of a comment. Comments may be a null entry if inappropriate. A further feature is that the first character of the comment field must be an alpha character. This is to prevent the more-experienced operator from moving out of synchronisation with the numeric input fields of the transactions and thereby entering erroneous data.
3. Sub-total gross and VAT: This causes a display at the bottom of the screen of the sub-total gross amount and VAT figures since the batch entry was begun. Once displayed, the accumulators are zeroed ready to begin addition again from the point of display. This feature is useful for checking batch totals or, if entering data from a day book, for checking of page totals.
4. Nett profit and nett profit percentage: Displays the current value of nett profit and its percentage of the total sales to date.
5. Display nominal balance: Allows the operator to repeatedly select any nominal code and display its current balance.
6. Display bank account: Shows the current value of the control account and will allow the user to set up a target balance which may be compared to the computed balance to indicate when the target has been reached.
7. Display cash account: As for 6, except this feature uses the cash account and target cash data.
8. Display previous entries: Prompts the operator for a start transaction code number and then proceeds to display all entries thereafter up to the current entry number. This is provided for the operator to re-examine previous input for errors and anomalies.
9. Display nominal account: Will produce a display of all entries made to a selected nominal account. Where entries exceed the data-entry screen size, the display is scrolled and may be held at will for examination by the user. As many accounts may be examined as required before returning to the data input mode.

Where a feature is an "on/off", the desired function will remain active until selected again when it will be switched off. The three on/off options are highlighted in reverse field at the top of the data input screen to remind the operator if they are currently selected.

The third option available to the user during the course of data input is the

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

feature-select which merely permits a feature to be enabled without the display of all of the options. Each facility is highly useful in its own right although some will be of more relevance to the accountant than to a keyboard operator.

Having entered a multitude of transactions the final reports are near to readiness. A number of subsidiary reports are available to the accountant and the operator to assist in verifying that data has been entered correctly and to ensure that the accounting practices have been adhered to. These are the working papers selectable through option 5 of the main menu. Included in these reports are:

1. Trial balance
2. Nominal-ledger detail
3. Bank and cash accounts summary
4. VAT summary
5. Audit-trail transaction list

What we very much liked about the system is that every report may be first displayed on the screen in its full format before or instead of hard-copy printout. On selecting a report for output, the user is prompted: Display or Print?. The trial balance is rudimentary and is based on the structure of the nominal ledger as defined by the accountant. The nominal-ledger report is a detailed listing of the transactions within each nominal code and its opening and closing balances.

The audit trail is a listing of the transaction keyed in full detail in the order they were entered, i.e., by ascending transaction number. This report may be started from an entered transaction number so that later entries may be listed from the end point of the previous audit trail.

The finished financial reports are available through option 4 of the main menu. The final accounts produced by most practices follow a very similar format. It is not the deviation from the norm which is attractive but the ability to choose the report formats at run time.

The CSM incomplete records system provides the ability, through a special program, for reports to be completely-designed and generated by the practice concerned. A report-format generator with its own symbolic language is provided. Formats may be constructed to take account of the representation of variable data on the final reports and whether or not it should even be included. For example, one could produce a two-column lay-out if comparison figures exist, or use a single-column format.

Sub-totalling may be carried out and comparative tests made. A variety of formats are provided on the master program disc for sole traders, limited companies, and partnerships.

These formats may be used by any practice without the need for any further modification. The format-generator program allows the user to access and edit existing formats with storage of new versions on either the client disc — if a format is created specifically for one client

— or on the master program disc with the standard routines. Formats may be transferred, deleted or created from scratch.

Formats may be stored as a series of pages — up to nine pages per format name — which can be produced *en masse* at print time, or selected individually. This is represented as a format name followed by a group of page numbers. When requesting a final report printout, the operator is offered a screen menu comprising the names of any existing report formats and the page numbers available under each.

A prompt is displayed for the format name followed by a selected page number. A null input against the page number defaults the request to all pages held. Finally, the user can display the reports on the screen in their final form or print them out as either a continuous report or in single sheets — subject, of course, to the type of printer used.

Each format mask or program is a set of instructions created from within the format-generator program which is almost a mini text editor. Some of the ground rules are page width of standard 77 characters otherwise up to any width; 100 lines of format specification per page; and up to 100 pages of format specification per disc.

Free-format text as such may be entered among the format as required. Each of the format commands has a variety of comprehensive and powerful parameters.

In addition to the comprehensive range of utilities, there are four other programs which must be loaded separately to provide important but seldom-used options such as printer-control settings, nominal structure and code list, changing company details and client data conversion.

The standard of the documentation provided was adequate for most users. We felt that those accountants wishing to become involved in using the report-format generation program would be greatly assisted by the inclusion of some sample format programs with the sample reports given in the appendices.

Conclusions

● This package appears to be a well-thought-out solution to the problem of computerisation of not just incomplete records accounting, but also of the preparation of final accounts.

● The standard of programming is excellent and the level of user-friendliness must place this package in the same league as VisiCalc, Ozz, WordPro and Wordcraft despite the fact that it is written in Basic.

● There is room for some improvement, although any changes would be mostly cosmetic. We would suggest that users power-down the computer after exiting from the program before re-entering it again.

NEW from Computer Centre

WINCHESTERS

Our Winchester fixed disc systems are now in production.

OEM 4

Stand alone S100 main frame with DMA controller to the hard disc.

**20 MEGABYTES
(DRI 3100 WINCHESTER)
Z80 . 80K BYTES . FLOPPY
SERIAL & PARALLEL I/O**

£4,950

SUB SYSTEM

This will interface to any single density floppy disc controller. Plug compatible to most existing 8 inch floppy systems.

**20 MEGABYTES
(DRI 3100 WINCHESTER)
INTELLIGENT INTERFACE**

FROM £2,500

NEXT...OEM 5

**MULTI USER SYSTEM
16 BIT MICRO
128K BYTES RAM
20 MEGABYTE FIXED
1 MEG FLOPPY
FRONT END PROCESSOR
FOR UP TO EIGHT TERMINALS**

ALL FOR UNDER

£6,500



Comcen are also Apple dealers - Ring us for a quote - We have the best prices nationwide.

ComCen

9 De La Beche Street, Swansea, SA1 3EX
Tel: (0792) 460023, Telex: 48638
45-46 Wychtree Street, Morriston, Swansea,
Tel: (0792) 796000

computer

centre

Everything you want and more from Computer Centre



OEM FROM £1,970

High speed Z80 microprocessor. Twin 8" floppy disc drives. 16K to 256K bytes RAM. Up to 2 Megabytes on floppy discs. Supports Cobol, Fortran, Basic, Pascal, and PL/1. Multi-user versions. 20 Megabyte Winchester sub-systems.

The range of Comcen OEM machines starts with a six slot stand alone, Z80 with serial and parallel I/O at £499 and at the top of the range there are multi-user systems with 60 Megabyte Winchester fixed discs.

The common disc operating system for the OEM range of machines is CP/M which supports an extensive range of high level software. COMCEN also offer a free library of more than 40 8" diskettes packed with utility software, programming languages, user programs and games.



MEGABOX £890

MEGABOX DRIVES Two 8 inch single or double sided drives in an attractive case with built in power supply. Front panel has illuminated mains switch. Units are supplied with appropriate cables for direct mains connection and plug compatibility to mainframes. Versions are available for Apple (SVC controller required), Tandy Model 2, as well as add-on drives to COMCEN kits or OEM systems, and other Shugart compatible disc systems.



525 SPECIAL £195

BOXED 5 INCH DRIVE SA400 (or equivalent) Minifloppy drive with power supply and attractive enclosure. Compatible add on to TRS80, COMCEN OEM, Horizon, Nascom, and many other standard floppy controllers. Mains cable and plug supplied, 34 way cables and connectors available to order.

Educational + OEM Volume Discounts Available

FIRMWARE + MANUALS

Please write or call for details.

PRICE LIST

OEM ASSEMBLED MACHINES

1560.00	OEMO Z80; 1SER; 1PAR, 2" 120K Disks
1970.00	OEM1 Z80; 32K; 1SER; 1PAR, 2" 1/2 MEG Disks
2270.00	OEM2 Z80; 48KB; 1SER, 1PAR; 2" 1/2 MEG Disks
4950.00	OEM4 Z80; 1SER, 1PAR, 20 MEG Fixed; 1 Floppy

COMPUTER CENTRE KITS

800.00	K1 Computer Centre Mini System 5 Inch Disk
911.00	K2 Computer Centre Maxi System 8 Inch Disk
208.00	Z80 Starter Kit

TIME SHARING SYSTEMS

2350.00	MUO 2 User MP/M 2" 120K Floppy Drives
3290.00	MU1 2 User MP/M 2" 1 MEG Floppy Disc
6660.00	MT 2 VDU S + MP/M + 20 MEG Fixed + Floppy
5150.00	SD--200 Computer 64K

DISC DRIVES

890.00	Megabox-S 1win 8 Single Sided Drives Boxed
995.00	Megabox-D 1win 8 Double Sided Drives Boxed
2950.00	20 MEG Winchester Sub-System
275.00	8 In Single Sided Disc Drive
395.00	8 In Double Sided Disc Drive
199.00	Boxed 5 Inch Drive with Power Supply
135.00	SA 400 Minifloppy Disc Drive
1350.00	DRE 3100 20 MEG Winchester Drive

VDU'S

695.00	Wordstar VDU
575.00	Penland (Full Spec)

PRINTER'S

1790.00	QUME Sprint Daisywheel Printer
188.00	QUME Tractor
890.00	ANADIX 9500
449.00	ANADIX 8000
325.00	EPSON TX80
51.00	TX80 Graphics Option
345.00	EPSON MX 80

SOFTWARE

219.00	MP/M + Manuals
70.00	CP/M Operating System + 6 Manuals + Basic E
94.00	CP/M 2.2 + Manuals
209.00	COSMOS Multi-User OP. System
4.50	Library Copies on 8 Inch Media
4.00	Library Copies on 8 Inch Media (10 or more)
85.00	Microsoft Macro 80
148.00	Microsoft Basic
202.00	Microsoft Basic Compiler
255.00	Microsoft FORTRAN
376.00	Microlocus Compact COBOL
590.00	Microlocus VERS 4 COBOL
60.00	C Basic 2
148.00	Dalasiar
179.00	Wordstar 2.1
49.00	Mailmerge
63.00	Z80 SD Global PKG
113.00	SDOS
60.00	FORTRAN LIB for FPB
216.00	Configurable Business Package
60.00	Z-SID
255.00	Selector 4 C-2
127.00	Supersort 1

KITS MPU Assd

146.00	CB2 Z80A TEE S100	193.00
140.00	Godbout Z80	171.00
213.00	SBC100 + Serial + Parallel	238.00
232.00	SBC200	271.00
184.00	Godbout 8085/8088 Tandem Board	212.00

KITS DISC CONTROLLER Assd

148.00	Tarbell Single Density	214.00
214.00	Tarbell Double Density	279.00
177.00	Versafloppy 1 - Single Density	218.00
258.00	Versafloppy 2 - Double Density	292.00
-	Tarbell Cassette Interface	115.00

KIT RAM Assd

99.00	8K Bytes Econoram 2 (4MHZ) Static Ram	102.00
-	16K Econoram XIV (4MHZ) Static Ram addr	157.00
-	16K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr.	166.00
-	24K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr.	249.00
-	32K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr.	332.00
180.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 16K Population	251.00
195.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 32K Population	276.00
210.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 48K Population	301.00
225.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 64K Population	326.00

KIT INPUT/OUTPUT Assd

122.00	2S10 (2 Serial Full Handshaking UARTS)	124.00
118.00	104 2 Serial/Parallel	163.00
-	MPC-4 SERIAL I/O Controller	439.00

KITS SPECIAL BOARDS Assd

238.00	VDB-8024(80chs*24 lines) Video	327.00
100.00	PBI 2716/2708 Eprom programmer	149.00
150.00	SD Prom 100 programmer	193.00
21.20	Active Terminator kit	-
36.20	Memory Manager	48.20
113.00	V82 64*32 Video + Keyboard input port	151.00
321.00	V83 80* (UP to 51 lines) + Graphics	367.00
208.00	Spectrum Colour 8K + Parallel	219.00
34.20	S100 Extender + Logic Probe	-
21.00	MT3 11 Slot Motherboard	-
-	Floating Point Board	323.00
-	A D 16 Channel 12 bit Prog. Gain	592.00

POWER SUPPLIES

195.00	S100 Laboratory Cardcage and Powersupply
77.00	Power Supply for Mini-Maxi Kit (1 Drive)
81.00	Power Supply for Mini-Maxi Kit (2 Drives)
16.00	Transformer (Bus + Drives)

CONNECTORS

2.80	PIS 100 Edge Connectors
0.20	Card Guides
2.20	AC + DC Connectors for Dri Disc
1.80	DC Connectors for SA400
7.80	50 Pin Edge Connector for Dri Disc
9.80	50 Way Speed Block Connector
1.60	50 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
7.00	34 Pin Edge Connector for SA400
8.00	34 Way Speedblock Connector
1.00	34 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
5.00	26 Pin Edge Connector for SBC100
6.00	26 Way Speedblock Connector
0.80	24 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
11.60	D25 Special Ribbon Cable Edge Connector
1.60	16 Pin IC Sockets (Pack of 10)
1.60	14 Pin IC Sockets (Pack of 10)

IC'S

14.80	WD 1771 SD Disk Cont
5.00	2114
3.00	4116 (Or Equivalent) 250 NS
1.00	2102
15.00	Z80A
5.00	5257 4K*1 Static
8.20	8251
77.00	16K Expansion (TRS 80, Apple)
7.40	2708 Eprom
7.40	2716 Eprom 350 NS
6.00	2716 Eprom 450 NS

MEDIA

23.40	8" Single Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)
35.80	8" Double Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)
26.20	5" Single Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)

CONSUMABLES

14.00	11" 14.5 Continuous Lined Paper (2000 Box)
12.40	12" 9.5 Continuous Plain Paper (2000 Box)
8.60	11" 9.5 Continuous Plain 60g. (2000 Box)
37.40	Multistrike Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box *
53.00	Singlestrike Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box *
40.20	Fabric Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
18.80	TX80 Ribbon 12/Box
6.60	Daisywheel Qume Type

Terms are Cash with Order

Please add 2% for Post and Packing and 15% VAT

(N.B. £2 Post & Packing on boxes of Stationary and Transformers)

ComCen

9 De La Beche Street, Swansea, SA1 3EX
Tel: (0792) 460023, Telex: 48638

45-46 Wychtree Street, Morriston, Swansea,
Tel: (0792) 796000

computer
centre

• Circle No. 160



ARG *n.* Abbreviation for "argument" (to a function), used so often as to have become a new word.

BAGBITER 1. *n.* Equipment for program which fails, usually intermittently. 2. **BAGBITING:** *adj.* Failing hardware or software. *This bagbiting system won't let me get out of spacewar.* Usage: verges on obscenity. Grammatically separable; one may speak of "biting the bag". Synonyms: LOSER, LOSING, CRETINOUS, BLETCHEROUS, BARFUCIOUS, CHOMPER, CHOMPING.

BOGUS (WPI, Yale, Stanford) *adj.* 1. Non-functional. *Your patches are bogus.* 2. Useless. *OPCON is a bogus program.* 3. False. *Your arguments are bogus.* 4. Incorrect. *That algorithm is bogus.* 5. Silly. *Stop writing those bogus sagas.* This word seems to have some, but not all, of the connotations of RANDOM.

BARF 1. *Interj.* Term of disgust. See BLETCH. 2. *v.* Choke, as on input. May mean to give an error message. *The function '=' compares two fixnums or two flonums, and barfs on anything else.* 3. **BARFOULOUS, BARFUCIOUS:** *adj.* Said of something which would make anyone barf, if only for aesthetic reasons.

BLETCH 1. *interj.* Term of disgust. 2. **BLETCHEROUS:** *adj.* Disgusting in design or function. *This keyboard is bletcherous.*

BRAIN-DAMAGED [generalisation of "Honeywell Brain Damage" (HBD), a theoretical disease invented to explain certain utter cretinisms in Multics] *adj.* Obviously wrong; cretinous; demented.

COMPUTER SLANG

There is an implication that the person responsible must have suffered brain damage, because he should have known better. Calling something brain-damaged is really bad; it also implies it is unusable.

BROKEN *adj.* 1. Not working properly (of programs). 2. Behaving strangely; especially (of people) exhibiting extreme depression.

BUG [from telephone terminology, *bugs in a telephone cable*, blamed for noisy lines] *n.* An unwanted and unintended property of a program. See FEATURE.

BUZZ *v.* To run in a very tight loop, perhaps without guarantee of escaping.

CATATONIA (kat-uh-toe'-nee-uh) *n.* A condition of suspended animation in which the system is in a wedged (CATATONIC) state.

CHOMP *v.* To lose; to chew on something of which more was bitten off than one can manage. Probably related to gnashing of teeth. See BAGBITER. A hand gesture commonly accompanies this, consisting of the four fingers held together as if in a mitten or hand puppet, and the fingers and thumb open and close rapidly to illustrate a biting action. The gesture alone means CHOMP CHOMP.

CONNECTOR CONSPIRACY

[probably came into prominence with the appearance of the KL-10, none of whose connectors matches anything else] *n.* The tendency of manufacturers (or, by

extension, programmers or purveyors of anything) to create new products which do not fit together with the old, thereby making you buy either all new equipment or expensive interface devices.

CRASH 1. *n.* A sudden, usually drastic failure. Most often said of the system (q.v., definition #1), sometimes of magnetic disc drives. *Three users lost their files in last night's disc crash.* A disc crash which entails the read/write heads dropping on to the surface of the discs and scraping off the oxide may also be referred to as a *head crash*. 2. *v.* To fail suddenly. *Has the system just crashed?* Also used transitively to indicate the cause of the crash — usually a person or a program, or both. *Those idiots playing spacewar crashed the system.* Sometimes said of people. See GRONK OUT.

CROCK. *n.* An awkward feature or programming technique that ought to be made cleaner. Example: Using small integers to represent error codes without the program interpreting them to the user is a crock. Also, a technique that works acceptably but which is prone to failure if distributed in the least — for example, depending on the machine opcodes having particular bit patterns so that you can use instructions as data words, too; a tightly-woven, almost completely-unmodifiable structure.

CRUFTY [from "cruddy"] *adj.* 1. Poorly built, possibly overly complex. *This is standard old crulty DEC software.* Hence **CRUFT**, *n.* shoddy construction. 2.

Unpleasant, especially to the touch, often with encrusted junk. Like spilt coffee smeared with peanut butter and catsup. Hence **CRUFT** *n.* disgusting mess. 3. Generally unpleasant. **CRUFTY OR CRUFTIE** *n.* A small crufty object (see **FROB**); often one which doesn't fit well into the scheme of things. *A Lisp property list is a good place to store crufties — or random cruft.*

CRUNCH *v.* To process, usually in a time-consuming or complicated way. Connotes an essentially trivial operation which is nonetheless painful to perform. The pain may be due to the triviality being imbedded in a loop from 1 to 1,000,000,000. *Fortran programs mostly do number crunching.* 2. To reduce the size of a file by a complicated scheme that produces bit configurations completely unrelated to the original data, such as by a Huffman code. The file ends up looking like a paper document would if somebody crunched the paper into a wad. Since such compression usually takes more computations than simpler methods such as counting repeated characters such as spaces, the term is doubly appropriate. This meaning is usually used in the construction *file crunch(ing)* to distinguish it from *number crunch(ing)*.

CUSPY [from the DEC acronym CUSP, for Commonly Used System Program, i.e., a utility program used by many people] (WP1) *adj.* 1. (of a program) Well-written. 2. Functionally-excellent. A program which performs well and interfaces well to users is cuspy.

DAEMON (day'mun, dee'mun) [archaic form of demon, which has slightly different connotations (q.v.)] *n.* A program which is not invoked explicitly, but which lies dormant waiting for some condition(s) to occur. The idea is that the perpetrator of the condition need not be aware that a daemon is lurking — though often a program will commit an action only because it knows that it will implicitly invoke a daemon.

DEADLOCK *n.* A situation wherein two or more processes are unable to proceed because each is waiting for another to do something. A common example is a program communicating to a PTY or STY, which may find itself waiting for output from the PTY/STY before sending anything more to it, while the PTY/STY is similarly waiting for more input from the controlling program before outputting anything. This particular flavour of deadlock is called *starvation*. Another common flavour is *constipation*, where each process is trying to send stuff to the other, but all buffers are full because nobody is reading anything. See **DEADLY EMBRACE**.

DEADLY EMBRACE *n.* Same as

DEADLOCK (q.v.), though usually used only when exactly two processes are involved. **DEADLY EMBRACE** is the more popular term in Europe; **DEADLOCK** in the United States.

DEMENTED *adj.* Yet another term of disgust used to describe a program. The connotation in this case is that the program works as designed, but the design is bad. For example, a program which generates large numbers of meaningless error messages implying it is on the point of imminent collapse.

DO PROTOCOL [from network protocol programming] *v.* To perform an interaction with somebody or something that follows a clearly-defined procedure. For example, *Let's do the bill protocol* at a restaurant means to ask the waitress for the bill, calculate the tip and everybody's share, generate change as necessary, and pay it.

DOWN 1. *adj.* Not working. *The up escalator is down.* 2. **TAKE DOWN**,

BRING DOWN: *v.* To deactivate, usually for repair work. See **UP**.

DRAGON *n.* (MIT) A program similar to a **DAEMON** (q.v.), except that it is not invoked at all, but is instead used by the system to perform various secondary tasks. A typical example would be an accounting program, which keeps track of who is logged in, accumulates load-average statistics, etc.

EPSILON [from standard mathematical notation for a small quantity] 1. *n.* A small quantity of anything. *The cost is epsilon.* 2. *adj.* Very small, negligible; less than marginal. *We can have this feature for epsilon cost.* 3. **WITHIN EPSILON OF:** Close enough to be indistinguishable for all practical purposes.

EXCL (eks'cul) *n.* Abbreviation for *exclamation point*.

FEATURE *n.* 1. A surprising property of a program. Occasionally documented. To
(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

call a property a feature sometimes means the author of the program did not consider the particular case, and the program makes an unexpected, although not strictly speaking an incorrect response. See **BUG**. *That's not a bug, that's a feature.* A bug can be changed to a feature by documenting it. 2. A well-known and beloved property; a facility. Sometimes features are planned, but are called crocks by others.

FEEP 1. *n.* The soft bell of a display terminal. 2. *v.* To cause the display to make a feep sound.

FLAG DAY [from a piece of Multics history involving a change in the ASCII character set originally scheduled for June 14, 1966] *n.* A software change which is neither forward- nor backward-compatible, and which is costly to make and costly to revert. *Can we install that without causing a flag day for all users?*

FLAME *v.* To speak incessantly and/or rabidly on some relatively uninteresting subject or with a patently ridiculous attitude. **FLAME ON:** *v.* To continue to flame. See **RAVE**.

FLAVOUR *n.* Variety, type, kind. 2. The attribute of causing something to be **FLAVOURFUL**. *This convention yields additional flavour by allowing one to ...* See **VANILLA**.

FRIED *adj.* 1. Non-working due to hardware failure; burnt out. 2. Of people, exhausted. Said particularly of those who continue to work in such a state. Often used as an explanation or excuse. *Yes, I know that fix destroyed the file system, but I was fried when I put it in.*

FROBNICATE *v.* To manipulate or adjust, to tweak. Derived from **FROBNITZ**. Usually abbreviated to **FROB**. Thus one has the saying *to frob a frob*. See **TWEAK** and **TWIDDLE**. Usage: **FROB**, **TWIDDLE**, and **TWEAK** sometimes connote points along a continuum. **FROB** connotes aimless manipulation; **TWIDDLE** connotes gross manipulation, often a coarse search for a proper setting; **TWEAK** connotes fine-tuning. If someone is turning a knob on an oscilloscope, then if he's carefully adjusting it he is probably tweaking it; if he is just turning it but looking at the screen he is probably twiddling it; but if he is just doing it because turning the knob is fun, he is frobbing it.

GLITCH [from the Yiddish *glitschen* to slide] 1. *n.* A sudden interruption in electric service, sanity, or program function. Sometimes recoverable.

GLORK *interj.* 1. Term of mild surprise, usually tinged with outrage, as when one

attempts to save the results of two hours of editing and finds that the system has just crashed. 2. Used as a name for just about anything. See **FOO**. 3. *v.* Similar to **GLITCH** (q.v.), but usually used reflexively. *My program just glorked itself.*

GRONK *v.* 1. To clear the state of a wedged device and re-start it. More severe than *to frob* (q.v.) 2. To break *The Teletype scanner was gronked, so we took the system down.* 3. **GRONKED:** *adj.* Of people, the condition of feeling very tired or sick. 4. **GRONK OUT:** *v.* To cease functioning. Of people, to go home and go to sleep. *I'll gronk out now; see you all tomorrow.*

GROVEL *v.* To work interminably and without apparent progress. Often used with *over*. *The compiler grovelled over my code.* Compare **CRUNCH**.

HACK *n.* 1. Originally a quick job that produces what is needed, but not well. 2. The result of that job. 3. **NEAT HACK:** A clever technique. Also, a brilliant practical joke, where neatness is correlated with cleverness, harmlessness, and surprise value. Example: the Caltech Rose Bowl card display switch circa 1961. 4. **REAL HACK:** A crock (occasionally



affectionate). *v.* 5. With *together*, to throw something together so it will work. 6. To bear emotionally or physically. 7. To work on something (typically a program). In specific sense: *What are you doing? I'm hacking TECO.* In general sense: *What do you do around here? I hack TECO.* The former is time-immediate, the latter time-extended. More generally *I hack x* is roughly equivalent to *x is my bag. I hack solid-state physics.* 8. To pull a prank on. See definition 3 and following points. 9. *v.i.* To waste time (as opposed to **TOOL**). 10. **HACK UP (ON):** To hack, but generally implies that the result is meanings 1-2. 11. **HACK VALUE:** Term used as the reason or motivation for expending effort toward a seemingly

useless goal, the point being that the accomplished goal is a hack. For example, **MacLisp** has code to read and print Roman numerals, which was installed purely for hack value. **HAPPY HACKING:** A farewell, **HOW'S HACKING?:** A friendly greeting among hackers. **HACK HACK:** A somewhat pointless but friendly comment, often used as a temporary farewell.

HAIR *n.* The complications which make something hairy. *Decoding TECO commands requires a certain amount of hair.* Often seen in the phrase **INFINITE HAIR**, which connotes extreme complexity.

HARDWARILY *adv.* In a way pertaining to hardware. *The system is hardwarily unreliable.* The adjective *hardwary* is not used.

HUNGUS (hung'-ghis) [perhaps related to current slang "humongous"; which one was first, if either, is unclear] *adj.* Large, unwieldy usually unmanageable. *TCP is a hungus piece of code. This is a hungus set of modifications.*

LOGICAL [from the technical term *logical device*, wherein a physical device is referred to by an arbitrary name] *adj.* Understood to have a meaning not necessarily corresponding to reality.

LPT (lip'-it) *n.* Line printer, of course.

MAGIC *adj.* 1. As yet unexplained, or too complicated to explain. *TTY echoing is controlled by a large number of magic bits. This routine magically computes the parity of an eight-bit byte in three instructions.* 2. (Stanford) A feature not generally publicised which allows something otherwise impossible, or a feature formerly in that category but now unveiled. Example: The keyboard commands which override the screen-hiding features.

MARGINAL *adj.* 1. Extremely small. *A marginal increase in core can decrease GC time drastically.* 2. Of extremely small merit. *This proposed new feature seems rather marginal to me.* 3. Of extremely small probability of winning.

MISFEATURE *n.* A feature which eventually catches someone, possibly because it is not adequate for a new situation which has evolved. It is not the same as a bug because fixing it involves a gross philosophical change to the structure of the system involved. Often a former feature becomes a misfeature because a trade-off was made whose parameters subsequently changed — possibly only in the judgment of the implementors.

MOBY 1. *Adj.* Large, immense, or complex. *A moby frob.*



MODE *n.* A general state, usually used with an adjective describing the state. *No time to hack; I'm in thesis mode.* Usage: in its jargon sense, MODE is most often said of people, though it is sometimes applied to programs and inanimate objects. *If you're on a TTY, E will switch on to non-display mode.* In particular, see DAY MODE, NIGHT MODE (under PHASE), and YOYO-MODE; also COM MODE.

MODULO *prep.* Except for. From mathematical terminology: one can consider saying that $4 = 22$ except for the 9s ($4 - 22 \text{ mod } 9$). *Well, Lisp seems to work fine now, modulo that GC bug.*

MUMBLAGE *n.* The topic of one's mumbling (see MUMBLE). *All that mumblage is used like all that stuff* when it is not quite clear what it is or how it works.

MUMBLE *interj.* 1. Said when the correct response is either too complicated to enunciate or the speaker has not thought it out. Often prefaces a longer answer, or indicates a general reluctance to become involved in a long discussion. 2. Sometimes used as an expression of disagreement. Common variant: MUMBLE FROTZ.

N *adj.* 1. Some large and indeterminate number of objects, *There were N bugs in that crock*; also used in its original sense of a variable name. 2. An arbitrarily large and perhaps infinite, number. 3. A variable whose value is specified by the current context. *We would like to order N wonton soups and a family dinner for N-1.* 4. NTH: *adj.* The ordinal counterpart of N. *Now for the Nth and last time ...*

OPEN *n.* Abbreviation for open (or left)

parenthesis, used when necessary to eliminate oral ambiguity. To read aloud the Lisp form (DEFUN FOO (X) (PLUS X 1)) one might say: *Open def-fun foo, open eks close, open, plus eks one, close close.*

PDL (piddle or puddle) [acronym for Push Down List] *n.* 2. A LIFO queue (stack); more loosely, any priority queue; even the set of things he has to do in the future. One speaks of the next project to be attacked as having risen to the top of the pdl. *I'm afraid I've got real work to do, so this'll have to be pushed way down on my pdl.*

PESSIMAL [Latin-based antonym for "optimal"] *adj.* Maximally bad. *This is a pessimal situation.*

PHASE 1. *n.* The phase of one's waking-sleeping schedule with respect to the standard 24-hour cycle. This is a useful concept among people who often work at night according to no fixed schedule. It is not uncommon to change one's phase by as much as six hours/day on a regular basis. *What's your phase? I've been arriving about 8pm lately, but I'm going to work around to the day schedule by Friday.* A person who is roughly 12 hours out of phase is sometimes said to be in *night mode*. The term *day mode* is also used, but less frequently. 2. CHANGE PHASE THE HARD WAY: To stay awake for a very long time to enter a different phase. 3. CHANGE PHASE THE EASY WAY: To stay asleep, etc.

PHASE OF THE MOON *n.* Used humorously as random parameter on which something is said to depend. Sometimes implies unreliability of whatever is dependent, or that reliability seems to be dependent on conditions nobody has been able to determine. *This*

feature depends on having the channel open in mumble mode, having the foo switch set, and on the phase of the moon.

POM *n.* Phase of the moon (q.v.). Usage: usually used in the phrase *POM dependent*.

RAVE (WPI) *v.* 1. To persist in discussing a specific subject. 2. To speak authoritatively on a subject about which one knows very little. 3. To complain to a person who is not in a position to correct the difficulty. 4. To annoy another person verbally. 5. To evangelise. See FLAME.

REAL USER *n.* 1. A commercial user. One who is paying real money for his computer usage. 2. A non-hacker. Someone using the system for an explicit purpose — research project, course, etc. See USER.

REAL WORLD, THE *n.* 1. In programming those institutions at which programming may be used in the same sentence as Fortran, Cobol, RPG, IBM, etc. 2. To programmers, the location of non-programmers and activities not related to programming. 3. A universe in which the standard dress is shirt and tie in which a person's working hours are defined as 9 to 5. 4. The location of the status quo. 5. Anywhere outside a university. *Poor fellow, he's left MIT and gone into the real world.* Used pejoratively by those not in residence there. In conversation, talking of someone who has entered the real world is not unlike talking about a deceased person.

SACRED *adj.* Reserved for the exclusive use of something. A metaphorical extension of the standard meaning. *Accumulator 7 is sacred to the UO handler.* (continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

SNARF *v.* To grab, especially a large document or file for the purpose of using it either with or without the author's permission. See BLT.

SOFTWARE ROT *n.* Hypothetical disease the existence of which has been deduced from the observation that unused programs or features will stop working after sufficient time has passed, even if nothing has changed. Also known as *bit decay*.

SPLAT *7n.* 1. Name used in many places — DEC, IBM, and others — for the ASCII star "*" character. Usage: nobody really agrees what *character splat* is, but the term is common.

TASTE *n.* The quality in programs which tends to be inversely proportional to the number of features, hacks, and kluges programmed into it. Also, TASTY, TASTEFUL, TASTEFULNESS. *This feature comes in N tasty flavours.* Although TASTEFUL and FLAVOURFUL are essentially synonyms, TASTE and FLAVOUR are not.

TECO (tee'kor) [acronym for Text Editor and COrrector] 1. *n.* A text editor developed at MIT, and modified by just about everybody. If all the dialects are included Teco might well be the single most prolific editor in use. Noted for its powerful pseudo-programming features and its incredibly hairy syntax. 2. *v.* To

edit using the Teco editor in one of its infinite forms; sometimes used to mean to edit even when not using Teco.

THEORY *n.* Used in the general sense of idea, plan, story, or set of rules. *What's the theory on fixing this TECO loss? What's the theory on dinner tonight? What's the current theory on letting losers on during the day?*

TIME T *n.* 1. An unspecified but usually well-understood time, often used in conjunction with a later time T + 1. *We'll meet on campus at time T or at Louie's at time T + 1.* 2. SINCE (OR AT) TIME T EQUALS MINUS INFINITY: A long time ago; for as long as anyone can remember; at the time that some particular frob was first designed.

TWIDDLE *n.* 1. tilde (ASCII 176, "~"). Also called squiggle, squiggle (sic) — pronounced skig'gul and twaddle, but twiddle is by far the most common term. 2. A small and insignificant change to a program. Usually fixes one bug and generates several new ones. 3. *v.* To change something in a small way. Bits, for example, are often twiddled. Twiddling a switch or knob implies much less sense of purpose than toggling or tweaking it; see FROBNICATE.


UP *adj.* 1. Working, in order. *The down escalator is up.* 2. BRING UP: *v.* To create a working version and start it. *They brought up a down system.*

VANILLA *adj.* Ordinary flavour, standard. See FLAVOUR. When used of food, very often does not mean that the food is flavoured with vanilla extract. For example *vanilla-flavoured wonton soup* means ordinary wonton soup.

WEDGED *adj.* To be in a locked state, incapable of proceeding without help. See GRONK. Often refers to humans suffering misconceptions. *The swapper is wedged.* This term is sometimes used as a synonym for DEADLOCKED (q.v.).

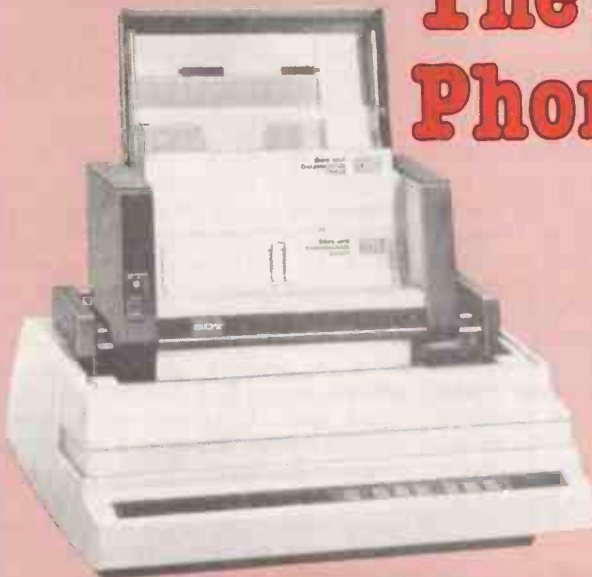
WIZARD *n.* 1. A person who knows how a complex piece of software or hardware works; someone who can find and fix his bugs in an emergency. Rarely used at MIT, where HACKER is the preferred term. 2. A person who is permitted to do things forbidden to ordinary people, e.g. a net wizard on a Tenex may run programs which speak low-level, host-imp protocol; an Advent wizard at SAIL may play Adventure during the day.

YOYO MODE *n.* State in which the system is said to be when it rapidly alternates several times between being up and being down.

ZERO *v.* 1. To set to zero. Usually said of small pieces of data, such as bits or words. 2. To erase; to discard all data from. Said of discs and directories, where zeroing need not involve writing zeros throughout the area being zeroed. 

Reproduced from CoEvolution Quarterly of Sausalito, California.

Automatic Sheet Feeders from The Printer People Phone 0372 62071



- Feeds up to 250 single sheets or letterheads automatically — no more hand feeding !
- Universal unit with mountings for NEC, Tec, Qume, Ricoh, Diablo and others.
- Easily attached or removed in seconds.
- Adjustable forms length and/or size.
- No modification to printer or software required.
- Optional twin-feed and envelope feeder available.

NORTHAMBER LIMITED

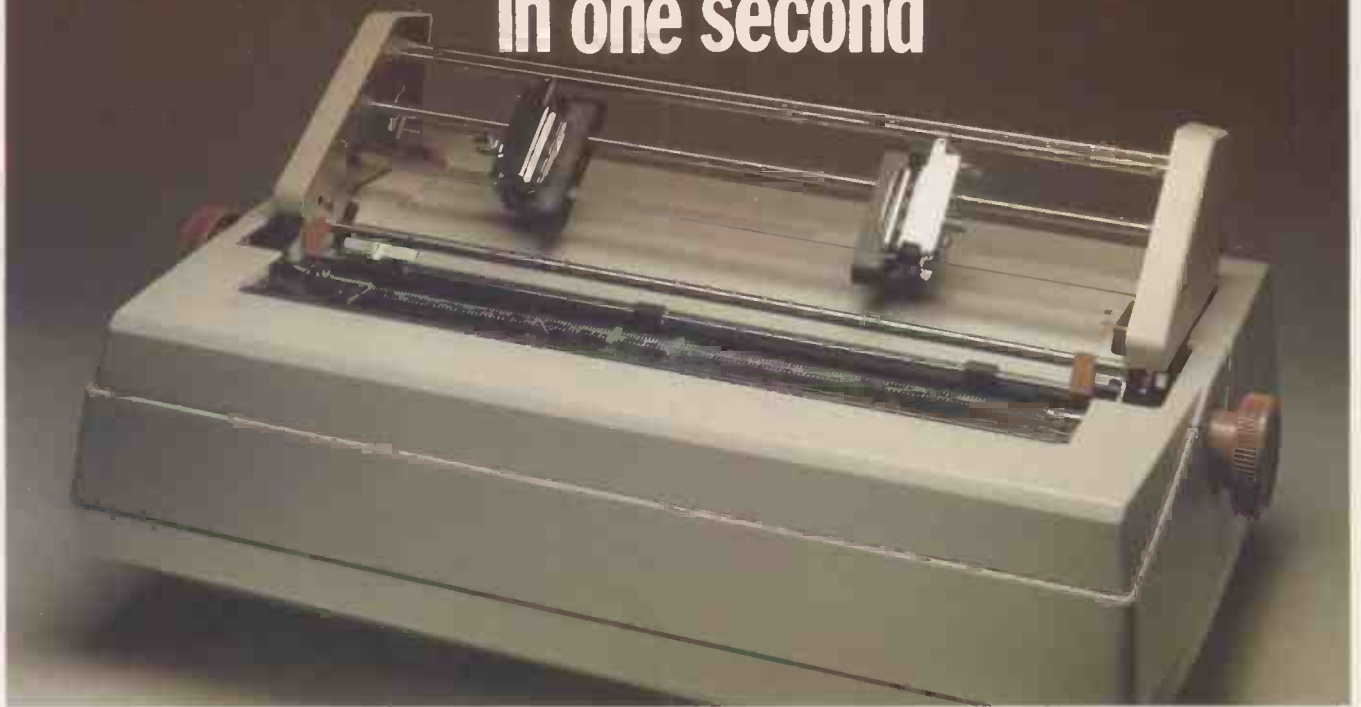
Great Oak House,
Esher, Surrey.

from **£450**
excluding VAT

Trade, OEM and Educational Discounts available — area dealerships invited

• Circle No. 161

0 to 60^{ch's} in one second



THE RICOH 1600S

If it's high performance you're looking for, the Ricoh 1600S is for you, offering an amazing 60 characters in just 1 second. An updated version of the tried-and-tested 1600, the new S model has been re-designed and fitted with all sorts of extras. Yet one thing hasn't changed — the price, making the 1600S cheaper than any equivalent model on the market. This superb performer incorporates the Z80 micro-processor, auto bidirectional printing and look-ahead logic, increasing speed and efficiency. Other capabilities include proportional spacing, graph plotting and word processing enhancements. The printer includes a standard centronics interface, and RS232 and IEEE options are available.

The Ricoh 1600S is available only from Micropute and their authorised dealers, all backed up with a nationwide service network. If you're interested in the 1600S either as a customer or as a dealer, send the coupon now.

"Picture shows 1600s fitted with tractor feed option".

Please send me details on the Ricoh 1600S.

Name _____
 Position _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 Tel. No _____

**RICOH 1600S THE PERFORMANCE HAS
 RISEN — THE PRICE HASN'T**

FEATURES COMPETITORS

	DIABLO 630	QUME SPRINT 5	SPIN- WRITER	RICOH RP.1600 (10 DATA)	RICOH RP.1600S
PRINT SPEED (CPS)	40	45/55	55	60	60
PRINT ELEMENT	DAISY- WHEEL	DAISY- WHEEL	THIMBLE	DOUBLE DAISY- WHEEL	DOUBLE DAISY- WHEEL
AUTO BIDIRECTIONAL	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
AUTO LOGIC SEEKING	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
PROPORTIONAL PRINT CAPABILITY	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
EXTENDED CHARACTER SET	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LETTER QUALITY PRINT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CUSTOM INTER- FACE OPTION	No	No	No	No	Yes
PRICE	£1675	£1950	£1950	£1450	£1450

The above information was gathered from distributors and abstracted from their current literature. Prices shown are those advertised at the present time.

MICROPUTE
 microcomputer systems

**9 Prestbury Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire.
 SK10 1AU. Tel: Macclesfield 612759**

• Circle No. 162

New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵ complete

Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

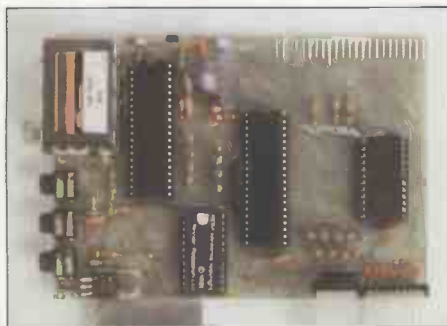
**Built:
£69.⁹⁵
complete**



Kit or built – it's up to you!

The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

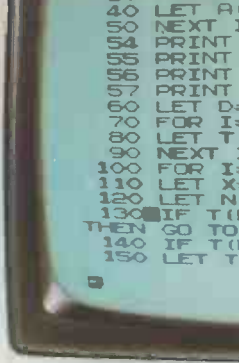


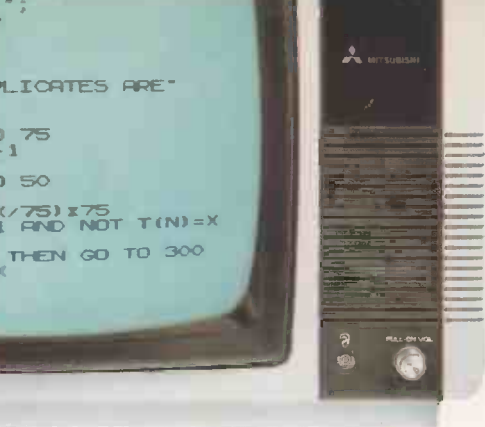
Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.

New BASIC manual



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.





If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon- the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha- numerics across 32 columns, and highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.



New, improved specification

- Z80 A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tire-some typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard. EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
				TOTAL £ _____

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

PRC08

Technology leaps ahead

with the Vector Graphic 3005 from Almarc



Almarc bring you the latest in micro computer technology. The 3005, 5.6 Mega byte hard disc system from Vector Graphic for the price of an 8" floppy disc system.

The 3005 represents the latest technology in desk top systems with the speed, capacity, convenience and reliability of State-of-the-art Winchester hard disc technology.

Ask Almarc about the 3005 and other Vector Graphic systems in the range. Full sales and servicing

facilities are available throughout the U.K. Specification includes:

- * A whisper quiet 5¼" 5 Megabyte Winchester hard disc.
- * A 630K byte double-

sided, quad density floppy drive.

- * The Vector 3 intelligent terminal.

Also the standard software package supplied with all Vector systems: CP/M 2-2, Microsoft Basic 80, Scope (Editor) and Raid (Debugger).



Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd., 906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG3 5QS.
Nottingham (0602) 625035 Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

Brighton project sets out on the micro road

THE GENESIS of the project was in the winter term of 1978, when the BBC and the IBA were evaluating the use of teletext as a medium for schools. The Brighton project has, however, been through a few hoops since then — in fact a veritable labyrinth — to raise sufficient funds to make the project viable. It has also suffered from hardware development problems, which is about par for the course.

Either of these two reasons forms a story in its own right. Yet what is most important is that the project is ready, and schools should shortly start to report back to the directors of the scheme, at Brighton Polytechnic, their initial reactions to the use of a combined teletext/micro-computer installation in the classroom.

It is not a vastly-extended project. Brighton has at its disposal a mere 10 Mullard sets — one of which is retained at the Polytechnic's Computing Centre at

by Martin Hayman

Moulsecob, Brighton, for development work under programmer Andrew Wallace. The other nine sets are distributed at schools throughout England and Scotland — Wales being, nominally at least, a bi-lingual country, has none.

So, while it will be possible to make some observations on the way the Mullard unit might affect educational methods for better or worse, project director Michael Raggett is keen to emphasise that no conclusions should be drawn: "As an educational researcher, I would describe it as nine case studies rather than as a sample".

Andrew Wallace, who wrote the tele-software driver in conjunction with Mullard's own technical development team is also refreshingly modest about his achievement and stresses that this is only a part of the work. Although he has put many man-hours into the operating system, which is now into its sixth version — and this is an extra commitment on top of his regular work at the Computer Centre — he has no interest in hyping it and regards it only as a means to an end.

One point which Michael Raggett brought out early in my conversations with the telesoftware and education staff is that none of the three of them is from a computing background. Director Michael Raggett is himself what is loosely described as an "educationalist" and has an art and design background, as too does programmer Andrew Wallace, who indeed ran a design consultancy until he decided to change careers in favour of computing. Research assistant Leslie

The Brighton telesoftware project has been a straw in the wind for a year or two now but at last it is up and running. It has not been an easy road, despite the recent proclamation from the Government that every school is to have a micro — preferably by yesterday.

Mapp, who only recently joined the project, was in teacher education until he was made redundant and knew next to nothing about computing when he was taken on.

The lack of a professional computing background on the part of the team at Brighton should not be misconstrued as amateurism. They are in fact that very rare animal, a team with an arts and humanities background who are committed to computing. It is an unusual perspective, though one which some hope will seem less out-of-the-way in future.

One of their avowed objectives, for example, is to broaden the base of micro-computer use in schools so that computing should be available to the "naive user" — bluntly, those who do not have much aptitude for the specific mathematical and scientific skills required for programming.

Why this approach? Why not the more conventional approach to micro-computing in the classroom, with the "telesoftware" part of computing simply treated as an extra source of programs? There are two answers to this question. The first evidently lies in the broader educational approach of the team.

The second lies in the early days of the project, when Brighton co-operated with the BBC and the IBA to assess the use of teletext as a classroom aid. Initially, the aim of the BBC and the IBA was to see whether teletext could be a useful addition to schools broadcasting.

It was found to be of limited use as a kind of classroom noticeboard consisting mostly of producer's notes to programmes, though some elementary pieces of animated graphics such as *Oilwell* and *Volcano* went down well. Elementary quizzes whose answers could be looked up by pressing "reveal" were also found to be popular. At a more advanced level, a graphical representation of some climatological studies by the Polytechnic's Geography Department were also judged a success.

The conclusions to the initial studies were that although teletext showed itself capable of use by schoolchildren of as little as four to five years of age, and over a wide range of disciplines, it was too passive a medium to be of extended use. What the medium cried out for was an

interactive possibility. This meant going further down the microcomputer road.

There was some talk between the Brighton project and Research Resources Ltd with an eye to adapting the South West Technical Products 6800-based micro, but this came to nothing. It was the IBA's John Hedger who made a telesoftware receiver prototype in breadboard form, and it was this which formed the basis of an application to the Micro-processors for Education Project — or rather, its predecessor in the last Labour Government.

Though the scheme was ready for ratification at the Education Department, it had not been signed at the time of the general election and as a result "the whole scheme dropped dead, and the £750,000 which we had been promised was turned into school milk or something", Michael Raggett recounts.

IBA support

Happily in John Hedger the telesoftware project had a staunch ally and as a result of IBA's Oracle taking the initiative to the Industry Department, Brighton finally received its budget — sufficient for the purchase of the sets, which were to be developed by Mullard, for a secretary, and for half a programmer.

The half-a-programmer was Andrew Wallace, who is so described not because he is working at 50 percent capacity, but because he already had a job at the Polytechnic Computing Centre. This was sufficient to make a start, and on the strength of having some funding already, they were able to gather more money. The moral seems to be, if you have some money already, it makes it much easier to find more.

If we now jump straight to the end of 1980, when most of the development work on the micro was complete — the sets were modified and built at Mullard's Mitcham, Surrey plant — we may look at the Mullard telesoftware micro, and what it has to offer.

The Mullard machine looks very similar to a conventional micro, except that it uses an unusually large screen of 22in. which is a conventional colour TV. The only features which will otherwise seem

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

unfamiliar to a micro user are the Prestel-type graphics control symbols on the top line of keys, and the minute opening for the cassette — a Philips microcassette chosen for its faster access times and “because it was there”.

This may disappoint those who would hope to see such standards as exist complied with, but there is no doubt that it is very neat. The TV/monitor stands on a trolley for schools purposes and is easily moved around from classroom to classroom.

Infra-red control

For general application, the IBA people favour putting the processor parts inside the TV “box” and leaving the control functions to the infra-red handset. This will make the equipment more familiar and “friendly” for the customer who knows nothing about the TV set’s “intelligence”. It would not do, of course, for those who want to retain full editing and computing facilities.

The Mullard set combines the functions of a microcomputer, teletext receiver, conventional TV set and — once it wins type approval — Prestel receiver. How will schools use it? In the first place, obviously, as a TV. The size of the display is ideal for classroom purposes. Equally, this means that it can be used to teach

microcomputing to a class, either with home-made software or with telesoftware captured off-air.

This need not be, and is indeed intended not to be, exclusively software for learning or teaching computing and mathematical subjects. It takes about 10 minutes, for example, to load Andrew Wallace’s elegant and friendly editor, which could then be used to create file pages of any kind, with the option of graphics. Arts pupils could easily make use of this facility, though generally the comparative smallness of the page means that it is not suitable for discursive “copy-heavy” subjects. It would be extremely successful for multiple-choice question format.

Computers for girls

It is this kind of activity which the Brighton project intends to explore more fully next year, and which makes them optimistic about describing the telesoftware receiver as a “general educational resource”.

Leslie Mapp also hopes that it may help to stop the idea that “computers are for chaps”: in the scramble of sharp elbows and flying satchels, girls are likely to feel that it is simply not worth bothering with the school microcomputer. It would be a pity indeed if the micro revolution were to be an all-male phenomenon.

What will finally determine the

usefulness of the telesoftware and education project, though, is the availability of software. Most software writing for this area of application is written by teachers, for whom this almost invariably means extra-curricular time.

Teaching standards

Ideally, there would be an intermediate stratum of programmers between the teachers and the project directors. As Leslie Mapp says: “Teachers will always tell you what they don’t want after they’ve had it but it’s impossible to make them say what they want beforehand. The notion of having a common standard for software is difficult indeed and may well be a red herring. The French model with its central standards — where all classes are doing the same subject from the same texts at the same time in the school day — is considered abhorrent in this country — too inflexible”.

Proliferation of standards might militate against supply, but it can equally be argued that different types of teaching needs different equipment — though it is important that there be some kind of body to validate and support schools software. It may be that a system of “centres of expertise” backed by the broadcasters will emerge, but it is early days yet, and the Brighton project will certainly help to determine what is needed. □

microware

MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR END USERS

**MAIL
ORDER**

5¼" SINGLE SIDED	SINGLE DENSITY	£1.65	LOW LOW PRICES
DOUBLE SIDED	DOUBLE DENSITY	£2.10	
8" SINGLE SIDED	SINGLE DENSITY	£2.39	
DOUBLE SIDED	DOUBLE DENSITY	£3.45	

COVER CRAFT PLASTIC COVERS SOLD IN BOXES OF 10

FOR: MICRO's
PRINTERS
V.D.U.s
FROM £6.95 — £9.95

We also stock Wheels and
Multi-coloured ribbons
For: Qume, Diablo, N.E.C.

FLOPPY DISK SUBSYSTEMS

Double density single sided drives
with power supply and enclosure
Single 5.25" Drives £175.00
Dual 5.25" Drives £295.00
Single 8" Drives £395.00
Dual 8" Drives £695.00

INCREASE THE LIFE EXPECTANCY OF YOUR FLOPPY DISKS

INDEXING SYSTEMS	FLOPPY SAVER KITS	5¼" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS	8" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS
5¼" £1.50	5¼" Saver Kit £7.95	* Capacity: ——— 50 Disks	* Capacity: ——— 50 Disks
8" £5.95	Refill pack £4.95	* Colour: ——— Smoke/Sand	* Colour: ——— Seville/Black
For use with our	8" Saver Kit £8.95	* Construction: ——— Polymer	* Construction: ——— Polymer
Polymer Plastic Boxes	Refill Pack £5.95	Plastic/3 partitions	Plastic/6 partitions
		*** £14.95 ***	* Carrying Handle
			* Lock and Key
			*** ——— £24.95 ——— ***

Terms: payment with order in favour of Microware (London) Ltd.
Please add 15% V.A.T. and 50p Postage.
Telephone and Mail Orders accepted. Tel: 01-346 8452

Microware (London) Ltd., 5 Western Court, Huntly Drive, London N3 1NX

• Circle No. 165
PRACTICAL COMPUTING August 1981

STAR SYSTEM

The second and final part of Bob Merry's space-conquest game reveals the crucial second program and the ideas behind it.

THE BASIC purpose of the first program is to prepare a data tape on which will be recorded all the variables needed in the game. Most of the information about the star system will be contained in a string array, P\$(X).

The program starts with several lines of Data statements. Most of these, from lines 120 to 190, contain the machine code we have already discussed, but lines 100, 110 and 200 contain data for the game. After a short section allowing you to branch to the instruction sequence, we start by selecting a name for our planetary system in line 300.

This line produces a random integer in the range 1 to 10 and then reads the list of names in line 100 up to that number — the last name read will be the one chosen. Lines 310 and 320 then pass over any names which remain so that the next reading of data will start at the correct point.

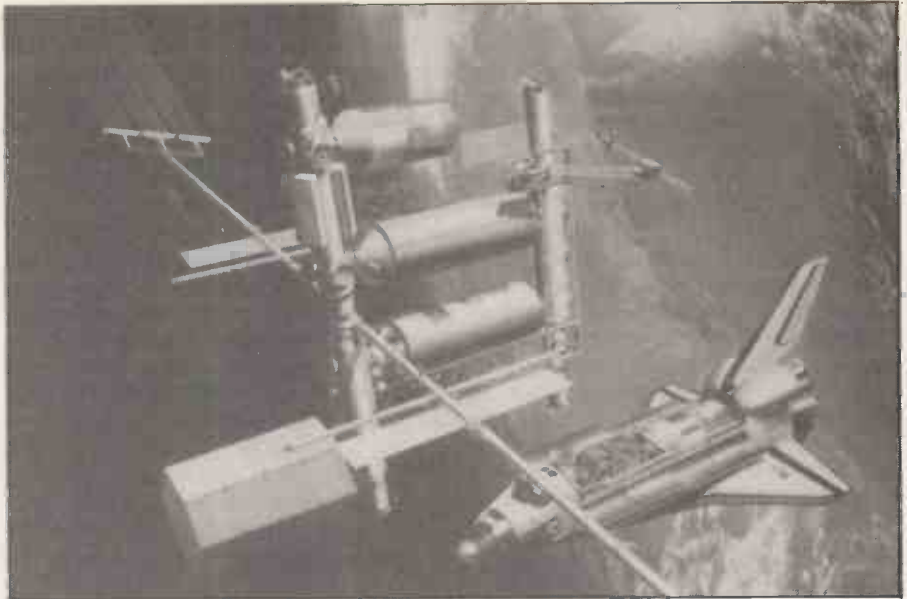
In line 330, N sets the number of planets in the system and we now proceed to form the characteristics of all these planets in turn. First of all, we complete the name of the planet by adding, in classic science fiction style, the number of the planet in Roman numerals — line 340.

Name and data

Line 350 then expands this part of the string to a total length of 12 characters and spaces. Thus, we will know in the second program that the first 12 characters refer to the name and the rest of the data can be found at specific points in the string.

The data on the various characteristics of a planet is encoded as a series of numbers. The first of these refers to the temperature and this is related to the planets position relative to its sun. Line 360 has the effect of dividing the system into six temperature bands. The meaning of the numbers 1-7, which are added to the string in the thirteenth position, can be seen by looking at line 110 of this month's program.

The next date refers to the atmosphere or environment of the planet, which is chosen randomly from five alternatives. Again, a number is added to the string to represent this and the first five Data words in line 120 of program 2 — in future this will be written in the form 120/B and references to last month's program will be of the form 100/A — give the translation.



Now we arrive at the question of population. There are seven levels of civilisation — see 120/B and 130/B — plus uninhabited. A planet cannot be inhabited if the temperature is extreme or if there is no atmosphere, 380/A, and it will also be uninhabited if a random number is more than a certain figure, 390/A.

For those of you who wish to make many new friends, you can raise the level of probability given. The next space in the string is reserved for the attitude of the natives towards you. Initially this is unknown, so a "6" is entered here, which you can deduce from 140-150/B to be "7".

The next three numbers in the string refer to the mineral wealth of the planet, under the categories: fossil fuels, nuclear fuels and rare elements. These can each give poor, average or rich yields. Line 430/A sets these characteristics. We shall need to collect mineral wealth from the planets to obtain enough fuel for the return to Earth. On inhabited planets, however, one of the three categories may be highly valued and the natives will grow restless if you steal resources which are in short supply.

Lines 440-460/A are concerned with the availability of food. This will depend on the temperature and environment being sufficiently Earth-like to produce food you can use. You may notice in playing that some planets are inhabited but produce no food and may have a poisonous or corrosive atmosphere. That is because not every civilised species will be humanoid.

When we add the code for food on to the string we also add "00". These positions will be used to record extra data during the game concerning contacts and surveys of planets, which are factors which contribute to your final score.

The final two places in the string are used to record the orbital position of the planet. This is expressed in terms of the number of days it takes to travel between

planets. Starting from the sun, the journey time from one planet to the next is from one to three days — if you think this is somewhat short, you can always think of it in terms of weeks, but the program is based on using units of time to determine use of fuel, life support and food.

Lines 480-500/A add a random integer in the range 1-3 to the previous planet's orbit and then forms this into a two-character string, if necessary adding a "0" or dropping the blank space that occurs in positive numerical variables.

This completes the data for the planet and the program loops back to repeat the process for the remaining planets. After that, lines 520-530/A discard any unused Roman numerals for systems with less than 12 planets and we are ready to record the data tape.

Tape information

The information recorded on tape will be:

S\$ — the name of the planetary system
N — the number of planets in the system

P\$(N) — data strings on these planets
FOR I = 826 to 984 — the machine code for the display plus eight variables used at the start of the game

OB — the present orbit of the space ship, which can be within the system or just outside it.

N "zeros" which will be interpreted as the number of days spent so far orbiting a planet for mining purposes.

This completes our look at the first program, except for one small point. In the instruction sequence, I have used Wait 59410,4,4 at the end of each page, so that the user need only press Space to continue to the next page. This has the effect, however, of leaving numbers in the keyboard buffer, so that when the program encounters lines containing GETR\$, it can sail straight through them.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Occasionally, I have "stuttered" on the last page of the instructions and the double entry of the Space has also caused problems later. To avoid this minor problem, I have included line 1100/A, which has the effect of moving the Space codes from the keyboard buffer before proceeding.

The game itself starts with a number of Data statements most of which we have already discussed and now know that they are the words which interpret the various numbers in the string. However, we need to be able to find the correct point in the Data table to be able to read the appropriate comment and this is done by using the offsets listed in 100/B.

These figures refer to the number of steps to be taken through the Data before reaching the start of the section to which you are referring. We shall see this in action later in the program.

These offsets are stored in the array A(X) during 170/B. Also included in the early lines of the program are the necessary Dim statements and a commonly-used phrase which it is economical to store as a separate string, AS.

Now we load the data tape, which can be the one prepared by the first program, or can be a position from part of the way through a previous game. You could always use the same tape several times to see how different decisions affect your score.

Program variables

From the tape we recover S8, N, P8(X) followed by the machine code, which is poked directly into the second cassette buffer using only one variable, D, as a temporary store. Next follow eight variables which originated in line 200/A. We can now give these names:

FU — fuel units; initially 100, they are used at the rate of one per day; they can be replenished by converting mined fossil or nuclear fuels and you will need 1000 to start the journey back to earth.

FD — food units; initially 100, they are also used up at one unit per day; they are replenished by landing on planets with food supplies and again you will need 1000 units by the end of the game.

LS — life-support units; similar to fuel and food, these are replenished automatically when you orbit a planet with a thin or normal atmosphere.

CS — cargo space in tons; all rare elements and any other minerals not required for fuel can be transported back to Earth, with a limit of 5,000 tons; this tells you how much space you have left.

CM — minerals carried as cargo; includes both fossil and nuclear fuels.

CR — rare elements carried as cargo; both CM and CR would initially be zero on a new tape.

CA — artefacts carried as cargo; you

initially have 100, which can be used to bribe populations contacted into a more friendly state of mind; if they like you, they might even give you presents in return; as they are considered to be small artefacts, they do not count towards your cargo space.

MD — days into mission.

The next variable recovered from the tape is your present orbit, OB, and we then fill the array MD(X), which records the number of days you have been mining a planet. Some planets can be mined by self-supporting units, such as robots, and you can set these down and then leave to explore another world.

You will need to keep track, therefore, of how long the mining unit has been on a particular world and that is the purpose of MD(X). It needs to be recorded on the data tape since we may well decide to adjourn a game with robot units still frantically burrowing. This information completes the initial set-up of the game.

Lines 240-270/B display a list of the planetary orbits in relation to your own and you can select your first port of call by entering its number. This is checked in Gosub 1900 for being in the correct range and also for the special signal "99" which signifies that you wish to exit the program.

To save valuable memory, more esoteric input errors, such as entering decimal fractions, are not checked. Having selected a planet, the program now calls two subroutines, 1200 and 1310 — we can drop the /B now since we have finished referring to the first program.

1200 is the subroutine which prints the basic display. This consists of the machine-code routines called in 1200 plus an overprinting of all the various labels. Figure 1 in last month's article will give you an idea of what to expect.

1310 is a subroutine which prints the figures that go in the boxes on the right-hand side of the display. To do so, it calls a further subroutine at 1420. Each of the quantities to be printed is put into the variable X, and it is on this variable that 1420 operates.

Firstly, it rounds the value of X off to the nearest whole number and then converts it into a string, dropping the sign at the beginning of the variable — a space in the case of a positive number. This string, X8, is then lengthened in 1430 by the addition of leading spaces, so that it is a standard five characters long.

Line 1440 then prints it at the appropriate point on the screen, two lines below the previous figure. This continues until all the data on the state of your starship have been printed. The program now returns to 290.

The required orbit to aim for can be found by looking at the two right-hand characters of the selected element, P, of P8(X). Assuming that we are not already in the correct orbit, 300 decides which way we have to go to reach the selected planet

and 310 prints *en route* in the Status box on the display.

As each day passes on the way to the planet, fuel, food and life-support units are updated and subroutine 1310 will keep the display up to date. 1820 is included to check whether you run out of any of these vital supplies, which would, of course, end the game.

When the planet is reached, we call up subroutine 1340. This starts by amending the Status to "IN ORBIT" — note the use of 1400 which gives the necessary indentation to each line of the read-out of planetary data. Then it prints the name of the planet, using the first 12 characters of the string array.

Planetary details

Now we need to translate the data held in characters 13 to 20 of the string and this is done by 1770. 1770 calculates the position in the data tables using the off-set loaded in A(X) and the value of the character at the appropriate point in the planetary string. Then it goes to 1410 which Restores the Data table to its start and reads down to the selected position, printing the word found in the appropriate space on the screen.

Again, a study of figure 1 will show you the resultant display. It is worth emphasising that every colon and semicolon in these various Print routines has a purpose and you should check these carefully.

Line 1370 continues the program, after the printout of data, by giving you your next option. Apart from the selection of a planet number, most of the options consist of single letters and I have used a variation of the familiar Get R8 routine where the acceptable answers are defined by C8.

As you will see, whenever subroutine 1940 is called, the program does not proceed until an acceptable answer is given. In this case, the answer causes the program to return.

Let us assume first of all that the choice is to leave the planet. Sys 953 clears the bottom four lines. We re-set variable OD — number of days in orbit — to zero and also decide whether this is the type of planet which can be mined without close support from the spaceship. If not — LL greater than 1 — the record of number of days mined is reduced to zero — your men will die if left on their own and will not produce any output.

Now we can select a new planet; Sys 864 will obliterate the data in the left-hand blocks and the program returns to 290 to repeat the process we have just been through.

If, on the other hand, we choose to orbit the planet, a new range of options are presented. First of all, the information contained in the string in positions 13 to 21 is transferred to discrete variables to make it more easily accessible. The various meanings of these variables are:

PT — Planetary Temperature
 PE — Atmosphere
 PP — Population civilisation level (8 = Uninhabited)
 AT — Attitude of population
 PF — Fossil fuel availability
 PN — Nuclear fuel availability
 PR — Rare element availability
 PD — Food availability
 CT — 0 = No contact yet;
 1 = contacted; 2 = contacted and subjugated

The lines from 440 to 730 refer to a populated planet and give you various ways of interacting with it. You can try to remain undetected or you can try to subjugate them. In both these cases, you are more likely to be successful if the population is relatively uncivilised — as a guide, you are at the Star Travel level.

On the other hand, you can try contacting them. It is possible to improve their attitude by offering gifts. The higher levels of civilisation have the ability to attack you in space. I will leave you to work out for yourself all the various possibilities in these lines as too much explanation here might spoil the playing of the game.

740 to 760 define a quantity for the planet, EF(X), which can be loosely termed "efficiency" — that is to say, how well you can mine the planet. On uninhabited planets or planets where no contact has been made, which would have a value for AT of .6, this is simply unity. Where there is a contacted population, however, its attitude and civilisation level can have a marked effect on your mining operations.

Mining operations

At line 770, we have reached the mining operation part of your options. You are given the choice to mine the planet when you first orbit the planet, and if you take up this option, you will be asked each day whether you wish to recover your unit. Line 770 decides whether or not you are already mining the planet.

Assuming this is your first day in orbit, MD(P) will be zero and the program now decides which method you can use, dependent on the temperature and atmosphere on the planet. The efficiency figure may be modified and another variable, LL, is also set.

This shows the effect on the life-

support systems of the ship of the various methods and from this we can see that only robot units and men working in a normal atmosphere need no extra life support. They are the types of units which can be left on a planet while you go elsewhere. Other units which are not recovered will die without support and be rather unproductive.

Once you have made the decision to mine, lines 850-880 and the subroutine at 1850 determine the local attitude to your exploitation. Various minerals are prized by the different civilisation levels and if you exploit a rare resource, they will think less of you and may even attack your men, preventing them from mining.

However, if all is well, you will now go on to line 1070 for the next option. Before we reach that, let us consider the sequence from 900 to 1060, which is encountered if you have already started mining.

900 to 920 gives you the option to recover your unit. 930 calculates the number of days you have been mining and then the amounts of each type of mineral you have obtained. This takes into account your efficiency and the amounts actually available.

There is obviously scope in lines such as this for the more adventurous among you to modify the parameters to make the game easier or harder. After recovering the minerals, you can elect to use the fossil or nuclear fuels as fuel or cargo — until you have that magic 1,000 units of fuel, you would normally choose the former. The rare elements are always stowed as cargo unless the cargo space is completely full. Please note the deliberate error in line 1060 — the Goto 1070 is surplus to requirements. It probably was not when the program was developed and you are at liberty to omit it if you wish.

1070 - 1100 are concerned with the collection of food, but beware of taking scarce supplies from an inhabited planet. 1110 - 1120 allow you to automatically collect life support from suitable planets and 1130 adjusts all the various units for the day spent in orbit, checking that you have not run out of any. Lines 1140 - 1180 now reconstruct P&(P), taking account of any changes which have occurred during the day.

1160 and 1170 are included to work out whether you have completed enough time

in orbit to have done a survey. In 1160, I is given the value 0, 1, or 2; for a value of 1, OD must be equal to 2 or greater; 1 equals 2 when OD is 10 or greater. This value of 1 is then incorporated in P&(P) and you will receive points for the surveys you have conducted. These surveys are transmitted back to Earth automatically and do not depend on your survival.

This completes the meat of the program and line 1190 calls up the main display and starts you off on another day. There now remains the routine used to end the game, which is initiated by entering "99" as your destination and 1900 will direct you to 1460. This gives you the choice of saving the data or adding up your points.

In the case of the former, a standard data tape is recorded in exactly the same format as the one produced by the first program. On the other hand, lines 1660 to 1760 are used to total the points. These can be summarised as follows:

- One point per ton for mineral cargo
- 10 points per ton for rare elements
- 100 points for every artefact in addition to your original 100
- 10 points for every short survey
- 50 points for a long survey of an uninhabited planet
- 500 points for a long survey of an inhabited planet

Points for establishing friendly relations, based on 100 times the square of the civilisation level times — 3.5 minus the attitude level — a subjugated race has an attitude of 3.8. Thus, subjugated, antagonistic and very hostile races will lose you points while neutral, friendly and very friendly races will gain you points.

Minus 5,000 points if you fail to obtain enough fuel, food, or life support for the return journey.

That then is *Star System*. For those of you with new ROMs who have already typed in the first program, I probably do not need to explain the modifications needed, as they are much the same in that program:

Delete the Pokes in 1510

Delete lines 1780 - 1810

Delete the Gosub 1780 in lines 1520 to 1650.

Apart from these small changes, *Star System* works on either ROM set.

```

100 DATA 8,15,20,28,34,34,34,37
110 DATA EX HEAT,V, HOT,DESERT,TEMPERATE,ARCTIC,V, COLD,EX COLD
120 DATA CORROSIVE,POISONOUS,THIN,NORMAL,NONE,PRIMITIVE,MEDIAEVAL,INDUSTRIAL
130 DATA SPACE AGE,STAR TRAVEL,ADVANCED,SUPER-RACE,UNINHABITED
140 DATA V, FRIENDLY,FRIENDLY,NEUTRAL,ANTAGONISTIC
150 DATA VERY HOSTILE," " " ",POOR,AVERAGE,RICH,NONE,SMALL AMOUNT,PLENTIFUL
160 AS="MD YOU WISH TO " :DIMF$(12),MD(12),EF(12),A(7)
170 FORI=0T07:READA(I):NEXT
180 PRINT"LOAD DATA TAPE. PRESS SPACE# WHEN READY":WAIT$9410,4,4
190 OPENI,1:0:INPUT#1,S$:INPUT#1,N
200 FORI=1TON:INPUT#1,P$(I):NEXT
210 FORI=B26T0976:INPUT#1,D:POKEI,D:NEXT
220 INPUT#1,FU,FD,LS,CS,CM,CR,CA,MD,OB
230 FORI=1TON:INPUT#1,MD(I):NEXT:CLOSE1
240 PRINT"YOU'VE LEFT WARP DRIVE NEAR STAR SYSTEM ":PRINTS#
250 PRINT"THERE ARE "N" PLANETS AT ORBITS OF #
260 FORI=1TON:PRINTTAB(I);RIGHT$(P$(I),2):NEXT:PRINT"YOUR ORBIT IS"OB
270 INPUT"WHICH PLANET TO SET COURSE FOR":P:GOSUB1900
280 GOSUB1200:GOSUB1310
290 OT=VAL(RIGHT$(P$(P),2)):IFOB=0THEN$A0
300 Z=1:IFOB=0THENZ=1
310 PRINT"ORBIT#":TAB(8):EN ROUTE
320 MD=MD+1:OB=OB+Z:FU=FU-1:FD=FD-1:LS=LS-1:GOSUB1310:GOSUB1820
330 IFBOC=0THEN$310
340 GOSUB1340
350 IFR$="0"THEN$390
360 SVS953:OD=0:IFLLD1THENMD(P)=0
370 INPUT"WHICH PLANET TO WHICH PLANET?":P:GOSUB1900
380 SVS864:GOTO290
390 OD=OD+1:PT=VAL(MID$(P$(P),13,1)):PE=VAL(MID$(P$(P),14,1))
400 PF=VAL(MID$(P$(P),15,1)):PI=VAL(MID$(P$(P),16,1))
410 PR=VAL(MID$(P$(P),17,1)):PN=VAL(MID$(P$(P),18,1))
420 PP=VAL(MID$(P$(P),19,1)):PD=VAL(MID$(P$(P),20,1))
430 CT=VAL(MID$(P$(P),21,1)):IFPP=0THEN$40
440 K=PP+20:PRINT"THIS PLANET IS OCCUPIED BY " :GOSUB1410:PRINT"MPeOPLE.
450 IFCT=0THEN$490
460 PRINT"YOU HAVE ALREADY CONTACTED THEM
470 IFCT=2THENPRINT"AND SUBJUGATED THEM.":GOSUB1450:GOTO740
480 GOTO540
490 PRINTA$;"CONTACT THEM OR 2)TRY
500 PRINT"TO REMAIN UNDETECTED":CS="12":GOSUB1940:IFR$=""THEN$530
510 IFPP=0AND(1)THEN$40
520 PRINT"YOU HAVE BEEN DETECTED...
530 CT=1:AT=INT(4.14RND(1)+1,4)
540 GOSUB2000:IFAT=4ORPP<4ORAT<3RND(1)+3THEN$580
550 PRINT"THEY ARE ATTACKING YOU!
560 IFPP=5RND(1)+3THENPRINT"YOU HAVE BEEN DESTROYED":GOSUB1450:GOTO1660
570 PRINT"YOUR SHIELDS ARE STRONG ENOUGH.":GOTO650
580 PRINTA$;"TRY GIVING THEM GIFTS
590 PRINT"BY GIVING THEM?":CS="VN":GOSUB1940
600 IFR$="N"THEN$680
610 INPUT"HOW MANY ARTIFACTS?":I:IFIDCATHENPRINT"TOO MANY":GOTO610
    
```

(continued on next page)

Computerisation must do justice to solicitors' expectations

WHEN a partnership of solicitors in a prosperous medium-sized country town makes it known that it is in the market for a computer system to service the needs of all three partners, you would expect the micro industry to sit up and take notice.

When it is further revealed that those needs include a machine with three VDUs, two daisywheel printers, packages for accounts and word processing and the ability to communicate with a major

by Martin Hayman

commercial legal database, you might imagine that computer salesmen would be rubbing their hands in glee at the prospect of a fat turkey ripe for the plucking.

Woe betide the salesman who thinks so. For solicitors, who perhaps have the reputation of being something of a soft touch when it comes to acquiring office equipment, have now joined the ranks of the computer-wise. The case under consideration, at least, would seem to suggest so.

It demonstrates a hard-headed and practical approach to the immediate needs of a typical partnership, without losing sight of the ultimate possibilities of improved efficiency and access to a broad range of information.

Much of the time, a partnership of solicitors does not need access to recondite precedents or large-scale data processing. In an operation such as that which we are examining — Law Society regulations do not permit us to mention the name of the partnership as this would be construed as advertising — the bulk of the business derives from conveyancing — drawing up the documents for house sales — and sundry everyday routines such as probates — drawing up wills, etc.

Standard forms

The supposedly exciting parts of the work, which we may describe under the heading "contentious litigation" form only a small part of the work, and even then it is unusual for the legal points involved to be so out-of-the-way as to require reference to case law.

In other words, a very great deal of a lawyer's work, and especially in a general solicitor's office in an average town, is procedural and consists in drawing up the facts in a particular form — sometimes, quite literally, on a particular form.

In this respect, the partnership whom I interviewed at a coastal town in Dorset are typical. The senior partner, whom I shall refer to as Rodney Billingshurst, joined the firm, a traditional operation of more



From left to right: the financial consultant, the two partners in the firm of solicitors and Barry Blakesley, computing consultant.

than a hundred years' standing, housed in a pleasant Georgian town house hardly a stone's throw from the sea, in 1976 and became a partner in 1979.

He soon became interested in adapting the firm's traditional procedures and improving the productivity of his small ancillary staff. He has only one full-time secretary and the remaining three are part-timers, which allows him to expand and reduce his assistance according to the volume of work generated.

Billingshurst was provoked into doing something positive about office automation when one of his staff left to have a baby. He did not want to take on another permanent member of staff, so bent his mind to new techniques.

His immediate requirement was to take care of correspondence. This is clearly one of the prime requirements in a solicitor's office. The time is long past when the senior partner would leave all his files on

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

his desk, transferring one pile to another after a certain date and deeming files which had laid dormant for sufficiently long "to have solved themselves".

The majority of people today do not simply retain the services of a solicitor to handle their business generally; they need quite specific work undertaken within a specific time-scale. Letters must be sent on time. This defined the first requirement — word processing.

The second, obvious extension of word processing was conveyancing, which generates many reasonably standard documents. This represents a larger part of most solicitors' business — in this case, two-thirds. Leases, too, fall under this heading. A third category of document which is eminently suitable for word processing is probates.

Straddled somewhere between general correspondence and word-processing is the all-important function of accounting. For a solicitor, it falls into two parts: internal — office accounts — and clients' accounts. This imposes a special discipline on the writer of the accounting software.

In the first place, the solicitor's own accounts are audited six-monthly by the Law Society, the disciplinary body of the legal profession, whose rules are strict. Not only must office accounts be separated entirely from clients' accounts, but they must be clearly comprehensible to a traditional accountant: in the classic phrase, not only must the Law Society rules be obeyed, but they must be seen to be obeyed.

Legal aid

On the other hand, a solicitor who undertakes legal-aid work — and a large proportion of work in court is legally-aided, to the tune of £85 million this year — must record his every disbursement on behalf of his client.

This would include apparently trivial details like telephone calls, postage and copying fees, all of which can amount up to a significant proportion of the bill and which might all too easily be subsumed into the general costs of running an office.

The most significant part of a legal aid bill is, of course, time spent on the case, and this too would be recorded on such a package.

Once he had decided that these were the essential improvements to this practice which could be accomplished by the use of a computer, Billingshurst's ideas grew progressively more Napoleonic. Why not put court pleadings on to the word processor too, he thought? Pleadings are, after all, reasonably formulaic.

After that, why not enter some precedents on to a database? Why not make provision for communicating with a legal database such as Lockheed's Dialog, Butterworth's or even Eurolex?

To sort out his ideas, Billingshurst contacted a local computer consultant

Barry Blakesley of Dorset Computer Services, for whom he had done some work, in the past. Blakesley's first reaction to an outline specification of the proposed installation was that it was too ambitious for the budget of £20,000.

Nevertheless, he undertook to make a search of what the manufacturers had to offer. He did not have long to wait. When Billingshurst attended a computer show he put out the word that he was in the market for the kind of system described.

For a month the telephone did not stop ringing at the solicitor's office, and Billingshurst was in the fortunate and unusual position of being able to refer all queries to "my consultant".

No floppy discs

Blakesley's criteria for winnowing the non-starters went as follows: firstly he eliminated IBM and ICL. Secondly, if in his judgment the firm tendering seemed incompetent, too small or in danger of losing key support staff because of quick turnover of personnel, they were out. Thirdly, out went the manufacturers who were over-priced, or coy about the delivered price. Fourthly, he insisted on a site visit and realistic demonstration. He also rejected floppy-disc machines for data security reasons.

So who did he look at for such a multi-user, hard-disk system? Rair Black Box 3 made some of the early running. With its Star-based system with up to 16 terminals attached to a central processor, running under MP/M, it seemed elegant and flexible and good value for money, though Blakesley did not care for the Hazeltine 1500 VDU.

The system also had the advantage of the excellent Wordstar word-processing system, though Blakesley doubted that it would be easy to interface. On further investigation, he also began to doubt that in a practical environment the staff would be capable of handling MP/M at such an advanced level.

He was also intrigued by when he read a report about a solicitor who has used a Rostronics system with some success. So successful had the computing been, in fact, that the solicitor had left the legal profession to sell computers.

The Rostronics ran under CP/M and had some intriguing firmware variations but the software was still under development by a Scots firm and all the data files were held on separate floppies. It did not, in Blakesley's view, represent such good value for the application in mind, so although the system was actually running, he decided against it.

A very professional system was on offer from Solitaire — the only other firm with Rair, to offer anything other than Z-80-based machines with multi-processing — but the price was altogether too professional.

Another firm which offered an efficient and well-proven system was KBG. Its

system which supported up to a 40-fee-earner practice and a price which included staff training — a desirable extra. The 5MB fixed and 5MB removable hard discs also made good sense, though their salesman who, Blakesley reports, seemed to be under the impression that one demonstration would clinch the sale, was most surprised that the firm wished to put "contentious litigation" on to the computer system. He had not had such a request before.

Blakesley's impression was that often the salesmen who visited to demonstrate had not thought hard enough about the potential customer's needs and were taken aback to find that the system requirements were well thought-out.

Blakesley tripped at least one salesman with enquiries about data security: one of the important criteria was that on a document such as a will, all the answers which the client had inserted could be "swept out" on to a floppy and displayed separately for a second, visual check — rather than have to re-read the complete document, with insertions.

Finally, Blakesley recommended the Data General Nova 4S, with 64K of on-board RAM as the starting point of the system.

The VDUs will be three DG-D200s; printers will be Olivetti's with sheet-feed mechanism. WordPro was chosen for word processing.

Regular upgrades

The final choice, said Blakesley, was down to Nova's Business Basic. He describes this as a "generated system". The user initiates a system-generating process, which goes through an interpreter and emerges looking very like an operating system. It also offers regular upgrades as part of the package.

Blakesley adds the caveat that no consultant is ever altogether impartial. When it is a question of advising a client on acquisition of a computer system, which will be ordered through himself, there are certain licensing constraints which argue the adoption of certain solutions.

Any advice which is entirely impartial, he feels, is not born of the commercial world and is therefore likely to be of doubtful use to the commercial user. Doubtless Blakesley was thinking of his own part in the operation, since it is he who must write the future software for the system.

Data General does not sell applications software, so when the solicitors have their DG up with WordPro, Billingshurst will go into a huddle with his financial consultant Douglas Ashdown to devise a precise specification for the second phase of the operation — putting the accounts on to the computer.

Entering the realm of custom software may prove to be the start, rather than the end of the story. □

PROGRAMMABLE MOVING DISPLAY

YES! Now you can write your own GENUINE, continuous, flicker-free routines on a 1K ZX80 (4K ROM). Just enter your routine into the MOVING DISPLAY PROGRAM (using a simple numeric coding system devised by JRS SOFTWARE) then sit back and watch your routine being carried out on CONTINUOUS display.

Sent first class post in a padded envelope, your package contains:

Cassette in a library case with 1K AND 2K versions plus three example programs, copied on both sides of the cassette

Eight page instruction booklet

Completed Coding Charts showing how the example programs work

Eight blank Coding Charts to prepare your own routines

Graph paper for designing your displays.

ALL FOR ONLY **£4.95**

SLALOM

Can you weave your skier accurately between the 14 slalom posts and achieve a fast time. Beware hitting a post or the run boundary markers. Think you can miss out a post? You will get disqualified if you do.

BLACK HOLES

Black holes, continuously evolving at random, are bearing down on you. You must manoeuvre your starship to avoid being swallowed up. Dare you take the chance of entering the hyperspace corridor to escape or will you switch to a different path to gain a few more seconds before destruction.

These great real time games require the addition of the 16K RAM pack.

CASSETTE and INSTRUCTIONS -

£2.95

for each program or,
for the two on one cassette -
£4.50

JRS SOFTWARE

9 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING BN13 3JU

• Circle No. 167

High Resolution Professional



From Telefusion

- 750 line resolution
- 10 MHz frequency response
- Looping video input
- UHF input connectors. 75 ohm.
- Compact construction suitable for rack mounting
- Suitable for apple nascom etc.

11" 14" 17" 23" monitors also available. Plus rack kits and colour monitors for graphics. Details on request. Trade enquiries welcome.



TELEFUSION

Telefusion Limited, Engineering Division,
Unit 11, Barr's Fold Close, Wingates Industrial Estate, Westhoughton, Bolton BL5 3XH.
Telephone: 0204 66393.

• Circle No. 169

Mailing Floppy Disks?

Use Swan Disk Mailers — and get Safety in the Mail

Now used by over 1,000 computer companies, Swan Disk Mailers provide outstanding postal security at economical prices.

Combining great strength with simplicity of use, Swan Disk Mailers are manufactured from rigid white corrugated, holding up to four disks.

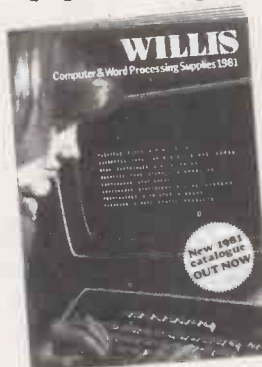
There are two sizes available: 8.75" x 8.75" & 6" x 6"



ring
01 609 1746
for Free samples
and prices

• Circle No. 168

Write off your Computer Supplies problem now.



- Flexible Disks
- Digital Cassettes
- Printwheels
- Binders
- Disk & Tape Storage
- Magnetic Tape
- Cartridges
- Ribbons
- Continuous Stationery
- Filing Systems
- Fire Resistant
- Cabinets
- Disk packs

Please send me your new Spring Catalogue.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____



WILLIS

Computer Supplies
for people who know better

Post to: Willis Computer Supplies Limited, P.O. Box 10, Southmill Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3DN or Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 506491. Telex: 817425.

• Circle No. 170

Screen-based demonstration of an electoral system

RECENT political events in the U.K. have publicised electoral systems other than our present one. Both the Liberal party and, more recently, the Social Democrats have called for a system of proportional representation similar to that used in many foreign countries.

When I spoke to a local politics teacher about such systems, it turned out that they are difficult to demonstrate by the conventional "chalk and talk" technique, and a microcomputer demonstration suggested itself.

STV was the final product of our deliberations — a Basic program for the school's Apple microcomputer, demonstrating the most complex electoral system in common use — the Single Transferable Vote. This type of election is held at some U.K. universities and colleges, and causes regular confusion in some computer science departments.

The system is beautifully simple to the voter — he or she is simply given a list of the candidates and asked to place them in numeric order of preference — for example

SMITH	2
BROWN	4
JONES	1
HILL	3

The voter has indicated that his first choice for election would be Jones. In the traditional British system, Jones would collect the cross on the ballot slip. Here, the voter must also say who his second choice would be — Smith in this case. The ballot form shows the candidate that the voter would least like to see elected would be Brown — even Hill, the third choice, would be preferred.

The complications arise when someone tries to assess the preferences — aiming to please as many of the electorate as possible. This is the part that is hard to explain by conventional teaching techniques — though it is part of the majority of O- and A-level examination syllabi.

The system calls for the least preferred choices to be eliminated one by one — in increasing order of popularity — until one candidate has more than 50 percent of the votes cast. This always happens since as each candidate is disqualified the votes for him are redistributed to the next most popular of the voter's choices. So that if Jones was very unpopular in the example, he might be eliminated. The vote would be transferred to Smith on the grounds that he is the next preferred choice of the sample voter.

If Smith had been eliminated previously, the vote would go to Hill since the voter concerned would obviously prefer above all that it should not be given to Brown, the last choice.

It is difficult to work out the overall effect of such a system on which of the

candidates is finally chosen. In a class, the only way to be sure of illustrating this is probably to go through a number of complete examples on the blackboard — a very time-consuming process at the pace of the slowest pupil.

This progress sets out to demonstrate STV on an Apple III. It uses a few sound-effects and screen-flashes to reinforce the demonstration by drawing attention to changes — rather than to distract the students.

Even if the subject matter is not of special interest, the techniques used may be. The program uses two fixed examples — rather than random ones — to ensure

by Simon Goodwin

that the simple features of the system are explained before the special cases.

At every stage, the student is prompted by the computer, so that sections of the procedure occur one at a time, and after each stage, the program waits until the student has signalled that the previous section was understood. The Apple HTAB and VTAB instructions are used to position the display in a neat format and, most importantly of all, each piece of information used by the program in making a decision is clearly shown on the screen.

It is the computer's facility to display information rapidly in a clear format that is used to greatest effect here — it is easy for pupils in a normal class to become distracted while blackboard diagrams are being laboriously chalked, checked and changed.

Once the entire first scenario has been displayed, the computer gives the pupil the option of either going back over the same example or trying a different, slightly more complex one. In either case, the student is reminded of the instructions before the program starts a scenario.

To simplify operation of the program by pupils unused to computers, the Apple Get instruction is used to fetch their entries from the keyboard. This means

that the Return key need not be pressed — if you feel that the student should be asked to confirm each stage of the progression through the simulation then an "Are you sure?" question could be added or a normal Input statement — requiring Return — could be substituted for the Gets.

The program has not been written as a demonstration of the art of programming but it is quite efficient and has not crashed in extensive use. To make the best possible use of the Apple's features, a number of non-standard Basic features have been used: Pop removes one address from the Gosub stack, and Home clears the screen and positions the cursor in the top left corner.

The dollar symbol on the Apple keyboard appears as a pound sign in the listing, and the various Pokes and Calls provide optional graphic and sound effects. These can be omitted without harm to the operation of the program. It should work without modification on an ITT 2020 computer, and the only precaution to be taken when typing it in is to ensure that trailing spaces on the lines to be Printed are not omitted.

A selection of the more politically-opinionated personalities of recent years have been made the subject of the simulation. Their names have been slightly abbreviated to ensure that they will fit neatly on the screen, but any other names could be substituted if required. The "mystery character" is P J Lee — the politics teacher from Wycliffe College in Gloucestershire who sparked the idea.

I hope that this program will be of use to the many people struggling to produce educational software which is genuinely useful in the teaching of non-scientific subjects. Maybe the more politically-minded readers of *Practical Computing* will find the program a interesting one, since, although it only illustrates one of the many different electoral systems in use throughout the world, it demonstrates one that is fascinatingly different from our own.

```

10 GOTO 80
39 REM ***** JUDGEMENT DISPLAY *****
40 FOR L = 1 TO 2
50 FOR S = - 5 TO 5: POKE 878, ABS (S) * 5 + 25: POKE 879,6: CALL
  880: NEXT S
60 POKE - 16304,0: PRINT ""; POKE - 16303,0: NEXT L
70 RETURN
79 REM ***** INITIALISE SOUNDS *****
80 FOR I = 880 TO 900: READ D: POKE I,D: NEXT I
90 DATA 173,48,192,136,208,5,206,111,3,240,9,202,208,245,174,110
  ,3,76,112,3,96
99 REM ***** MAIN PROGRAM START *****
100 HOME: PRINT "*** SINGLE TRANSFERABLE - VOTE DEMO. ** ": POKE

```



```

878,50: POKE 879,100: CALL 880
110 POKE 878,100: POKE 879,255: CALL 880: IF H = - 1 THEN 250
120 PRINT "SIMULATION PROGRAM (C) 1980 S.N.GOODWIN."
130 PRINT "TWELVE PEOPLE VOTE, USING THE S.T.V. SYSTEM, TO EL
ECT A REPRESENTATIVE.": PRINT
140 PRINT "ONE OF THE FIVE CANDIDATES MUST END UP WITH AN OVERA
LL MAJORITY.": PRINT
150 PRINT "EACH VOTER PLACES THE CANDIDATES IN ORDER FROM ON
E TO FIVE.": PRINT
160 PRINT "WHEN YOU SEE A ": FLASH : PRINT " ": NORMAL : PRINT
" IT INDICATES THAT SOME OF THE CURRENT INFORMATION DISPLAYE
D BY THE COMPUTER WILL BE REPLACED BY NEW MATERIAL WHEN Y
OU PRESS A KEY.": PRINT
170 PRINT "READY TO START?": GET BI
180 IF H = 0 THEN GOSUB 1600
190 H = - 1: GOTD 100
249 REM ***** CLEAR SOUND DATA *****
250 IF C = 0 THEN 300
260 FOR S = 0 TO 20: READ C: NEXT S
299 REM ***** DISPLAY TABLE *****
300 FOR P = 3 TO 19 STEP 6
310 FOR H = 1 TO 31 STEP 10
320 FOR D = 0 TO 200
330 NEXT D: POKE 878,100 - P * 3 + H * 2: POKE 879,30: CALL 880
340 FOR N = 0 TO 4: READ C
350 VTAB P + N: HTAB H: PRINT AI(N):C
360 NEXT N,H,P
370 GET BI
499 REM ***** CHECK SCENARIID *****
500 IF C < > 2 THEN 800
509 REM ***** FIRST SCENARIID *****
510 FOR R = 1 TO 4
520 ON R GOSUB 540,570,610,640
530 NEXT R
540 BI = "33213": GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 40
550 PRINT "P.J. LEE HAS ONLY ONE VOTE AND IS ELIMINATED.":
560 GET BI: RETURN
570 BI = "34203"
580 GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 40
590 PRINT "STILL NO OUTRIGHT WINNER: MARX, WITH ONLY 2 VOTES,
IS ELIMINATED.":
600 GET BI: RETURN
610 BI = "35004": GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 40
620 PRINT "STILL NO OUTRIGHT WINNER: ADDLF IS NEXT TO BE ELIMINA
TED.":
630 GET BI: RETURN
640 BI = "07005": GOSUB 1000
650 PRINT "MAD HAS AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY AND WINS THE CONTEST I
N ROUND 4.":
660 POP
669 REM ***** TERMINATION ROUTINE *****
670 POKE 878,100: POKE 879,100: CALL 880: POKE 878,50: POKE 879,
255: CALL 880: GET BI
680 PRINT "HIT 'A' TO RUN AGAIN, 'N' FOR NEW RUN.": GET BI
690 IF C = 2 AND BI = "A" THEN RESTORE : GOTD 100
700 IF C = 2 AND BI = "N" THEN C = 0: GOTD 100
710 IF C < > 2 AND BI = "N" THEN RESTORE : GOTD 100
720 IF C < > 2 AND BI = "A" THEN RESTORE : FOR V = 1 TO 60: READ
C: NEXT V: GOTD 100
730 FOR V = 0 TO 1200: NEXT V: HOME : END
799 REM ***** SECOND SCENARIID *****
800 FOR R = 1 TO 3: ON R GOSUB 820,850,880
810 NEXT R: GOTD 670
820 BI = "35130": GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 40
830 PRINT "IDI AMIN HAS NO VOTES AND IS ELIMINATED-AS IS CARL MA
RX WHO POLLED 1":
840 GET BI: RETURN
850 BI = "35040": GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 40
860 PRINT "ADDLF BITES THE DUST, WITH ONLY 3 VOTES.":
870 GET BI: RETURN
880 BI = "05070": GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 40
890 PRINT "P.J. LEE ROMPS HOME WITH AN OVERALL MAJORITY.":
900 RETURN
999 REM ***** SCORE REPORT SUB. *****
1000 HTAB 1: VTAB 21: PRINT ">>>> VOTES EACH, IN ROUND NO. ":JR
" ":
1010 PRINT "ADF MAD MRX LEE IDI ":
1020 FOR H = 5 TO 35 STEP 7: HTAB H
1030 PRINT MIDI (BI,H / 7 + 1,1):
1040 NEXT H: PRINT
1050 GET BI: VTAB 23
1060 RETURN
1199 REM ***** DATA BLOCK ONE *****
1200 DATA 3,2,4,5,1
1210 DATA 5,1,3,2,4
1220 DATA 2,3,4,5,1
1230 DATA 1,2,5,4,3
1240 DATA 5,4,1,3,2
1250 DATA 1,4,5,3,2
1260 DATA 4,1,2,3,5
1270 DATA 3,2,1,4,5
1280 DATA 3,2,4,5,1
1290 DATA 1,3,5,2,4
1300 DATA 5,2,4,1,3
1310 DATA 5,1,3,4,2
1399 REM ***** DATA BLOCK TWO *****
1400 DATA 3,4,2,1,5
1410 DATA 5,4,1,3,2
1420 DATA 1,5,4,3,2
1430 DATA 5,1,3,2,4
1440 DATA 1,4,2,3,5
1450 DATA 4,2,3,1,5
1460 DATA 5,1,4,2,3
1470 DATA 3,1,5,2,4
1480 DATA 5,1,3,2,4
1490 DATA 1,5,3,4,2
1500 DATA 2,5,4,1,2
1510 DATA 2,1,5,2,3
1599 REM ***** NAMES INITIALISE *****
1600 DIM AI(4):AI(0) = "ADDLF ":AI(1) = "MAD ":AI(2) = "MARX
":
1610 AI(3) = "PJLEE ":AI(4) = "AMIN "
1620 RETURN

```



ST Commercial Systems Ltd
26 New Broadway, Ealing,
London W5 2XA, England

CASH AND CARRY SUPERDEALS

SUPERBRAIN 64K £1650

QUAD DENSITY SUPERBRAIN £2250

NEC SPINWRITER £1600

DIABLO 630 £1600

CROMENCO- (All hardware and software in stock for immediate delivery)

MATRIX PRINTERS

ANADEX
OKIDATA
EPSON

The quietest, most reliable printers available - 40, 80 or 132 characters per line with graphics

Telephone: 01-840-1926



ST Commercial Systems Ltd
26 New Broadway, Ealing,
London W5 2XA, England

MICROPRO

WORDSTAR
The Ultimate Word Processing Package **£250**

DATASTAR
Forms Generation, Data Capture, Validation and Retrieval **£180**

MAILMERGE
Mailing List, Standard Letters, etc. **£80**

SUPERSORT
Search, Sort and Select **£125**

PASCAL, BASIC FORTRAN, PL/I and other CP/M software

Dealers: Best Discounts

Call for Details
Telephone: 01-840-1926

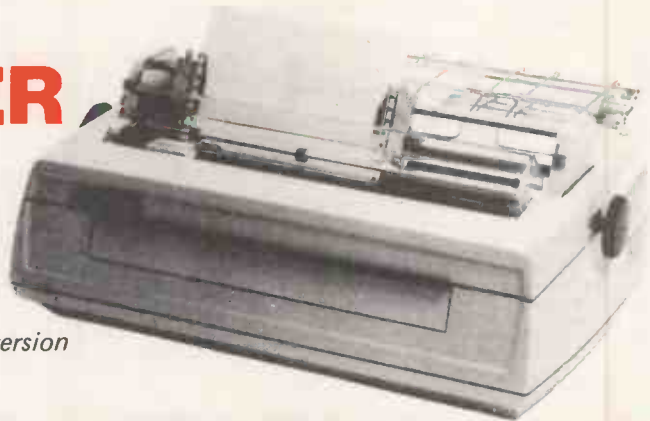
The Printer People

Ex-stock orders sent same day via Securicor

NEC SPINWRITER

The word processing printer

- *Letter quality for word processing
- *128 character standard 'thimble'
- *55 characters/sec *Friction/tractor feed
- *Up to 8 copies *Single sheet option
- *Five models available, including RS232 or Centronics parallel interface version



from £1350

ANACOM 150

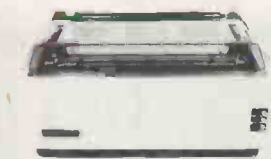


The reliable commercial printer

- *150 chrs/sec, 136 columns/line
- *9x9 matrix, upper/lower case
- *Up to 15" paper width
- *Full forms control
- *Centronics parallel or RS232 serial interface

£799

TEC STARWRITER

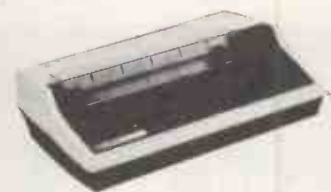


The low cost daisy wheel printer

- *25 cps letter quality output
- *Standard 96 chr daisywheels
- *136 column/15" print width
- *Programmable forms handling
- *Centronics parallel standard
- *RS232 option

£1050

TI 810



Electronic Data Terminal

- *150 chrs per second
- *Original + 5 copies
- *Optional compressed print and forms control
- *Optional interfaces.

call for £

TVI 910/912/920



Full range of intelligent units

- *24 X80 character display
- *Full upper/lower case ASCII
- *Separate numeric keypad
- *Wide range of editing functions

from £425

TVI 950



All the high functionality of previous TVI models, the 950 now brings you detachable keyboard, tiltable non-glare screen, smooth scroll and advanced editing

call for £

ASF 160 & 560 AUTO SHEET FEEDER



For complete word processing

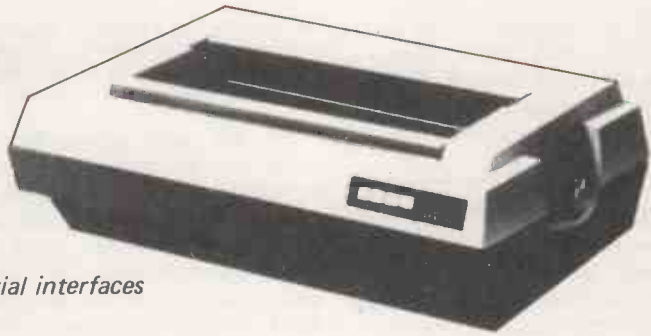
- *Feeds letterheads, multipart sets
- *Up to 250 sheets
- *No software required
- *Optional twin tray envelope feed
- *Versions for NEC, TEC, Qume, Ricoh, Diablo and others

from £450

Phone 0372 62071

for your nearest stockist

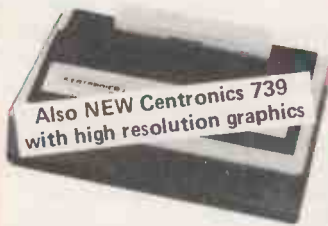
QANTEX 6000/6010



- *150 characters per second
- *Up to 136 column per line
- *Bi-directional printing, logic seeking
- *9x9 dot matrix
- *Standard ribbon cartridge
- *Centronics parallel or RS232/20mA serial interfaces
- *X-on/X-off control
- *2k or 4k buffer available

from £799

CENTRONICS 737



Letter quality printer

- *7x9 and nx9 dot matrix
- *3 way paper handling, up to 8½"
- *Up to 80 characters/second
- *Centronics parallel standard, RS232/20mA serial option

from £349

EPSON



Complete range of interfaces

- *ASCII and graphics character set
- *Bold, expanded, condensed print
- *Centronics parallel standard

MX 80 (T) MX 80 (FT) MX 82
MX 85 MX 100 (FT)

call for £

OKI MICROLINE



The quiet workhorse

- *ASCII and graphics characters
- *Condensed, double width print
- *Friction, tractor or pin feed
- *Rugged, quiet and reliable
- *Centronics parallel/RS232

Microline 80 £295
Microline 82 £399
Microline 83 £699

TYMAC PARALLEL PRINTER BOARD



TURN ON &
OFF THE HIGH
BIT FROM
SOFTWARE.

This board will allow you access to the graphics on your MX80 and Oki Microline printers and other assorted special features on many other printers with standard Centronics type interfaces. Can be used with Epson, Anadex, NEC, Centronics etc, in fact most printers with standard Centronics int.

£69 includes cable & plug

FRICTION CONVERSION KIT

CONVERT YOUR EPSON MX70/
MX 80 or PET 4022 to FRICTION
AND PIN FEED

The friction feed will accept single sheets or multiple forms up to 4 part.

The pin feed replaces the adjustable sprockets. It provides the capability to run continuous form 9½" wide.

No drilling required. Takes approx. 20 mins to fit. All parts and inst. included.

Our price £49

WHOLESALE, EDUCATION ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Full details on request. Prices exclude VAT

NORTHAMBER LIMITED

GREAT OAK HOUSE,
ESHER, SURREY KT10 9BR

Guarantee on all machines. Securicor delivery to UK mainland only. Dealer/Trade/OEM/Education discounts available. Details, specifications and printer comparison chart available - just ask!

• Circle No. 172

EDUCATIONAL computing in the U.K. has advanced a long way. Teachers and lecturers are past the stage of initiation into the art and are moving towards committed application.

We see on the one hand a substantial investment in school computing in the form of the Microcomputers in Education Project, a further boost to those who took part in the NDPCAL programme in the mid-seventies in the form of cheap micro-computing power with colour and graphics, and the recent announcement of the BBC choice of computer to accompany its course scheduled for early 1982.

It is a time for decision and we must decide wisely and with care to that we have no cause for regret. Much is at stake: good decisions can lead to a decade in which young people grow up with a ready

by Dick Warn

familiarity with this most important of developments, the enthusiasm to exploit it fully and the wherewithal to do so.

The alternative is that they finish slightly bewildered by the complexity of it all, frustrated by the lack of portability of programs and baffled by the discontinuities arising from the introduction of new and supposedly better hardware.

The choice of the right "software environment" — the high-level language as well as the operating system — is more important than that of the computer itself. The UCSD — University of California at San Diego — p-system, with its provision of Pascal, Basic and Fortran-77, should be considered by anyone presently involved in such choices.

As is well known, microcomputer hardware now costs significantly less than the time taken to program it. Of all activities, Hofstadter's Law: "Whatever the job, it will take longer than you think, even when you take into account Hofstadter's Law", applies best to software writing.

Program complexity

It has been said that the complexity of teaching programs is in inverse proportion to the sophistication of the user; by definition, almost, educational software takes most effort. Writing the program often takes less overall time than blast-proofing it from the depredations of the naive user.

These basic but fundamentally important facts of living in educational software land must be acknowledged by all concerned, and for this reason: so far, the flag of CAL — computer-aided learning — has been carried by the few, the devoted enthusiasts who are prepared to weather such difficulties. We are now reaching the stage where, in the diffusion of such methods in universities and schools at large, users will regard the computer as no more than another tool,

Choose language and operating system before the hardware

and probably with some suspicion. It is therefore vital that:

- All that is humanly possible is done to make programs and operating systems as reproducible, reliable, and easy-to-use as possible
- Programs are adequately documented, either within the program or in a user manual or both
- The relevance of particular CAL material to courses and age-groups specified, and it is not over-sold

We are really talking here about an approach to professionalism. Professionalism is a much-maligned word. In practical terms, it means that the teaching program which works quite well is no longer good enough. Generally, the old dictum that if it is free it is probably no good, is likely to be true. What is needed now is top-quality software, which will necessarily carry a price-tag. In a little more detail, professionalism means at least these three things:

- Adequate documentation so that even without the program, you know what it is trying to do and how it sets about doing it
- Maintainability, which means that someone other than the writer of the program can understand it sufficiently to modify it and make improvements
- Productivity: debugging should take no longer than twice the time it takes to key in the program; if it does, do not question your ability as a programmer but your program-design methodology or maybe even the language you are using

Questions of productivity and maintainability have related answers. If somebody else can find their way round your program to change it, it stands to reason that you can do so with ease — that is much of what debugging is all about. There are in fact two solutions to these problems, and they are:

- Use a language which is functionally organised into clear procedural or subroutine-like features, and which allows you to display the nesting and looping structures within a procedure
- Make use of a sophisticated operating system, OS, which allows, for example, fast screen editing

Satisfied customers among the educational fraternity require reliable, easy-to-use, well-documented programs, which require a professional approach, if not professional suppliers. That in turn demands three things:

- Reasonably powerful, though not necessarily expensive hardware
- The best available language for the purpose
- A powerful but user-friendly operating system

These three requirements of hardware, language and operating system are placed in the priority sequence traditionally accorded them. People choose the machine first, then consider the language which fits. The operating system receives

little consideration. I suggested they be put in precisely the opposite order, because if the OS and language are chosen wisely, the hardware choice is still open.

Of the widely-available languages, only Fortran and Basic are in use for educational computing and as far as micros concerned, versions of Basic are almost universally used.

Fortran has been in wide use since the early sixties for scientific and other number-crunching applications and is very suitable for that purpose. For various reasons, it is not well-suited for any string-handling work, although it has a very good subroutine structure facility. In any case, there are few implementations on microcomputers.

There is a deeply-ingrained behavioural trait in the human psyche which embraces with fervour the devil it knows rather than consider the angel-by-report which it does not. The unassailable, and I think, sad fact is that very large numbers of people learn computing through the language Basic, and are then more than loath to consider the time-investment which is undoubtedly needed for the acquisition of a new language.

Basic is easy to learn and it is for this reason, coupled with the devil-you-know syndrome, that Basic has received so many tack-on extras and new features. What is really needed is the acceptance by users of Basic that they have now grown up, are mature programmers, and now need something bigger and better to give expression to their growing creativity. Consider these disadvantages:

- Subroutines are poorly identified
- Variables are global with a few exceptions
- Structured programming features are for the most part lacking
- There are many versions; few are compatible
- Data types are few and pre-specified
- There is little scope for structuring data to suit the particular problem in hand

Let us look at these in a little detail. Subroutines are available, accessed by the starting line number. They have no heading, however, and cannot pass specific parameters to and fro. Too many number-references serve only to reduce the clarity of the program's function; this often happens.

Variables in Basic are global; that is, they are accessible from anywhere in the program. In larger programs, variables can easily be forgotten or overlooked, even when using a variable table.

Constructions such as Repeat ... Until, which clarify the structure of a program when used with indenting, are available

on only a few implementations. The language Comal is a big improvement in this respect, though not in others.

Basic lacks standardisation in any world body. Such standardisation as does exist is *de facto*; the Microsoft version would carry many people's votes. However, moving programs written on one machine to run on another is often fraught with disaster.

Data types are limited to numeric — real — or string, although some versions have integer and logical — Boolean. There is no concept of range, so it is not possible to mount run-time checks of values.

For example, if a variable representing age is an integer, any value from say 32768 to -32767 — assuming 16-bit capacity — is possible. A range of 0 to 120 is more realistic, other values indicating discovery of a wonder-elixir or generation of nonsense. Or again, there is no chance of setting up a variable of one's own choosing, say, party, with values restricted to: con, lib, lab, socdem, comm, ind.

Lastly, data structures in Basic are normally limited to lists and tables corresponding to one- and two-dimensional arrays. What about sets, sequential files, records, tree-structures? The real world poses problems of data-structuring answered with difficulty or not at all in Basic.

Yet to experience these advantages and disadvantages is to understand them. No one missed paper tissues before they were invented; similarly, many people do not know what they are missing until they look.

It is not uncommon to hear of people picking up one of their programs, in a fit of re-writing, only to find that they cannot understand what it is that they were trying to do just there; why such and such a statement is there at all; why that subroutine is there, it never seems to get called and so on.

Comal is not so much a language as a major enhancement of Basic. It has been developed in Denmark with education in mind. There are three distinct loop structures, For..Next, Repeat..Until, and While..Endwhile, which makes structuring easy; indentation is system-enforced.

Decisions can be implemented using both the If..Then..Else structure, and the Case..Of..branch. There is a strong superficial resemblance to Pascal, although its origins in Basic are all too clear — its data structures are equally arid, for example.

However, it is a clear improvement on Basic in that it encourages formulation and creation of logical and clear program structures, and parameters can be passed to procedures. It should be regarded as an improved starting language, from which one can more easily move to, say, Pascal.

Until recently, it was a truly minority language, but Commodore's announcement in March that it would be supported

on Pet machines, provides it with a substantial boost.

As the specifications for what was to become Algol-68 hardened, and the language grew in complexity and size, Niklaus Wirth, a member of the panel, became increasingly dismayed. Pascal emerged in the early-seventies as a clear compromise. It has all the features which he felt were of wide application, but at the same time the compiler was to be compact and efficient, and execution fast. For these reasons, it is ideally suited to the micro-computer.

In the search for efficiency, he specified a computer architecture featuring a stack and heap, called the pseudo-machine, p-machine, which operates on so-called p-code. Pascal programs are thus semi-compiled into p-code, which is then optimally processed by the p-machine. In fact, although p-machines have been built, p-code interpreters have been written for many microprocessors.

The immediate implication of this is now apparent: p-code is perfectly standardised, so a program compiled into p-code will run on any p-machine, be it a hardware realisation such as the Western Digital Micro-Engine, or any one of the many microcomputers fitted with a p-code interpreter.

This is one of the major advantages of the Pascal concept; fit the language to human thought patterns, and fit the hardware to the language, and the result, almost as a by-product, is portability between machines. There is, of course, a price to pay for powerful features in a compact system.

A careful attention to order, and a full declaration of variables before they are used is required of the programmer. Yet in fact, although this is a choice, it requires careful program planning, which in turn serves to ensure elimination of errors before they can occur.

Here are some of the virtues of Pascal:

- Structured programming is an integral feature, with indenting
- Variable types are many, with subrange specifications, for example age: 0..120; Also data types can be invented to suit the problem
- Data structures are varied enough for all but a very few jobs
- Considering the power of the language, size requirements are modest, especially of the compiled programs
- Procedure structure is implicit, with locally-declared variables, parameter-passing and call-by-name
- The language is available on the majority of microprocessors.

However, although the more advanced features such as recursion, pointers and dynamic allocation can be tackled progressively, it is generally agreed that Pascal is not an easy language to learn. Simple programs in Pascal are not difficult to write; but careful teaching is essential. Such time as is necessary to understand the new language is amply repaid later.

Ada is a major language initiative being undertaken by the U.S. Government and is to be primarily for real-time applications. It will, however, have many general-purpose features and in some respects will be a superset of Pascal and Pascal thinking.

Its arrival is anticipated somewhat before mid-decade and is bound to have a substantial impact. For the time being, however, its similarity to Pascal argues for the acquisition of familiarity with Pascal in the interim.

An operating system is that set of programs necessary to carry out all the housekeeping jobs associated with computing, such as the editor to put files together and modify them, or a file-handler to see them stored away safely for another day.

If people are to enter computing for the first time, there are two major tasks confronting him/her: the acquisition of a language, and the understanding of at least the rudiments of one operating system.

There is a big time investment, so try to arrange that this happens once only, and that the language/system combination is powerful enough to answer all the demands to be made of it. Here are three related points concerning the combined system:

- Universality: it must be widespread, so that when someone changes schools or machines, for instance, the same system will be available
- Portability of programs: similarly, programs written at one location ought to run on the other machine, or on the replacement machine when the present one is upgraded; this should include a set of input/output routines which are not machine-dependent
- Finally, the operating system ought to be usable on either eight-bit or 16-bit computers. Several 16-bit processors are now coming on to the market, such as the Z-8000, and 68000. It is much easier to design for 16-bit architecture, and modify for the smaller one, than the other way round.

CP/M was developed in the mid-1970s for the 8080 and Z-80 processor and is extremely widely-used with computers based on them. Some recent developments have made possible its use with the 6502-based Apple II, so the range is increasing.

A general difficulty remains, however; it was designed for eight-bit architectures, and although the great amount of software written for the system acts as a deterrent to change to 16-bit, multi-user/multi-tasking systems require these more-powerful processors.

The problems of moving to 16-bit architecture is likely to be met by one of two operating systems, or a possible combination of the two. Unix is a sophisticated, multi-user multi-tasking system which has been under development for a decade by Bell Telephone. It has a tailor-made system language. "C" and runs on DEC PDP-11, Z-8000, 8086, and 68000 processors.

It seems to have been written with the
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

relatively-sophisticated user in mind, however, and it may well be a commercial sledgehammer to crack an educational nut. Nonetheless, the points in its favour should be made, that if it is to become widely available, then people must learn to use it at schools and colleges, and that there is a purely nominal charge for its sale to educational establishments — although a stiff commercial price is charged.

A version of Pascal is not yet apparent, but it is possible that the UCSD version of Pascal, presumably without the operating system, will be forthcoming. A pointer for the future is that the major U.S. software company Microsoft has started to market it under the name Xenix.

Yet what of the here and now? Educational establishments, certainly schools, are unlikely to be thinking in terms of 16 bits for some time. They are making commitments to cheaper disc or tape eight-bit machines, and will require simplicity of operation combined with reasonable power, wide availability and freedom from hardware-dependence.

The UCSD p-system version IV.0 was released at the beginning of 1981 and offers a number of significant improvements over those currently in use. Let us look first at the features already there. They are:

- Arguably the best implementation of Pascal available, which is augmented in one essential

respect over the "standard" version. It has an additional variable Type, string, which normally has 0-80 characters, although up to 256 can be specified. There are a few inbuilt functions to find the length, inset and delete sub-strings, and concatenate strings, for example, to go with it.

- A compiler which produces universal p-code, which is then executable on any machine with a p-machine emulator, or indeed a p-machine itself. There is an invaluable feature which, when an error is detected, allows the option of moving directly to the editor to fix the bug.
- Already available on both 16-bit PDP-11 and eight-bit machines, including those based on Z-80/8080, 6502, 6800/6809, TI-9900 processors.
- A link-loader which can incorporate library programs, or pre-compiled units.
- A screen-editor of great power, with features such as automatic indenting and word-processor-like abilities.
- An easy-to-use file-handling program, which organises all peripheral devices and the transfer of files between them.
- Built-in medium high-resolution colour graphics with straightforward screen-animation.

These features have already attracted a substantial number of academic users in the U.S. and more than 30,000 computer-users are said to have chosen the UCSD Pascal system. It is highly significant that Apple has chosen it as the vehicle for all its system programming — a tribute equally to the language and the UCSD system.

The recently-announced Version IV.0 includes a number of powerful features, such as:


- Features to allow multiple use.
- The addition of p-code compilers for Basic and Fortran-77. This allows the writing of different parts of a program in the language best suited to

it, linking the different slugs of p-code together for running. It also opens up the idea of p-code portability to users of those languages.

- Facilities for program chaining and dynamic overlays, which mean in simple terms that very large programs can be compiled and run.

What are the disadvantages of such a system? The problem of cost must be tackled. Educational programs which are sufficiently crash-proof and effective are difficult to develop with less than, say, 16K of memory, and those with any sophistication or graphics may well require 32K or 48K.

We are forced to admit that such a program will take some time to load from a cassette, and in practice, discs will be necessary. A price of around £2,000 arises, with a reduction in the per-unit price if shared discs and printer are considered. Such a system is required to develop programs on the UCSD system, although smaller machines can be used to run them.

It is said that people may generally be divided into three categories: those who make things happen; those who watch them happening; and those who simply wondered what happened. The major thing now happening to microcomputers is that it is becoming unnecessary to be tied to a particular computer by virtue of the software investment you have made; the major decision is to choose a first-class language/operating system and to make things happen with that: The UCSD p-system is such a combination. 

Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre Visicalc Utilities

Visicalc Utilities Apple computer program includes Visiform — Enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae.

Also allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for the Visicalc display area.

Visiprint — Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numberings. If you have a clock card the date & time are automatically included in your printout. Visiprint format files can be saved to disc for future use.

£34.95 + V.A.T.

ASCII EXPRESS II


With this package your Apple can talk to just about anything that has dialup access, from another Apple II to mainframe systems! It features file oriented upload/download facilities, a built in line editor with full editing functions as well as support for your printer and keyboard macros in the terminal routine.

Also included are support programs to help you convert Apple II programs, (Applesoft, Integer and binary) to their file form. Fast machine language "crunching" is used to compress program files to their minimum size to save online time.

£39.95 + VAT

LEICESTER
computer centre limited

67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268

 **apple computer**
Sales and Service

Apple-Doc By Roger Wagner

An Aid to the
Development and

Documentation of Applesoft Programs.

This 3 program set is a must to anyone writing or using programs in Applesoft! It not only provides valuable info. on each of your programs, but allows you to change any element throughout the listing almost as easily as you would change a single line!

With Apple-Doc you can produce a list of every variable in your program and the lines each is used on, each line called by a GOTO, GOSUB, etc., in fact, every occurrence of almost anything! You can rename variables, change constants and referenced line numbers or do local or global replacement editing on your listing.

Apple-Doc is a must for the serious Applesoft programmer. Diskette complete with full documentation £24.95 + VAT

NEW! A.C.E. (Applesoft Command Editor)

A powerful co-resident enhancement to Applesoft! Functions include:

- Powerful line editor — INSERT & DELETE Text, see control characters, find characters etc.
- Abbreviated commands — L for LIST, C for CATALOG etc.
- Keyboard Macros — Define your own i.e. (CTRL)P = PEEK, (CTRL)R = Return.
- Variable Dump — See current values of NON-ARRAY variables, also list line numbers a given variable is on.
- Execute monitor commands from Basic — HEX/DECIMAL convert, ASCII/HEX memory dump.

Commands are executed right from the keyboard without creating or loading any external files. A.C.E. is a must for efficient program development.

48 K Applesoft ROM required — £19.95 + VAT
(Diskette only — please specify DOS 3.2 or 3.3)

Plus a complete range of "off the shelf" programs for finance, commercial, scientific and education. Keep yourself up to date, send for our "Fact Sheets" giving full program details.

Now available Apple FORTRAN, Dos 3.3, Apple Plot

See the Future Today with **MICROMODELLER**

MicroModeller is the widely acclaimed software package that allows even the smallest businesses to plan for the future.

Why plan? "Planning is about altering the odds in favour of success", says Robert Heller, Editor of *Management Today* in his book, 'The Business of Winning'. "Fortune favours the prepared mind and the prepared company - better decisions flow continuously from better preparation."

MicroModeller has been widely acclaimed because it dramatically reduces the cost of using a computer for financial planning, preparation of budgets, production of management reports, and multi-level consolidations, by taking full advantage of the latest micro computer technology. *The MicroModeller program, together with the Apple II personal computer is a complete alternative to costly time-sharing services.* Far more flexible than in-house data processing services, **MicroModeller** puts the manager in full control for the first time.

MicroModeller is used by management for a wide variety of applications, including:

- * Cash Flow Forecasting
- * Budgeting
- * Short-Term Planning
- * Merger & Acquisition Analysis
- * Computer Graphics
- * Investment Analysis
- * Strategic Planning
- * Consolidations
- * Currency Conversions
- * Computer Slides

Yet the **MicroModeller** Financial Planning program for the Apple II costs just £425 plus VAT.

A complete system including Apple II, black & white monitor and printer starts at around £3000.

ACT



To ACT Microsoft Ltd., Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands. Tel. 021 501 2284

Please rush me details of **MicroModeller**

Name

Address

..... Tel

I do/do not already own an Apple II.
I do/do not have experience of financial modelling.

PC8/81

• Circle No. 174

As you learn Forth, it learns from you

LIKE ANY computer language, Forth has a vocabulary — but this vocabulary can be broadened by the programmer. Each new word added is defined in terms of older words already known to the system. Thus, increasingly-powerful words can be formed in hierarchical fashion. In this sense, Forth bears a strong resemblance to human knowledge.

As we all know, the single most popular language today is Basic. The reason for this is not just that Basic is a powerful programming language but is mainly due to the fact that Basic is a complete programming system. A Basic program can be constructed and made to work in a fraction of the time taken by compiling languages such as Fortran or Pascal.

The big problem is that the system never learns anything from your Basic program. Each program line has to be interpreted by the system and if a line is encountered again and again, it must be interpreted again and again. Thus programming speed is obtained at the expense of execution speed.

Machine code

Forth, on the other hand, is both an interpreter and a compiler — but not the kind of compiler which produces massive amounts of machine code. Each word compiled into Forth is, in fact, a compact list of subroutines. Each of these subroutines will be a list of more subroutines and so on, down the tree, until machine code is encountered.

The resulting structure, called "Threaded code", is not as fast as pure machine code, but is constructed quickly and easily. When you are familiar with Forth, it is just as quick to write as Basic, just as easy to debug, yet runs between 10 to 20 times as quickly.

Basic does not stand alone in its class; there have been similar languages such as Focal. Likewise, there are other self-extending languages, like Forth, but which do not necessarily use exactly the same words or exactly the same syntax. They are called Threaded Interpretative Languages or TILs. Forth is the original threaded language and was developed originally by Charles Moore.

The impetus to investigate Forth arose from the August 1980 issue of *Byte* which was completely dedicated to articles about the language. I understand that particular issue of *Byte* is completely sold out and highly sought-after. I then whetted my appetite with the Pet version of Forth called FullForth.

Keen to try something more serious, I obtained a copy of Stackworks Forth called SL5, running under CP/M for

The quintessence of Forth is that it learns from its master — Forth is extensible. David Sands reports.

North Star. This Forth is some 10 times faster than North Star Basic. For example the quick test:

```
10 FOR X = 0 to 10000: NEXT
```

```
RUN
```

takes about eight seconds in North Star Basic. A corresponding code for Forth is DECIMAL

```
: TEST 10000 0 DO LOOP;
```

```
TEST
```

This runs in about 0.8 seconds in SL5.

As the full potential of Forth became apparent, I became dissatisfied also with my Stackworks SL5. One of the major advantages Forth will bring to the microcomputer industry is the ability to write ROMable code for such applications as automatic testing, or process control. It can write this code quickly and, therefore, cheaply without undue run-time penalty.

However, Stackworks has obviously had some difficulty in making its Forth produce ROMable code. The main obstacle was the CP/M under which SL5 runs. I decided I needed a Forth to run under North Star DOS. This may surprise CP/M enthusiasts, but North Star DOS, although primitive compared to CP/M, has many advantages, for the following reasons:

- The sophistication of CP/M is achieved with more code and more disc activity and so takes longer to run. Equivalent disc activity under North Star DOS is approximately twice as fast as CP/M.
- With North Star DOS, it is possible to take snapshots of any part of memory and put them on any part of the disc and vice versa. This is not possible with CP/M where one is forced to use the text-processing area and the indexed self-arranging disc allocation.
- With North Star DOS, it is also possible to keep more than one program in RAM at the same time and to jump back and forth between them without unnecessary disc activity.
- Because of the requirement in CP/M for a text processing area at 100 Hex and a small CP/M jump table in the first page of memory, it is very difficult to write ROMable code which starts from zero. Z-80 and 8080 microprocessors re-set to zero, so it is most important to have all ROMable code at the beginning of memory space.
- North Star DOS can be re-located anywhere in memory so as not to interfere with the new system generated.
- Stackworks Forth uses the CP/M text editor. This text editor is far from brilliant and text produced must be stored on disc and Forth re-loaded before the text can be tested. When one is working interactively with a computer, perhaps trying to debug something tricky, these delays are intolerable. It is essential to have rapid communication between the program-generation and the program-testing

parts of a system — otherwise you might as well stay with Basic.

In addition to all these reasons was the nagging awareness of the fact that Stackworks SL5, CP/M and indeed North Star Basic are all written in 8080 code and so fail to use some of the powerful features of the Z-80 microprocessor. So, when I laid my hands on a copy of the *Byte* book, *Threaded Interpretative Languages* by R G Loeliger, I had no excuse not to write my own version of Forth to run under North Star DOS.

This I accomplished in a matter of days using Allen Ashley's excellent PDS assembly-language development system, which includes a superb text editor and macro assembler, and a debugging utility which must be the finest available anywhere for the Z-80 microprocessor. The system also runs under North Star DOS.

Loeliger clearly had no idea how to write arithmetic routines — particularly division — so I borrowed some very neat arithmetic from Tiny Basic. I also changed many routines to comply with popular Forth practice and added some of the features of Stackworks SL5.

I would not advise anyone with a faint heart to tackle the same task but one advantage of being left completely at sea is that you are forced to understand fully what you are doing. The final result of all these labours is an implementation of Forth in true Z-80 language, using all the Z-80 registers.

It runs twice as fast as Stackworks Forth performing the quick test in 0.4 seconds — 20 times faster than North Star Basic. Disc access is also quicker — between two and three times faster than CP/M SL5. On top of all that, the editor — which is Allen Ashley's text editor from the PDS development system — Forth, DOS and a machine-code monitor can all be co-resident in the computer at the same time.

I can build a program in the editor, jump quickly to the threaded interpreter to test it, and then jump straight back into the text editor to make alterations or additions finding the text completely intact and all text pointers in their original positions.

The borderline between the Forth program area and RAM area is clearly defined and the finished, extended program can be saved *en bloc* on disc and impressed in EPROM at a moment's notice.

If you know only Basic there are two fundamentally new concepts to get to grips with.

- All data is handled on a datastack: that is not to say that there are no variables — there can be any number and with any names — but to move a value from one variable to another or to perform arithmetic, data must first be moved to the stack.

- Arithmetic, relational operators and all activity using data must be written in reverse Polish notation.

Here are some examples.

12 OK

Now the value 12 is on the stack.

. 12 OK

The user hits return after the full stop which means print what is on the stack and remove it from the stack. Thus if we try to print again, we obtain

. STACK UNDERFLOW ABORT

This error occurred because we tried to print something from the top of the stack when there was nothing there — the value 12 had already been removed by the previous print operation. Let us now do some arithmetic:

12 OK

The value 12 is on the stack

7 OK

Now the value 7 is on the stack and the previous value 12 has been pushed down to second position on the stack

* OK

Now the 7 and the 12 have been multiplied together and the two of them have been replaced by the answer which occupies the top and only position of the stack.

. 84 OK

The user hits return after the full stop, this popped off the top of the stack and printed it leaving the stack empty. Now all that could have been written on one line as follows:

12 7 * . 84 OK

As you can see, this is reverse Polish notation. In this example, the asterisk, meaning multiply, and the full stop, meaning print, are words. There may be many words in a shredded interpretative language. These are classified into various types.

Terminal Words including the full stop for print; CR for carriage return; KEY which is used for having a key pressed by the user; putting its ASCII value on to the stack — equivalent to Pet's GETDIR function; EMIT which sends the value on the top of the stack as an ASCII character to the screen.

Stack words including arithmetic operators and relational operators such as > < = ; DP which duplicates what is on the top of the stack; SWAP which exchanges the top two values on the stack.

System Variables and commands such as DP, dictionary pointer, which is a variable pointing to the first free memory location available; decimal and Hex which convert the number system to Base10 or Base16 respectively.

Defining words; these are the words used

by the programmer to create new words out of combinations of words which already exist.

When creating a new word, all the words used in the definition must be looked up in the dictionary. The addresses of the code associated with these words is then incorporated in the code of the new word. The paramount defining word is a colon. Let us look at the following example of a simple but useful new word.

We have seen how the print command removes the value on the top of the stack to print it. Suppose we want to print the value on the top of the stack without removing it — then we would have to duplicate it first as follows:

DUP .

and every time we wanted to see what is on top of the stack we would have to write the same thing. To save time, let us define a new word P to duplicate and print the top of the stack

: P DUP . ; OK

The semicolon marks the end of the definition. You could have put as much code as you wanted between the colon and the semicolon. Even if it does not fit on one line, you can use more than one line, in fact, it is good practice to break a definition up into smaller parts on separate lines. Each line is compiled into your new definition and the compiling does not stop until you finally type the semicolon.

Constants are created with the word Constant:

12 CONSTANT FRED OK

creates a constant called Fred with the value 12. To use the constant simply type its name and its value goes to the stack for example,

FRED 5 * . 60 OK

Variables are created in a similar fashion, e.g.,

8 VARIABLE BERT OK

This creates variable Bert with an initial value of 8. When Bert is used, only the address of the variable is put on to the stack and a second word "@" must be used to change this into the actual value.

BERT OK

puts the address of Bert on top of stack, TOSQ.

BERT @ OK

puts the value contained in Bert on top of stack.

If Bert were, for example, a pointer to a memory location you would have to use the @ sign twice:

BERT @ @ OK

To store something in your variable, the exclamation mark is used:

5 BERT ! OK

Here 5 is pushed to top of stack, TOS, and then Bert the address of the variable Bert is pushed to stack moving the value 5 down one level. The exclamation mark stores the second stack entry in the address at the top of stack.

If Bert were, for example, a pointer to a memory location then to store 5 in the

actual memory location you would have to write

BERT @ ! OK

Once the techniques used for @ , to get, and !, to put, have become habitual, programming becomes more fluent. Fewer variables are required than in other languages. There is a distinction between variables which have a specific meaning throughout a program and variables which are used for scratch-pad calculations only: for example, the odd Q1 Q2 X Y, etc., which creep into parts of Basic programs.

These scratch variables are not required in Forth because all calculations and operations take place on the stack. Such operations are obviously very much quicker than having to look up variables in a symbol table, but even when variables are in use in Forth, they are compiled into code blocks as explicit addresses and so eliminating further need for a symbol table.

One further compiler directive which must be mentioned is Forget. Since there are no line numbers to shuffle and no way of knowing whether the word you want to delete has become incorporated into high-level words, writing Forget (name of word) deletes not only the word but all words added subsequently to the creation of that word. So, if you created Fred, Bert and then Bill, Forget Fred would also delete Bert and Bill.

All branches and loops in Forth must be conditional as in Pascal and other structured languages. Goto does not exist. As always, the conditions for loops and branches must precede the instruction in reverse Polish notation. For example, the syntax for if is as follows:

(condition) IF (function) THEN

or

(condition) IF (function if true)

ELSE (function if false) THEN

Counting loops equivalent of For-Next in Basic are accomplished with the DO loop, syntax:

(upper limit) (starting value) DO (function) LOOP

The indefinite loop with a condition for leaving is

BEGIN END . syntax :

BEGIN (function) (condition for ending) END

Notice that the test is performed at the end of the loop. If the test is required at the beginning of the loop, the following syntax is used

BEGIN (condition for staying in the loop) WHILE (function)

REPEAT

To clarify all these different forms of syntax, here is an example definition which sorts key strokes into a disc buffer at 4000 Hex in memory:

```

INPUT
UNBUF INPTR ! ( MAKES THE POINTER TO START OF RAM)
BEGIN KEY DUP EMIT ( GET THE KEY & ECHO)
DUP OD <> WHILE ( WHILE IF ISN'T A CR ... )
DUP 8 = IF ( IS IT A BACK SPACE?)
DROP 20 EMIT 8 EMIT ( IF SO RUB OUT ONE CHARACTER)
-1 INPTR +1 ( AND BACK UP THE POINTER)
ELSE (ELSE NOT A BACK SPACE)

```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
INPTR @ C1 (STORE THE CHARACTER)
1 INPTR +1 (AND INCREMENT THE POINTER)
THEN REPEAT (AND DO IT AGAIN)
3 INPTR @ C1 : (FINALLY STORE AN ETX CHARACTER)
(DOCUMENTATION AND DISC ACCESS OK)
```

Because what you type is compiled immediately into the language, there is no facility to extract from the language afterwards an equivalent of what you originally typed. The language itself grows and grows and meanwhile, all that you have typed has long since scrolled off the top of the screen.

Forth is, therefore, not self-documenting and it is essential to keep careful notes or to arrange your printer to print everything on the screen. Better still, keep all your text on a disc file before compiling.

Normally, Forth disc space is divided into segments called screens. Each screen, as its name implies, can be viewed in its totality on the computer screen, can be individually edited and re-saved on to disc. In a file-orientated system, the file names are used and files can be of any length.

The screen or file contains text which, when loaded, is read by the system exactly as if it has been typed by the programmer. Each screen or file can end with a command to load another screen or another file. For storage of data, disc space is treated as virtual memory. That is, it is treated as a single continuous random-access file.

The quick tests mentioned earlier were

perhaps a little unfair because poor old Basic has to do all its counting in floating-point arithmetic, whereas Forth works with 16-bit integers. In by far the majority of Basic programs in business applications, games, graphics, etc., most of the For-loops are integer counts anyway and the majority of them have a unity step size.

Screen addressing, disc addressing, computation with dates, alphabetic sorting etc., could all be managed comfortably and would run much more quickly with integer arithmetic. Of course Forth still runs faster than integer Basic.

Floating-point

Where floating-point computation is required, high-level code must be introduced. FullForth for Pet has the appropriate coding on disc screens. New words for example, F+, F* etc., control the floating-point arithmetic performed solely with variables whose addresses are put on to the stack. Floating-point variables use more than two bytes.

Up to this point, 8080-style 16-byte arithmetic has been very useful but, from now on, its processors like the 6502 which perform better. Having defined floating-point add, subtract, multiply and divide, we can now go on to transcendental functions which are accomplished using series expansions.

First, we define the factorial and then power series, exponential and logarithms.


From there, we can go on to complete sine, cosines and tangents which in turn use powers and factorials in their series.

The most common source of error is misuse of the stack. For example, adding more than you remove will cumulatively fill the stack until overflow occurs. Likewise, occasionally removing from the stack one value more than has been put on will eventually result in stack underflow.

In immediate mode, stack underflow is detected and an error message is given, but in compiled mode, stack errors can be fatal. After such an error you will probably have to re-boot your entire system.

While writing a TIL, it is easy to see why the temptation to guard automatically against this error should be avoided. Forth relies on its stack words for its high-speed computation. So, if you built stack safeguards into every little stack word, you would easily slow the system down by some 50 percent.

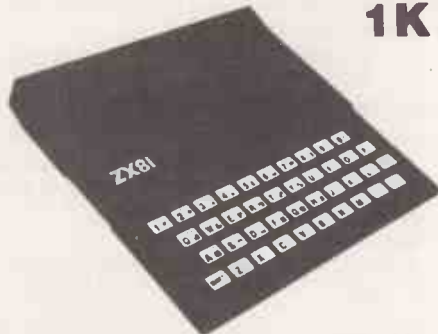
Other ways of crashing the system are to load a screened or disc file which has no end of file marker; to load disc data into the middle of Forth; to Move a data block from one part of memory to the middle of Forth; to misuse a constant or a variable in such a way as to store data in the Forth code; to misuse or upset the special system variables such as DP, dictionary pointer.

All the software mentioned in this article can be obtained from Intelligent Artefacts. 

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

NOT ONLY

30 PROGRAMS
FOR THE
SINCLAIR
**ZX81...
1K**



NEW

NOT ONLY . . . does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic 1K memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** — including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE** . . .

BUT ALSO . . .

- * Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- * Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81**.
- * Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
- * **PEEKs and POKEs** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- * **MUCH, MUCH MORE** . . .

£6.95

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF (01-837 3154)

Please rush me **NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K**: at £6.95 each

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... + 50p post and pack.

Name

Address

• Circle No. 175

EXPLORER-85 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM AT A FANTASTIC PRICE



**64K COMPUTER — VDU —
TWO 8" DRIVES —
PRINTER — CP/M 2.2 —
EXTENDED MBASIC**

£2900.00

*All you need to run your business
We can supply software to suit your particular requirements*

EXPLORER-85 COMPUTER Kits Start at £85

8085A cpu — S100 Based System Designed for maximum Flexibility

PROBABLY THE MOST EXPANDABLE KIT ON THE MARKET TODAY.
A COMPUTER FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY AND TOMORROW BE IT BEGINNERS KIT:
OEM CONTROLLER: OR FULL DISC DRIVE SYSTEM
EXPLORER-85 NOT THE CHEAPEST, JUST THE BEST

8085A cpu — S100 slots (expandable to 6) — Powerful 2k Monitor — 4K RAM (expandable to 64K) —
8k Microsoft Basic — Speed 3.1MHz — 4,8bit I/O Ports — 1,6bit, I/O Port — 14bit Binary counter — All
programmable — Stand alone Keyboard Terminal — 64/32 characters 16 lines — upper & lower case —
Full cursor control — Power supply unit — NO EXTRAS NEEDED

4K system complet kit £327: Assembled Uncased £402: Assembled & Cased £502

16K system complet kit £410: Assembled Uncased £485: Assembled & Cased £585

Limited Budget? You can purchase explorer 85 in sub kits starting from £85 for the Motherboard Level 'A'.

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH 8" DRIVES

8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive
* LSI Controller * Write protect * Single or Double
density * Capacity 400K Bytes (SD) 800K Bytes
(DD) unformatted * Access time 25ns. Price £350
DISC CONTROLLER I/O 5100 CARD
Controls up to 4 Drives * 1771 ALSI (SD) floppy disc
controller * On board data separator (IBM com-
patible) * 2716 PROM socket included for use in
custom applications * On board crystal controlled *
On board I/O baud rate * Two serial I/O ports *
Autoboot to disc system when system reset *
Generators to 9600 baud * Double sided PC board
(glass epoxy). Price £150
DISC DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY
De Luxe steel cabinet to house single drive with
power supply unit to ensure maximum reliability and
stability. Price £79
**DRIVE CABLE SET UP FOR TWO
DRIVES** Price £19

64K 'SJ64K' S100 DYNAMIC RAM CARD

We offer you ... Hidden refresh ... fast performance
... lower power consumption ... latched data out-
puts ... 200ns 4116 RAM's ... on board crystal ... 8K
bank selectable ... fully socketed ... solder mask on
both side of the board. Designed for 8080, 8085 and
Z80 bus signals ... works in Explorer/85, Tuscan,
Horizon Sol, as well as all other well-designed S100
computers.

Kit	W/T	Kit	W/T
16K	£149	48K	£239
32K	£194	64K	£284
	£214	16K upgrade kits	£45

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1.4 £75 — CP/M 2.2 £98.00
Microsoft extended MBasic £155

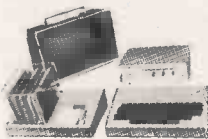
Now-Break Through The 64K Micro-Memory Limit! 'SS16K'

Bank Selectable 16K Static RAM
Don't buy any more antique RAMs (RAM without bank select) — now there's
Netronic's new SS16K board featuring a universal software bank select system.
SS16K is capable of addressing 2,048 different banks. With SS16K boards you can
add memory beyond the 64K limit, or expand to a multi-terminal system.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

- 300 NS, low power 2114's
- Software Bank Selector — Universal decoder works with Cromenco, Alpha Micro, Netronics, most other systems, or your design. Onboard dip switches: Bank Select Enable, Reset Enable, Reset Disable, Port Address, Port Data
- All Inputs And Outputs meet the proposed IEEE standards for the S100 bus.
- 4.0 MHz Operation.
- Schmitt Trigger Buffer on all signals for maximum noise immunity.
- Addressable On 16k Boundaries. 0-64k, dip switch selectable.
- Phantom Option, dip switch selectable.
- PWR WRITE Option, dip switch selectable.
- LED Indicator to display status.
- Glass Epoxy PC Board with gold-plated contacts and double-sided solder mask.
- Fully Socketed. • Four Separate Regulators for maximum stability.
- £149 Kit: Assembled & Tested £175.

THE ELF11 IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN ELF11 for YOU



Basic Specification
RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu — ¼K RAM expand-
able to 64K — DAM — Interrupt — 16 registers
— Fully Decoded Hex Keypad — Dual 7 segment
display — Crystal clock — Onboard regulation —
1861 Graphic Chip — 5 slot expansion bus —
Double sided plated through PC Board.

ELF11 is Ideal for Beginners — Engineers —
Industry — Scientific and Educational purposes

SPECIAL OFFER £49.95

You will LEARN to program in Machine code and really
understand computers, from there you can expand it to meet
your requirements upto 64K RAM working in Basic level 111
**Suggested Starters Pack: — ELF11 kit + RF Modulator +
T. Pitmans Short Course for £56.70**

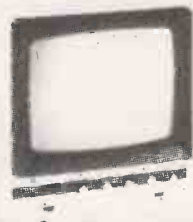
ELF11 EXPANSION. We carry a full range of expansion
kits — **HARDWARE — FIRMWARE — SOFTWARE —
MANUALS:** Send S.A.E. for brochures.

**NOW AVAILABLE — FULL BASIC LEVEL 111 + RPN Maths
package COMING VERY SHORTLY — EPROM BURNER**

10" MONITOR £79.95

IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM
U.K. 101, ETC.

Designed for monitoring computers,
closed circuit TV and Video
Tape Recorders
10" black and white video monitor
10 MHz band width
High quality metallic cabinet
• Dimensions: 9" x 9" x 9 3/4"
Trade Enquiries Welcome



Oki Microline 80

SMALL LIGHT QUIET MATRIX PRINTER



UNBEATABLE
VALUE AT
£299

40, 80 or 132 cols.
6 or 8 lines per inch.
96 ASC II + 64 graphics character set
with Centronics compatible interface
(Serial Interface £75 extra)

Centronics 737 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

AT ONLY £399



* Dot Matrix: 7 x 9 * Paper
Handling: 3 way * Pitch: 5, 10 or 16
characters per inch * Speed: 80
characters per second proportional
50 characters per second
monospaced * Line Length: 40, 80
or 132 characters * Standard Inter-
face: Parallel
(Serial version £429)

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to
NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near
Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

Newtronics

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325



• Circle No. 176

DIRECT INPUT

Joseph said: "I'm not malfunctioning". He stated it in the bland, categorical fashion which never failed to alienate people who did not know him well. Conrad and I did know him well, but that tone of voice irritated even us. We exchanged glances. Joseph was wrong, we knew, unless something quite outside our previous experience had happened. We were looking at the display which showed the state-of-mind indicators and vital signs of the gamesters, and they were not good. For all but one of them, the fantasy should have terminated at least 15 minutes ago.

The tell-tales clearly indicated nightmare, and Joe was not intervening.

"Joe", I said, forcing myself to keep calm. "Read out Pamela's vital signs".

"Physiological signs normal. Subject Pamela is currently experiencing unconsciousness.

"Exactly, Joe. What is the value of that? Unconsciousness is a non-experience". Joseph went quiet. We were used to response in under a second; anything longer was unsettling.

Eventually, he responded: "Pamela's conditions is necessary for continuity of game for other players".

"The hell it is, Joe", exploded Conrad. "Read me Don's dol-factor".

"8.85". Eight point eight five dols is no mere headache. It lies a little higher on the scale of pain than a severe coronary. There was no avoiding the conclusion: Don was being tortured. The story was the same for them all, except Dirk. All showed either physical pain or anxiety. Joseph's program should have detected this and woken them, but it had not.

"Joseph", I said, "all the players except one are in nightmare phase. Terminate the game."

"I can't do that, Geoffrey", Joseph's voice remained exasperatingly level.

"Check the articles, Joe", I persevered.

We left Joe to his meditations, left the control room, and went down the short, connecting corridor to the terminal room. Inside, there were eight couches. Seven were occupied; two of the occupants were female. Each of the seven wore a suturecap, effectively connecting their brains to Joe and the game program he was running. "Mainlining dreams", Conrad had dubbed it, an assessment too acutely accurate to be funny.

I paused by Pamela. Behind the lids, her eyes were motionless, confirming the fact that in her dream, she was unconscious, an apparent contradiction in terms. She was not my girl, but she was my friend, and I wanted her out of there. Conrad moved to Don's couch.

"Wakey, wakey", he said, and severed the connection.

Don shot to a sitting position, his eyes circular with terror, gibberish streaming from his mouth. It lasted only

for seconds, for, with equal suddenness, he slumped back onto the couch. We sprang towards him. His heartbeat and respiration had stopped. We tried to start him up again, but in vain. It was as if his soul had been scared from his body. Now we, Conrad, Joseph and I, had to discover just what had gone wrong with the game, and to free the players from it. Nor did we have time to plough through the program and data segments; the game was implemented by a program of nearly one million Analex clauses, each capable of generating from one to a hundred parallel processor instructions. The game itself boasted an incalculable number of states

by L S Murray

and substates. To conduct a rigorous analysis would take us — Joe included — until the middle of the next decade. With time clearly running out for the players, we needed a short cut to an answer.

Conrad and I slumped, impotent, in front of the console. Our attention was fixed on that portion of the display devoted to the other girl gamester, Elspeth. Her physical exertion and anxiety factors were high and rising.

"She's being chased", suggested Conrad.

"And probably suffering slow-move, too", I said. Slow-move was the term we had given to that kind of dream where escape is vital, yet the dreamer feels as if he is forcing his way through invisible treacle. Try as we might, we had been unable to eliminate it from the fantasy, for it was a function of the dreamer's mind, not Joe's program. Elspeth's anxiety suddenly peaked, then dropped, along with all her other state-of-mind tell-tales, to zero. Her exertion counter fell as well.

"Look's like something has slapped a sleeping spell on her", I said.

"Or a rag soaked in chloroform", added Conrad. "Look, since the girls are both out cold, let's try disconnecting them".

I shook my head vigorously. I could not bear the prospect, slim as it might be, of seeing Pamela or Elspeth screaming their last seconds of life away at some unknowable terror. I said: "Joe denies all knowledge of whatever has gone wrong. That means that it must be due to one of the players, not one of the game's automata".

"Someone has unearthed a bug in the program", Conrad agreed, "and is using it to run the fantasy to his own advantage".

"It looks like it. Dirk"?

"He's the only one who's enjoying himself", said Conrad. Although circum-

stantial, it was damning evidence. Waking Dirk, however, could have unpredictable results. It might kill even him. Conrad said, with forced casualness: "I think someone's going to have to go in there". He shouldn't have had to say that. As the controller and overall designer of Project Fantasy, I had been trying to hide from that conclusion.

After a few minutes preparation with Joe, I lay down on the spare couch in the terminal room. Conrad fitted the suturecap. He said: "I'll watch your state of mind. If I see signs of flight, I'll bring you out".

The narcocurrent went on, and then suddenly I was standing on a boundless savannah, hot sunlight beating down on my bare back. I was, to say the least, annoyed. Consequently, I said, clearly and loudly: "Hint please".

"Search your pockets", said Joseph from nowhere. "That will cost you 10 points".

I did as he suggested. I found just one item; a piece of paper with the number 111 scrawled on it.

Well, that was easily solved. As the only possession I had other than the trousers was a watch, I used it and the sun to determine which direction one-eleven degrees was, and set out that way at a loping trot.

Distance did something unnatural then, since I had solved the first part of the game Joe was presiding over, and after running for less than five minutes, I found myself in a rocky valley. Some caves were visible in the sides of the canyon, as numerous as holes in Emmental cheese.

Soon, I was at the entrance to a cave. It possessed a massive, wooden door that, although it stood open, was clearly capable of being closed and barred. In the sandy floor of the cave, were several sets of footprints. I could see two sets smaller than the rest; Pamela's and Elspeth's. So this was the way they had gone in.

Momentarily stumped, my gaze fell on a great rock slab, which lay at an angle of 45 degrees, and formed the lower wall of the cave at one point. On examining it, I saw that hand and foot holds had been worked subtly into its surface. I scrambled up it.

The top of the slab was in fact a *trompe-l'oeil* which concealed a crevasse, into which a staircase descended.

Down I went. At the bottom, was an anteroom from which passages radiated in several directions. Originally, the chamber would have had a guardian, but the others had probably scared him off or despatched him.

The floor was rocky here, so there were

no more footprints. Each way was therefore as good a choice as any other. I chose one, marked it by dropping the scrap of paper next to it, and started down it.

Soon, I wished that I had chosen differently. I arrived at a side chamber, in which was an unforgettable scene. It was a torture chamber. Among other examples of medieval information-retrieval technology, was a rack.

Don's cadaver was stretched upon it. "Hello, there", said a poisonous voice.

It was an orc; we borrowed the name and description from Tolkien, but this orc was dressed in the leather trousers and black hood of a master torturer. He held a rapier at my throat. "Which of my toys would *you* like to try?" he asked.

Joe had obviously provided a means of escaping the torturer, but I wasn't here to play. I said: "Uncle".

This was the code word that put my part of the game into debug mode. The orc froze into immobility, as did the pendulum with its evil blade, and the flames dancing above the brazier.

I left the torture chamber. Armed with the rapier, I was confident of my ability to deal with any automata that might cross my path. So it seemed; I despatched an axe-wielding dwarf and an ugly, man-sized lizard that objected to my crossing the bridge it guarded. I availed myself of the dwarf's axe; a rapier is a superior weapon, but can't be used to chop doors down.

I came to a door in the gallery along which I was walking. Through its barred window, I could make out two of the male players, Abdul and Frank. They were chained to the wall, and had been stripped to the waist and beaten. They seemed only half conscious.

I smashed the door down with the axe, and entered. About 1m. in front of them, a drip fell from the ceiling. It splashed against the floor, and trickled down a crack between the flagstones. As a form of torture, it must have rivalled the rack when they were able to appreciate it and thirst after it. I collected a double handful and dashed it in Abdul's face, then fetched more and held it for him to drink.

"Geoffrey", he gasped, when his throat was moist enough to speak through, "What are you doing here"?

"There's a game malfunction", I replied superfluously. I started to collect a drink for Frank. "What happened to you"?

"It was Dirk", accused Abdul. "He broke away from the exploration party. Then, we were attacked by a party of trolls, who overpowered us. I tried to wake then, but could not.

"Frank, Pamela and I were taken — the others escaped. We were brought to the Great Hall, where Dirk was enthroned amid an entourage of orcs, dwarves and elves. He ordered some of the elves to take

Pamela somewhere, which I did not hear. Then Frank and I were dragged here, lashed and left. Geoffrey, what has happened"?

Yet I could not answer him, though I felt Dirk lay at the root of it. Frank had not responded to my attention. "Abdul", I said, "I'm going to get Joe to wake you up".

Abdul and Frank vanished, as I ordered Joe to wake them. I had no fears for them. Unfortunately, the mechanism of debug mode was such that I could only influence local events. In particular, there was no machinery in the program to provide clairvoyance and thus find Pam and the others. However, there was one facility I could use as long as I knew where I wanted to go. I ordered Joe to transport me to a side-chamber of the Great Hall.

Cautiously, I looked out into the Great Hall. A Mephistophelian scene greeted, or rather assaulted, my eyes. The Great Hall certainly deserved its name. It was large enough to berth a cruiser. It was lit by many open hearths and yellow-flamed torches, so that the overall illumination was a lurid orange. Here and there, vast carcasses rotated on spits. At the far end of the Hall, I could make out a dais, upon which an indistinct party were seated. Before the dais, a pair of tumblers entertained.

I had Joe beam me to a nearer ante-chamber. I was wrong about the tumblers. They were gladiators. At least they were automata. Wrong again. Even as I recognised him, Grant, the last of the male players, crashed to the ground, his heart pierced. It was too late to help him; if the no-exit bug had got him, he was dead, if not, he was sitting up in the real world, dazedly removing his suturecap.

The other gladiator spurned the body, and dropped his sword. An elf brought him a goatskin, from which he drank mightily. Only a player would drink, or indulge any of the pleasures of the flesh. It was Dirk.

"Is my bride ready" he demanded in a mellow, bass voice that was his only in dreams.

"She awaits you in the Blue Room, Sire", responded a dwarf butler. Dirk's animal roar of lust and triumph was cut off as I beamed to this Blue Room. The colour even extended to the nightgown worn by the girl who sat at the dressing table, brushing her hair slowly and deliberately. Mindlessly.

It was Pamela, more beautiful than in life. Entranced, I walked towards her.

A terrible suspicion gripped me.

"Uncle", I said. Pamela froze. I wanted to scream. Somehow, Dirk had emptied the mind from her simulacrum, replacing it with an automation. It made a female android look like a clockwork toy.

"Joe", I whispered, "evaporate this automaton."

"I can't do that, Geoffrey", replied

Joe. "Simulacrum is also that of player Pamela".

"What's her gamestate"?

"Unconscious".

"Wake her".

"Directive not compatible with continuity of game for other players".

"What other players, Joe. List just the conscious ones".

"Yourself, Dirk".

"Dirk is malfunctioning; you said so yourself only an hour ago". It seemed like a week.

Joe didn't answer — my last sentence was neither question nor command. I breathed in deeply, and said, "Double-uncle, Joe. Wake Dirk". There was a pause, long enough to tell me that the directive had failed.

Joe said, "Subject Dirk cannot be woken". I came to a conclusion that I should have reached long ago. I was going to cut Dirk's wires and see what happened.

"Wake me", I snapped.

"I can't do that, Geoffrey", replied Joe. I felt an icicle sliding up my spine. "Broadcast to Conrad", I ordered. "Tell him to pull my plug".

"I'm sorry, Geoffrey", said Joe, bland as ever, "but I cannot make that directive available to you". The icicle pierced my heart and carried it, skewered, up to my throat. I was trapped in Dirk's dream. Dirk, who had found a bug in the program and learnt to exploit it — and who was mad.

First things first, I thought. I said, "Pamela is asleep. Hint, please". Hint was a legal function of the game. Since I wasn't playing for pleasure, the 10 points it cost did not concern me. Joe said: "She has looked into the Eye of Morpheus". We had given Joe a huge database of legend, mythology and even science, to enable him to invent spells, artefacts and creatures to populate the caves. It was easy to guess what this Eye of Morpheus was, or rather, what it did.

However, if a sleeping spell — or even a blow to the head — rendered a player "unconscious" in the game, Joe should have offered the player the option of leaving the game. It's no fun playing at being unconscious, after all. We waste a third of our lives in sleep as it is. Therefore, part of Dirk's power must lay in the suspension of Joe's ability to distinguish players from automata.

So much for theory. "What is the Antidote"? I asked.

"Smash the Eye", replied Joe. "Beware of looking into it".

"Transport me to the tap room", I ordered. I struck lucky, for immediately outside the tap room, in the Great Hall, I found Dirk's dwarvish manservant.

Racking him was not a pleasant task. Eventually, he broke and told me where to

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

find the Eye, and in his pocket were the keys to the chest it was kept safe in.

I transported to the vault which held the treasure chest. Looking around, I saw a mirror, which I used for examining the contents of the chest after opening it. That strange crystal, whose mere reflection seemed infinitely deep and eternally fascinating must be the Eye. I pocketed it carefully.

Smashing the crystal proved a problem. Looking into it was obviously fatal, and I discovered that I could not strike an adequate blow with the axe while looking in the mirror. Throwing the crystal against the wall was equally ineffective, and finding it again afterwards using the mirror was time-consuming and nerve-wracking.

The answer, once I thought of it, was elementary. I tossed the wretched thing over my shoulder into the crevasse. The time it took to drop, which my watch measured as about two minutes, seemed like an hour. When it finally hit bottom — or maybe one of the bridges lower down — Pamela blinked and snapped into life.

"Do you know the way to the Blue Room"? I asked. She nodded.

"Come on, then", I finished. The hue and cry seemed to have died down by the time we reached the Great Hall. We took a parallel passage towards our immediate objective. "We're nearly there", said Pamela. "Quiet, now".

We came to the room. Its door was locked, but the key was in the hole. We entered. Sure enough, Elspeth was there. The smashing of the Eye of Morpheus had apparently freed her as well, for she was immobilised with good-old-fashioned rope. Her eyes telegraphed relief at the sight of us, but she had enough sense not to cry out.

We left the Blue Room, and hurried back, via the passage parallel to the Great Hall, although it was now deserted. Over the Lizard Bridge we went, past the torture chamber, and thence to the multi-passaged anteroom at the bottom of the wooden staircase.

"Did the door slam on you"? I asked them.

"Yes", answered Pamela.

"Good", I said. I had passed through it after them, so it must be capable of being opened. "Up you go, Elspeth".

She started up the ladder, but was only a few steps up, when she gave a shrill cry and fled down again. I flashed my torch up there, and saw the reason. The cave above was swarming with orcs, some of whom were starting down the ladder. We turned to flee.

A black tide of orcs and trolls flooded in through every one of the passages leading from the anteroom. They overpowered us by sheer weight of numbers.

I awoke in the torture chamber. My next realisation was that I was strapped on the

rack. I nearly fainted at the memory of Don lying there. As my vision cleared, I saw Dirk. He sat on a sedan chair, which had been set in one corner. He sipped from a golden goblet, which was replenished by an elven-lass as I watched.

"Dirk", I cried. "It's me, Geoffrey. What are you playing at"?

His eye became unfocussed, as he replied, or rather, incanted, "In the beginning was the Lord, and the Lord made the Labyrinth. Then He sent his only Son to the Labyrinth, to conquer and rule for His greater Glory. And the Son ruled over the Labyrinth for all Eternity".

"Amen", muttered the automata in a ragged response. Dirk looked at me again, and there was mania in his eyes.

"Behold the Son", he said.

"And what is outside the Labyrinth"? I asked.

"The question is meaningless", responded Dirk. "Can you pass through the walls of the Labyrinth"?

That was the end of my verbal ammunition. Dirk had created a religion and made himself its Messiah, but had avoided the stumbling blocks of syllogistic argument against that religion. The problem of pain, for example. Dirk's subjects were to suffer if he so desired.

"Enough talk", ordered Dirk. "I tire of these discussions. Goodbye, stranger Geoffrey, whoever you were".

"Wait", I shouted. I was not confident that being tortured to death for a good cause in this world would take me to the right next world. "Do I speak to the slayer of Grant Cameron"?

"You do", admitted Dirk. He waved the servants away from the sedan chair. "Slain by the Son was he in fair fight, in trial by combat, for he was a heretic, whose impious tongue preached that the Labyrinth was made by men such as himself".

"Then I so assert", I roared. "You are a madman and a liar, even unto yourself, for this world is a game, made by a machine, controlled by myself".

"If you control this world", countered Dirk, "you should be able to do this". As he spoke, three orcish servants popped out of thin air in front of him.

"You are a thief, too", I claimed. "For you stole that power from me. I demand trial by combat".

"So be it", he roared.

The scene wavered, and I was standing by the Lizard Bridge. On the other side was Dirk, and, in the middle of the bridge lay a single knife. The chamber was otherwise empty. Dirk obviously felt no need of spectators.

"You may make the first move", he said.

I stepped forwards, and, in the blink of an eye, Dirk had the knife and was crossing the remainder of the bridge. Fair fight indeed. I stood my ground, and

hoped that the advantage he had written into the program for himself extended only as far as gaining the weapon. A seeming eternity ago, Pamela had told me some of the principles she had learnt in her martial arts class. I hoped I could remember what I'd mocked at.

As Dirk lunged, I stepped back and to one side, and raised my forearm to stop the knife swinging after me. It seemed very smooth, and I realised with a thrill that Joe was implementing perfectly the action I desired; in this world, skills could be learnt by word of mouth. I caught Dirk's wrist, and, for want of knowledge of a more vicious technique, smashed my clenched left fist into his nose. For an instant, his eyes watered, as Joe's anatomical database dictated. It took Dirk just that long to exercise his power; the power to change the game's parameters as he wished. The tears vanished from his face like the morning dew from a hillside.

In that instant, I swept his arm down behind him, and, hanging on to it with both hands, I managed to drag him to the ground. I had hoped to hustle him over the cliff edge, but no such luck. But, by forcing his hand over the edge, I had the satisfaction of seeing the knife drop. It was a short-lived glory, though, for, as he threw me from his arm like a small terrier, I realised that the knife had been my only chance. Thwarted, he had abandoned all pretence of a fair fight. He gained his feet, kicked me in the ribs, then bent and lifted me above his head, as if I weighed nothing.

He held me over the cliff edge. "The Lord has given his verdict", he cried. "Now the Son will carry out the sentence". His body vanished. I fell, hit the edge on the way down, and lost consciousness.

To awake on the terminal couch. For a second I was disorientated, then, frenziedly, I tore the suturecap from my head. Conrad rushed to me from Dirk's couch. "Geoffrey", he said. "It's alright, this is the real world".

I slapped his arm. "I'm fine. I saw Frank and Abdul standing over Dirk's couch; they were alright, too. As I watched, Pamela blinked and sat up. Elspeth did likewise, simultaneously.

Conrad said, "I saw you and he were fighting. When I knew you were losing, I came in here and pulled his cap off. It was him or you". Dirk was not dead, though. His eyes moved beneath their lids, testifying to a dream.

"He vanished from the game when you cut him off", I said. "It was lucky his power died then, or we'd not have made it back".

"It didn't die", said Elspeth, suddenly. We looked at her, then at Dirk, lying there in his dream world.

"He took it with him", she finished, "forever".

Apple, Pet, TRS-80

Hellfire Warrior

- Graphics! Computer-generated map! (Apple uses high-resolution & color!)
- Real time!
- A fantasy role-playing experience!
- For ages 10 through adult
- Complexity: Intermediate
- Playing time: 30 minutes to forever!
- For one player

The sequel to the best-selling "Temple of Asgard," Hellfire Warrior gives you the challenge of more command options and more puzzles than you've ever imagined!

From five levels with six rooms each will test the character of the most experienced. The most intricate, the most intelligent and the fiercest. On Level 5, you'll have to outwit a dragon's spells to stay alive. On Level 6, you'll discover that it's as much a puzzle to solve as a quest to explore—because the only exits are hidden somewhere within the caverns. On Level 7, you'll have to escape from skeletons, goblins, gnomes, and a dragon's wrath. But the ultimate goal of your adventure is to find the legendary artifact, a world famous relic, first sought by dragons, hunted by gnomes, and guarded by a plane of hellfire.

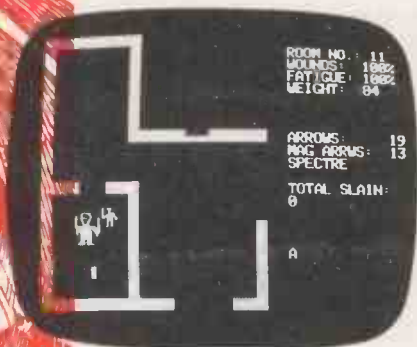
The object of your quest is to rescue the warrior maid Bryndil, to bring her back to safety and air, to break the spell that binds her.

Is your alter ego strong enough to overcome the legends of the past? To slay the fire-breathed ogres? To kill the great bat-winged dragons? To cross bridges of flame and endure our burning world—no face death and pain? Only you can answer those questions, but just one: you can't know.

But all is not lost, because "Hellfire Warrior" includes an Army where you bargain for a variety of swords, 3 types of armor, shields in 2 sizes, for darts and arrows, you can use the Apothecary and buy healing salves, to poison, available by the vial or draught. You can enter the Magic Shoppe and buy ordinary weapons and enchanted ones.

Remember, the bagging is up to you. You must determine what you need to destroy the monsters. You must discover what potions will help you reach the end of your quest.

To say that the challenges are great in "Hellfire Warrior" is the ultimate understatement!



Hellfire Warrior during play on the Apple computer.

TRS80 16k LI; £16.95
 PET 32k (Cassette)

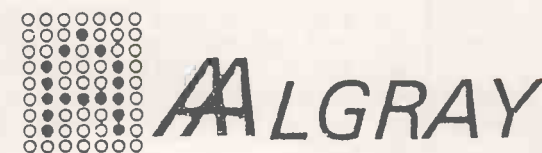
TRSDOS 32k; £18.95
 APPLE 48k (Disk)

You're The Hero In... The Datestones of Ryn A FANTASY QUEST!

With time running out, you must find your way through the caverns, defeat a score of cut-throats lying in ambush, and escape skeletons and worse.

TRS80 16k LI; £11.95
 PET 16k (Cassette)

TRSDOS 32k; £13.95
 APPLE 48k (Disk)



DEALER INQUIRIES
 INVITED

Please make cheques/PO's payable to Algray.
 Send to: Algray, Algray House, 33 Bradbury Street,
 Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6AQ. Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199
 All prices inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing

Do You Write Programmes?

Do you want the best marketing for your programmes?

We at Algray are constantly looking for good programmes to expand our range. You of course want the best return for your efforts. We offer the best presented marketing in the U.K., and a dealer base. If your programme is very good then the U.S. market is available. Our royalties are very competitive, and if your programme requires documentation then it gets the best.

INTERESTED? Then send us your programme, or outline and we will evaluate it, and make you a no obligation offer.

CEEFAX and Oracle have now become familiar to most of the population as a method of putting written text on to domestic television screens via the broadcast television signal. They offer from 100 to 800 pages of what their editors think is useful information.

Prestel is the logical extension of the Ceefax/Oracle idea. Instead of picking the information from the broadcast signal, it is sent directly from a computer over the public telephone network with hundreds of thousands of pages at our disposal.

Prestel has not so far been as successful as British Telecom had hoped. One answer is for the Prestel service to offer more than just the normal information pages. Telesoftware could make the whole system cost-effective to all concerned. It could even become the Prestel lifesaver.

The Prestel service is actively encouraging interest in the telesoftware concept. This is where we, the potential

by Peter Blower

users, have the best chance of saying what we want and providing standards which make telesoftware simple, cost-effective and foolproof.

Who will use telesoftware? At first, mainly schools, colleges and universities, followed by small-business and home-computer users. In time, the business users will probably move to the fore with growing confidence in the system, followed closely by the scientific establishment, with home-computer users bringing up the rear.

One prime example of telesoftware's potential is in the field of educational programs. A student or teacher could produce a program to MUSE standards and submit it to a MUSE-approved information provider (IP). In turn, the IP would either buy the copyright or pay royalties to the author. The program is offered as telesoftware pages to anyone who wishes to purchase it — anywhere in the world where international Prestel operates.

If the program is good, more and more places of learning will find themselves teaching to a common standard. In the meantime, if someone else can write an improved program, this will replace the original. A recipe for ever-improving programs.

The programs should be inexpensive enough to be accessed by many users so as to make the problems of copyright infringement virtually disappear. Telesoftware is a general term. It does not specify whether, for example, Basic, Pascal or machine-code programs will be contained in the telesoftware pages, but it must cater for all. Clearly, problems of page formatting and interpretation must be considered.

At present, there are three versions of telesoftware on the Prestel system. All three use Basic. The methods of imple-

Views on telesoftware display standards

mentation should allow the receiving software to be reliable, flexible, compact, efficient, inexpensive and as far as possible independent of machine or monitor.

CET — the Council for Educational Technology, page 21143 — invited computer manufacturers, software agencies and representatives of Prestel to discuss the formulation of recommendations for the telesoftware format. I note that no representatives for the users were invited.

Its version has all ineffective spaces removed allowing greater packing density. Spaces are replaced by $\frac{3}{4}$ on the assumption that some spaces are stripped off and replaced by CRLF — carriage return, linefeed — by the Prestel system. Both British Telecom Research Department and GEC seem to disagree — GEC's version leaves spaces intact. Even if spaces are stripped off, the frames can be edited to correct this.

Space replacement has to be re-converted to spaces at the receiving end requiring extra software, extra machine time and extra expense. Furthermore, those users who need to examine the Prestel frames directly will find them almost unreadable.

An escape character is defined by CET as character 7C Hex, 124 decimal, in the Prestel Go character set. This is not to be confused with the Prestel escape control character, 1B Hex, which is used to access character subsets.

Escape L is used to denote the end of each statement line and it is this which the receiving software uses as CRLF. Transmitted CRLFs are ignored.

Escape A and escape Z denote start and finish of the telesoftware block. Appended to the block is a block check sequence of up to three decimal characters. The block check is based on a calculation using XOR and ASC functions. These are recognisable as Basic commands.

This is unfortunate, as the local calculation will have to be performed using either the local Basic interpreter of which there are many different versions or special software for the purpose. Finally, escape F is used to indicate the end of the program.

The CET version is only really suited to a fast decimal-orientated computer running Basic. The format is unnecessarily complex and expensive to implement. In conclusion, this version should be avoided.

The British Telecom Research Department (ResD), page 64025, and page 338252, have worked together to produce a far more sensible approach. Again,

extensive use has been made of character 7C Hex, 124 decimal, which I will call the escape character.

A header page provides a list of programs and the page numbers where they can be found. It is set out in such a way that the user can type the name of the program he wants, the local software will check the name against the list and automatically call the page where the program starts.

As with the CET, this format uses statement compression. The end of each statement line is terminated with an escape character in place of CRLF, followed immediately by the next statement. Line 23 of the Prestel page is reserved for page pointers and page check-sum. This line gives the local software the present page number and the next page number followed by a two-digit check-sum.

Elegantly simple

The check-sum uses the 16 characters A to P — 41 Hex to 50 Hex — as an elegantly simple means of providing 256 check-sum combinations suitable for all eight and 16-bit computers. Where there is a check-sum mismatch, the current page would be recalled, otherwise the software calls the next page as a unique page number.

This method does not use the more usual single-digit access to the next frame — each page is divided into 26 frames a to z — but uses direct page access. The virtues are difficult to find and must cause more problems than they solve, particularly if a corrupted page number is received at the Prestel computer.

When these programs are viewed as Prestel pages, they are not easy to read, but, they are much better than the CET version. In my view, it is a reasonable compromise between space saving and readability.

IPC *Practical Computing*, page 45631838, uses a completely different presentation from CET, GEC and ResD. To quote the Appletel telesoftware page for Apple Basic:

```
@ PROGNAME @ c/f
```

Progname is the name of the program and the @ signs delimit it. The c/f means that this is frame c while the whole program occupies frames a to f. The last line of the program is followed by @ END @.

There is no statement compression in this version. Each statement appears on a different line from the rest. However, some statements are longer than 40 characters and have to be continued on the next line. In this case a % sign precedes the continuation line. The %

sign instructs the receiving software to ignore itself and the preceding CRLF.

Some Basic interpreters and compilers use the @ symbol in Print @ statements, also @ and % are valid characters inside Print statements and therefore, they should not be used as control characters, which is the case here.

To be fair, the Appletel telesoftware pages are very easy to read and demonstrate a very simple method of downloading software from Prestel to remote computers.

In all three versions, use has been made of valid ASCII characters as telesoftware control codes. Where these codes fall naturally in a program, they will cause interpretation errors. A method which overcomes this and makes the program more readable is to use the Prestel control and extension codes.

For example, a statement line would begin with escape, 1B Hex, D followed by the line number; the rest of the line would be preceded by escape G. Visually, the line number is shown blue while the rest of the line is white. CRLF is inserted when any new escape character combination follows a text line, all transmitted CRLFs are ignored. Similarly, frame check-sums would be preceded by escape A — colour red — and would also serve as end-of-software frame marker.

The header page, the page that lists all the available programs and their respective page numbers, should be retained. There would be an advantage in displaying the page numbers in different colours, a different colour for each program or listing type.

Because of the many variety of programs and program types, a preheader page would be useful, classifying programs by type. These may be: eight-bit machine code, eight-bit assembly programs, 16-bit machine code, 16-bit assembly programs, high-level programs (1), high-level programs (2), etc. For example: header-page escape codes for eight-bit assembly programs.

Escape A (red)	— CP/M, MP/M
Escape B (green)	— 8080 (Z-80)
Escape C (yellow)	— Z-80
Escape D (blue)	— 6800
Escape E (magenta)	— 6502
Escape F (cyan)	— PLM/80
Escape G (white)	— Spare

The header page for machine code would follow a similar format. For example: header-page escape codes for high-level programs (1).

Escape A (red)	— Basic
Escape B (green)	— Pascal
Escape C (yellow)	— Algol
Escape D (blue)	— Cobol
Escape E (magenta)	— Coral
Escape F (cyan)	— Fortran
Escape G (white)	— APL

Each frame of software will need a start-of-frame character. This will guard against rubbish listings being entered into the receiving computer if an incorrect frame is transmitted or the Prestel system fails. It becomes a convenient marker for the receiving software to start its check-

sum calculations and it allows the telesoftware content of the frame to start on any line.

The 7C Hex character mentioned is one of the most infrequently-used codes in the Prestel system and, as such, is the most suitable character to perform this task.

It is almost essential to have some form of checking ability against wrongly-received characters. The check-sum process adds the Hexadecimal value of the character just received to the previous character value. It continues to do this for every character until it is told to stop. The number remaining is compared to the number set aside at the end of the frame.

If the two numbers are not the same, the receiving computer must assume that there was a transmission error and ask for the page to be transmitted again, free of charge. If the two numbers match, the computer automatically calls for the next frame.

Error detection

The check-sum calculation adds up to 256 — eight bits — then starts again from zero. In this way, fast calculation from two characters A to P will give error detection in the ratio 1 to 256. The two check-sum characters can be combined with either the end-of-frame or the end-of-program marker.

The end-of-frame marker escape A instructs the software to suspend transfer and check for errors. If the transfer was successful, the software has time to place it wherever it wishes and calls for the next frame by transmitting the hash character to the Prestel computer. The software will then lie idle until character 7C Hex is received.

If that character is not received before 23 CRLFs have been transmitted, the software must assume a failure and call for a frame repeat, the same procedure as the check-sum mismatch.

If, say, five successive frame repeats have been called without success, the software must assume a system failure and abort. The receiving computer reverts to a simple Prestel terminal.

The end-of-program marker escape B instructs the software to suspend transfer and perform all the tidy-up operations as in the end-of-frame procedure, but instead of calling for the next frame and waiting for character 7C Hex, it calls the next frame and then immediately reverts back to the Prestel terminal mode.

The end-of-frame marker occupies only three character positions at the end of the software block and can appear anywhere on the screen. It also allows the last line — line 23 — to be used, like the rest, for telesoftware information. Compared to the ResD/GEC version, this makes extra characters available and more than compensates for any overheads incurred.

Example of escape codes when used in telesoftware frames.

Character (7C Hex) — start of frame and check-sum calculation

Escape A (red)	— end of frame and check-sum
Escape B (green)	— end of program and check sum
Escape C (yellow)	— spare
Escape D (blue)	— line number — field 1
Escape E (magenta)	— field 2
Escape F (cyan)	— field 3
Escape G (white)	— text line

Codes for extra fields have been included for use inside the text line. These could be used for indicating indents, tabs, two-part text lines, space compression, etc.

In high-level languages such as Basic, the text is preceded by a line number. The total line length would not exceed 128 bytes.

```
(escape D) 10000 (escape G) LET N=20: FOR
Y=2T015:FOR X=0T07: PRINT N: LET
N=N+1: NEXT X: PRINT: NEXT Y
```

Visually, the line would appear:
10000 LET N=20: FORY=2T015: FOR X =
0T07: PRINTN: LETN= N+1; NEXTX:
PRINT:NEXTY 10010REM

The line numbers 10000 and 10010 are coloured blue and the rest white. The escape and the following character A to G appear on the screen as a single space.

Assembly listings have two common formats. A short version giving line number followed by mnemonics, e.g.,

```
0210 LABEL PUSH HL; Save it
```

Again, the line number is coloured blue and the rest of the line coloured white. The longer version gives a Hex memory location and a Hex representation of its contents, OP code, in addition to the short form, e.g., 106B E5 0210 LABEL PUSH HL; Save it

Use can now be made of the field 2 and field 3 codes. The field 2 code escape E shows the number 106B in magenta and indicates to the receiving software that this number is a Hex memory location. The field 3 code escape F shows E5 in cyan and indicates the E5 is the contents of memory starting at 106B. The rest of the line is exactly as for the short version.

Machine code would have to be dealt with in a special way. It uses all 256 combinations of eight bits. These codes cannot be transmitted directly by the Prestel system. By representing each byte as two Hexadecimal digits, the problems could be overcome. The string would have to start with a memory address to enable direct memory loading, e.g.,
AAAABBbbBBbbBBbbBBbbBBbbBBbbBBbb
BBbb

where AAAA = memory address

BB = bb = 1 byte (hexadecimal notation)

or practically:

```
IDE0 F5DB04CB4720FA7EB72805D3052318F1
F1
```

In this case, there are two logical ways of assigning escape codes. The first, is to treat the Hex listing as an ordinary listing and assign escape D blue to the memory location and escape G white to the rest. The second is to regard the Hex listing as the first part of the longer assembly listing

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

where escape E was used for memory location and escape F cyan for the successive contents.

Of the two, I prefer the second, mainly because the escape codes have a clear meaning and allow the receiving software to differentiate between Hexadecimal addresses/code and text in any listing.

The receiving computer would have to operate in two modes. First, a normal Prestel terminal. Second, a Prestel terminal capable of displaying Prestel frames, recognising software blocks, checking and resolving errors, disposing of the received software and calling for more software blocks.

At this level, the software is not concerned with the type of program being received, only where the software starts and finishes in a frame, the check-sum calculations and where it should put the software.

Once the receiving computer has been disconnected from the Prestel system, the software can then process the telesoftware program into a form which will mate with other programs. Where listings are concerned, the software will probably try to simulate the console keyboard and so gain access to the mating programs without having to alter them.

This is a section of software that is monitor-dependent, but in trade-off terms, it is the lesser evil. Machine-code programs, however, need to be translated from the Hexadecimal representation

back into machine code and be loaded directly into memory.

The major problem now is to create software which will allow the majority of small computer systems to behave as Prestel terminals and receive telesoftware. The early beneficiaries will be those users running the CP/M operating system, Apples and Pets. The software will be in modular form and conceptually very similar to the CP/M structure.

The core of the software, i.e., main program and various subroutines, would be completely machine-independent. The remaining I/O subroutines, which must, communicate with the monitor, keyboard, screen, storage device, etc., would have to be tailored to suit each type of machine.

Many small computers have screens of 48 to 64 characters by only 16 lines. The Prestel page is 40 characters by 24 lines. The cheapest way to overcome this problem is to write software which allows split scrolling of the screen. Later, if the user wishes, he could probably purchase hardware which outputs a 40-by-24 screen in colour. Personally, I would wish to see hardware designed for one 80-by-24 industry standard for normal computer work and software — switchable to double-width character mode 40 by 24 for Prestel use.

A simple MODEM would be required to convert RS232C/V24/current loop signals used by the computer to tones used by the Prestel system. The computer

would have to be able to receive and transmit at different speeds. Another method would be to connect to the cassette/printer interface of a Prestel adaptor such as Tantel currently priced at £170 + VAT.

The typical cost for Prestel/Ceefax/Oracle colour receiver is about £1,000 to buy and £300 a year to rent. A small computer costs from £400 to £2,000. At present price levels for small computer systems, one could expect to pay the following to convert the small computer to receive telesoftware.

Hardware:	
Prestel telephone MODEM	£20 — £60
screen hardware	£100 — £250
Prestel adaptor	£170 — £300
Software:	
for terminal only	£20 — £60
terminal and telesoftware	£30 — £150
telesoftware only	£20 — £90

If you already have a computer system, the cost to receive telesoftware could be as little as £50 but could be as much as £550 or more, depending on the type of system.

Clearly, the whole concept of telesoftware is too important to be reduced to a number of incompatible "hotch-potch" systems. As with any new idea, the setting of standards is paramount. All of us now have the opportunity to put forward our views, and this is the time to put pen to paper and write to this magazine. Over the next few months, I hope to hold a running discussion on the whole subject. I also invite British Telecom to take part. With effort, all interests should be satisfied. □

HOW TO GET MORE FROM YOUR MICRO

CP/M* Courses for micro computer users

A 'must' for Micro Users. Learn how to get the most out of your system.

WORDSTAR[†] WORD PROCESSING FOR CP/M SUPPORTED MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

Practical working environment courses, the necessary theoretical background being given along with demonstrations on machines and time allocated for practical sessions.

A professional organisation with first class training facilities in central London.

COURSES IN LONDON

CONTACT:
The Courses Secretary,
Computer Training & Education Centre Ltd.,
102-108 Clerkenwell Road,
London, EC1 01-251 4010

* CP/M is the T/M of Digital Research Corp
† Wordstar is the T/M of Micropro International Corp

• Circle No. 178

Transdata's Cx500 Microcomputer Family

Multi-user hard disc

Single-user floppy disc



The Transdata Cx 500 family of Business and Scientific Microcomputers features upgrade potential from the Cx 502 single user 8" floppy disc system to the Cx 504 multi-user hard disc system. All Cx 500 systems feature an advanced multi-processor architecture which results in higher performance with simple expansion.

Experienced End Users, Computer Professionals and Distributors will value the quality, reliability and after sales support offered with these advanced U.K. manufactured microcomputers.

Cx 500 Features & Expansion

Z80A Master Processor 4 MHz
64Kb RAM, ROM BOOTSTRAP
Four V24 Serial Interfaces
8" IBM compatible floppy disc
20 Megabytes Winchester Hard Disc
Cartridge Tape Back-up
Extended memory with bank switching

Cx 500 The Complete Family

Cx 502 - Dual 8" Floppy Disc System
Cx 503 - Winchester Hard Disc System with 8" Floppy
Cx 504 - Hard Disc System with Cartridge Tape Backup & 8" Floppy

Operating Systems

SINGLE USER choose either CP/M or MicroCobol BOS
MULTI-USER choose MP/M or MBOS

Proven Software

Wide choice of languages for CP/M and MP/M including BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and APL.

Quality Commercial Accounting packages for BOS and MBOS.

COMSPAK: Transdata's Communications Software Package for connecting Cx 500 Systems to most remote computers (The modem interface is a standard feature of all configurations).

NETWORKING: Connect Cx 500's and share resources.

System Upgrade

The Cx 500 family offers upgrade potential with compatible software.

Customer Support

Cx 500 Systems are fully supported in the field by Transdata's own Field Service Division - not a third party organisation.

Peripherals

Choose from our range of VDU's, Printers and Paper-tape equipment to complete your Cx 500 configuration.

OEM Discounts Available.
Dealer and Distributor enquiries welcome.

Cx 500 Microcomputers - The Problem Solvers

TRANSDATA LIMITED

DATA TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Sales and Marketing Division Telephone: 01 403 5115
Battlebridge House, 87-95 Tooley Street, LONDON, SE1 2RA.

Please send me more information about your Cx 500 Family of Microcomputers

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel _____

In the second part of his series, Charles Somerville exposes the pitfalls which lurk in the apparently innocent-looking subject of data input and validation.

ANY PROFESSIONAL programmer will probably tell you that coding data-validation routines is a lengthy, repetitive and boring process. For this reason, correct and thorough validation — though vitally important — is often neglected. Nothing ruins the usefulness and reputation of a computer system more than the havoc wreaked by one bad piece of information propagated throughout the system.

On the small, interactive type of computer system which you are using, data input and validation take up an even larger proportion of the coding in a typical application than with the larger, batch systems of the past.

Nevertheless, all you type into the computer can be classified into a small number of data types, each with obvious validation rules, so why should you have to re-invent the wheel?

Data entry takes the form of a dialogue between the computer system and the user. Typically:

- The system asks a question
- The user replies
- The system checks the validity of the reply
- If the reply is found to be invalid, the system sends an error message which informs the user of the fact. The system then returns to the start of the dialogue to ask the question again.

This apparently simple chain of events can be made most effective by observing five basic rules. Be consistent, explicit, and concise, keep keying to a minimum and expect the user to make mistakes.

Consistency is vital in questions and in the expected form of replies and error messages. The consistency must embrace format and vocabulary. Do not ask

```
NAME ?  
CUSTOMER NAME  
and
```

```
ENTER NAME
```

at different points in the program, when you require the same information on each occasion. If you are asking the cost of an item, do not expect the reply in the form 47p at one point and £0.47 at another.

When you ask a question or display an error message, be explicit. Explain exactly what information is required, or what was wrong with the information input. Never just say

```
INVALID DATA
```

and leave the user to discover why it is invalid. If the user is expected to re-enter the data, then say so, do not leave him watching the screen expectantly.

A user will normally find it easier to absorb from the screen any information which does not have to be consciously "read". So, keep questions and error messages short. Unfortunately, being concise may conflict with being explicit: a compromise must be chosen, but to ensure that the user is not left wondering what on earth to do next, our input routine will implement a "Help" facility. This is something normally found on much larger computer systems.

Coding data validation for your business

The idea is that by pressing a special 'help' key or typing

```
HELP
```

the user can call up a special display, which will explain how to proceed, or what may have caused an error. This means questions and error messages can be kept concise — but still explicit, of course — and the user can be given extra guidance only when it is required.

To be of maximum value, this facility must always be available throughout the program, and the help messages must also follow the rules concerning consistency.

The more a user has to type on the keyboard, the more opportunity there is for error. Careful thought in designing a system can minimise keying. Why continually force the user to type the current date when it can be used as a default answer to the question

```
DATE PAYMENT MADE:
```

if the user presses the return key? Similarly, there is no point in allowing the user to misspell London, North or South when a single digit could select the correct choice from a list displayed on the screen.

Never assume that valid data is correct. Just because the user has entered data, it does not necessarily mean that it is the correct one. Before committing the data to disc, especially if existing data will be overwritten, always ask

```
ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT?
```

and if the answer is No, go back through all the data entered — up to the last time this was asked, if necessary.

Now, back to the different types of data. The information required from the user in any business-orientated computer system can normally be categorised into the following types:

- Numbers, e.g., account number, quantity ordered
 - Monetary amounts, e.g., item price, payment made
 - Dates, e.g., date of birth, date account opened
 - Confirmation, e.g., replying Yes or No to
- ```
ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT?
```
- Strings: this covers everything we have not listed e.g., names, addresses

and each type of data has a set of validation criteria. When asked for a number, the user's reply must be totally numeric and must be in the required range. For instance, if you have account numbers running from 1 to 9,999 and ask the user to enter an account number, then 367, 0367 and even 00367 are not acceptable replies, but 10367 — outside permissible range — and 3A7 — not totally numeric — are not.

Monetary amounts are an extension of numbers. A decimal point may be

included to separate pounds from pence, and a plus or minus sign could be required to show debit or credit, payment or refund. Currency signs are best not entered as part of monetary amounts.

If you work in only one currency, what is the point in creating extra keying. For multiple currencies, the sign alone is often not sufficient to differentiate; let the user select from a list instead.

Dates create more confusion than anything else in data entry. Would you write May 3, 1973 as 03/05/73, 3 May 73, 05/03/73, or in one of the many other possible formats? A really slick program would try to make sense of any type of date format, but on a system with a limited amount of memory and used regularly by the same few people, it is best to keep to one format.

This month's routines ask for the format DD/MM/YY. That is: May 3, 1973 would be written as 03/05/73. Of course, besides checking that the date is in the correct format, the validation must also eliminate such dates as 03/00/73, 03/13/73.

Yes and No are the only possible valid replies to questions asking for confirmation, but it is helpful if the shortened forms "Y" and "N" and replies in both upper- and lower-case can also be recognised.

Strings take the form of names and addresses and so forth. The only validation possible from a general-purpose routine is that the string is between specific lengths, say, six to eight characters for a post code. As mentioned, if the reply must match with one of a number of alternatives, presenting a list on the screen and allowing a selection by number is the best course.

We can now sum up the facilities which will be required of a general-purpose, data-input and validation routine:

- It must be capable of reading input from any desired point on the screen
- It must then validate the input according to the data type and permissible value range
- If the input is invalid, an error message should be displayed and the user asked to re-enter the information
- The routine should be able to accept null input — only Return pressed — when permissible
- A help facility must be provided

To carry out these functions, the routine will require certain information for each item of data to be entered.

- Where on the screen it is to read the data from
- What type of data it is
- For numbers and monetary amounts, the minimum and maximum permitted values
- For strings, the minimum and maximum permitted lengths



- Whether null input is acceptable
- The appropriate help message

The information is passed in a set of Basic variables. The data type is shown by setting TYPE% equal to NUMBER%, AMOUNT%, DATE%, CONFIRM%, or STRING%. All these values are set up as part of the common initialisation routine — lines 30000 to 30999 — which was introduced last month, and is now extended.

CURSORS is set to a string which will position the cursor at the correct place on the screen to accept the data. This is done with the FNTABS function explained last month.

Imagine that you want to read an account number from line 7 of the screen. You could use FNTABS to write

```
ACCOUNT NUMBER:
beginning on line 7 at column 20, and then use
```

```
CURSORS = FNTABS(40,7)
to read the reply from line 7, column 40 onwards. If the user makes an error and the data must be re-entered, the input routine can use CURSORS to position the cursor back to the correct place on the screen.
```

Minimum and maximum limits for number, monetary amounts and the lengths of strings are loaded into the variables Min and Max respectively.

If a null response is acceptable, NULL% is set to YES%, otherwise it is set to NO%. These values — YES% and NO% — are once again set up in the common initialisation routine.

Since the help messages are 156 characters in length, it is obviously impracticable to include a large number in an average program without using an unacceptable amount of memory. For this reason, they are held on disc and retrieved by number.

This also has the advantage in programming that throughout a suite of programs, the same help message can be used whenever a certain piece of information is input — just by giving its number. The variable HELP% is set equal to the number of the help message for the current data entry operation.

Given all this, we can list the complete code of reading in and validating an account number from line 7, column 40 as before. If account numbers run from, say, 1 to 9,999, the help message number appropriate is 14 and a null reply is unacceptable:

```
CURSORS=FNTABS(20,7)
PRINT CURSORS "ACCOUNT
NUMBER:"
CURSORS=FNTABS(40,7)
HELP%=14: MIN=1: MAX=9999:
NULL%=NO%: TYPE%=NUMBER%
GOSUB 31000
```

will return the account number as a string in REPLY\$. If the user makes an error, the error message

```
REPLY MUST BE A NUMBER
BETWEEN 1 AND 9999 — PLEASE TRY
AGAIN
```

*(continued on next page)*

```
31000 "DATA ENTRY ROUTINES"
31005 PRINT X0123$ CLE$ X2123$ "FOR EXTRA
HELP TYPE ? AND PRESS RETURN"
31010 XOK%=NO%
31020 WHILE NOT XOK%
31030 PRINT CURSOR$:
31040 LINE INPUT: REPLY$
31050 PRINT CURSOR$ REPLY$ CLL$ X0122$ CLL$
31060 IF REPLY$="?" THEN GOSUB 34000 ELSE
IF REPLY$="" THEN GOSUB 34500 ELSE XOK%=YES%:
ON TYPE% GOSUB 31500,32000,32500,33000,33500
31070 WEND
31080 RETURN
```

```
31500 "VALIDATE NUMBERS
31510 XLEN%=LEN(REPLY$)
31520 XCNT%=1
31530 WHILE XOK% AND XCNT%<XLEN%
31540 XCHAR%=MID$(REPLY$,XCNT%,1)
31550 IF XCHAR$>"9" OR XCHAR$<"0" THEN
XOK%=NO% ELSE XCNT%=XCNT%+1
31560 WEND
31570 IF XOK% THEN IF VAL(REPLY$)<MIN OR
VAL(REPLY$)>MAX THEN XOK%=NO%
31580 IF NOT XOK% THEN PRINT XERR$ "REPLY
MUST BE NUMBER BETWEEN" MIN "AND" MAX REPLY$
31590 RETURN
```

```
32000 "VALIDATE MONETARY AMOUNTS
32010 XLEN%=LEN(REPLY$)
32020 XCNT%=1
32030 XDEC%=NO%
32040 WHILE XOK% AND XCNT%<XLEN%
32050 XCHAR%=MID$(REPLY$,XCNT%,1)
32060 IF (XCHAR$<="9" AND XCHAR$>="0") OR
(XCHAR$="." AND NOT XDEC%) OR (XCNT%=1 AND
(XCHAR$="-" OR XCHAR$="+")) THEN
XCNT%=XCNT%+1 ELSE XOK%=NO%
32070 IF XCHAR$="." THEN XDEC%=YES%
32080 WEND
32090 IF XOK% THEN IF VAL(REPLY$)<MIN OR
VAL(REPLY$)>MAX THEN XOK%=NO%
32100 IF NOT XOK% THEN PRINT XERR$ "REPLY
MUST BE AN AMOUNT BETWEEN" MIN "AND" MAX
REPLY$
32110 RETURN
```

```
32500 "VALIDATE DATES
32510 IF LEN(REPLY$)>8 OR
MID$(REPLY$,3,1)>"/" OR
MID$(REPLY$,6,1)>"/" THEN XOK%=NO%: PRINT
XERR$ "REPLY IS NOT IN THE CORRECT DATE
FORMAT" REPLY$: RETURN
32520 XDATE$=
LEFT$(REPLY$,2)+MID$(REPLY$,4,2)
+RIGHT$(REPLY$,2)
32530 XCNT%=1
32540 WHILE XOK% AND XCNT%<=6
```

*(continued on next page)*

(continued from previous page)

will be displayed. If the terminal has a bell, it will sound to alert the user that something is wrong.

How does the routine know if your terminal has a bell? Well, you add an extra parameter to the configuration file which you created last month. `BELLS` will be read in after the other parameters, and will contain the string which sets off the bell at the terminal. This will normally be simply an ASCII 07, but may vary.

If your terminal has no bell, just set `BELLS` to null — `BELLS = ""` — when creating the configuration file. When the error message is displayed, you will also see that the input routine uses `HION%` and `HIOFF%` from the configuration file to highlight, flash or reverse the error message to make it more noticeable.

If setting up the configuration file seems a chore, remember that once it is set up, it can be used for all your programs.

Only a few more points need to be made to allow you to use the input routine. The input routine passes all data, including numbers and monetary amounts, back to you as a string variable, a `REPLY%`. In this form, they can be stored on disc, printed or re-displayed. However, if you want to use a value in arithmetic, it must first be converted to a numeric variable of

the required type — single-precision, double-precision or integer — by a statement such as

```
PAYMENT=VAL(REPLY%).
```

If a null reply has been entered, you may want to display any default signified by this, as confirmation for the user. Say that you are asking for a payment date, and a null reply signifies the current day. If you have the current date held in

```
TODAYS% THEN
 IF REPLY%="" THEN PRINT
 CURSORS TODAY%
```

will display it on the screen as if the user had entered it in full.

When asking for a date or configuration — Yes/No — Min and Max are not used. Apart from variables like Min and Max which are set by the caller, most variables used by the input routine have names beginning with "X" to avoid conflicts with application code. Valid replies to confirmation requests are always passed back to the caller as uppercase Yes or No.

Finally, as your terminal will probably not have a Help key, the key used to obtain help will be the question mark. Pressing "?" followed by the return key will give the help display.

To become familiar with the input routine, you can write a program to set up

the help file. The program should ask the user to give a number, followed by the help message which accompanies the number. It should do this until a null reply instead of a message number shows that the file is complete.

Read in the message as two strings, each up to 78 characters long. If you read each string starting from column 1 of a line with the prompt displayed on the line above, you will be able to see how the message will look when displayed.

To help you, when you have the message in `LINE1%` and `LINE2%` and the message number in `ID%` — use `ID%=VAL(REPLY%)` — the following code will write out the record:

```
LSET XHELP1%=LINE1%
LSET XHELP2%=LINE2%
PUT HELPFILE%,ID%
```

Do not forget to call the initialisation subroutine — `Gosub 30000` — at the start of the program, or to use `Re-set` at the end. You will need to tell the Basic interpreter that you are using records more than 128 bytes in length by starting it with `MBasic /S: 156` rather than just `MBasic`.

Try setting up help messages numbers 1 and 2 for use by the program, remembering to use `HELP%=1` and `HELP%=2` in the program, and then you will be able to use them immediately.

(continued from previous page)

```

32550 XCHAR%=MID$(XDATE%,XCNTY%,1)
32560 IF XCHAR%>"9" OR XCHAR%<"0" THEN
XOK%=NO% ELSE XCNTX%=XCNTX%+1
32570 WEND
32580 IF NOT XOK% THEN PRINT XERR% "REPLY
SHOULD HAVE NUMERIC DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS"
RETRY%: RETURN
32590 XDAY%=VAL(LEFT$(REPLY%,2))
32600 XMONTH%=VAL(MID$(REPLY%,4,2))
32610 XYEAR%=VAL(RIGHT$(REPLY%,2))
32620 IF XDAY%<1 OR XMONTH%<1 OR XMONTH%>12
THEN XOK%=NO%
32630 IF XOK% AND XMONTH%=2 THEN IF XYEAR%
MOD 4 THEN XCAL%(2)=28 ELSE XCAL%(2)=29
32640 IF XOK% THEN IF XDAY%>XCAL%(XMONTH%)
THEN XOK%=NO%
32650 IF NOT XOK% THEN PRINT XERR% "THERE IS
NO SUCH DATE" RETRY%
32660 RETURN

33000 'VALIDATE CONFIRMATION
33010 IF REPLY%="YES" OR REPLY%="yes" OR
REPLY%="Y" OR REPLY%="y" THEN REPLY%="YES":
RETURN
33020 IF REPLY%="NO" OR REPLY%="no" OR
REPLY%="N" OR REPLY%="n" THEN REPLY%="NO":
RETURN
33030 XOK%=NO%
33040 PRINT XERR% "REPLY MUST BE YES OR NO"
RETRY%
33050 RETURN

33500 'VALIDATE STRINGS
33510 IF LEN(REPLY%)<MIN OR LEN(REPLY%)>MAX
THEN XOK%=NO%:PRINT XERR% "REPLY MUST CONTAIN
BETWEEN" MIN "AND" MAX "CHARACTERS" RETRY%
33520 RETURN

34000 'DISPLAY HELP MESSAGE
34010 GET HELPFILE%,HELP%
34020 PRINT X0123% XHELP1%
34030 PRINT X0124% XHELP2% X0122%
34040 RETURN

34500 'HANDLE NULL REPLY
34510 IF NOT NULL% THEN XOK%=NO%: ON TYPE%
GOSUB 31500, 32000, 32500, 33000, 33500
34520 RETURN

30000 'COMMON INITIALISATION ROUTINE
30010 OPEN "I",1,"CONFIG"
30020 INPUT 1, CLS%,CLE%,CLL%, HION%,HIOFF%,
X,Y,FIRST%, LEADIN%,BELL%
30030 CLOSE 1
30040 IF FIRST%="X" THEN DEF
FNTAB%(C,R)=LEADIN%+CHR$(X+C)+CHR$(Y+R) ELSE
DEF FNAB%(C,R)=LEADIN%+CHR$(Y+R)+CHR$(X+C)
30050 YES%=-1: NO%=0
30060 NUMBER%=1: AMOUNT%=2: DATE%=3:
CONFIRM%=4: STRING%=5
30070 XERR%=FNAB%(11,22)+HION%
30080 RETRY%=" -PLEASE TRY
AGAIN." +HIOFF%+BELL%
30090 X0122%=FNAB%(1,22):
X0123%=FNAB%(1,23): X2123%=FNAB%(21,23)
30100 X0124%=FNAB%(1,24)
30110 HELPFILEX%=1: 'THIS CAN BE CHANGED IF
NEEDED
30120 OPEN "R",HELPFILEX%,"HELP",156
30130 FIELD HELPFILEX%, 78 AS XHELP1%, 78 AS
XHELP2%
30140 DIM XCAL%(12)
30150 FOR XCNTX%=1 TO 12
30160 READ XCAL%(XCNTX%)
30170 NEXT XCNTX%
30180 DATA
31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31
30190 ' THIS MUST BE THE FIRST DATA STATEMENT
IN THE PROGRAM
30999 RETURN

```



# Paper Tigers - still the best, now even more versatile

It's now possible to feed single-sheet non-perforated paper through Europe's favourite matrix printers. Our single sheet feed device is simple, reliable and low in cost – just one more reason to buy a Paper Tiger.

And here's another – our new PET interface card. For a few pounds, this plug-in, micro-processor P.C.B. card marries the striking advantages of Paper

Tiger printing with Europe's best-selling micro.

Find out today about Paper Tiger – just phone or write for full details.



Teleprinter Equipment Limited –  
*the peripheral people*

70-82 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. HP23 6AJ. U.K.  
Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/9 & 5551/9.  
Telex: 82362 BATECO G.

Model 445 – rugged and reliable  
printing mechanism, raster graphics  
and 198 c.p.s. print speed.

Model 460 – features a nine wire  
staggered head for enhanced print  
quality.



Model 560 – All the features of the  
460 plus the ability to handle full size  
132 column paper.

Please send details of Paper Tiger 445  460  560  All

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

# micronetworks introduce

# PM1000

CP/M86

16 bit



**Twice the performance at half the price of comparable systems**

## HARDWARE

### Display:

128 ASCII character set; upper and lower case alphanumeric and control characters

7 x 9 dot matrix in a 9 x 15 field

15" diagonal tube mounted vertically

Full screen of 5,280 characters (66 lines x 80 characters)

Phosphor P-39 (Green character)

Video attributes – Hi/Lo intensity, blinking, reverse, blank, underline

### Diskette Drives:

Two QUME DataTrack Winchester Disks

### Keyboard:

Detachable

107 keys, capacitive type with tactile feedback, color coordinated sculptured caps

N-key rollover

Full alphanumeric set

Numeric pad

## CPU:

16-bit microprocessor (8086)

### Communication Interface:

3 ports: RS232C-half or full duplex

Baud rates are switch or software selectable

Transmission mode – conversational and block

### Memory:

2 Kbytes ROM (8K available)

128 Kbytes RAM

Optional: 256K RAM

## SOFTWARE

### Operating System:

CP/M-86\*\* complete with assembler, text editor, debugging programs, file copy utilities, etc.

### Languages:

BASIC (Microsoft)

CIS COBOL (Micro Focus)

Future: PASCAL

### Word Processing Program:

Developed by PIICEON, this program enhances the capability of the PM1000. PIICEON Word Processing offers all the major features and is as capable as the dedicated Word Processing systems today. Features included (but not limited to) are: Word wrap, global search and replace, interactive hyphenation, "cut and paste", double column printing with right justification, sort/merge capability and normal move functions.

**ALL PRICES ON APPLICATION**

Visit our showroom at:  
**MICRO NETWORKS LTD.**  
60 PALL MALL, LONDON S.W.1  
Tel: 01-839 3701

**DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED**

*Specifications and features subject to change.*

• Circle No. 181



# Advantages of consistent formats and routines

IT IS OFTEN claimed that Basic is unsuited to the development and production of elegant programs, large or small. Some of the problems arise from indiscriminate use of variable names, incomplete validation of input data from the keyboard and uncontrolled use of Gotos.

While many difficulties are due to the inherent nature of Basic, many others are a consequence of sloppy programming. If the author of a program is also the only user, this becomes marginally forgivable, but when the program is presented to other, less well-informed users, the situation changes. Users should not need to unravel the idiosyncrasies written into a program and should not need to learn a complex set of rules to complete a successful run.

The more naive the user, the greater is the need for a crashproof program which

by Rob Beynon

assists the user, validates data, gives assistance when, and only when requested and is generally comfortable to use.

A little care in the writing of Basic programs can provide a set of routines which overcome some of these problems. Those routines can then be incorporated into any Basic program in the future. This approach has the additional advantage of forcing programs into a common pattern for input, instructions, etc.

Obviously, to be of repeated value, the subroutines should be as general as is feasible. This article is an extension of some ideas first published in the *Liverpool Software Gazette*, March 1980, and will be of interest primarily to users of the Apple II. The principles have, however, a much wider applicability and translation to other dialects should not prove difficult.

An attempt to draw up a minimal specification for a Basic program might produce the following list:

- The program should resist as many as possible of the opportunities for breaking out to command level — except by means of an ordered exit. This exit routine should be available at all times during development but may be re-programmed to be unavailable to the end-user.
- The program should scan users' responses for a help command which may be a single key. On finding such a request, the control of the program should transfer to a subroutine giving, for example, appropriate advice or defining operational limits. Return from this subroutine should not influence the program in any other way.
- All numeric input and interrogation — Y or N? — should pass through subroutines, for two reasons. Firstly, verification of data and rejection of inappropriate keypresses becomes possible. Secondly, the help scan may be incorporated into these subroutines.

- Instructions, especially if they occupy more than one page should be written in such a way as to allow the user to move through them forwards or backwards without any pressure to begin the program. This decision should be at the discretion of the user.

To attain these objectives with the Apple II is relatively easy since facilities are provided for error trapping and cursor control. We have adopted the following conventions for our programs.

- Mixtures of Get and Input statements must be avoided, as the user is then unsure of the need to press Return. As the Return key is essential in some circumstances, the general rule is that it must be pressed after all input, even if it consists of a single character.
- If the user presses Return without entering any other key, this is to be interpreted by the program as a request for assistance and appropriate help can then be given if necessary.
- If the Esc key is pressed, this is taken as an exit request, and once again appropriate action is taken.
- Full line-editing facilities are retained in the subroutines for input.
- Instructions are paginated and the user may run through these pages in either direction, using the right arrow and left arrow keys. When ready to begin the program, the user presses return.

Three subroutines are given in the accompanying listings.

## 1. Numeric Input: Lines 100 — 310

This routine ignores all keypresses except valid numeric data which may be positive or negative, real or integer and in normal or exponential format. Full destructive backspace is provided and the routine scans for Esc and Return.

## 2. Interrogation: Lines 400 — 580

This routine accepts only the following keys as valid responses: Return, Esc, Y and N. A backspace key is also provided.

## 3. Instructions: Lines 10000 — 10195

Pages of instructions are headed, displayed, and may be scanned through in either direction using the right arrow and left arrow keys. Pressing Return indicates the user's intention to leave the instructions and begin the main program. For compatibility, the Esc key is also monitored.

One of the most important features of the first two subroutines relates to the variable RF, return flag. RF can have a value between 0 to 3 depending on the responses of the user. Use of the statement

```
ON RF GOTO
```

is the simplest way to act on the user responses. This should immediately follow a call to either input subroutine.

Listing 1 is a routine for numeric input, called by a GOSUB 100. The loop in line 130 is not executed by Applesoft which halts at a Get statement until a key is pressed, but may be necessary with other Basic interpreters, e.g., Pet.

When a key is pressed it is assigned to the variable A\$ and control passes through the subroutine. The character A\$ is tested for Returns — ASCII 13; Esc — ASCII 27 and left arrow — ASCII 8. Then, the following characters are tested for; the digits 0-9, "+", "-", ".", and "E".

Note that negative exponential, or real numbers could have been excluded by alteration of line 180. If the key pressed fails all of these tests, control passes back to line 130. To test for return alone, the length of the string entered is monitored by the variable CH.

The sequence of characters pressed is built into a temporary string, TS\$ until Return is entered. Then, the numeric value of TS\$ is evaluated using VAL (TS\$) to give a temporary variable TV, before return from the subroutine takes place. Line 260 controls the destructive

```

LIST100-310
100 : REM NUMERIC INPUT ROUTINE
110 : REM HELP, ESC, OK FLAGGED
120 TV = 0: TS$ = "": CH = 0
130 GET A$: IF A$ = "" THEN 130
140 IF ASC (A$) = 13 AND CH = 0 THEN RF = 0: GOTO 310
150 IF ASC (A$) = 13 THEN RF = 1: GOTO 300
160 IF ASC (A$) = 27 THEN RF = 3: GOTO 310
170 IF ASC (A$) = 8 THEN 250
180 IF A$ = "." OR A$ = "-" OR A$ = "+" OR A$ = "E" THEN 230
190 : FOR L = 0 TO 9
200 : IF A$ = STR$(L) THEN 230
210 : NEXT L
220 GOTO 130
230 TS$ = TS$ + A$: PRINT A$: CH = CH + 1
240 GOTO 130
250 IF CH = 0 THEN 130
260 POKE 36, PEEK (36) - 1: PRINT " ": POKE 36, PEEK (36) - 1: CH = CH - 1
270 IF CH = 0 THEN TS$ = "": GOTO 130
280 TS$ = LEFT$(TS$, LEN (TS$) - 1)
290 GOTO 130
300 TV = VAL (TS$)
310 RETURN

```

Listing 1. A subroutine for numeric input.

backspace key and adjust CH and TS\$ accordingly.

As mentioned, the variable RF is set according to the actions of the user. The four values of RF are interpreted as follows.

- RF = 0 : Return alone — help
- RF = 1 : Normal response — valid number in TV
- RF = 2 : Not used
- RF = 3 : Esc — leave the program

Immediately after a GOSUB 100, the main program should, therefore, test for the value of RF, by a statement of the form

```
ON RF GO TO line number 1,
line number 2, line number 3
```

The statement immediately following  
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

will be the destination for RF=0. Line number 1 is that for normal processing. Line number 2 is a dummy and line number 3 is that of the exit subroutine.

Listing 2 allows for the monitoring of a Y or N?-type response, and is called by a GOSUB 400. Again Esc and Return alone are monitored. The first action of this subroutine is to print the query string

“(Y OR N?)”

so that the question previously printed should terminate in a semicolon. Only five keys are accepted as valid: Y, N, Return,

```

LIST400-500
400 : REM INTERROGATE
410 : REM (RET) ALONE FOR HELP
420 PRINT "(Y OR N?) ";
430 CH = 0
440 GET AS#
450 IF ASC (AS#) = 13 AND CH = 0 THEN RF = 0: GOTO 500
460 IF ASC (AS#) = 13 THEN 500
470 IF ASC (AS#) = 27 THEN RF = 3: GOTO 500
480 IF ASC (AS#) = 8 THEN 520
490 IF AS# = "Y" THEN RF = 1: CH = 1: GOTO 560
500 IF AS# = "N" THEN RF = 2: CH = 1: GOTO 560
510 GOTO 440
520 IF CH = 0 THEN 440
530 CH = CH - 1
540 POKE 36, PEEK (36) - 1
550 GOTO 440
560 PRINT AS#;
570 GOTO 440
580 RETURN

```

**Listing 2. An interrogation subroutine.**

Esc and Backspace. Upon return from this subroutine, RF can again have one of four values.

- RF = 0 = Return alone — help
  - RF = 1 = Y — affirmative to question
  - RF = 2 = N — negative to question
  - RF = 3 = Esc — leave the program
- Again, an

ON RF GOTO

can handle the actions dependent on the value of the return flag.

Listing 3 provides a basic structure for a subroutine to give instructions in a standard format. This routine, called by a GOSUB 10000 prints an introductory page before running the instructions. The variable PP contains the number of pages and may be altered — provided that the number of subroutine calls in line 10190 is changed.

The user is allowed to move in either direction through the pages of instructions using Forward Arrow — ASCII 21 — and Back Arrow — ASCII 8 — keys, until return — ASCII 13 — is pressed. Then it is assumed that the user has finished with the instructions and wishes to return to the main program via the Return at line 10100.

To be consistent with the other routines, the keypresses are scanned for Esc — ASCII 27 — to provide an exit. Page counting is performed by lines 10120 to 10160 and the page is headed by line 10180. The selection of the page is given by line 10190; note that each page must end with a return statement.

Use of subroutines for different pages

allows for them to be called in response to a help request in the main program, e.g., a page defining program limits in the instructions may be called in response to a null input at another point or points in the program.

Finally, for keyboards which are different to Apple II, the choice of keys is open, from special function keys to a simple Forward and Back.

The three subroutines presented can form the beginning of a library of Basic routines which may be used in many programs. The steps to be taken in building up a routine library are as follows. First, reserve certain line numbers for often-used subroutines, and avoid them for main programs.

Secondly, if possible, save these routines in such a way that they may be appended to the main body of a program. If this is not possible, the best solution is to write and save a skeleton program containing all of the routines.

The main program may then be entered on to this skeleton program, parts of which can be deleted if not required. Often-used subroutines should have low line numbers so that calls to them will not be slow in a large program. However, remember to jump over them at the beginning of the program.

For Apple II disc users, it is an easy matter to create a library of routines as text files on a disc. Then Exec these text files into the main program. Instructions for doing this are provided on page 76 of the DOS 3.2 manual and the DOS 3.3 manual.

Specifically for Apple users, a program to create a text file is given in Listing 4. F\$, the file name and the line numbers in line 6 should be altered for other routines.

The routines described here reflect my

feelings concerning the development of better Basic programs. By using a common format for input and instructions, a number of advantages are accrued. Primarily, the effort involved in writing helpful and crashproof programs is a one-off effort.

Secondly, the adoption of a common set of routines imposes a recognisable structure and behaviour on your

```

LIST10000-10195
10000 PP = 10
10010 PRINT " THERE ARE ";PP;" PAGES OF INSTRUCTIONS"

10020 PRINT " STEP THROUGH THEM USING THE LEFT AND"
10030 PRINT " RIGHT 'ARROW' KEYS, AND PRESS RETURN"
10040 PRINT " WHEN YOU ARE READY TO BEGIN."
10050 IP = 0
10060 GET AS: IF AS = "" THEN 10060
10070 IF ASC (AS) = 8 THEN 10120
10080 IF ASC (AS) = 21 THEN 10150
10090 IF ASC (AS) = 27 THEN POP: GOTO 51000
10100 IF ASC (AS) = 13 THEN RETURN
10110 GOTO 10060
10120 IP = IP - 1
10130 IF IP = 0 THEN IP = 1
10140 GOTO 10100
10150 IP = IP + 1
10160 IF IP = PP + 1 THEN IP = PP
10170 GOTO 10100
10180 HOME: KTB 30: INVERSE: PRINT "PAGE & ";IP: NORMAL
10190 ON IP GOSUB 10200,10250,10300,10350,10400,10450,10500
,10550,10600,10650
10195 GOTO 10060

```

**Listing 3. An instruction subroutine.**

programs. While the end-user will obviously appreciate some predictability in your programs, you may also find it easier to write programs if you can assume certain general features, e.g., for numeric input.

For Apple users, I will be happy to provide copies of the three routines as text files if you send an SAE and an initialised disc — either DOS 3.2 or 3.3 — state which. By way of a swap — how about including something of interest on the disc you send? □

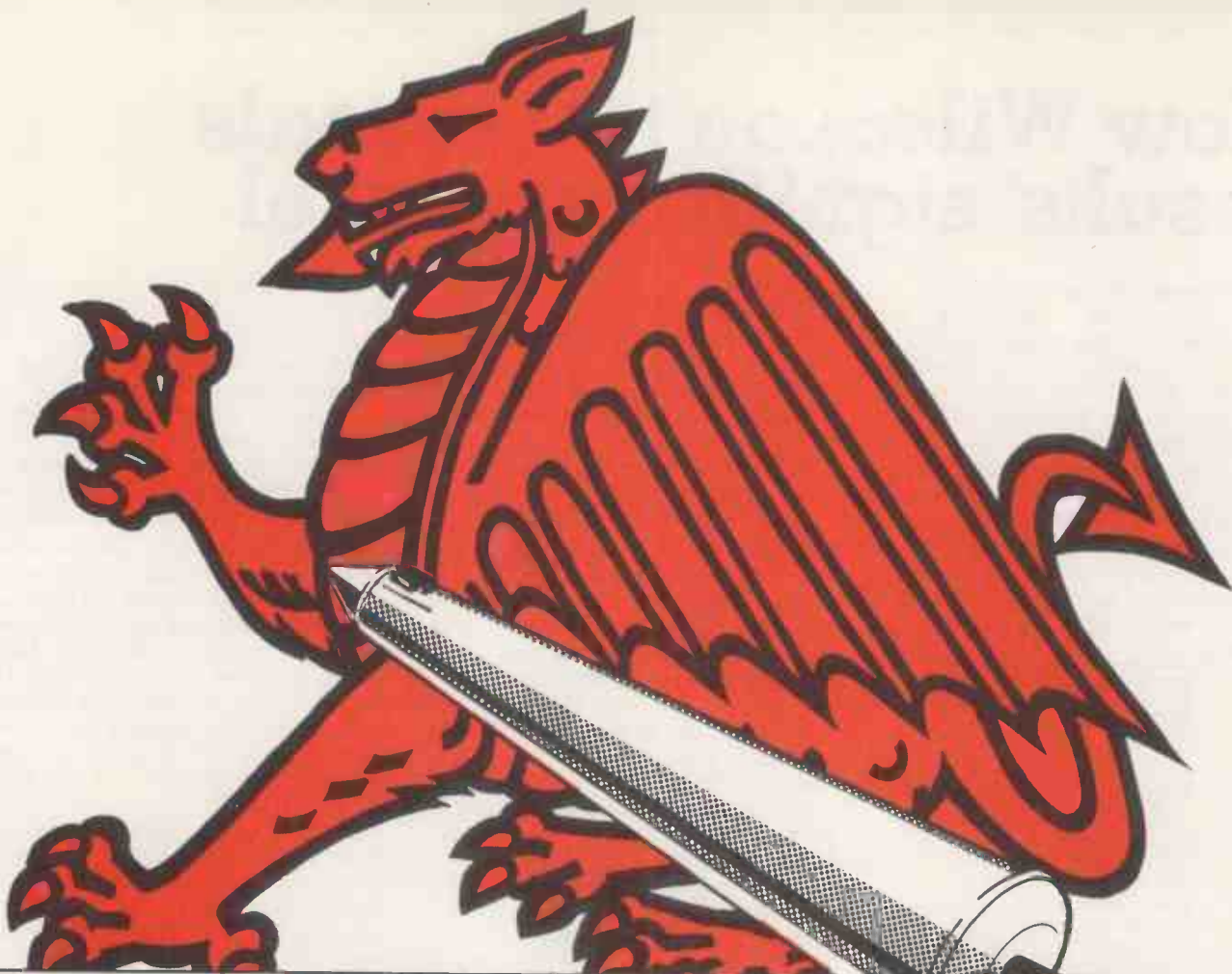
**Listing 4. A short program to save listing 1 as a text file.**

```

LIST1-8
1 D$ = CHR$ (4): REM DOS COMMAND
2 F$ = "LIBRARY1/NUMERIC INPUT"
3 PRINT D$; "OPEN"; F$
4 PRINT D$; "WRITE"; F$
5 POKE 33,33
6 LIST 100 - 310
7 PRINT D$; "CLOSE"; F$
8 TEXT

```





**AM light pen ...**

A true light pen designed for commercial use, the AM pen works directly with normally illuminated pixels and doesn't need any special software to scan the screen (operational software is supplied).

The pen housing is high quality anodised aluminium and has a convenient finger tip user button. The pen uses a high speed photo diode at its tip — (optional focusing optics will be in production later this year).

The pen comes with one meter of cable and a 5 pin DIN plug; it requires ground +5 and +12 to operate.

Outputs it provides are debounced and strobe gated; the pen's speed is typically 500ns and comes with its interface box unit incorporating a board and power supply. The AM light pen is operational with Nascom, Pet, Tandy, Video Genie and the Gemini

**AM speech board ...**

The self contained speech synthesizer board that uses the National Digitaltalker MM 54104 chip, two 8K BYTE ROMs, will give you access to a vocabulary of 256 words and sub-sounds. The on-board power amplifier and 2½ speaker makes immediate response to your software instructions possible — that means no extensive re-writes or patching — it gives you speech as easily as display.

Features include a socket to supply an external speaker or amplifier and an on-board crystal clock. The board is

supplied built and tested, and runs to the Nasbus 3 specification .... £120.00 + VAT

There will be interface boards, available over the next six weeks for Commodore Pets, Apples, Tandy, Video Genie and UK101.

Immediately available is the RS232 interface with an on-board 6402 UART which allows the user adjustable baud rates from 75 to 9600. There are connections to the mains and

an RS232 output passed through a DB25 connector.

The two boards are supplied boxed and tested for ..... £180.00 + VAT

*NB. In the last quarter of '81 substitute larger word library ROMs will be available. Expansion to disc based word libraries is also planned.*



to: Arfon Microelectronics Ltd., Cibyn Industrial Estate, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, Wales — Telephone: (0286) 5005.

Please send me the following:

- further details of your Light Pen
- AM Speech Board Nasbus 3 specification — £138.00
- AM Speech Board including RS232 interface — £207.00

Please add £3.50 p&p. (Sales also by 'phone with Access and Barclaycard)

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ..... or

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Existing Computer System .....

Type of user: Hobbyist Commercial Industrial Educational

Cheques, P.O. Access & Barclaycard are not banked more than seven days before despatch — All goods are carefully packed and sent within 21 days of receipt.

PC8/81

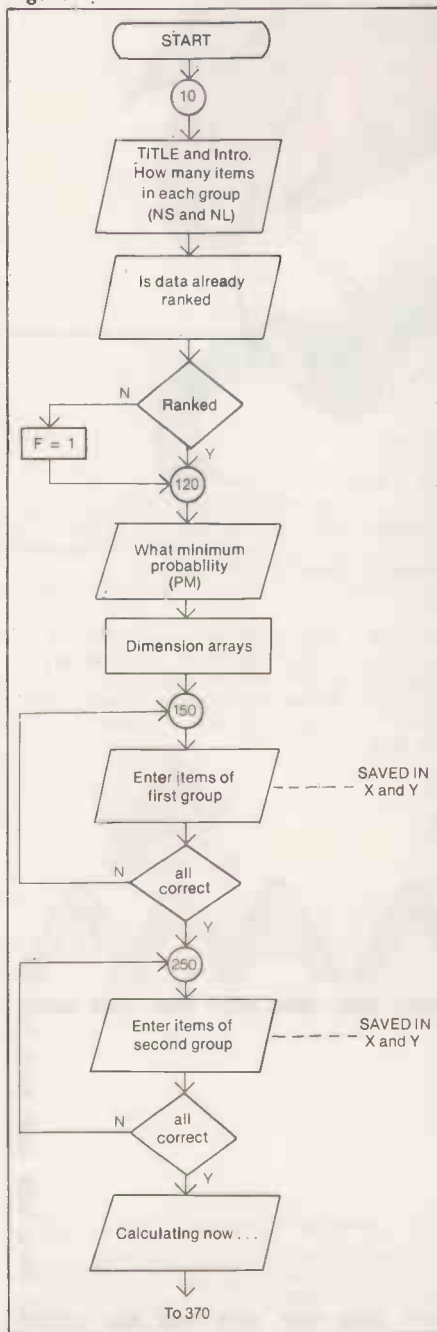
• Circle No. 182

# How Wilcoxon test reveals results' significance level

IN TWO earlier articles in this series, we have tested the claims of the manufacturers of that dubiously-effective and undoubtedly over-promoted detergent, WYTO. The first of the two tests, published in December 1979, was the Wilcoxon rank test.

It allows you to compare any two sets of numerical data and discover if they are significantly different. The data may consist of precise — or almost precise — measurements, or they may be somewhat vague numerical rankings. As an example of the most imprecise attempts at

Figure 1a.



measurement, we could take the "star" ratings of hotels.

We might look at the rankings given by some well-known authority to a number of hotels belonging to two different chains — table 1. Has one chain a better set of star routines than the other?

The earlier published program for the

## by Owen Bishop

Wilcoxon test was in machine code. The program described here is TRS-80 Level II Basic. A useful feature of this new program is that you do not need to look up the level of significance of your results in a book of statistical tables.

The program calculates the significance level exactly, or tells you whether or not the data is significant at any particular level you choose.

The test is one of those which involve a good deal of paperwork — even though the calculation of the significance levels is a routine matter, but it is far too long-winded a business to be undertaken in less than an hour or two. This test is an obvious candidate for enlisting the aid of a microcomputer.

Let us look at the nature of the hotel data. It represents an assessment based on such diverse features as the quality of the food, the softness of the beds and the helpfulness of the staff. These and many more items are taken into account and a rating on a one-to-five scale is awarded.

In scientific terms, it is a very crude attempt at measurement, but measurement it is and the Wilcoxon test will accept it. Incidentally, quite a number of scientists use methods of assessment equally as crude as this when no better measuring technique is appropriate — assessing the palatability of a new variety of potato, for example. Another point about the data is that there is not much of it.

Many statistical tests require many items of data if any reliable analysis is to be possible. If the Splendo-Posho chain has only seven hotels, it is pointless to ask the management to build another 10 for the purposes of the test. We have to manage with what scanty data is to hand.

Fortunately, the Wilcoxon Test is like all other distribution-free tests in not needing masses of data. Naturally, the more data there is, the more reliable the answer will be but, even if the data is scarce, we can at least proceed with the test.

The final point is that we do not have to make any assumptions about the distribution of the data — it does not need to conform to some particular pattern, such as the Normal distribution. The

Wilcoxon test is, after all, a distribution-free test.

The first step of the test is to rank the hotels, from lowest rating to highest. Some other types of data might already be ranked — for example, the Top Twenty — in which event this stage can be omitted. As any school teacher knows, ranking for class positions is a tedious operation, and one in which errors are so easily made.

The ranking of hotels is just as tedious if they are many of them. The ratings are ranked in table 2. If two or more are equal, the average rank is given. In table 3 we see the two groups of hotels listed, ranked according to their ratings. The best hotel of all belongs to the Splendo-Posho group. Yet Goodbeer has a higher average rank than Splendo-Posho. Does this mean that Goodbeer is the better chain?

In this example, Goodbeer has the higher average rank, but the lesser total rank. This is because Splendo-Posho owns seven hotels but Goodbeer owns only five. Such a situation makes the reasoning a little complicated.

It would have been better if we had ranked the hotels in the reverse order. There is no need to panic, for a simple equation does all that is required. If T is the total of ranks for the smaller group, Goodbeer, the total T<sup>1</sup> that it would have with reverse ranking — called the conjugate total — is given by:

$$T^1 = n(n+n+1) - T = 5(5+7+1) - 37 = 28$$

In this equation, n is the number of hotels in the smaller group and n is the number in the larger group. If both groups are the same size, the conjugate

| Goodbeer | Swanko-Posho |
|----------|--------------|
| ***      | **           |
| ***      | ****         |
| ****     | *            |
| **       | *****        |
| ***      | **           |
|          | *            |
|          | ***          |

Table 1. Star ratings of two hotel groups.

total equals the total of the other group. We use the smaller of these two rank totals.

Note that when groups are unequal, we do not need to total the larger group. It has been done here to compare the groups and is not an essential part of the test.

Having obtained the total or its conjugate, we take the lesser of these and call it the rank total (T) for the remainder of the test. Since this example uses the conjugate total, we have the effect of ranking in the reverse order, with five stars counting as rank 1. Hence, we expect the better hotel chain to have the best average rank and the least total rank.



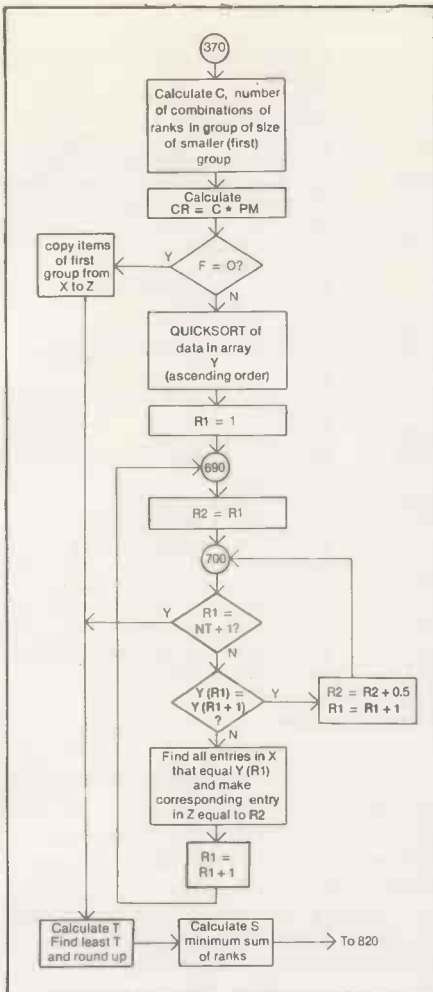


Figure 1b.

The argument is now as follows:

- If there was no difference between the hotel chains, they might as well all belong to the same chain.
- Then we could pick any five at random and call them Goodbeer.
- In how many ways could we pick five and obtain a rank total as small or smaller than 28?
- If there are many ways of doing this, it is not surprising to find Goodbeer with a low rank total. It is not likely that there is any significant difference between the two chains.
- If there are only a few ways, it is unlikely that we could have stumbled on such a way by pure chance. It is more likely that the difference in ranks represents a real difference in star rating between the two chains.

All we have to do is to write all the possible sets of five ranks that total 28 or less. Table 4 shows the beginning stages of this. Altogether there are 12 sets. The total number of ways of picking five hotels from 12 is the combination C, which is calculated as  $12! / 5! 7!$  where "!" represents a factorial number. The values of this is 792.

There are 792 ways in which we could have picked five hotels and called them the Goodbeer chain. Of these 792 ways, 254 would have given a rank total as low as the one we obtained. This is 32 percent of all possible selections.

It seems that there is a reasonable chance of picking five hotels and obtain-

ing a low rank total, so the fact that the Goodbeer total is low is not of significance. Had its total been only 24, there are far fewer ways of obtaining this — in fact, only five percent of ways give total of 24 or less — and we would just believe that it was better to stay at the Goodbeer chain.

Figures 1a, 1b and 1c form a flowchart of the test. The first section is concerned with entering the data. Since sorting and ranking an appreciable time, the user is asked if the data is already ranked. If so, this section of the program is skipped.

The user is also asked what is the minimum level of probability that is acceptable. Some people will be content with the five percent level — a five percent chance of thinking that Goodbeer is better when there is really no difference. Others might demand only a one percent chance of being wrong.

The level is entered as a figure between 0 and 1. For example, five percent is entered as 0.05. The idea of this facility is to save time by terminating the program as soon as it becomes certain that the result is less significant than required. If the exact level of probability is to be calculated no matter how long it takes, enter a "1".

The items of data are entered as two groups, the smaller group, Goodbeer, first if the groups are of unequal size. After each group has been entered, the user is given the opportunity of verifying that all entries are correct. If any item is incorrect the group can be entered again.

The data is stored twice, in arrays X and Y. The program then proceeds to calculate the number of ways of picking a group of the size of the smaller group from the data as a whole. The way of computing C has been described in *Practical Computing* February 1981.

This algorithm saves time and avoids the risk of exceeding the capacity of the computer when working with factorial numbers. It keeps numbers relatively small by a "cancelling" routine similar to that we all use when working on paper.

Having obtained C, the value CR is calculated — line 480. This is the product of the number of ways of picking groups and the probability level selected by the user. For example, if the number of possible groups is 792, and the required probability level is 0.05, then CR = 40.

Later, if 40 groups have been found with total less than that of the Goodbeer group and there are still more groups to be found, it is pointless to go further. The result is less significant than required and at line 910 the program jumps to the end to inform the user of this fact.

If a "1" has been entered, CR equals C, and the program runs to completion to calculate and display the exact level of probability.

At line 490, the program skips over the sorting and ranking routines if the "already ranked" flag has been set and at line 760, the already-sorted and ranked

| Rating | Rank | Reversed rank |
|--------|------|---------------|
| *      | 1.5  | 11            |
| **     | 1.5  | 11            |
| **     | 4    | 9             |
| **     | 4    | 9             |
| **     | 4    | 9             |
| ***    | 7.5  | 5.5           |
| ***    | 7.5  | 5.5           |
| ***    | 7.5  | 5.5           |
| ***    | 7.5  | 5.5           |
| ****   | 10.5 | 2.5           |
| ****   | 10.5 | 2.5           |
| *****  | 12   | 1             |

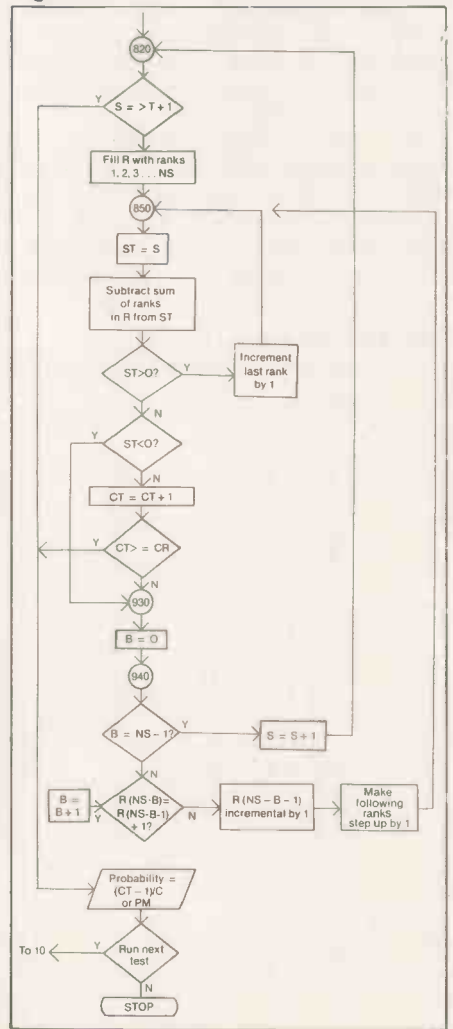
Table 2. Ranking of star ratings.

data in array X is copied unchanged into array Z, ready for analysis. The sorting routine is a standard quick-sort — lines 500 to 670 — and operates on array Y only.

The ranking routine works down array Y until it finds two consecutive numbers which are unequal. If no two numbers are equal — no tied ranks — the routine goes down Y one step at a time. At each step, it increments R1. R1 is, therefore, the rank an item of data would have if there were no ties.

Having established the rank and since R2 has already been made equal to R1, the program searches through array X to find any one or more values which have the same value as the item being examined in Y. It enters its rank R2, in the

Figure 1c. (continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

corresponding position in array Z — lines 720 to 740.

If two or more consecutive entries in Y have the same value, they must be allotted an average rank. For example, there are four three-star hotels, table 2, and in reverse ranking they occupy ranks 4 to 7

|              | Goodbeer | Swanko-<br>Posho | Goodbeer<br>reverse |
|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|
|              | 7.5      | 4                | 9                   |
|              | 7.5      | 10.5             | 5.5                 |
|              | 10.5     | 1.5              | 5.5                 |
|              | 4        | 12               | 5.5                 |
|              | 7.5      | 4                | 2.5                 |
|              |          | 1.5              |                     |
|              |          | 7.5              |                     |
| Total rank   | 37       | 41               | 28                  |
| Average rank | 7.4      | 5.9              |                     |

Table 3. Ranking of two hotel groups.

in the list. Their average rank is 5.5. Average rank is calculated in line 710.

If two consecutive entries are equal, R2 — previously made equal to R1 — is incremented by 0.5. For example, if R1 is 2 and positions 2 and 3 hold equal values, R2 is incremented once to 2.5, giving the average rank.

If position 4 holds the same as positions 2 and 3, R2 is incremented again, giving an average rank of 3. When ranking is complete the program goes on to calculate T. This is the total of the ranks of the first group — lines 770 to 780, or its conjugate, whichever is the lesser — line 790. Finally, T is rounded up should its total be an odd half rank — line 800.

We have now arrived at the stage at which we would reach for the book of tables to see if our values of T indicate a significant difference between the two hotel chains. The program makes this unnecessary by composing sets of ranks according to a set of rules.

Table 4. Composing sets of ranks.

| S          | Array R   | Total | CT = |
|------------|-----------|-------|------|
| 15         | 1 2 3 4 5 | 15*   | 1    |
| 16         | 1 2 3 4 6 | 16*   | 2    |
|            | 1 2 3 5 6 | 17    | 2    |
|            | 1 2 4 5 6 | 18    | 2    |
|            | 1 3 4 5 6 | 19    | 2    |
|            | 2 3 4 5 6 | 20    | 2    |
| 17         | 1 2 3 4 7 | 17*   | 3    |
|            | 1 2 3 5 6 | 17*   | 4    |
|            | 1 2 3 5 7 | 18    | 4    |
|            | 1 2 4 5 6 | 18    | 4    |
|            | 1 3 4 5 6 | 19    | 4    |
|            | 2 3 4 5 6 | 20    | 4    |
| 18         | 1 2 3 4 8 | 18*   | 5    |
|            | 1 2 3 5 6 | 17    | 5    |
|            | 1 2 4 5 7 | 18*   | 6    |
|            | 1 2 3 6 7 | 19    | 6    |
|            | 1 2 4 5 6 | 18*   | 7    |
|            | 1 3 4 5 6 | 19    | 7    |
|            | 2 3 4 5 6 | 20    | 7    |
| 19         | 1 2 3 4 9 | 19*   | 8    |
|            | 1 2 3 5 9 | 20    | 8    |
| and so on. |           |       |      |

It is required to compose all the sets of ranks with total less than or equal to T and each set is to contain the same number of items as there are in the smaller group of data. In doing this, it works with whole ranks, not tied ranks, but the result is the same.

The set is composed in array R, which is first filled with the set which has the least possible total. This consists of the first NS consecutive ranks — in this example: 1,2,3,4,5 — where NS is the number of items in the smaller group. This set is listed in the first line of table 4. The sum S of this set, which equals 15, has already been calculated by the equation on line 810.

All but the last member are entered as consecutive numbers — line 830; the last member is calculated — line 840 — to bring the total up to S. A temporary sum ST, equal to S, has the ranks in R subtracted from it — lines 860-880.

The result is then tested to see if the sum of ranks is less than S — ST>0, line 890 — or if the sum of ranks is more than S — ST<0, line 900. On the first time through, the sum of ranks necessarily is equal to S, so ST=0 and the program goes on to line 910.

Here CT, the cumulative total of successfully-composed sets, is incremented by 1. Unless CT is already too high, we enter the gap-finding routine. Its purpose is to see if there is any way of increasing the ranks in R without increasing the highest one. If you look back through line 1 of table 4, you will

|       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A     | used in quick-sort routine            |
| CN/CD | factors used in calculating CN and CD |
| R     | set of ranks in composing routine     |
| X     | original data as entered              |
| Y     | copy of original data, later sorted   |
| Z     | rank equivalent of data               |

Table 6. Arrays.

find that there are no gaps, as must be the case with consecutive numbers.

The routine of lines 930 to 980 does this by back-spacing through R by an amount B, looking for two adjacent ranks which differ by more than one — line 950. If it finds such a gap, the lower number is incremented — line 960 — and the array elements following this one are filled with consecutive numbers.

The program then returns to test this new array. On the first run through, no gaps will have been found and, when back-spacing is as far as the beginning of the array — line 940 — it is obvious that no more arrays can be composed which will have the same total. S is incremented and we go back to compose arrays which add up to the next higher total — 16, in this example — giving 1,2,3,4,6.

It drops through lines 890 and 900 and CT is incremented. This gives the second line of table 4. The gap between the "4" and "6" is detected at line 960, so the "4" is incremented to "5".

|       |                                                                          |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A1-A7 | used in quick-sort routine                                               |
| B     | back-spacing counter in composing routine                                |
| C     | number of combinations of NT ranks taken NS at a time                    |
| CN/CD | products of factors in calculating C — numerator and denominator         |
| CR    | maximum number of sets of ranks allowed at required probability level PM |
| CT    | cumulative total of successful compositions                              |
| F     | flag — = 0 if data already ranked                                        |
| IS    | input commands                                                           |
| J,K,L | loop counters                                                            |
| NL    | number of items in second, larger group                                  |
| NS    | number of items in first, smaller group                                  |
| NT    | total number of items                                                    |
| PM    | minimum acceptable level of probability                                  |
| R1    | untied rank in array Y                                                   |
| R2    | rank allowing for ties                                                   |
| S     | sum of ranks at each stage in composing sets                             |
| ST    | temporary sum of ranks used in checking sets                             |
| T     | total of ranks of first, smaller group; later, the lesser of T and T'    |
| T'    | conjugate total of ranks                                                 |

Table 5. Variables.

The array, now "1,2,3,5,6", is sent back for testing. Since its total is 17, we find ST<0 at line 900: CT is not incremented and we proceed to look for more gaps. There is now a gap between "3" and "5", so the array becomes "1,2,4,5,6". This procedure is repeated with no increases in CT and eventually we obtain the array "2,3,4,5,6" in which there are no gaps.

This leads to line 940 again, where S is incremented to 17, and the procedure begins all again. The results of this can be seen in table 4.

Composing continues until CT equals CR, which means that the requires level of significance cannot be attained, or until S>T — line 820 — which means that all the sets with totals less than or equal to T have been composed and counted.

In its final stage, the program displays the result, quoting the probability of there being a significant difference between the two groups of data. It quotes either the exact probability, calculated to three decimal places — line 1000 — or informs the user that the level of probability is higher than that originally entered as an acceptable minimum.

The program can be used with measurement data, for example, ages, weights, heights, prices and IQs. When used with measurement data, it performs a similar function to the well-known Student's 't' test but, since it does not assume a Normal distribution, it can be used with all kinds of data however distributed.

Unlike Student's test, it can also be used with rank data — star ratings of hotels, scores by judges at sporting events such as ice-skating, class positions at school. These features give it wide applications in industry, research and commerce.



```

5 DEFINTB,C,J,N,S
10 CLS:PRINT20;"Wilcoxon Rank Test":PRINT:PRINT"If the two groups of data are of
unequal size, the smaller group is to be entered first.":INPUT"How many items i
n the first group":NS
20 PRINT:INPUT"How many items in the second group":NL
30 NT=NS+NL
40 PRINT:PRINT"There are":NT;"items in total. Do you agree? (Y/N)
50 I$=INKEY$
60 IFI$="" THEN 50
70 IFI$="N"OR I$="n" THEN 10
80 CLS:PRINT"Is the data already ranked? (Y/N)"
90 I$=INKEY$
100 IFI$="" THEN 90
110 IFI$="N"OR I$="n" THEN F=1
120 INPUT"what is the minimum probability level required (0-0.1)? Enter if abs
olute probability level is to be calculated.":PM
130 IFPM<0ORPM>0.1ANDPM<>1PRINT"Please enter 1 or a number between 0 and 0.1":GO
TO 120
140 DIMA(NT*(LOG(NT)/LOG(2)+1),2):DIMX(NT):DIMY(NT+1):DIMZ(NT):DIMR(NT):DIMCN(NS
):DIMCD(NS)
150 CLS:PRINT"Enter items of first group.":PRINT:PRINT
160 FORJ=1TONS
170 INPUTX
180 PRINT@ (112+J*16),X
190 X(J)=X:Y(J)=X
200 NEXTJ
210 PRINT:PRINT"Are all the entries correct? (Y/N)"
220 I$=INKEY$
230 IFI$="" THEN 220
240 IFI$="N"OR I$="n" THEN 150
250 CLS:PRINT"Enter items of second group.":PRINT:PRINT
260 FORJ=NS+1TONT
270 INPUTX
280 PRINT@ (112+(J-NS)*16),X
290 X(J)=X:Y(J)=X
300 NEXTJ
310 PRINT:PRINT"Are all the entries correct? (Y/N)"
320 I$=INKEY$
330 IFI$="" THEN 320
340 IFI$="N"OR I$="n" THEN 250
350 CLS:PRINT@320;"Calculating now..."
360 FORJ=1TONS:GN(J)=J+NL:NEXT
370 FORK=1TONS:CD(K)=K:NEXT
380 FORL=1TONS
390 FORK=2TONS
400 FORJ=1TONS
410 IFCN(J)<>L*CD(K) THEN 430
420 CN(J)=CN(J)/CD(K):CD(K)=1
430 NEXTJ:K=L
440 CN=CN(1)
450 FORJ=2TONS:CN=CN*CN(J):NEXT
460 CD=CD(1)
470 FORJ=2TONS:CD=CD*CD(J):NEXT
480 C=CN/CD:CR=C*PM
490 IFF=0 THEN 760
500 A1=1

```

```

510 A(1,1)=1:A(1,2)=NT
520 A2=A(A1,1):A3=A(A1,2):A1=A1-1
530 A4=A2:A5=A3:A6=Y*(INT(RND(0))*A3-A2)+.5)+A2)
540 IFY(A4)>=A6 THEN 550 :ELSEA4=A4+1:GOTO 540
550 IFA6>Y(A5) THEN 560 :ELSEA5=A5-1:GOTO 550
560 IFA7>ASTHEN 580
570 A7=Y(A4):Y(A4)=Y(A5):Y(A5)=A7:A4=A4+1:A5=A5-1
580 IFA8<=ASTHEN 540
590 IFA8-A2>=A3-A4 THEN 630
600 IFA9>=A3 THEN 620
610 A1=A1+1:A(A1,1)=A4:A(A1,2)=A3
620 A3=A5:GOTO 660
630 IFA2>=ASTHEN 650
640 A1=A1+1:A(A1,1)=A2:A(A1,2)=A5
650 A2=A4
660 IFA2<A3 THEN 530
670 IFA1>0 THEN 520
680 R1=1
690 R2=R1
700 IFR1=NT+1 THEN 770
710 IFY(R1)=Y(R1+1) THEN R2=R2+.5:R1=R1+1:GOTO 700
720 FORJ=1TONT
730 IFY(R1)=X(J) THEN Z(J)=R2
740 NEXTJ
750 R1=R1+1:GOTO 690
760 FORJ=1TONS:Z(J)=X(J):NEXT
770 FORJ=1TONS
780 T=T+Z(J):NEXT
790 T1=NS*(NT+1)-T:IFT>T1 THEN T=T1
800 IFINT(T)<>T THEN T=T+.5
810 S=NS*(NS+1)/2
820 IFS=>T+1 THEN 990
830 FORJ=1TONS-1:R(J)=J:NEXT
840 R(J)=S-(NS-1)*NS/2
850 ST=S
860 FORJ=1TONS
870 ST=ST-R(J)
880 NEXT
890 IFS>0 THEN R(NS)=R(NS)+1:GOTO 850
900 IFS<0 THEN 930
910 CT=CT+1
920 IFC>=CR THEN 990
930 B=0
940 IFB=NS-1 THEN S=S+1:GOTO 820
950 IFR(NS-B)=R(NS-B-1)+1 THEN B=B+1:GOTO 940
960 R(NS-B-1)=R(NS-B-1)+1
970 FORJ=NS-BTONS:R(J)=R(J-1)+1:NEXT
980 GOTO 850
990 CLS:PRINT"The probability of obtaining
2 groups of data as different
more different than the two wpu obtained is:"PRINT
1000 IFPM=1PRINTTAB(26)INT(((CT-1)/C+.
0005)*1000)/1000:GOTO 1020
1010 PRINT:PRINTTAB(18)"greater than":PM
1020 PRINT@926;"<Press any key to run next test>"
1030 IFINKEY$="" THEN 1030 ELSE RUN

```



## PHOTO - ELECTRICS

VIDEO GENIE SPECIALISTS  
459 LONDON RD. SHEFFIELD  
(0742) 53865

### AT LAST ON SCREEN EDITING FOR BASIC PROGRAMS

FOR TRS 80 - VIDEO GENIE  
FULL CURSOR CONTROL  
INSERT - DELETE - ETC  
ON SCREEN  
EDIT LINE NUMBERS TOO!!  
MOVE LINES  
COPY LINES  
ALL THIS PLUS  
FULL CURSOR CONTROL ON  
INPUT  
MISTYPED A LINE!!  
JUST MOVE CURSOR &  
CORRECT IT  
SAVES VALUABLE TIME

**£9.95** Inc VAT

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT EXCEPT WHERE STATED. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HRS STOCK PERMITTING. DEALERS FOR A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX) SOFTWARE FOR VIDEO GENIE & TRS80

### VIDEO GENIE

LATEST VERSION

16K RAM  
12K ROM

NOW ONLY **£275** +VAT

### REAL LIFE ADVENTURES

CLIMB EVEREST  
SAIL ROUND THE WORLD  
TRAVEL TO THE NORTH POLE

ALL NOW POSSIBLE WITH OUR  
GREAT NEW SERIES:-  
NOW AVAILABLE

### MOUNTAINEER

(WITH DATA FOR 2 MOUNTAINS)

**£7.95** Inc VAT

### STOP PRESS

VIDEO GENIE II  
NOW  
AVAILABLE

FABULOUS  
PRICES ON  
PRINTERS, DISK  
DRIVES ETC

PLEASE RING  
FOR DETAILS



# NOW YOU CAN PLAY SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81



## TOTALLY FLICKER FREE

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press anything for the display to move!

## 3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME

From easy to dangerously difficult - you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

### MOVING GRAPHICS

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go; no extra memory needed.

## MACHINE LANGUAGE

These programs are written in the computer's own language - only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

### ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

### FITS IK BASIC MACHINE



Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic IK Sinclair!

Access accepted for Mail Order or phone 01-837 3154



MOVING GRAPHICS

## SUPER INVASION

**SUPER INVASION** is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out - they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat.

3 LEVELS OF PLAY



## DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the ZX80 **DOUBLE BREAKOUT** - and even more astonished to see this exciting game fit into your IK Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second - it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Now only £6 each

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY  
AT BRUNSWICK CENTRE, LONDON WC1N 1AF  
I have a ZX80 Old ROM  New ROM  ZX81   
Please send me  copies SUPER   INVADERS and  
I enclose cheque/postal order for  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
plus 50p post and pack.

# COMPUTING CAN BE FUN

QUALITY PROGRAMS CHOSEN FOR THEIR SUPERB GRAPHICS AND SMOOTH ACTION

COSMIC FIGHTER WITH SOUND



## TRS 80

Your fighter appears Below a convoy of aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS80 Levels I & II 16K Tape £10  
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

GALAXY INVASION WITH SOUND



## Video Genie

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen. TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K

Tape £10  
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

ATTACK FORCE WITH SOUND



Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K Tape £10  
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape £10

ASTEROID NOVA



Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS80! Your Ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS80 Levels 1 & 11.16K  
Tape £10  
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

## 3-D ADVENTURES

NEW for TRS80 LEVEL II 16K

A must for all adventure addicts! Walk down corridors depicted in full 3-D graphics. Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and Incredible Obstacles can lurk round every corner!

LABYRINTH TAPE £10 DEATHMAZE TAPE £10



## LABYRINTH

## DEATHMAZE

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY PC8/81  
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154  
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer  
 Please send me your software catalogue, I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.  
 Please send me .....  
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....  
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
Postcode .....

My ACCESS No. is .....



## Nascom graphics

THE THREE graphic subroutines have been written for a Z-80A-based Nascom 2 with graphics ROM, although they could be used with most micros operating in Basic with a few minor alterations, writes AC Dickens of Leicester. The aim of these subroutines is to enable the user to plot graphs on any scale of X and Y, together with X and Y axes.

They are written so that Y increases going from the bottom to the top of the screen, and X increases from left to right, as on a conventional graph. All scaling, positioning and axis-drawing is performed by my subroutines, which ensure that any points outside the user-defined limits will not be plotted. Any attempt to plot points off the screen without this feature results in an FC error.

The subroutines can be used independently if desired, although the full advantages will be obtained by using all three in conjunction with one another.

The first subroutine is used to determine the positions of the X and Y axes on the screen, and to calculate the scaling factor of number of user-defined units per pixel on the screen in the X and Y planes.

Gosub with X1 equal to minimum X value, X2 equal to maximum X value, Y1 equal to minimum Y value, Y2 equal to maximum Y value. The routine returns with X3 equal to the number of horizontal pixels before the Y axis. This will be 0 or 95 if  $x = 0$  is outside the range X1 to X2, Y3 equal to number of vertical pixels before the X axis, X4 equal to number of user-defined Xs per horizontal pixel and Y4 equal to number of user-defined Ys per vertical pixel.

The programmer can specify X3, X4, Y3, Y4 rather than X1, X2, Y1, Y2 and omit this subroutine if preferred.

**For all users of systems based on the Z-80 chip, Z-80 Zodiac offers an opportunity to have programs and ideas published. We pay at least £5 for each contribution used.**

```
2000 REM Subroutine to define scale & limits
2010 X3 = X1/(X2-X1)*95
2020 IF X3<0 THEN X3=0
2030 IF X3>95 THEN X3=95
2040 Y3 = Y1/(Y2-Y1)*44+44
2050 IF Y3<0 THEN Y3=0
2060 IF Y3>44 THEN Y3=44
2070 X4 = (X2-X1)/95
2080 Y4 = (Y2-Y1)/44
2090 RETURN
```

This subroutine is used to plot the points on the graph, and can be executed before or after the axis routine, depending on whether the user wants to have the graph drawn on top of the axes, or *vice versa*.

Gosub with a value of X and Y in user-defined units, e.g., X=2.98, Y=67.456. The routine plots this point at the correct position on the screen, and then returns. To create a graph, this routine will have to be executed several times.

```
3000 REM Subroutine to plot points
3010 X5 = INT(X3 + X/X4)
3020 Y5 = INT(Y3 - Y/Y4)
3030 IF X5<0 OR X5>95 THEN RETURN
3040 IF Y5<0 OR Y5>44 THEN RETURN
3050 SET(X5,Y5)
3060 RETURN
```

The final subroutine draws on the axes using line graphic characters. It is assumed that X3 and Y3 have been defined. At first sight, the inclusion of a CHR\$(19) — move cursor up — may seem unnecessary, but it has been included to prevent the screen scrolling up, destroying the graph.

```
4000 REM Subroutine to plot axes
4010 X = INT(X3/2)+1
4020 Y = INT(Y3/3)+1
4030 FOR Z=1 TO 15
4040 SCREEN X,Z
4050 PRINTCHR$(148);CHR$(19)
```

```
4060 NEXTZ
4070 FOR Z=1 TO 47
4080 SCREENZ,Y
4090 PRINTCHR$(152);CHR$(19)
4100 NEXTZ
4110 SCREENX,Y
4120 PRINTCHR$(150);CHR$(19)
4130 SCREEN1,1
4140 RETURN
```

This sample program will plot the function at line 1060 using the predefined X and Y limits.

```
1000 CLS
1010 INPUT "Xmin,Xmax";X1,X2
1020 INPUT "Ymin,Ymax";Y1,Y2
1030 GOSUB 2000
1040 CLS
1050 FOR X=Y1 TO X2 STEP (X2-X1)/190
1060 Y = SIN(X)
1070 GOSUB 3000
1080 NEXTX
1090 GOSUB 4000
1100 END
```

## String manipulation

I NOTICED in your April 1981 edition, a ticker-tape program by Jeff Tock which would allow one to explore the USR routine on the Nascom only, writes CR Bruce of Farnham, Surrey.

The following listing, apart from being very short, will allow any machine with reasonable string-handling capabilities to perform the same task. It can also operate in more than one place on the screen at the same time.

## Not got Get

SINCE the Sinclair ZX-80 has no Get statement, I would like to hear from anyone who has written a Z-80 subroutine for this statement, writes Charles Drayson of Chelmsford, Essex.

I am sure many ZX-80 users would be grateful of this information, as it then makes their computer ideal for games.

## Exam copy

USING the program in the February 1981 edition of Z-80 Zodiac from MJ Pearson to enable full screen printing of graphics for the 380-Z, writes J Goodall of Glenrothes, I discovered that the 380-Z at the school in which I work did not in fact produce the correct output to enable an exact copy to be made.

Blank spaces were not printed which obviously completely altered any output. This was easily remedied by inserting:

```
1075 IFA=128 THEN A=32
```

I also found that for the programs I used, lines 1020 GRAPH 2 and 1120 GRAPH 3 are unnecessary and that by omitting them, the screen display remains constant.

Apart from these points, I found the program very helpful and will certainly use it in future — particularly with a view to obtaining hard copy for exam candidates.

```
0 REM String manipulation display by C.R.Bruce
1 CLEAR 1000 : D1=5000
2 PRINT"Enter title please"
3 INPUT A$: A$ = " " + A$ + " " : A=1 : CLS
4 X=INT(23-(LEN(A$)/2)):REM Calculate centre
5 N$=MID$(A$,A,(LEN(A$)-A)):M$=MID$(A$,1,A-1)
6 Z$=N$+M$: SCREEN X,6: PRINTZ$: REM Scrn positon
7 FOR C=0 TO D1:NEXT:D1=0: FORDZ=1 TO 100:NEXT
8 A=A+1:IFA=LEN(A$)THENA=1
9 GOTO5
10 REM 'CLEAR' is to ensure string space.
11 REM 'A' is a positon counter.
12 REM 'X' places the title in the middle.
13 REM 'N$' is title shrinking from the right.
14 REM 'M$' is title expanding from the right
15 REM 'DZ' is the scan rate counter.
17 REM
18 REM ALL REMs CAN BE DELETED SAFELY.
Ok
```

# ANY TIME NOW IT WILL BE WORTH BUYING A HOME COMPUTER.

You haven't seen a real home computer until you've seen the VIC 20 by Commodore.

But by August you'll get your chance.

Because that's when the first VIC 20's will be arriving at your Commodore dealer.

Then you can take a good, long look at what makes VIC the best.

Like the real typewriter keyboard with full graphics. And eight background

and 16 foreground colours. And music in three voices and three octaves, as well as language and sound effects.

So don't think of buying a home computer until then.

Because it simply isn't worth it.



**commodore**  
COMPUTER

Commodore Home Computer Division, 818 Leigh Road Trading Estate,  
Slough, Berks. SL1 4BD. Telephone: Slough (0753) 74111.



## Screen Poke

I AM generally very impressed with the quality of articles in *Practical Computing* but I feel I must take you up on two related points in the May 1981 ZX-80 Line-up, writes G Addis of Worthing, West Sussex.

Chris Parr — Pursuit ship — implies that the use of a memory-mapped screen is unreliable. Mark Lancaster explains on the opposite page how to use the memory-mapped screen but he makes two elementary errors which go a long way to explain why some find it unreliable.

- The display file starts with a Newline, so that the top left-hand space on the screen is not found from Peeking 16936 and 16937. The value you need is one more than that.

- Secondly, each line on the screen takes up 32 characters spaces plus a Newline so that if the first line of the display runs from 16485 to 16517 the second line runs from 16519 to 16551. 16518 is a Newline character. Poking anything to 16518 would; therefore, corrupt the screen and it is necessary to Peek first to check whether the byte is Newline (118) before Poking.

- Poking characters other than 0-63 or 128-191 decimal will be interpreted as machine code and executed.

For a further details and a reliable screen-poking program write to K A Macdonald, 26 Spurs Close, Nowle Solihull, as I did.

## Black box

DID YOU wish that you could fit Waddingtons *Black Box* into 1K of ZX-80? Well, here it is, writes B Cope of Chelmsford, Essex. If you have forgotten the rules, turn to page 94 of *Practical Computing* April 1981.

Naturally, the program is very full and screen comments are terse, but enter Run and see for yourself. The question ATOMS? invites you to enter a number up to seven. The question In? lets you enter a ray into the grid from 1 to 32 and gives the answer.

If you enter 99, the location of each atom is displayed. You are trusted to do your own scoring — so no cheating.

|    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 32 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 9  |
| 31 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 10 |
| 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 11 |
| 29 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 12 |
| 28 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 13 |
| 27 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 14 |
| 26 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 15 |
| 25 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 16 |
|    | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 |    |

```

10 DIM A(99)
20 FOR B = 0 TO 99
30 LET A(B) = 0
40 NEXT B
50 FOR B = 1 TO 8
60 LET A(B) = B
70 LET A(10*B + 9) = B + 8
80 LET A(B + 90) = 25 - B
90 LET A(10*B) = 33 - B
100 NEXT B
110 PRINT "ATOMS?"

```

```

120 INPUT C
130 FOR B = 1 TO C
140 LET D = RND(8) + 10*RND(8)
150 LET A(D) = 99
160 NEXT B
170 PRINT "IN?"
180 INPUT B
190 CLS
200 IF B > 32 THEN GO TO 450
210 PRINT "IN*";B;"*";
220 LET C = -B*(B < 9) - ((B-8)*10 + 9)*(
 B > 8 AND B < 17) - (115-B)*(B > 16 AND
 B < 25) - (33-B)*10*(B > 24)
230 LET D = B > 8 AND B < 17 - 10*(B < 9)
 -(B > 24) + 10*(B > 16 AND B < 25)
240 LET B = 0
250 LET E = -(ABS(D) = 10) - 10*(
 ABS(D) = 1)
260 IF A(C + D) = 99 THEN GO TO 400
270 IF A(C + D) > 0 THEN GO TO 430
280 IF B = 0 AND (A(C + D + E) = 99
 OR A(C + D - E) = 99) THEN GO
 TO 420
290 LET B = 1
300 IF A(C + D + E) = 99 AND A(C + D
 - E) = 99 THEN GO TO 360
310 IF A(C + D + E) = 99 THEN GO
 TO 340
320 IF A(C + D - E) = 99 THEN LET
 D = E
330 GO TO 370
340 LET D = -E
350 GO TO 370
360 LET D = -D
370 LET C = C + D
380 IF A(C) > 0 THEN GO TO 420
390 GO TO 250
400 PRINT "NO EXIT"
410 GO TO 170
420 LET D = 0
430 PRINT "OUT*";A(C + D)
440 GO TO 170
450 FOR B = 0 TO 99
460 IF A(B) = 99 THEN PRINT B;"*";
470 NEXT B

```

## Saving code

IF MACHINE code is to be saved, we have a choice of three main ways of including it in a Basic program, writes Michael Kirkland of Prescott, Merseyside. First, it can be Poked into a Rem statement included as the first line of the program, or second, it can be Poked into an array, the DIM for which has appeared as the first variable in the program.

Both these methods have a distinct advantage in that they are easy to access, the one by a loop starting at 16427, the other via the system variables at 16392 and 16393. Each has its own particular disadvantage.

The Rem statement must be pushed off the screen, and it must not be Listed. The code in the array is lost if the program is Run. Also, in neither case is it particularly easy to read the code listings.

If the ZX-80 user is confident that he can remember not to press the Run or List keys, by all means he can use these methods. I am afraid I am not so confident.

The third method has no such limitation. This is to include the machine code in a string, and provide a routine for reading it and Poking it to the address area above the D-file. Either decimal or Hex code can be used. Decimal is easier to read, but Hex takes up less space in the memory. All that is required is the appropriate routine for interpreting them.

An apparent disadvantage of this method of storing machine code is that it seems to take up a great deal more memory than the Rem or Array methods. The code is stored in the string, it is Poked into the higher reaches of the memory, and there is also the routine for reading the string.

However, once the program has been Run, none of the Basic is required any more. Any or all of it can be deleted, and even, most useful, another Basic program can be Loaded without disturbing the machine code. A machine-code program can, therefore, be Loaded and also another Basic program and the two used in conjunction.

Of course, there is one major disadvantage to this method of storing machine code. This is that it is vulnerable to being over-written by the D-file at one end, or the stack at the other.

Methods exist for protecting code by moving the stack, and it looks as though the ZX-81 has solved the problem altogether. Otherwise, the only solution is great care in choice of location. With a 16K RAM extension the danger is very remote, though less so with the basic 1K.

It remains to consider how best to prepare machine code for Loading. It is easy enough to key in and Save; say, 25000 and change it if required for the 1K. However, I am too lazy for that, and I offer the following tip.

The on-board 1K RAM is reflected at 1K intervals right up to 32K. It is easy to choose a value which is suitable for the 16K extension, and also falls within the appropriate area in the basic 1K.

Such a value is 25462, which turns out to be equivalent to 17270 in the 1K mode. That is, if you Poke 25462 without the memory expansion in residence, the value is Poked to 172705. Therefore, if

```
LET A = 25462
```

is included in the Hex loader, this will work whether or not the 16K expansion is being used.

## Generation game

THIS IS a version of the famous *Life* game for the Sinclair ZX-80 1K machine, writes Ivor Bradley of Portstewart, County Londonderry. It displays a 12-by-12 matrix on the screen. I think it would be difficult to achieve a larger display without resorting to machine code.

Running it is very simple. In response to the prompt 0 - 143, one types in an integer corresponding to the position one wants a bug to appear at on the screen. To end input, enter a number greater than 143. Successive generations are produced by pressing Newline. It takes about eight seconds to produce a new generation.

The space beyond the boundaries of the matrix are considered to be empty and impenetrable. This has the advantage that initially symmetrical patterns remain symmetrical in later generations.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

10 DIM A (166)
20 LET B = PEEK (16392) + 256 * PEEK
 (16393) + 16
30 PRINT "0 - 143 ? "
40 INPUT C
50 IF C > 143 THEN GO TO 80
60 POKE B + C + C/12, 1
70 GO TO 40
80 CLS
90 FOR I = 0 TO 154
100 IF I = (I/13)*13 THEN PRINT
110 IF I + 1 = ((I + 1)/13)*13 THEN
 NEXT I
120 PRINT CHR$ (PEEK (B + I) + 27) ;
130 LET D = B + I
140 LET C = PEEK D - 14) + PEEK
 (D - 13) + PEEK (D - 12)
 + PEEK (D - 1) + PEEK
 (D + 1) + PEEK (D + 12)
 + PEEK (D + 13) + PEEK
 (D + 14)
150 POKE B + 169 + I - 1 / 13, C = 3
 AND I OR (C = 2 AND PEEK (D))
 AND I
160 NEXT I
170 FOR I = 0 TO 143
180 POKE B + I + I / 12 , PEEK
 (B + I + 169)
190 NEXT I
200 PRINT
210 INPUT S$
220 GO TO 80

```

**Music melody**

DAVID HARRIS'S program for music on the ZX-80 in your April 1981 issue works well and is ingenious, writes Robin Allott of Seaford, Sussex. Starting from this, I have produced an adapted program which makes it rather easier to produce a wide range of familiar melodies. It allows one to type the notes in the key of C — including the five sharps — and to produce a uniform length of note automatically which can be varied to produce notes of longer duration in the melody as required.

The melody is repeated indefinitely but can be stopped after any repetition by pressing the Space key. Presumably there is a limit to the length of melody which can be programmed but so far, the program has produced attractive renderings of the theme from *Les Parapluies de Cherbourg*, *The Eriskay love-song*, *the British Grenadiers* among others.

A surprising and much enhancing feature of the program is that once it has been set running, the sound is produced with good quality, even with the television set disconnected, on any nearby transistor set or music centre and the pitch at which the melody is played can be varied by altering the FM or AM tuning of the radio; no wired connections are needed.

Inputting the program is straightforward. After Run, the program calls for the notes of the melody in order, e.g., for *God save the Queen*,

C C D Bx2 C

The note Bx2 illustrates how the program provides for octaves above or below the central octave. If a note is wanted from the next octave below, one uses e.g., Gx2 or Bx2; if one wants a note from the octave above, one types in, e.g., G/2 or B/2.

Every even-numbered element in the B

array is set at length of note 500 automatically but the length of any particular note can be adjusted by using as a direct command — after stopping the melody:

```

LET B(4) (for example) = 1000 —
 or = Lx2

```

since L is the standard length of 500. If there are sharps in the melody, they are input by typing CS for C sharp or AS for A sharp and so on.

Before running the program, it is necessary, as in David Harris's original version, to set up the B array, line 1010, to double the number of notes in the melody, to allow for specifying length and pitch of each note, and to set the J loop at line 40 to 1 less than the B array at line 100. Also, the final element in B array should be set to 0.

The program is that set up for playing the *Eriskay love-song* — 22 notes.

It has been run on the standard 1K ZX-80. The program only shows the variant section from David Harris's original program:

```

10 GO SUB 1000
20 LET C = 180
21 LET D = 160
22 LET E = 144
23 LET F = 135
24 LET G = 120
25 LET A = 108
26 LET B = 96
27 LET L = 500
28 LET CS = 170
29 LET DS = 152
30 LET FS = 128
31 LET GS = 114
32 LET AS = 102
40 FOR J = 0 TO 43
50 IF (J/2)x2 = J THEN LET B(J) = L
60 IF (B(J) = L THEN GO TO 90
70 INPUT Y
80 LET B(J) = Y
90 NEXT J
100 LET B(44) = 0
110 LET Z = USR(P)
120 GO TO 110
1000 DIM A(23)
1010 DIM B(44)

```

**Inverse print**

THIS LISTING is a response to Keith Berry's Reverse Characters, ZX-80 Line-up, May 1981, writes John C Thomas of Blackpool. It allows you to invert a set of 32 character Print lines at the top of your main program listings. The CHR\$ construction is not used — the routine reads the codes between the inverted commas of your Print statements and Pokes the inverse code directly into the correct point in your Print statements.

The routine as listed will invert 24 Print lines of 32 characters each and allows for the Poke 16421,24 before the last Print line which allows for the use of the full 24 screen lines. So, first set up your Print lines in the following way:

```

1 PRINT "(32 characters)"
2 PRINT etc.
24 POKE 16421,24
25 PRINT "(32 characters)"

```

The Print lines must be at the top of your listing and you must take care not to insert any commas, semicolons etc., outside the inverted commas until you have Run 9000 and inverted print statements.

All the lines in the routine with their numbers underlined may be omitted and the routine may be further shortened by abbreviating Address to "A". If you do not wish to print 24 lines, omit line 9100 and change the second limit of the For... Next variable "L" to the number of lines you want inverted.

After Running 9000, adjust your Print statement numbers to the correct place in your main program. Remember to protect your main program from the routine using Stop before running it.

Finally, can any of you Line-up watchers supply a routine to allow multiple Loading, a machine-code routine to show how much memory is left by using

```
PRINT USR (address)
```

at anytime and how about a line re-numbering routine which would allow you to nominate a group of lines, state where they should be placed and move the lines altering Gotos and Gosubs?

**Listing Inverter**

```

9010 LET ADDRESS = 16428
9020 FOR L = 1 TO 24
9030 FOR C = 1 TO 32
9040 LET CODE = PEEK (ADDRESS)
9050 IF CODE = CODE ("K") THEN POKE
 ADDRESS, 176
9060 IF CODE > 211 AND CODES < 256
 THEN GOSUB 9140
9070 POKE ADDRESS, PEEK (ADDRESS)
 + 128
9080 LET ADDRESS = ADDRESS + 1
9090 NEXT C
9100 IF L = 23 THEN LET ADDRESS =
 ADDRESS + 12
9110 LET ADDRESS = ADDRESS + 6
9120 LEXT L
9130 STOP
9140 PRINT "YOU TRIED TO INVERT A
 CODE (AT ADDRESS* ";
 ADDRESS: ") WHICH CANNOT BE
 INVERTED"
9150 POKE ADDRESS, 20
9160 RETURN

```

**Error skip**

I SEE that a recent correspondent — S McCallum April 1981 — has noticed an interesting oddity with the Sinclair ZX-80, writes John Bloxham of Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire. I have recently discovered the following quirk which also might be useful. Enter the following:

```

10 IF 1 = 1 THEN
20 PRINT "20"
30 PRINT "30"

```

Surprisingly, the computer will accept line 10. When Run, the program prints 20 and 30. Note that the conditional expression in line 10 is obviously true.

Now change line 10 to:

```
10 IF 0 = 1 THEN
```

Now the program only prints 30, indicating that line 20 has been skipped. So, it would appear that a false expression in line 10 causes the next line to be skipped; a true one does not. If memory space is tight, this could be useful as it saves a Go-to and a line number.

A slightly odder oddity is that the latest colour advertisements for the new ZX-81 indicate that the machine is still a ZX-80. Take a close look at the bottom right-hand side of the keyboard.



## STAND UP CP/M USERS — Ever wanted a computer with Visicalc?

For the past few months you have patiently eridured the indignity of watching your friends show off their flashy visible number cruncher on their game-playing computer and longed for something as slick.

Now you can fill in the rows and columns as you see fit and the numbers will whiz by you on the screen. But, we let you create your report in English.

- Obtain hard copy printouts of *both* the results *and* your set of data and calculation rules used to create those results.
- Write the results of data and calculation rules to the disk as formatted files for word processing.
- Use full conditionals (IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE) in your set of rules and stack conditionals within conditionals.
- Build powerful models with commands such as GROW, MIN, MAX, AVE, CUM, GREATER, LESSER, SUM.
- Edit lines with ease.
- Enter rules and data in any order you wish. TARGET™ will automatically sort rows in ascending order *and* process your model correctly even if LINE 33 SALARIES needs to be calculated before LINE 3 EXPENSES.

Needs CP/M 2.2. Specify disk format and machine.

To order send £125 + VAT to

# COMPUT-A-CROP

3 Cornmarket Louth Lincs (0507) 604271/2  
Telex 56332 Comput G

• Circle No. 186

## reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

### Have a good look at our Reprint Service!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigious addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies) Telephone Martin Bloomfield on 01-661 3036 or complete and return the form below.

To: **Martin Bloomfield,**  
Reprint Department, Quadrant House,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in . . . . . copies of article/advert.  
headed . . . . . featured in this journal  
on pages . . . . . issue dated . . . . .  
Please send me full details of your reprint service  
by return of post.

Name . . . . .  
Company . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
  
Tel. No. . . . .

## FREE BASIC TRAINING COURSE WITH EVERY

# SHARP MZ-80K



Includes

- \* 20K RAM
- \* One day BASIC course
- \* BASIC Cassette & Manual
- \* 12 months guarantee
- \* Many options & programmes available

|                                                              | NETT     | VAT     | TOTAL    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| MZ-80 Computer 48K                                           | £478.00  | £71.70  | £549.70  |
| MZ-80K 28K UPGRADE                                           | £87.00   | £13.03  | £100.05  |
| MZ-80 I/O Interface Unit                                     | £82.00   | £12.30  | £94.30   |
| MZ-80 FD Dual Disk Drive                                     | £693.00  | £103.95 | £796.95  |
| MZ-80 FDK Additional MZ-80FD                                 | £616.00  | £92.40  | £708.40  |
| MZ-80 RS232 Interface                                        | £110.00  | £16.50  | £126.50  |
| MZ-80 P3 Matrix Printer                                      | £430.00  | £64.50  | £494.50  |
| CP/M Operating System                                        | £196.00  | £29.40  | £225.40  |
| PC-1211 Pocket Computer                                      | £91.00   | £13.65  | £104.65  |
| CE-121 Cassette Interface                                    | £12.60   | £1.89   | £14.95   |
| RP1600 Daisywheel Printer                                    | £1450.00 | £217.50 | £1667.50 |
| Ledger and stock control packages free with computer systems |          |         |          |

Please send me .....

Name .....

Address .....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £..... (£10 P & P)

**Butel-Comco Limited**  
Garrick Industrial Centre  
Garrick Road Hendon  
London England NW9 6AQ  
Telephone 01-202 0262  
Telex 47523

Barclaycard

Access

Access

Signed .....

# BUTEL

Technology for business

Signed .....

\*INSTANT H.P. CREDIT AVAILABLE\*  
PCB/BI

• Circle No. 187

## Back-up copy

THE Tandy editor/assembler has rivals now, but people should be aware of the fact that the Tandy program is sold with a truly magnificent User Manual — at least half a page for each Z-80 instruction, op-codes as Hex and as binary patterns, clear explanations of each instruction's action, details of condition flags, writes Alan Evans of Ynysforgan, Abertawe.

True, the book will not help a raw beginner to begin programming, but once you have made a start, its riches will become more and more obvious.

Nonetheless, the program cassette and manual cost £24 and I have long wanted to make a back-up copy of the tape. Here is how:

- EDSTASM is located from 4300H to 5D41H and is entered at location 468AH. We want to make our copy using the monitor TBUG. Unfortunately, TBUG and EDTASM overlap.

- What we need to do is use a routine to move EDTASM lock, stock and barrel out of TBUG's way. Tag a routine on the end of this temporarily re-located EDTASM that will dump it back where it belongs when we are ready to use it. Use TBUG to make a copy of the re-located EDTASM and to make a copy too, of the tagging routine.

### ● Details:

**; move 1 ...routine to displace edasm**

```
ORG 7FF0H
```

```
LD HL,4300H; Start of current EDAS
```

```
LD DE,5D50H; Start of displayed EDAS
```

```
LD BC,1A50H; Number of bytes
```

```
LDIR
```

```
JP 1A19H; Basic "Ready" state
```

```
; move 2... routine that will replace displaced EDAS.
```

```
; move 1 must move this one, too
```

```
; or EDAS will not go back
```

```
ORG 4D42H
```

```
LD HL,5D50H; here it is
```

```
LD DE,4300H; here is where it goes
```

```
LD BC,1A50H; this many bytes
```

```
LDIR; move them.
```

```
JP 468AH; jump to EDTASM starpoint.
```

Here are the procedures:

- Use EDTASM to create object code tapes of Move 1 and Move 2.
- Re-load EDTASM and press Break
- Load Move 2 and press Break
- Load Move 1 and answer the prompt with /32752

Almost at once you will be back in Basic but the assembler will have been moved safely out of TBUG's way.

- Load TBUG and enter it.

- Ready a cassette and type

```
P 5D50 77A0 7792 EDAS2
```

The tape you make is your back-up copy. It loads into 5D50H to 77A0H but when you answer the System prompt with / then Move 2 sends the editor assembler scurrying back to its proper place, and TRS-80 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER 1.2 appears on your screen without noticeable delay. Notice the new shorter file name.

## Faster Hex

ROGER Moffatt's subroutine for conversion of decimal to Hex published in Z-80 Zodiac April 1982 edition is similar to routines that I have used, before having HEX\$ available, writes Bill Short of Newcastle upon Tyne.

I should point out that

```
TOTAL$=""
```

should have been included at the beginning of the routine for correct operation.

The use of Boolean expressions seems rare in programs submitted to *Practical Computing* yet they can be most useful. Line 1010 of Roger Moffatt's subroutine could, for example be easily replaced by:

```
1010 H = D AND 15
```

INT on the following line also becomes unnecessary. The following routines, numbered 2 and 3, are directly equivalent

but do not require MIDS and are shorter.

A longer but faster routine is number 4.

## Tape loader

THOSE with TRS-80 Model 1 who are experiencing difficulties in finding the correct volume when loading programs from tape will find this program below invaluable, writes Ruth Trapmore of Colchester, Essex.

The program is three lines of Basic which set up and then use a machine-code routine. The routine defines the cassette drive and then reads in bytes from the tape. Each byte is checked to see if it is displayable and then is "printed" on to the screen.

If the volume level on the cassette is set too low then no data is read. Conversely, where the volume level is set too high, all bytes read in appear to be X'FF's and this is shown on the screen as a solid white bar.

Between these two levels characters will appear on the screen — although because some bits may be missed, not necessarily the characters you expect. The correct volume level is slightly more than half way between the "no characters" and the "solid white bar" positions.

The program, for Level II machines only:

```
10 DATA 175,205,18,2,205,53,2,203,183,254,
```

```
32,56,3,205,51,0,24,242
```

```
20 FOR I=1 TO 18: READ X:POKE 18431
```

```
+ I, X: NEXT
```

```
30 POKE 16526,0: POKE 16527, 72: X=USR
```

```
(0)
```

Where the second cassette drive is being used the program should be amended as follows:

```
10 DATA 175, 205,...becomes 10 DATA
```

```
175,60,205,...
```

```
20 FOR I = 1 TO 18:....becomes 20 FOR I =
```

```
1 TO 19:....
```

### Listing 2.

```
999 REM ***Dec to Hex Rtn.*2*
by J.W.Short.
1000 HX$=""
1010 FOR I=1TO4
1020 H=D AND 15
1030 HX$=CHR$(H+48-7*(H>9))+HX$
1040 D=D/16
1050 NEXT I
1060 RETURN
```

### Listing 3.

```
998 REM ***Dec to Hex Rtn.*3*
by J.W.Short.
999 REM ***Single Byte entry
at 1100 ***
1000 HX$=""
```

```
1010 GOSUB1100
```

```
1020 D=D/256
```

```
1100 HX$=CHR$((DAND240)/16+48-
7*((DAND240)>144))+CHR$((D AND
15)+48-7*((DAND15)>9))+HX$
```

```
1110 RETURN
```

### Listing 4.

```
999 REM ***Dec to Hex Rtn.*4*
by J.W.Short.
1000 HX$="89ABCDEF0123456789ABCD
EF"
1010 HX$=MID$(HX$, (DAND61440)
/4096+9, 1)
+MID$(HX$, (DAND3840)/256+9, 1)
+MID$(HX$, (DAND240)/16+9, 1)
+MID$(HX$, (DAND15)+9, 1)
1020 RETURN
```



# The DAI Personal Computer is Here

\* High Performance \*

\* High Value \*

**Cash**  
**price**  
ONLY £595 + VAT  
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE

48k RAM

24K BASIC

COLOUR

SOUND



## Standard Features

- \* 24k Resident High-Speed Basic
- \* 16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)
- \* Scrolling Screen Editor
- \* Sound Commands for Music Generation
- \* Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option
- \* Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming
- \* 3 Programmable Parallel Ports
- \* Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket
- \* RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces

Manufactured by:

# DAI

THE  
MICROCOMPUTER  
ENGINEERING  
COMPANY

Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

## Data Applications (UK) Ltd.

Personal Computer Division  
16b Dyer Street  
Cirencester  
Gloucestershire  
GL7 2PF

Tel: Cirencester  
(0285) 61902

For further information please complete and post to:  
Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
MY INTEREST IS: 123



# Apple Turnover.

**New Accounting Programs for Apple.  
Of very advanced design.  
From Computer Arts.**

**Investigate Apple.  
Examine other accounting systems.  
Then ask to see a Turnover.**

**Sales Ledger  
Purchases Ledger  
General Ledger**

**Designed for small and medium size businesses. And for staff who will be using a computer for the first time in their life. We've put a lot of thought into making everything straightforward. With no loss of accountancy standards.**

**Treat your staff to an Apple Turnover.  
And yourself to the benefits of computer accounting.  
You all deserve it.**

**Computer Arts Limited. 11, London Street, Reading, Berkshire. RG1 4PN  
Telephone: Reading (0734) 54451.**

**Computer Arts provides a full backup service including consultancy, training and permanently manned Customer Service Desk. The Turnover system is available through any Apple dealer. Contact us directly if you have any difficulty getting a demonstration. Price of £444 per ledger includes a full kit containing all the disks needed, disk storage cases, printer stationery, report binders and printed identification labels. Comprehensive instruction book and practice disk minimize need for any special training. No special equipment or extras of any kind needed beyond a standard Apple computer system.**

**Apple and the Apple symbol are the registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc, Cupertino, CA, USA. • Circle No. 189**

**• Circle No: 190**



# The Sorcerer's Apprentices

|                                                              | SORCERER<br>Standard System | APPLE II<br>Standard System | PET<br>4000 Series                  | TRS 80 LEVEL II<br>with Expansion Interface |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Z80 CPU                                                      | ↓                           |                             |                                     | ↓                                           |
| NUMERIC KEY PAD                                              | ↓                           |                             | ↓                                   | ↓                                           |
| 48K MEMORY                                                   | ↓                           | ↓                           |                                     | ↓                                           |
| RS 232 PORT                                                  | ↓                           |                             |                                     | ↓                                           |
| PARALLEL PORT                                                | ↓                           |                             |                                     |                                             |
| PROGRAMMABLE GRAPHIC CHARACTERS                              | ↓                           |                             | ↓                                   |                                             |
| FULL ASC II CHARACTER SET including lower case               | ↓                           |                             |                                     |                                             |
| S100 COMPATIBLE                                              | ↓                           | ↓                           | ↓                                   | ↓                                           |
| ROM BASIC                                                    |                             |                             |                                     |                                             |
| CASSETTE INTERFACE                                           |                             |                             |                                     |                                             |
| Price for 48K with Parallel Port and Disk capacity over 300K | £1,494                      | £1,623<br>(32K only)        | £1,525<br>(Disk capacity 150K only) | £1,535                                      |

**LIVEPORT**  
DATA PRODUCTS

The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF  
Telephone: (0736) 798157

Please send me details of Exidy Computer Systems.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Prices and specifications per manufacturer's published list, May 1981.

# apple® ][ PLUS

\* Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA. USA.

*a whole  
lot more..*



Guestel provide Sales, Service and  
an In-depth Knowledge of Apple products  
— at the most competitive prices

**OPEN ALL DAY  
SATURDAY**

**BRISTOL OFFICE  
OPENING SHORTLY**

Authorised Apple Dealer & Level 1 Service Centre

**Guestel**

\* NEW \*  
\* OFFICE \*

"Expansion through Efficiency"

For Mail Order and Free Advice on your System Requirements, Contact

**BRIGHTON: 15 Grand Parade, BN2 2QB, Sussex . . . 0273-695264**

or Call into

**LONDON: 8-12 New Bridge Street, EC4 V6AL . . . 01-583 2255**



# 1981 MICRO-COMPUTER SHOW

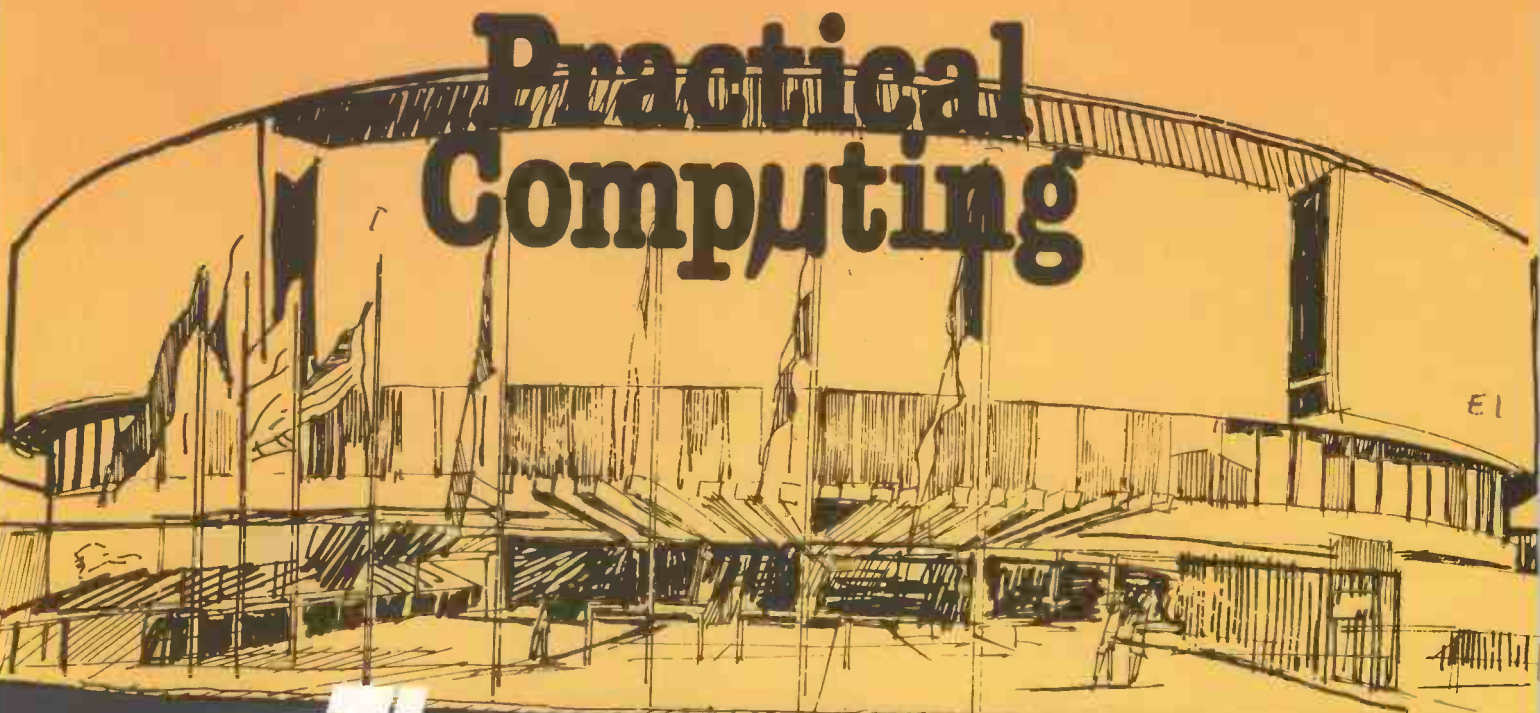
**WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE**

July 30-August 1, 1981

**EXHIBITION GUIDE**

Compiled by

**Practical  
Computing**



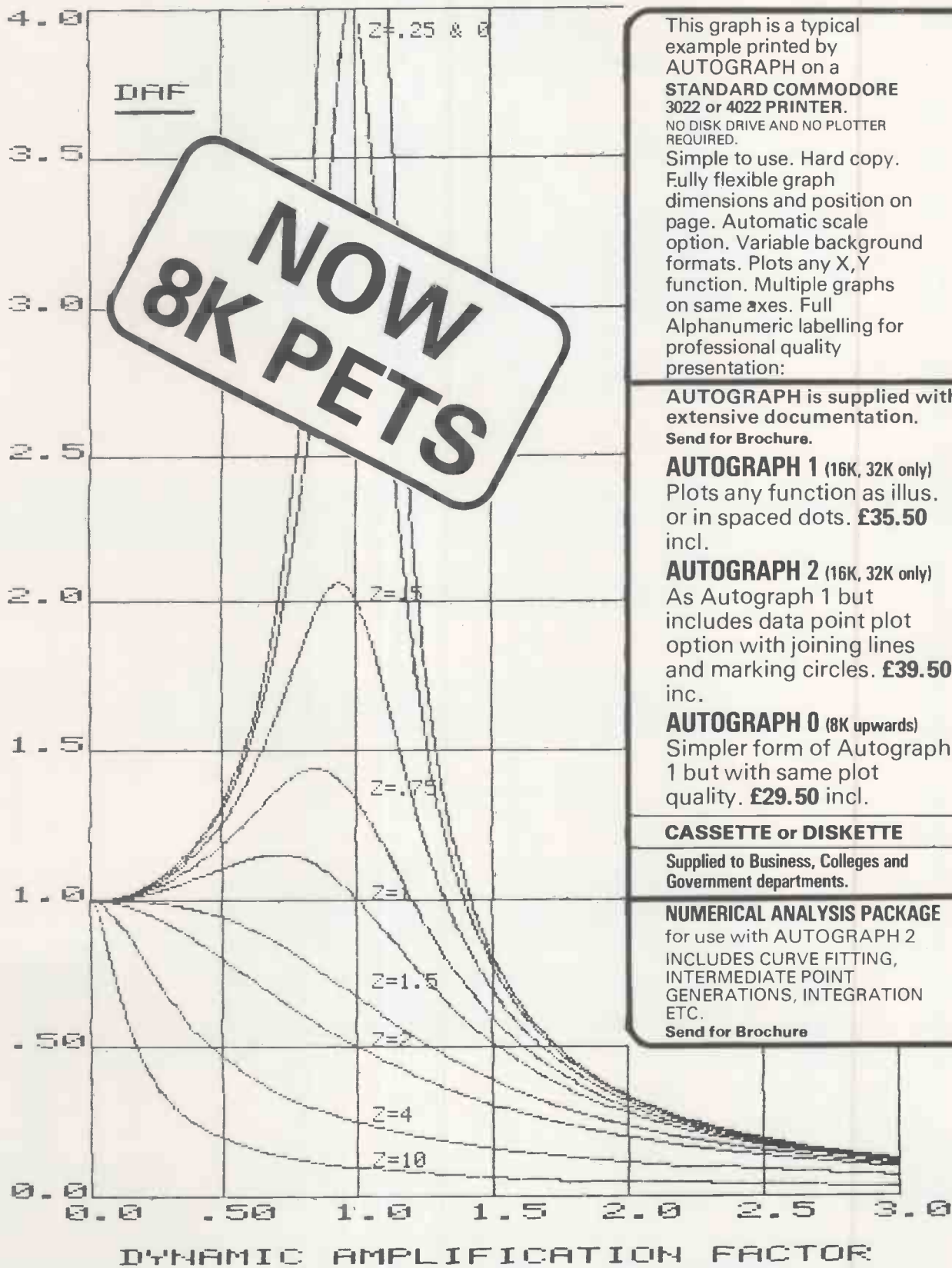
Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House, Joel Street,  
Northwood Hills HA6 1TS, Middlesex



# PET PRINTER GRAPHICS

by COMPUTACE LTD.

INFABCO HOUSE, 552 LONDON RD.,  
NORTH CHEAM, SUTTON, SURREY



This graph is a typical example printed by AUTOGRAPH on a STANDARD COMMODORE 3022 or 4022 PRINTER. NO DISK DRIVE AND NO PLOTTER REQUIRED.

Simple to use. Hard copy. Fully flexible graph dimensions and position on page. Automatic scale option. Variable background formats. Plots any X,Y function. Multiple graphs on same axes. Full Alphanumeric labelling for professional quality presentation:

**AUTOGRAPH** is supplied with extensive documentation.

Send for Brochure.

**AUTOGRAPH 1** (16K, 32K only)  
Plots any function as illus. or in spaced dots. **£35.50** incl.

**AUTOGRAPH 2** (16K, 32K only)  
As Autograph 1 but includes data point plot option with joining lines and marking circles. **£39.50** inc.

**AUTOGRAPH 0** (8K upwards)  
Simpler form of Autograph 1 but with same plot quality. **£29.50** incl.

#### CASSETTE or DISKETTE

Supplied to Business, Colleges and Government departments.

#### NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PACKAGE

for use with AUTOGRAPH 2  
INCLUDES CURVE FITTING,  
INTERMEDIATE POINT  
GENERATIONS, INTEGRATION  
ETC.

Send for Brochure



# MICROCOMPUTER EXHIBITION

Thursday, July 30. 10.00 hrs. — 18.00 hrs.

Friday, July 31. 10.00 hrs. — 18.00 hrs.

Saturday, August 1. 10.00 hrs. — 16.30 hrs.

The event is organised by Online Conferences Ltd and comprises a three-day exhibition and three full-day seminars. The seminars will include sensible advice to business people contemplating the installation of a small computer system and a technical seminar for those who have some knowledge of the computer industry or user experience in business. The third day has been set aside for the fascinating topic of Micros in Education.

Admission to the exhibition is by ticket only. Admission fee at the door is £1.50.

## Seminars

### Advances in Small-Computer Technology

Thursday, July 30

An examination of the present developments in small computers which will indicate the direction that this technology may take. This seminar will be an ideal opportunity for an exchange of views between those who work in the computer industry and people who have practical experience in the use of small computers.

### Small Computers in Business

Friday, July 31

This seminar will illustrate in down-to-earth terms the uses, potential and limitations of various computers and the factors to be considered when contemplating the purchase of a small-computer system.

### Microcomputers in Education

Saturday, August 1

A full-day describing the practical experiences gained from a number of teachers in the use of microcomputers in education, from the initial choice through to the latest developments.

Full details and the late registration forms can be obtained at the reception desk at the Wembley Conference Centre throughout the event.

### Euromouse Maze Contest

Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering  
Portsmouth Polytechnic  
Anglesea Building  
Anglesea Road  
Portsmouth PO1 3DJ  
Tel: 0705 27681 or 812466

Contact: John Billingsley

The British Finals of the Euromouse Maze Contest will be held during the 1981 Microcomputer Show. Micro-processor-controlled robot mice must find their way to the centre of a maze, racing against the clock. There are more than 40 teams engaged in mouse construction and

the Wembley contest should be a true battle from which the victorious mice will set out to represent Britain in the European finals in Paris.

### Micro '81 Publications Centre

Argyle House  
Joel Street  
Northwood Hills  
Middlesex HA6 1TS  
Tel: 09274 28211

Contact: Stephen Pugsley

The Micro '81 Publications Centre will have a wide range of publishers of computer books represented. A central information desk will be manned at all times where publishers price lists, catalogues and order forms may be obtained. In some cases, publishers participating may arrange for one of their representatives to be present at certain times on the stand.

Among publishers which will be exhibiting are Online Publications, QED Information Sciences Inc, U.S.A., Elektor Publishers Ltd, Academic Press Inc (London) Ltd, Victor Gollancz Ltd.

### Online Conferences Ltd

Argyle House  
Joel Street  
Northwood Hills  
Middlesex HA6 1TS  
Tel: 09274 28211

Contact: Jane Windeler

Online, organiser of the 1981 Microcomputer Show, is a organisation specialising in the design and co-ordination of significant conferences and exhibitions covering computers and communications, and related topics of commercial social and political importance.

Earlier this year Online also ran the highly successful Manchester Micro Show which is now going to be repeated with a larger exhibition area on March 3-5, 1982.

## LIST OF EXHIBITORS

### AFK Associates Ltd

PO Box 68, Pulborough, West Sussex  
RH20 2RP

Tel: Pulborough (079 82) 3758

AFK ASSOCIATES Ltd is a consultancy firm which specialises in providing independent advice and practical assistance to the users of micro-computers in the business environment.

The company offers a wide range of consultancy services, including the

undertaking of feasibility studies — the company is registered under the MAPCON scheme; formalisation of user requirements into computing terms; selection of suitable hardware and software for specific applications; provision of practical support, particularly around the critical implementation period.

It is the company's policy to apply the highest professional standards in the work carried out and in the advice given to clients.

### Almarc Data Systems Ltd

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham  
NG3 5QS

Tel: Nottingham (0602) 625035

ALMARC Data Systems is sole importer of the Vector Graphic range of products. It is showing many systems and software including the Vector 3 terminal, which is the heart of an extensive range of microcomputer systems from a single 5¼in. floppy drive system — VIP — to the Vector 3005 and 3030 hard-disc systems. The V3 terminal consists of a six-slot industry standard S-100 motherboard, with a 12in. CRT, capacitance

## A DYNAMIC REVOLUTIONARY CONCEPT IN APPLE WORD PROCESSING

PRICE £79.95 + V.A.T.  
Postage & Packing Free

SOLE U.K.  
DISTRIBUTOR



**Magic Window**  
word processing system

See your local dealer  
or send cheques to

SBD SOFTWARE  
15 JOCELYN ROAD  
RICHMOND TW9 2TJ

Tel: 01-948 0461 Telex: 22861



Novice typists to professional secretaries and administrators are amazed at the ease and simplicity of **MAGIC WINDOW**.

**MAGIC WINDOW** is an Apple II word processing/text editing system that is designed to increase your office productivity — those time-consuming typing tasks can now be done quickly and efficiently.

The simplest and best-known word processing machine is the standard typewriter. We have retained the simple operating features of the typewriter while providing complete editing facilities.

**MAGIC WINDOW** is a word processing system that allows text to be entered, edited, printed, and saved on a diskette. **MAGIC WINDOW** is unique in the way it performs these functions.

Most systems separate the tasks of editing text and formatting for printing. This separation requires formatting commands to be placed in the text file. **MAGIC WINDOW** has no need for these commands because it formats the text as you enter it. What you see is truly what you get. There is no guesswork in laying out your document.

**MAGIC WINDOW** will instantly convert your Apple system into a word processor — no modifications or fancy gadgets to buy. Simply insert the **MAGIC WINDOW** diskette into your disk drive and experience word processing as never before.

**MAGIC WINDOW** allows you to type up to EIGHTY CHARACTERS per line!!! This allows you to see your letter, report, etc., exactly the way it will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, and justifying can be done on the screen without the need to print a work copy.

The real power and sophistication of a word processor is judged by how easy it is to use. **MAGIC WINDOW** is as easy to use as a standard typewriter, yet it has the POWER a PROFESSIONAL requires.



### MAGIC WINDOW

LOOK INTO OUR MAGIC WINDOW AND EXPERIENCE A WONDERLAND IN WORD PROCESSING.

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR ABILITY, **MAGIC WINDOW'S** HUMAN ENGINEERING WILL GUIDE YOU FROM BEGINNING TYPING THROUGH PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS INSTANTLY AND EFFORTLESSLY.

#### • EDITING & FORMATTING

USING VERY SIMPLE KEY STROKES, **MAGIC WINDOW** WILL MANIPULATE PARAGRAPHS, MAKE ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND CORRECTIONS. THE DAYS OF RETYPING ARE OVER.

#### • AFFORDABLE & EXPANDABLE

**MAGIC WINDOW** DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY MODIFICATION TO YOUR APPLE II COMPUTER. YOU CAN MODIFY **MAGIC WINDOW** TO USE ANY CUSTOM ADDITIONS YOU HAVE IN YOUR APPLE: LOWER CASE MODIFICATION, LANGUAGE CARDS, CUSTOM PRINTER INTERFACES ETC.

#### • HUMAN ENGINEERING

**MAGIC WINDOW'S** FOUR WAY SCROLLING ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW EIGHTY COLUMNS ON YOUR FORTY COLUMN SCREEN. MOST PAPER SIZES CAN BE SIMULATED. **MAGIC WINDOW** WILL SHOW ALL FOUR EDGES OF THE "PAPER" AS YOU TYPE. THIS SIMULATION OF A STANDARD TYPEWRITER HAS CAUSED A REVOLUTION IN APPLE II WORD PROCESSING.

**MAGIC WINDOW** WILL KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND WITH OUR SPELLBINDER — A WEBSTER'S WORD SPELLER/DIVIDER.

# Wipe out the opposition on stand 74

Personal computers for the small business that wants to get bigger.

Learn about computing. Then benefit by it. Then wipe-out the opposition.

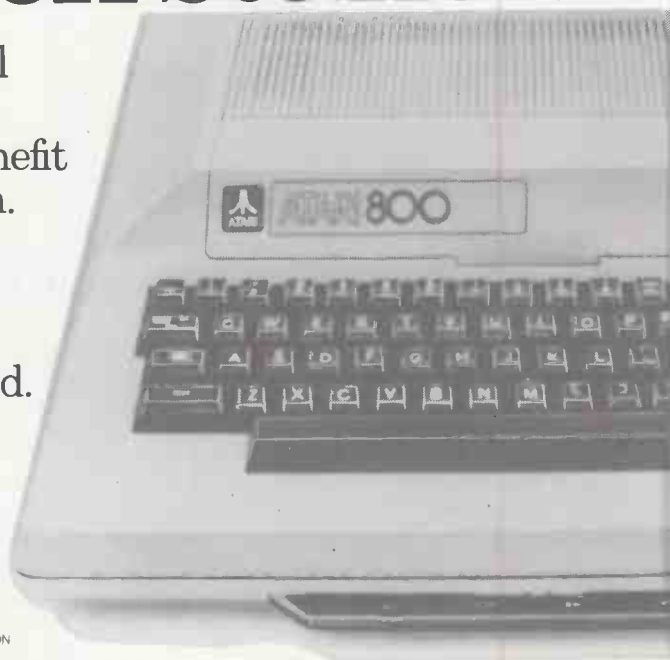
The new Atari micro-computers from Ingersoll make it all possible.

A complete compatible system designed to be understood and used.

See it. Then believe it.

## ingersoll

INGERSOLL ELECTRONICS LTD., 202 NEW NORTH ROAD,  
LONDON N1 7BL. TEL: 01-359 0161. MEMBER OF THE HERON CORPORATION





keyboard and numeric keypad, the ZCB single-board computer with 12K of PROM, three eight-bit parallel ports, one serial port, 4MHz Z-80A CPU, 64K dynamic RAM, 80-by-24 screen display.

System VIP consists of the V3 terminal with the Unistor single floppy disc drive unit. System 2600 consists of the V3 terminal with 1.3Mb high-speed twin 5¼in. floppy disc drives. All these and more are on show on the Almarc stand.

## BMG Microsystems Ltd

Micro House, Hawksworth, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1DZ

Tel: Swindon (0793) 37813

BMG MICROSYSTEMS, an approved supplier to the Government, demonstrates its range of powerful MS-5000 microcomputers. Whether you want floppy discs, hard discs, single- or multi-user, small or large memory, a system should exist to meet your requirements. A full range of software is offered from business systems and data management to production control, and the 16-bit Intel system has just become available.

This British company offers a fully-supported service including consultancy, system design, training, software and software support, hardware and hardware maintenance. Swindon-based, the company is here to help you. Prices start from £8,000.

## Canon Business Machines (U.K.) Ltd

Waddon House, Stafford Road, Croydon, Surrey

Tel: 01-680 7700

CANON is demonstrating four different desk-top computers. The new CX1 is a powerful processor with a built-in 12in. VDU with a capacity of 1,920 characters. It has a standard typewriter keyboard and two built-in Canon mini disc drives, each of 500KB capacity with optional expansion up to 4megabytes plus a CPU capacity of 128KB.

Other features include spooling, which gives the machine dual capability operation of VDU and external printer, optional word-processing systems and matrix-handling firmware. Also on display is the BX3 which is the same internally as the CX1, and features a built-in 80-column impact printer in place of the VDU.

This printer has full print-head control, frictional or pin-feed paper control, positive/negative paper feed plus 28-character prompting display panel. Both models have three-channel V24 interfacing outlets as

standard plus an optional parallel interface.

Also being shown are the TX10 and TX25 microcomputers. TX10 is engineered with an independent numeric keypad and alpha-numeric block. The keypad is designed especially for heavy numeric data entry. There is a built-in high-speed 26-column dot-impact printer, two-colour selector and a built-in 20-column alpha-numeric display. The TX25 uses Basic and assembler. It incorporates a 4in. disc with an 8K capacity each side. Also on display is a range of Canon peripherals.

## Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd

Crown House, 18 Gipsy Hill, London SE19 1NL

Tel: 01-670 4202/3

CLENLO Computing presents the Conqueror microcomputer together with selected software packages covering a full range of business applications. Currently available applications include: integrated accounts, word processing, mailing lists, subscription management, tabular numerical analysis, stock control and Pearl. Pearl is a powerful program generator with a built-in database function and a flexible report writer. A wide range of languages for technical and scientific use are also available.

As your needs develop, the Conqueror can be expanded from a single floppy drive and VDU to a multi-terminal system with more than 100megabytes of hard-disc capacity.

The Conqueror conforms to the S-100 bus standard and runs under the CP/M operating system for single user, or MP/M or Joeshare for multi-user.

## The Computer Bookshop

30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA

Tel: 021-707 7544

COMPUTER BOOKSHOP is importer and wholesaler of a full range of popular small-computer publications.

Computer Bookshop is sole U.K. distributor for Sybex, Compusoft Publishing and Northern Technology, and a full range of these and other books stocked in the Birmingham depot are shown on the stand, which is staffed by people ready to discuss this rapidly-expanding field of technical titles. In all, approximately 250 titles are on view.

New books on display which will be of interest to all computer personnel include Sybex's *50 Basic Exercises* and *Pascal Handbook*.

## Currah Computer Components Ltd

Unit 7, Sandgate Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland.

Tel: (0429) 72996

Sales contact: Steve Currah

THE CURRAH stand features the Mini Digital Recorder, the fast and simple alternative to disc. The device enables low-cost data/program storage at high speed — approximately 20 times faster than audio cassette, at the fraction of the cost of disc. See its high-speed operations on Pet, Aim-65, Apple and Acorn.

The unit is based on the well-proven Philips MDCR 220 mechanism. System features include read/write, data or programs, back-space, verify, file-handling, Basic load and save.

There is a special exhibition price. Also demonstrated is the read-only tape unit with RS232C interface.

## Department of Industry (MAP)

Gaywood House, 29 Great Peter Street, London SW1 3LW

Tel: 01-212 0690

THE DEPARTMENT of Industry Micro-processor Application Project is a £55 million programme. Launched in 1978, its aims are to encourage U.K. industry to introduce micro-electronics into its products and processes. The three main areas of help are: awareness and training; consultancy support; and project support.

MAP — the Department of Industry programme to encourage the use of microelectronics. MAP Centre: 524 Dean Bradley House, 52 Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AA. Tel: 01-212 3411/4.

## Development Board for Rural Wales

Ladywell House, Newtown, Powys  
Tel: Newtown (0686) 26965

LEARN the industrial development facts on Mid-Wales: new factories of 500-20,000 sq. ft. — rentals around £1 a foot — possibility of rent-free period — finance — loyal labour — housing — market access — Business Advisory Service — beautiful Mid-Wales environment.

If you have a project in mind, let's talk — the service is free and confidential.

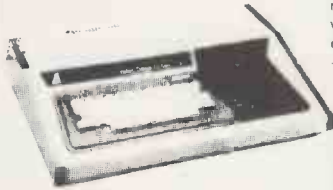
## Digico Ltd

Wedgwood Way, Stevenage, Hertfordshire

Tel: Stevenage (0438) 4381

# THE Video Genie EG3000 Series

WITH \*16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM \*Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible \*Huge range of software already available \*Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette \*Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV \*Full expansion to disks, and printer \*Absolutely complete - just fit into mains plug.



16K **£299** + VAT

## GP80 The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available - at a very compact price

by seikosha

Graphics, Normal and Double- Width Characters can be printed on the same line. Pine Feed

Tractor is equipped as standard.

Two Line-Feed

Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)

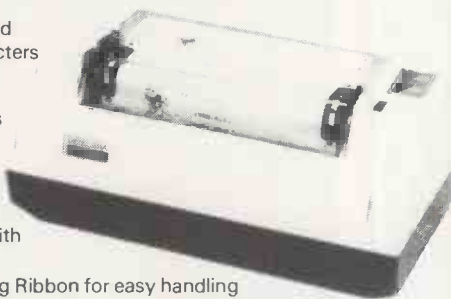
Print on Plain Paper with two copies

Continuous Self-Inking Ribbon for easy handling

Centronics type Parallel Interface standard

Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards

Self-Test Programme standard



**£225** + VAT

### SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class.

320K £1850 700K £2400  
1.5Mb £2750

### COMMODORE COMPUTERS

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| PET 8K   | £415 |
| PET 16K  | £525 |
| PET 32K  | £650 |
| PET 8032 | £895 |

### DISK DRIVES

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 4040 | £695 |
|------|------|

### PRINTERS

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable) | £299 |
| EPSON MX80T                    | £395 |
| ANADEX DP8000                  | £495 |
| ANADEX DP9500                  | £895 |
| ANADEX DP9501                  | £995 |

### VIDEO MONITORS

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 10" BLACK & WHITE | £85 |
| 10" GREEN SCREEN  | £95 |

## Aculab

### Floppy Tape

The tape that behaves like a disk.

Connects directly to TRS-80 level 2 keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to level 2 BASIC. No buttons, switches or volume controls. Full control of all functions from keyboard or program. Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape.

for all TRS 80

& Video Genie owners

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| TRS80 version: | <b>£165</b> |
| Video Genie :  | <b>£170</b> |

Please add **£10 Securicor** delivery charge to all computers etc. Plus 15% VAT on all prices.

# Acorn Atom



Price as shown  
**£150**  
plus 10% and VAT

Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

Special features include  
\*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD  
\*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC  
\*TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE  
\*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.

Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin.

Full-sized QWERTY keyboard  
6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case 2K RAM  
8K HYPER-ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio

cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

**£120** + VAT

## The Second Generation Personal Computer



## Highest performance · lowest price

\*48K (8080A)  
\*16 Colours or shades of Grey  
\*Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)  
\*Character mode (60 x 24)  
\*Split Screen Modes

\*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set  
\*Unique graphical — Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!

## DAI Personal Computer

\*RS232 I/F at only **£595** + VAT

## Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more.

Features like a specially developed nine wire 'staggered column' head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense, high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c.p.s. print speed.

It also offers a bi-directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of 'print versatility' features such as mono or proportional spacing, automatic justification, programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing, and 'fine' positioning for word processing applications.

## Paper Tiger 560

**£795** + VAT

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between conventional matrix and 'daisy wheel' types offering quality printing at a relatively low price.

Full 'width' 132 column printing at 160 c.p.s., a unique nine wire 'staggered' print head, bi-directional printing, an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers.

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer.

**£995** + VAT

## Books & bits

Books — Manuals —

Diskettes — ribbons — Paper — chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair.  
RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc. etc.  
A variety of second-hand computer equipment usually available, spares, repairs and service.

# MicroStyle

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath BA1 5HR.  
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

**New Showroom**  
OPENS 1st JUNE AT  
29 BELVEDERE, BATH.  
2 minutes from town centre



WITH THE launch of the Prince, Digico's latest microcomputer, users can now enjoy the benefits of both micros and minis. No longer do users have to deliberate as to whether a micro or a mini will meet their computing needs. Digico is demonstrating computer system integration.

On the Digico stand is a powerful three-terminal minicomputer system interlinked by a series of Prince microcomputers. The micros can operate as stand-alone systems with their own operating system, languages and packages or link up to the mini as an intelligent terminal or just as an on-line VDU.

A user can start with a Prince micro which will link up to all the mini and mega processing power available in the Digico range — enabling a micro user to grow into a powerful system capability. At the same time, the Prince can still remain a stand-alone system in its own right. Ideal for the new computer user, the Prince provides a sound platform from which to employ an initial investment in computers. Starting at £1,700, a full Prince system can also offer standard packages such as sales, purchase, nominal, stock control, order entry and payroll, word processing and full graphics. The Prince enables users to start with the best of both worlds.

## Dillon's University Bookshop

1 Malet Street, London WC1E 7JB  
Tel: 01-636 8211

ON THE Dillon's stand you will find a large selection of books on mini-computers, microprocessors, the application of computer systems in business and research, and some fascinating material on the impact of computers in society.

Only a fraction of stocks available in Dillon's Malet Street shop in London, where all publishers in this field are represented, are exhibited. If you cannot visit the shop, ask for catalogues and order forms. Dillon's has an international mail order service backed by one of the widest selections of academic and technical books in the U.K.

## Encotel Systems Ltd

530 Purley Way  
Croydon  
Surrey  
Tel: 01-686 9687

ENCOTEL is exhibiting the Superbrain with disc packages, with Interval 5megabyte hard disc and the version with high-resolution graphics.

Also on view is the new Televideo

System 1 and 2: System 2 is a very low-cost, high-performance multi-tasking multi-processor network system. Other systems and peripherals feature the Oki colour CP/M Microcomputer, the DRE 8820 high-performance matrix printer, Sanders Technology letter-quality matrix printer, the D Base 2 relational database management system, Spell Binder Wordprocessing, Bisync IBM emulation software, Micromodeller financial modelling software and a wide range of applications software.

## Gwent County Council

County Hall, Cwmran, Gwent.  
Tel: 06333 67711

Sales contact: Derek Powell

THE GWENT Council stand at the exhibition aims to acquaint commerce and industry with the attractions of moving to Gwent. Near the Severn Bridge, with good rail and road links and nearby airports, Gwent has a range of superb factory and office sites, buildings, skilled workforce and full Government support for industry expanding and for re-location in the area.

Gwent provides a full professional and confidential service to the industrialist concerning sites and buildings, assistance with planning applications, landscaping, site layout, financial aid and services.

## Ingersoll Electronics Ltd

202 New North Road, London  
N1 7BL

Tel: 01-359 0161 Telex: 28255

INGERSOLL Electronics, exclusive U.K. distributor of the world's best-selling microprocessor-based TV game, the Atari Video Computer System, is marketing the world's most advanced home computers — the Atari 400/800 series.

Designed for the 1980s, built to a high degree of reliability, engineered to accept ROM, RAM, cassette tape, floppy disc and bubble memories, these revolutionary personal computers are the first true home models. Plugged into a standard home colour TV, they are capable of full-colour display, four sound "voices", music synthesis, light pen, MODEM and utilise high-speed printers. They offer a full range of computer facilities for home, business and educational use, plus good old-fashioned fun and games.

The Atari personal computer system is based on the Atari 6502 microprocessor, will handle up to four disc drives, has full-feature keyboards with ASCII ability and is programmed in Atari Basic.

The 400 retails at round £345 and the 800 at around £645.

## Interactive Data Systems Ltd

14 Heathfield, Stacey Bushes,  
Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire  
MK12 6HP

Tel: Milton Keynes (0908) 313997

Sales contact: Jon Spencer

INTERACTIVE is showing its new, highly-acclaimed British Oscar microcomputer, 65K S-100 system for less than £3,000 or the word-processing version from £4,400 with 55cps daisy-wheel printer.

Interactive is also showing its other S-100 products including the Saracen mainframe system and S-100 boards. These products are designed and built in Milton Keynes, England, to the highest standards and will appeal to end-users, dealers and OEM manufacturers alike.

## Kansas City Systems

Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood,  
Chesterfield, Derbyshire

Tel: Chesterfield (0246) 850357

KANSAS City Systems specialises in software for the Tandy TRS-80 and Video Genie computers; it is the only company service just for the hobbyist. All the programs are aimed at micro owners who use their computer purely for pleasure — whether just games playing or for programming.

Kansas has what are now recognised as the best all-action arcade games in the business, as well as the most outstanding *Adventure-cum-Quest*-type games programs. For programmers, the Kansas Toolkit has been acclaimed for its superiority of its functions, taking only a minimal 2K of memory for all its 11 commands.

## Keen Computers Ltd

5b The Poultry, Market Square,  
Nottingham

Tel: Nottingham (0602) 583254

NETWORKS and multi-user micro systems are the main items on display. Omnet, a low-cost, carrier sense multiple-access, high-performance local network for micros, allow inter-connection of 64 micros and peripherals over a 4,000 ft. serial link. Using low-cost shielded twisted pair cable, micros are connected via Omnet transporters and links to the proven Corvus hard-disc system to provide data storage. First micros to use Omnet will be Apple, Onyx and Dec LSI-11.

The full Corvus/Constellation/Mirror network is displayed, featuring accounting, graphics and word-processing software.

Onyx Micros/Unix 7 and Marathon relational database and other

# THE PETALECT ALL-ROUND COMPUTER PACKAGE



## Makes the choosing easier

We realise that with any microcomputer purchase the back-up support and advice must figure large in your decision making. A bargain price does not always guarantee a worthwhile purchase. So before deciding look at what Petalect can offer.

### First time user

A modern microcomputer need hold no terrors for the first-time user. Petalect can make it easy by discussing your requirements and advising you on the most cost-effective system. And if you're still unsure you can come along to our showroom and try out a computer for yourself. We will also give your staff the necessary training FREE of charge, in other words take the headache out of modernising your business.

### 4 Petalect packages

Ranging from £1,000 to £15,000 the systems are amazingly simple to operate, superb value for money and are all widely used by businessmen and professionals. You'll find that all the systems software programs cover most business requirements, from accounts, to letter writing. And if you want a program specially written - we'll do that for you.

**COMMODORE** Ideally suited for the small business, tackling your bookkeeping, stocktaking, word processing this system is reliable and good value.

**APPLE** This popular computer system is one of the most versatile on the market with an expandability

up to 48K bytes of user memory space, supported by a large range of programs.

**ACT** The Series 800 offers the user a larger capacity system and a high speed data retrieval allowing you a higher volume of transactions.

**HEWLETT PACKARD** This lightweight (only 20lbs) portable computer provides the professional with a numeric or graphic system fully integrated with display screen and printer in the one unit.

### Extending your system

Whichever system you choose Petalect can advise you on expanding your present capability with extra memory space or multi-terminals.

### Keeping you going

However reliable your system may be, there will be times when service is required. We offer a very reliable after-sales service if you are situated in the South. Our engineers would be with you in a very short space of time reducing downtime to the minimum. And it doesn't stop there! We can offer sales support with an extensive range of computer related products - and its all just a phone call away.

### Buying your system

Even here we can make it easier for you with very attractive leasing or lease purchase agreements. So before you make a decision, **FOR THE BEST PRICES IN THE SOUTH**, speak to us first and have the benefit of an all-round package.



**PETALECT**  
MICROCOMPUTERS

Make the right choice,  
right from the start

Showroom: 32 Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5BG.  
Telephone: Woking (04862) 63901/68497



Please send me details of Petalect's ALL-ROUND Computer Package and price list.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**POST TODAY!**

Petalect Electronic Services Ltd., Dept. PC, 33/35 Portugal Rd., Woking, Surrey GU21 5JE



software are featured. Staffed by fully-qualified micro experts, a visit to the Keen stand is a must.

## Lowe Electronics

Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road,  
Matlock, Derbyshire  
Tel: Matlock (0629) 2817

LOWE Electronics is exhibiting the complete range of Video Systems, accessories and peripherals, including the brand-new Genie 11 and the colour add-on for the Video Genie. This stand is a must for the discerning visitor.

## Millbank Computers Ltd

98 Lower Richmond Road, London  
SW15 1LN  
Tel: 01-788 1083

MILLBANK Computers Ltd is the exclusive national distributor of the Millbank System 10 microcomputer. System 10 is a fully-integrated micro built to an outstandingly high specification and guaranteed for one year. It is suitable for a wide variety of commercial uses including all forms of business administration, word processing, communications, and many specialist scientific applications.

An extensive library of software includes Financial Director — a superb British accounting package; EAMIS — a special program for estate agents; and Wordstar.

Also on display are Qume and Olivetti daisywheel printers plus a special offer on Prestel adaptors and favourable exhibition discounts.

## Newbear Computing Store Ltd

40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury,  
Berkshire  
Tel: Newbury (0635) 30505  
Telex 848507

AS THE leading distributor of Sharp MZ-80K computers in the country, Newbear is displaying a very large range of additional hardware and software.

The Apple II plus now leads the field in its versatility and range of application software. This system is fully supported and endorsed by Newbear.

Newbear has the widest range of microcomputing books. Come and see it on the stand.

## Ohio Scientific (U.K.) Ltd

Middlegreen Road, Langley,  
Berkshire SL3 6DF  
Tel: Slough (0753) 75915

OHIO SCIENTIFIC (U.K.) Ltd, a subsidiary of American Data Inc, the world's largest distributor of OSI

products, is showing three micro-computers from its professional range.

C2-OEM, a 48K RAM, dual 8in. floppy, single-processor machine, ideal for small office, or intelligent terminal for Challenger network systems; C3D, a 7megabyte formatted hard-disc micro, with single 8in. floppy, 52K RAM, three processors — 6502, 68000 and Z-80A. In addition, a 36megabyte triple processor, multi-user Challenger is demonstrating business application software.

Ohio Scientific (U.K.) provides a support base for dealers and OEMs, with training facilities, at Langley.

## Omicron Management Software

69 Wimpole Street, London W1  
Tel: 01-935 2964 or 486 4895

OMICRON management software is exhibiting its Power Systems, a new range of advanced software packages for microcomputers. Developed in the U.K. by a team of qualified accountants and dp personnel, the Power Systems are applicable to a wide range of commercial and industrial organisations. Extensive facilities and flexibility are provided giving the advantage of being able to adapt to users' precise requirements without re-programming.

At the same time in practice, they have proved to be extremely easy to use. The Power Systems include, payroll, purchase, sales and general ledger, stock control, and order entry and invoicing. Available currently for operation under the CP/M and MP/M operating systems the Omicron Power Systems will appeal to both the first-time and the experienced user.

## Padmede Computer Services

351 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire  
Tel: Fleet (025 14) 21892

PADMEDE Computer Services is showing a full range of business application systems developed for a number of internationally-established manufacturers of microcomputers. The Padmede business systems available are invoicing, sales ledger, purchase ledger, incomplete records, nominal ledger, stock control, job costing, contract costing, time and cost recording and quotation and estimation.

Each piece of software can be run as a self-contained system in its own right, but some link together via bridge programs to give an integrated system. On some microcomputers, the financial accountancy system is totally integrated.

## Personal Computer World

14 Rathbone Place, London W1  
Tel: 01-637 7991

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD is Britain's largest-selling microcomputer monthly. It specialises in up-to-the-minute news coverage and in-depth product reviews. As well as bench tests of new microcomputers, these reviews now cover both word processors and multi-user systems. If you would like to see how *Personal Computer World* can help you arrive at the best system, pick up the latest issue on the stand — as well as back numbers.

Also available are full details and tickets for the Fourth Personal Computer World Show to be held at the Cunard International Hotel in Hammersmith, London.

## Personal Computers Ltd

194-200 Bishopsgate, London  
EC2M 4NZ  
Tel: 01-626 8121 Telex: 88264

Sales contact: Mike Sterland  
PERSONAL Computers is the longest-established U.K. Apple distributor. This position has enabled it to find numerous compatible hardware and software products for Apple including Teksim and Tektronix simulator on ROM, and analogue-to-digital converter, full-sized floppy disc drives, alpha-numeric and graphic matrix printers, Milliken interactive medical education software, text-processing software, estate agents' software and numerous other software packages including payroll, ledgers and programs for medical practices.

## Petalect

33-35 Portugal Road, Woking, Surrey  
Tel: Woking (048 62) 21776

PETALECT is demonstrating a range of hardware systems including Apple, ACT, Hewlett-Packard, CBM systems and the Vic-20, together with a varied choice of software.

## Practical Computing

Quadrant House, The Quadrant,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS  
Tel: 01-661 3500

Sales contact: David Lake  
PRACTICAL COMPUTING is Britain's leading microcomputer magazine appealing to the growing number of people using personal computers in business, education and the home.

*Practical Computing* reviews cover microcomputers and software, providing just the information you need — technical data and unbiased critical comment on the strengths and weaknesses of each system. A series of Buyers' Guides devoted to micro-

# Some Hard Facts from HAYWOOD



## The Haywood 3000 — designed, manufactured and supported in Britain. Single board reliability Specified for the future, but available now

We can certainly say that the **Haywood 3000** is one of the most uncompromising pieces of hardware around — it has a steel exterior which reflects the excellence of the British design and assembly contained inside.

Two 5¼ inch double density, double sided disc drives provide 700K bytes of store.

The microprocessor employed internally is the well proven Z80A, running at 4Mhz, with a range of standard software available, including all the main languages and business application programmes, operating under CP/M ver. 2.2.\*

Expansion options include additional plug connected serial and parallel ports, up to two external disc drives and an S100 bus interconnect.

Externally the steel case keeps the interior soundly **functional, secure and cool**.

Functional by virtue of its resistance to accidental damage, secure by means of its key operated lock and cool because we have incorporated a quiet operating fan with our own highly efficient power supply to keep everything running as it should.

There is no doubt that the professional user will benefit from our no compromise approach to quality — many already have.

High Definition Videos and a range of keyboards compatible with the **Haywood 3000** are also produced by **Haywood** to complete your system.

*For further information, please write to or ring*

**Haywood Electronic Associates Limited** Electron House Leeway Close Hatch End  
Pinner Middx. HA5 4SE. Telephone 01 428 0111. Telex 896819 Keyhay G

\* copyright : Digital Research

### Technical Details

Z80A at 4Mhz  
Two double sided, double density floppy disk drives  
— 350K per drive  
RAM expandable from 32K-64K  
On board Programmer for 2708/2716 EPROMS  
CP/M Vs. 2.2  
Advanced Single Board Micro-computer  
Standard I/O is 1 serial RS232C and 1 Centronics parallel port  
Seven EPROM sockets on board  
Additional serial or parallel ports  
Two extra Disk Drives  
S-100 Bus Extender  
Programmable COUNTER/TIMER  
4 channels



Haywood 7000/6000/3000 Microcomputers.



Haywood 3000 complete system configuration.

### DISTRIBUTORS

Haywood are currently establishing a national distributor network. If you are an established professional distributor and are interested in Haywood products please contact us at the address opposite.



## HAYWOOD ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES LIMITED



computers, software packages and peripherals also provide a useful shop window for those who are considering buying a system or expansion.

## Research Machines

PO Box 75, Mill Street, Oxford  
Tel: Oxford (0865) 49791

RESEARCH Machines is the Oxford-based manufacturer of the 380-Z microcomputer, which is recommended by the CCTA for use in Government departments. It has also been chosen by the Department of Industry for inclusion in the Micros for Schools scheme. The 380-Z uses for Z-80A microprocessor and the industry standard CP/M disc operating system; 5¼in. and 8in. floppy disc drives are available.

On display is the new 40/80-character VDU board; facilities provided by the board include a user-writable character set, smooth scrolling and screen windowing.

The popular Wordstar package is now available from Research Machines.

## SBD Software

15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond, Surrey  
TW9 2TJ  
Tel: 01-948 0461

SBD SOFTWARE is a company which supplies Apple software to both the retailer and the trade. It is the sole U.K. distributor for Sensible Software which produces a wide range of utilities and for a new word-processing package, Magic Window, produced by ArtSci Inc. In addition, the company writes its own software, Apple List, which produces a tidy 80-column listing of your program.

Have you ever played four-by-four-by-four noughts and crosses? If not, now is your chance with *Kubik*. There are many other games — please ask, SBD probably has it.

## Stonehart Publications Ltd

5/8 Lower John Street  
London, W1  
Tel: 01-437 8803

Sales contact: R J Miller

MANAGEMENT Confidence on stand 4 is Robert Heller's Management Guide for profit-minded business executives. Offering shrewd advice and practical ideas on everything from marketing and financing to staff motivation, it is the insider's guide to profitable business management.

## Strutt Ltd

3C Barley Market Street, Tavistock,  
Devon  
Tel: 0822 5548 Telex 45263  
Sales Contract: Peter Strutt

THE COMPANY displays its range of floppy discs, memory products, microprocessors, printers, terminals, and VDUs.

## Sun Computing

138 Chalmers Way, North Feltham  
Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex  
Tel: 01-751 5044

SUN COMPUTING is showing a range of microcomputers and business systems.

## Systime Ltd

Concourse Computer Centre  
432 Dewsbury Road,  
Yorks LS11 7DF  
Tel: Leeds (0532) 702211  
Telex: 556283

SYSTIME Ltd is a company which embraces all the traditional values of Britain at its best. By a combination of entrepreneurial skills and high-technology expertise, Systime has emerged, in seven years as a registered company, to become the largest British supplier of turnkey minicomputer systems and the second-largest British manufacturer of data-processing systems.

To Systime, the supply of a system means a complete business solution — reliable hardware, proven and efficient software, plus all associated services such as maintenance, installation, training and media supplies.

Systime is based in Leeds with a network of offices covering the whole of the country, and overseas operations in Europe, U.S.A., Asia, Africa and the Middle East.

Reliability of the equipment is assured through the use of current technology and highly modular construction, as well as a field-engineering service which is second to none.

Growth has been dramatic but controlled. The financial results for 1979/80 show a 54 percent increase in turnover to £24.06 million and with world-wide staff numbering more than 1,000, underlines the dedication of management and staff to continuing success by development of new products and enhancements to existing products and services. With this strong company base, Systime looks forward to a bright future.

## Tangerine Computer Systems Ltd

Forehill Works, Forehill, Ely,  
Cambridgeshire CB7 4AE  
Tel: Ely (0353) 3633, 5326, 5489 &  
61460

TANGERINE Computer Systems is showing Tanel Viewdata adaptors: numeric adaptor costs £170 + VAT available ex stock; and alpha-numeric

adaptor at £200 + VAT is available August 1981. Both adaptors produce a high-quality display and can be used on black and white or colour televisions. The units are very compact and contain the latest computer technology. Alpha-numeric is particularly suitable for private viewdata systems.

Tangerine Computer Systems is also exhibiting several modules from its successful Microtan 65 system, including Tanram, a 40K add-on memory board, the new high-resolution graphics board, a dedicated 6502 controller card and various serial and parallel interface cards.

## Triumph-Adler U.K. Ltd

27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ  
Tel: 01-250 1717

Sales contact: S Larholt

THIS STAND is showing the Alpha-tronic, Triumph-Adler's new business microcomputer, priced from £1,600 to £2,345. It is specifically developed for business users, employing the technical expertise Triumph-Adler has gained in microcomputer manufacture.

It is an integrated unit with 48 kilobytes of user memory, up to 320 kilobytes storage capacity on 5¼in. floppy discs, a full QWERTY keyboard, numeric keypad and programmable function keys. The configuration includes a free-standing professional visual display of 920 characters — 24 lines/80 characters — and a 80 cps matrix printer of Adler's own manufacture.

Continuous demonstration of the wide range of ready-to-use business programs will enable you to try your hand at this brilliantly simple microcomputer.

## VNU Business Publications BV

53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG  
Tel: 01-439 4242

THIS is the first opportunity to see a copy of the new microcomputer publication to be launched by VNU Business Publications BV in the Autumn.

## Your Computer

Quadrant House, The Quadrant,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS  
Tel: 01-661 3500

Sales contact: David Lake

YOUR COMPUTER is the new magazine for the home computer enthusiast interested primarily in systems costing less than £300.

Included in the August/September issue is a competition with the fabulous Vic-20 computer from Commodore as first prize. Come to Stand 28 and try your luck.

# MICRO FACILITIES

# WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

So much more for the same price

WE . . . like some of our competitors . . . supply the best Word Processing hardware

WE . . . like some of our competitors . . . supply the best Word Processing software

**BUT WE . . . unlike our competitors . . . give a Full One Year's Warranty with ON-SITE Maintenance** included in our price (within London & 25 miles radius)

WE know that you will need discs and paper — included in our price

WE understand that you may require training — included in our price

If required, we are happy to arrange both **Leasing** and **Financing** AND above all, we will be available for **Genuine After Sales Service** whenever you may need it.

AND when you have finished your Word Processing, we will be pleased to show you our range of database and accounting software.

**AGAIN ONLY THE BEST !**

## North Star

North Star Horizon computer, 48Kb memory with Quad discs giving 720Kb storage.  
T.V.I.912C Visual Display Unit.  
Qume Sprint 5R0 daisy-wheel printer. 45 c.p.s.  
WordStar Word processing program  
all cables, plugs, discs and paper. **£4895.00** excl. VAT

## Commodore

CBM8032 computer with 80 column screen and typewriter keyboard.  
CBM8050 disc unit with 950Kb storage.  
CBM8026 daisy-wheel printer and keyboard. 16 c.p.s.  
Wordcraft 80 or WordPro 4 Wordprocessing program  
all cables, plugs, discs and paper. **£2995.00** excl. VAT

Micro-Facilities Ltd 129 High Street Hampton Hill Middlesex TW12 1NJ 01-979 4546 & 01-941 1197

# INTERACTIVE DATA SYSTEMS

*Welcomes you to the*

## 1981 MICROCOMPUTER SHOW

On Stand 33 you may meet:

**OSCAR, The business micro**

**The SARACEN, S100 Mainframe**

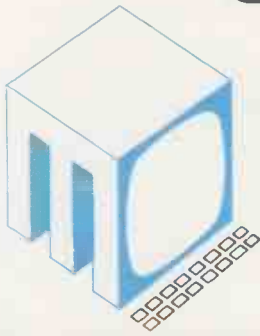
and our range of S100 products for system builders

Interactive Data Systems Ltd., 14 Heathfield, Stacey Bushes, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK12 6HP, Tel. 0908 313997.



# CP/M SOFTWARE

from



## METROTECH

### WORD PROCESSING

WORD-STAR<sup>tm1</sup> is the most complete integrated word processing software system ever seen on a microcomputer.

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| WORD-STAR 2                | £255/£30' |
| WORD-STAR 2 with MAILMERGE | £315/£40  |

### NEW \* Commercial Operating System \* NEW

At last a secure commercial environment can be created under CP/M. COSY offers a true COBOL compiler, ISAM files, enhanced disk I/O, screen formatting and printer spooling. Requires Z80 or Z80A processor.

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COSY — including COBOL compiler | £450 |
| COSY — run time system          | £200 |
| PSORT — utility sort            | £50  |
| FDUMP — utility file dump       | £30  |

One manual for all the above £15.

### INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Written specially for the U.K. market, Version 2.0 of GRAFFCOM'S Integrated Small Business Software is now available for both floppy (ISBS-F) and hard (ISBS-W) disk systems. Modules available are: Payroll, Company Sales, Company Purchases, General Accounting, Stock Control, Order Entry and Invoicing, Name and Address, Time Recording, Lease, Rental/HP. Prices are available on request, discounts quoted for bundles of the above systems. Manuals £35 each.

### LANGUAGES/UTILITIES

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| CBASIC II                        |           |
| COMMERCIAL DISK EXTENDED BASIC   | £75/ £20  |
| SBASIC                           |           |
| COMPILER STRUCTURED BASIC        | £175/ £30 |
| SUPERSORT I                      | £125/ £20 |
| WORD-MASTER SUPERIOR TEXT EDITOR | £75/ £20  |
| MET/ TWAM INDEX SEQUENTIAL FILE  |           |
| ACCESS IN CBASIC II              | £55/ £15  |
| MICROSOFT BASIC 80 INTERPRETER   | £155/ £25 |
| MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER         | £195/ £25 |
| MICROSOFT FORTRAN 80             | £215/ £25 |
| MICROSOFT COBOL 80               | £315/ £25 |

### MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS

MDBS is a database system offering full network CODASYL-oriented data structures, variable length records, read/write protection, one-to-one, one-to-many and many-to-many set relationships. Add on features are: an interactive report-writer and query system, a dynamic restructuring system and a recovery-transaction logging system.

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| MDBS prices start from | £600/£30 |
| Primer manual          | £5       |

### COMMUNICATIONS

BISYNC-80/3780 and BISYNC-80/3270 are full function IBM 2780/3780 and 3270 emulators for microcomputers.

BISYNC-80/3780 gives you a Remote Job Entry terminal for the price of a micro!

BISYNC-80/3270 combines the local processing power of a micro with a sophisticated screen capability. Make your dumb terminal smart!

I/O Master is a superb S100 buffered I/O board which supports 3780 and teletype communications, plus serial and parallel peripherals.

MET/TTY will connect your micro to a timesharing service in simple teletype emulation.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| BISYNC-80/3780   | £275/£15 |
| BISYNC-80/3270   | £275/£15 |
| MET/TTY          | £95/£15  |
| I/O Master Board | £225/£20 |

### DATA MANAGEMENT

#### SELECTOR III-C2

An easy to use Information Management System; requires CBASIC II

£185/£30

#### SELECTOR IV

An advanced Information Management System; requires CBASIC II

£275/£35

#### DATASTAR

Powerful data entry, retrieval and update system

£195/£30

### FINANCIAL REPORTING

#### REPORT WRITER

\* SPECIAL OFFER \*

You input the values — Report Writer will perform your calculations and produce a report with your headings, totals and summaries

£95/ £15

#### GLECTOR

General ledger option to Selector III; Requires Selector III and CBASIC II

£185/ £30

All software is **Ex-stock** and available on standard 8" disks or 5" disks for Vector MZ, Superbrain and Dynabyte.

- \* Postage and Packing £2 per order.
- \* Add 15% VAT.
- \* State which disk type and size.
- \* All orders prepaid.

Telephone orders welcome for Access, Barclaycard, American Express or Diners Club.

CALL 0895 58111 Ext. 247 or 269

or write to:

**METROTECH MAIL ORDER**  
**WATERLOO ROAD**  
**UXBRIDGE**  
**MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW**

enclosing cheque, PO's payable to METROTECH

tm1 WORD-STAR is a trademark of Micropro.  
 Prices are shown as Software with manual/Manual only.  
 Prices correct at time of going to press.

METROTECH are sole U.K. distributors of DYNABYTE microcomputer systems.

© Apple is a trademark  
of Apple Computer Inc.,  
Cupertino, USA.

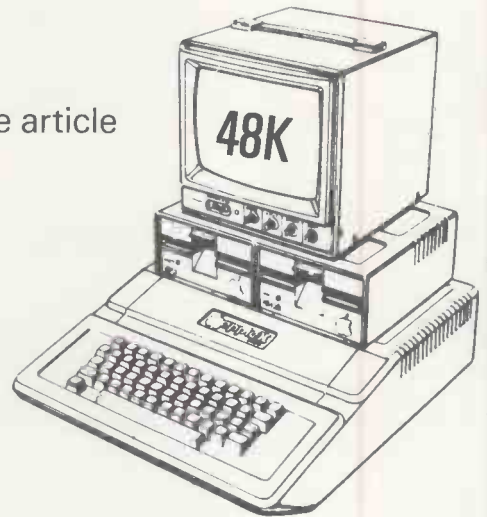
**FREE**

# 9" BLACK & WHITE MONITOR + 32K ADD-ON RAM

*with every purchase of latest model of*



**& TWIN DISC  
DRIVE SYSTEM**  
(as illustrated)



Note: This is NOT a cheap U.S. import, but genuine article backed up by the full one year warranty

You get:—

- \* Apple II europlus 16K (incl one year warranty)
- \* 32K Add-on memory \*\* FREE \*\*
- \* 9" Black & White monitor & cable \*\* FREE \*\*
- \* 3.3 DOS Disc drive & controller
- \* 2nd 3.3 Disc drive

(SYSTEM VALUE £1,625 + VAT + P&P)

for **£1377** + VAT + P.P

**TOTAL PRICE £1599**

#### ACCESSORIES

- 10 x 5.25" BASF discs (APPLE or PET) . . . . £22.95
- Library Box (holds 10 discs) . . . . . £2.30
- 16K RAM Add-on . . . . . £35.00
- 32K RAM Add-on . . . . . £65.00
- 5.25" Disc head cleaning kits . . . . . £21.45
- Single, multipart forms, NCR sets etc.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P+P! SECURICOR EXTRA

- disk labels (pack 30) . . . . . £0.25
- 11" x 9.5" wide plain white
- 11" x 14.5" wide ruled white
- A4 80gm single sheets white
- Prices: £5.50/ 500, £10.00/ 1000, £17.50/ 2000
- Pre printed stationery. Send sample for quote.

All prices correct at going to press. Allow 28 days delivery. CALLERS WELCOME.  
Send cheques, money order, bankers draft, cash with order to:



## CARLTON COMPUTERS LIMITED

4 Swanstons Road Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR30 3NQ

Tel: Gt. Yarmouth (0493) 58898



# MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



## The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

3 consoles available

**Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £340**

**Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF375) £395**

**Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £625**

(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

### Look at what you get:

- \* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
- \* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
- \* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
- \* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
- \* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
- \* 40 character by 24 line display.
- \* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
- \* Player missile graphics.
- \* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
- \* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
- \* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
- \* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

Dealer enquiries welcome



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd  
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.  
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

### MORE HARDWARE

|                                             |        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)         | £45    |
| Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)                | £325   |
| Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E) | £240   |
| Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)                 | £120   |
| Joystick Controllers (AC37S)                | £13.95 |
| Paddle Controllers (AC29G)                  | £13.95 |
| 16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)               | £65    |

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

### SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available during June 1981.

- ★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC
- ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games
- ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching
- ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET  
XH52G available JUNE

### LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game  
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.  
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

### SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick  
The Atari 400 Console  
Special 32K RAM Module  
Atari 810 Disk Drive  
Disk Operating System  
Documentation  
Interconnecting Leads  
Everything in "Look at what you get" list  
Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

### VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing—colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

Demonstrations at our shops from June 9th 1981.  
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.  
Tel: 01-748 0926

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until August 30th 1981 and include VAT and Postage and Packing. (Errors excluded.)

# NEW!! - 10Mb HARD DISK SYSTEM



UP TO  
104Mb ON LINE!  
The Morrow Hard Disk  
Controller can support as many as  
four hard disk drives at either 10Mb,  
20Mb, or 26Mb each

Horizon Computer + 64K Ram + 2 Quad Drives (720K) +  
Morrow 10Mb Hard Disk + Televideo TVI-912c VDU +  
CP/M 2.2

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE £4,965.

LATEST NORTH STAR COMPATIBLE SYSTEM SUPPORT  
SOFTWARE FOR NORTH STAR DOS/BASIC AND CP/M

**HMSOS** — Super fast multi-user operating system for the North Star Horizon computer used with Morrow 10Mb, 20Mb or 26Mb hard disk(s) and tape cartridge backup unit. Can also be used with standard North Star mini-floppy disk drives. HMSOS gives you single/multi user compatibility — it configures itself automatically according to your memory set-up and supports up to seven users. It will run existing North Star BASIC programs with little or no modification. It incorporates implicit printer lockout and file lockout from BASIC. Also allows you to load your own assembly language routines from BASIC. The operating system and BASIC are pseudo-reentrant in that only one 16K memory card is required in the address space 0-3FFF. This board holds the operating system and BASIC for all users. Thus one DMB6400 64K board is sufficient for a three-user system with effectively 32K per user!!!

## ABRIDGED PRICELIST

### HARDWARE

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Morrow 10Mb Hard Disk System + CP/M          | £2245 |
| Morrow 10Mb Hard Disk Unit (add on)          | £2025 |
| Morrow 20Mb Hard Disk System + CP/M          | £2895 |
| Morrow 20Mb Hard Disk Unit (add on)          | £2675 |
| Morrow 26Mb Hard Disk System + CP/M          | £2995 |
| Morrow 26Mb Hard Disk Unit (add on)          | £2775 |
| Tape Cartridge Back-up Unit (12.5Mb)         | £1875 |
| DMB6400 64K Memory Card + bank switching     | £495  |
| DM6400 64K Memory Card, non bank switching   | £375  |
| Horizon Computer — 32K RAM, 2 D/D Drives     | £2095 |
| Horizon Computer — 32K RAM, 2 Quad Drives    | £2245 |
| Televideo TV912c VDU, numerous features      | £595  |
| WordStar customised TV 1920 VDU              | £645  |
| Epson MX80F/T Printer friction + tractors    | £395  |
| Anacom 150 Printer, 150cps 9 x 9 matrix 15"  | £795  |
| Anadex DP9500 Printer, 150 cps, graphics 15" | £895  |
| TEC Starwriter daisy wheel printer, 25cps    | £1050 |
| NEC 5510R Spinwriter, letter quality, 55cps  | £1695 |

### SOFTWARE

|                                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| HMSOS — Mini-floppy multi-user system     | £175*/£5**  |
| HMSOS — Hard disk multi-user system       | £275*/£5**  |
| COMSTAR — North Star BASIC compiler       | £245*/£20** |
| KDS — North Star BASIC utility suite      | £50*/£5**   |
| N*BUS — North Star BASIC global editor    | £50*/£5**   |
| MUMPSDPL — Hard disk multi-user spooler   | £120*/£5**  |
| CP/M — For North Star Horizon (Vers. 2 +) | £95*/£18**  |
| STARLNK 1 — Hard disk/mini-floppy CP/M    | £125*/£5**  |
| STARLNK 2 — Multi-user version STARLNK 1  | £275*/£5**  |
| MBASIC — 80 Interpreter                   | £165**      |
| MBASIC — 80 Compiler                      | £205**      |
| FORTRAN — 80 Compiler                     | £215**      |
| MACRO — 80 Macro Assembler                | £85*/£18**  |
| WordStar — Word processing package        | £205**      |
| MailMerge — WordStar Overlay Option       | £60*/£15**  |
| DataStar — Data entry, retrieval Sys      | £160*/£25** |
| SuperSort 1 — File sort utility           | £110*/£20** |
| CIS COBOL — Standard package              | £395*/£30** |
| C BASIC/2 — Basic pseudo compiler         | £85*/£15**  |

\*Price of software includes manual

\*\*100% credit if software is purchased later

E16

### STARLINK —

Specially written to link CP/M on the Morrow M10, M20 and M26 hard disk drives, to quad capacity mini-floppy disk drives in the North Star Horizon computer. With

STARLINK file transfer is simply accomplished using the standard CP/M "PIP" utility. STARLINK is available as a single or multi-user system. The multi-user version supports up to seven users each with up to 56K memory. STARLINK also supports tape cartridge backup for the Morrow hard disks.

**COMSTAR** — North Star BASIC Compiler. Consists of a full compiler which translates a North Star BASIC program into an assembly language source file, a disk-based macro assembler which further translates the source assembly language program into a relocatable machine equivalent, and a linking loader which combines the relocatable machine program with the requisite support routines to form an executable program. There is also a console command processor which reads a sequence of console commands from a disk file to automate the compilation process plus a character-oriented text editor to create console command files or modify assembly language programs. A COMSTAR/CPM interface is also available to enable compiled BASIC programs to run under CP/M.

**KDS and KDS-EXT** — A suite of menu driven utility programs written in assembler for fast operation. Developed as a debugging aid for long and complex programs, it includes a patch program to allow the KDS machine language routines to be hybridised to North Star BASIC. Consists of a compaction program which improves run time by up to 33%, a cross-reference program which creates and sorts a list of cross-reference items, a program to change the name of a variable globally within a line number range, a search program to locate a given syntax combination or byte value, and a program which compares two programs listing the differences between them. KDS-EXT is an extension package to KDS with many useful utilities. These include a protect program which also speeds up run times, a directory sort utility, a global editor for the search/replace of syntax combinations, a utility which enables transfer of programs to and from a disk file and then allows editing with a text editor. In addition there are programs to perform multiple variable exchanges, high speed disk dumps/searches, file dumps, and to find a list files of a given type. Highly recommended for North Star BASIC users.

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

HMSOS is a trademark of Hotel Microsystems, COMSTAR is a trademark of Allen Ashley Enterprises, KDS is a trademark of Kintock Development Systems, STARLINK is a trademark of Interam Computer Systems, CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.

### Main UK Distributor:

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.  
46 Balham High Rd, London SW12 9AQ  
Tel: 01 675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859

PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS



# After the Wedding... business as usual at the 1981 Micro Show

and that means plenty!

- Britain's most comprehensive Microcomputer Exhibition
- Sensible Seminars covering –  
Small Computers in Business  
Advances in Micro Technology  
Micros in Education

**Wembley Conference Centre  
30, 31 July, 1 August**

Tickets to the exhibition can be purchased from the Online Offices at a pre-show price of £3.00 for 3 tickets (minimum). This offer closes on 20 July.

Tickets at the door are £1.50. All ticket requests must be accompanied by cheque/postal order and suitable SAE.



*online* PC

Please send me details of the 1981 Microcomputer Show

I may wish to exhibit

I am interested in attending the seminars

I request.....exhibition tickets at the pre-show price of £3.00 for 3 tickets (minimum).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Please return to: Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House,  
Northwood Hills, Middx. HA6 1TS.  
Tel: Northwood (09274) 28211 Telex: 923498

• Circle No. 192

## Tangerine display

THIS SMALL piece, of code, when added to the graphics display program in 6502. Special October 1980, enables interesting displays to be created quickly, writes Greg Ellein of Great Bridgeford, Staffordshire.

```
00E6 A9 00 START LDA#M00 ;SET UP
 E8 85 13 STAZ 13
 EA 85 1C STAZ 1C ;MODADL
 ;H TO FE00
 EC A9 FE LDA#M FE
 EE 85 1D STAZ 1D ;COPL,
 H TO FFFF
00FQ A9 FF LDA#M FF
 F2 85 1F STAZ 1F ;HXPCL,
 H TO 0200
 F4 85 1E STAZ 1E
 F6 A9 02 LDA#M 02
 F8 85 14 STAZ 14
 FA AD F0 BF LDA BFF0 ;SWITCH
 ON GRAPHICS
```

```
FD 20 9B FD JASR COPY ;DUMP LAST 1/2
TANBUG TO SCREEN
0100 GRAPHICS DISPLAY PROGRAM
 TO USE GE6 INSTEAD OF G100
```

The program copies the last half of Tanbus to the screen in graphics mode. To change the pattern, re-set, G100 twice to scroll the screen until you obtain attractive patten. It uses the monitor copy routine accessed by command 'C'. There are three other command routines:

```
OFSET FDOB SOURCE IN MODADL,
 DESTINATION IN
 HXPCL
LIST FD49 START IN MODADL,H;
 NO. OF LINES IN
 HXPCL
COPY FD9B START IN MODADL,H;
 END IN COPL,H; DES-
 TINATION IN HXPCL,H
MODIFY FDES START IN MODADL,H.
```

## Memory jump

UK101 USERS may be interested to know that when "memory size?" is replied with the letter A followed by Return, the message "This is the Compukit UK 101" appears and cold-start is re-started, writes Derek Wong of Liverpool. This occurs because, when A is the first character entered, a JMP \$BDOA is executed. \$BDOA loads the message pointer \$BE4E and outputs the message. By this time, the program counter is at \$BD11, the cold-start entry point.

Those with the new Comp Shop Monitor will only get a glimpse of the message. This is because the message contains a clear screen character OCH. To slow it down, enter Basic and type; SAVE:POKE 11,0:POKE 12,189:X=USR(X).

## Save routine

THIS ROUTINE works on Compukit and will save a Basic program on tape along

Data check by M J Bedford.

```
63000 FOR X=1 TO 32 : PRINT : NEXT X
63010 FOR Y=1 TO 9 : FOR Z = 0 TO 9
63020 READ D : POKE 53415 + (2*Z) + (64*Y),D
63030 NEXT Z : NEXT Y
```

```
Ø DATA16Ø,2,169,47,76,195,168,13,1Ø,82,85,78,13,1Ø,Ø
63ØØØ FOR X=552 TO 566:READI:POKEX,I:NEXT:POKE15,72:POKE515,Ø
63Ø1Ø INPUT"START & FINISH LOCNS (HEX) ";S$,F$
63Ø2Ø PRINT"HIT 'CTRL' TO SAVE":POKE4,4Ø:POKE5,2
63Ø3Ø IF PEEK(57Ø88)<>255 THEN 63Ø3Ø
63Ø4Ø PRINT"SAVING":SAVE:FORX=1TØ14ØØØ:NEXT:PRINTCHR$(64)
63Ø5Ø IF F$=S$ THEN PRINT"NEW":PRINT"ØPOKE515,Ø":LIST1-62999
63Ø6Ø PRINT"POKE251,1:POKE11,67:POKE12,254:POKE536,191:X=USR(X)"
63Ø7Ø PRINTS$"/";:GOSUB6312Ø:S=F:S$=F$:GOSUB6312Ø
63Ø8Ø POKE538,177:POKE539,252
63Ø9Ø FOR I=STOF:P=PEEK(I):A=(PAND24Ø)/16:GOSUB6314Ø
631ØØ A=PAND15:GOSUB6314Ø:PRINTCHR$(13);:NEXT:POKE538,1Ø5:POKE539,255
6311Ø PRINT".A274G NEW":PRINT"ØPOKE536,186:POKE515,Ø":LIST1-62999
6312Ø F=Ø:FORI=1TØ4:A=ASC(MID$(S$,I,1)):A=A-48+7*(A>64)
6313Ø F=F+A*16^(4-I):NEXT:RETURN
6314Ø PRINT CHR$(A+48-7*(A>9));:RETURN
```

## Save routine by Neal Oliver.

with a section of memory which may contain subroutines or data, writes Neal Oliver of St Albans, Hertfordshire.

With the program to be saved in lines 1 to 62999 and with the section of memory protected using Memory Size, type  
RUN 63000

The program will prompt you for the start and finish locations of the section of memory to be saved — to be typed in HEX, with leading zeros, for convenience.

Typing "0,0" will bypass any saving of memory on to tape. Then it will wait for you to start the tape player in record mode and to press CTRL. There will be a delay before a series of commands is saved on tape, followed by the data — not displayed on screen — and then New, followed by the Basic program with Run at the end.

When this tape is loaded — type Load in command mode — the computer will jump into the monitor and start loading into memory. It will then jump back into Basic and load the Basic program, which is then automatically run. Remember to set Memory Size before loading.

## Atom labels

I AM writing regarding a problem I recently encountered while trying to run an assembly language program on my Acorn Atom, writes Ian Glendinning of Bertley, County Durham. Forward references to labels are not resolved automatically by the assembler. So, you must perform assembly twice, if forward references exist, either by enclosing the assembler statements within a For loop or, to quote the manual, simply by typing Run twice before executing the machine-code program.

My problem arose because I used the second method and so my label arrays, defined by Dim statements, were dimensioned twice. I expected that they

would leave the values the same on the second pass because executing Run re-set the free pointer used for allocating arrays. In fact I was only partly correct.

The base addresses of the arrays remained the same, as expected. On dimensioning and array, however, Atom Basic checks to make sure that there is some RAM left, and in doing so, overwrites the byte after each array. This causes certain bytes to be set to \$55 and on the second pass, any instructions using these labels will be given incorrect addresses — causing havoc when you try to execute the code.

The Atom manual makes no mention of this side effect of the Dim statement and I am sure that anybody writing assembler programs seriously is likely to meet this problem at some stage. As it took me a few days to discover the cause of my trouble, I hope that I have saved other users from this particular pitfall.

## Data check

ONE ANNOYING problem when entering large amounts of machine code via Basic using Data statements, is the difficulty in detecting errors, complains MJ Bedford of Todmorden, Lancashire. In theory, it is easy to check the numbers by reading the screen listing but even then, errors can be missed. The following short program will assist in debugging data statements.

To use the program, enter only the data statements and the program. Then enter Run 63000. The program automatically Pokes the graphics character corresponding to the datum to the screen. The graphics character can then be compared to the datum by checking the graphics code.

The data are double-spaced horizontally and vertically. The program will detect data with values greater than 255 and the appropriate out-of-range message will appear. The program will also stop at this point.

The program will deal with 100byte blocks. Correct blocks can then be saved and further blocks entered, checked and saved until the full listing is completed. The program was written for the Superboard.



## Binary dump

ONE OF the problems encountered when loading reasonably large machine-code programs from slow 300 Baud cassette is the time needed, writes Patrick Bampton of Newbury, Berkshire. For example on the Superboard/UK101, it takes about nine minutes to load the assembler/editor, if it is stored on cassette in the standard hexadecimal machine-code load format.

This problem can be reduced either by moving to a faster interface or by packing one's data more efficiently on cassette. Using the standard load code, three characters are needed to store one byte of data on cassette, namely two Hex digits followed by the Return character. In theory, it should be possible to store every byte as a single character thereby reducing the load time by a factor of three.

This does mean however that there is no redundancy left, with which to represent control characters. This problem can be overcome however by preceding all occurrences of a control character by some other special character, often the ASCII Escape character — Hex 1B is used.

When the control character is to be treated as normal data, occurrences of the

Binary dump by Patrick Bampton.

character by itself being treated as genuine control characters. This also implies that the Escape character must itself be preceded by Escape if it occurs in normal data.

I have written two complementary programs, a loader and a dump which deal with a program (or data) stored on cassette in the following format.

Byte.0 — The character<.>dot Hex 2E  
 Byte.1 — Transfer address High byte  
 Byte.2 — Transfer address Low byte  
 Byte.3 — Start address of program block  
 High byte  
 Byte.4 — Start address of program block  
 Low byte  
 Byte.5 — End address of program block  
 High byte  
 Byte.6 — End address of program block  
 Low byte  
 Byte.7 — Byte.n — 1 The body of the program block  
 Byte.n — The character<G>Hex 47  
 End of block

The dump/loader is listed as a single program. The dump occupies memory 1F00-1F8B, start address 1F06. The loader occupies memory 1FB0-1FFC, start address 1FB0. Both programs make use of Cegmon subroutines, but there should be little difficulty making modifications for SYNMON. Here are the procedures for use:

- Load the program to be dumped into memory.
- Load the loader/dump into memory.
- Use the monitor to put the low address of the block to be dumped into 1F00-1F01.
- Place the high address of the block + 1 into 1F02-1F03.
- Place the transfer address into 1F04, 1F05.
- Using the Cegmon save option type .S1FB0, 1FFC > 1FB0.
- Start the cassette recording and type Return. This dumps the loader at the head of the cassette in standard load code.
- Immediately the loader has been written to cassette, type .1F06G. This starts the binary dump writing your program to cassette. The various graphics characters should appear on the screen as dumping takes place.
- You will now have a self-loading binary tape of your program, preceded by the loader itself. To use it, merely load it as any other machine-code tape. After a few seconds, the loader will be read in and then take over the job of loading the main program.

```

10 ;BINARY LOADER DUMP
20 ;
30 RSACIA=%FCA6 ;INITIALIZE ACIA
40 CRLF=%FBF5 ;RETURN-LINEFEED
50 TAPOUT=%FCB1 ;OUTPUT TO CASSETTE
60 MONITR=%FEOC ;MONITOR ENTRY
70 SCOUT3=%FF8F ;OUTPUT TO SCREEN
80 ;
90 *=%1F00
100 1F00 0000 LA:.BYTE 0,0 ;LOW ADDRESS
110 1F02 0000 HA:.BYTE 0,0 ;HIGH ADDRESS
120 1F04 0000 TA:.BYTE 0,0 ;TRANSFER ADDRESS
130 ;
140 1F06 A0001F DUMP: LDA LA ;START OF DUMP CODE
150 1F09 8580 STA #80 ;TRANSFER LA TO #80-#81
160 1F0B A0011F LDA LA+1
170 1F0E 8581 STA #81
180 1F10 20F5FB JSR CRLF ;LINE-FEED
190 1F13 A900 LDA #00 ;BYTE COUNT INITIALIZE
200 1F15 8582 STA #82
210 1F17 A92E LDA #2E ;START OF DUMP CHARACTER
220 1F19 205A15 JSR TAPE1
230 1F1C A0051F LDA TA+1 ;WRITE TRANSFER ADR ON CASSETTE
240 1F1F 20751F JSR TAPE2
250 1F22 A0041F LDA TA
260 1F25 20751F JSR TAPE2
270 1F28 A581 LDA #81 ;WRITE LOW ADR ON CASSETTE
280 1F2A 20751F JSR TAPE2
290 1F2D A580 LDA #80
300 1F2F 20751F JSR TAPE2
310 1F32 A000 LOOP: LDY #00 ;START OF MAIN LOOP
320 1F34 B180 LDA (#80),Y
330 1F36 20751F JSR TAPE2
340 1F39 18 CLC ;INCREMENT ADDRESS
350 1F3A E680 INC #80
360 1F3C D002 BNE X1
370 1F3E E681 INC #81
380 1F40 18 X1: CLC
390 1F41 A581 LDA #81
400 1F43 C0031F CMP HA+1 ;TEST FOR END OF DUMP
410 1F46 90EA BCC LOOP
420 1F48 D008 BNE OUTX
430 1F4A 18 CLC

440 1F4B A580 LDA #80
450 1F4D C0021F CMP HA
460 1F50 90E0 BCC LOOP
470 1F52 A947 OUTX: LDA #47 ;WRITE TERMINATOR TO CASSETTE
480 1F54 205A1F JSR TAPE1
490 1F57 4C0CFE JMP MONITR
500 1F5A 48 TAPE1: PHA ;WRITE TO CASSETTE ROUTINE
510 1F5B 20BFFF JSR SCOUT3 ;WITHOUT ESCAPE CONSIDERATION
520 1F5E EE0002 INC #200 ;ATTEND TO CURSOR AFTER
530 1F61 E682 INC #82 ;OUTPUT TO SCREEN
540 1F63 A582 LDA #82 ;WRITE CRLF
550 1F65 C929 CMP #45 ;AFTER 45 CHAR LINE
560 1F67 3007 BHI X2
570 1F69 A900 LDA #00 ;RESET CHAR COUNT
580 1F6B 8582 STA #82

590 1F6D 20F5FB JSR CRLF
600 1F70 68 X2: PLA
610 1F71 20B1FC JSR TAPOUT
620 1F74 60 RTS ;EXIT TAPE1
630 1F75 48 TAPE2: PHA ;WRITE TO CASSETTE
640 1F76 C92E CMP #2E ;WITH ESCAPE CONSIDERATION
650 1F78 F008 BEQ X3
660 1F7A C91B CMP #1B
670 1F7C F004 BEQ X3
680 1F7E C947 CMP #47
690 1F80 D005 BNE X4
700 1F82 A91B X3: LDA #1B
710 1F84 205A1F JSR TAPE1
720 1F87 68 X4: PLA
730 1F88 205A1F JSR TAPE1
740 1F8B 60 RTS ;EXIT TAPE1
750 ;
760 ;
770 ;LOADER
780 ;
790 TAPIN=%FB57
800 SCREEN=%F836
810 ;
820 *=%1FB0
830 1FB0 2057FB LOAD: JSR TAPIN ;READ A LEADING CHARACTER
840 1FB3 C92E CMP #2E ;UNTIL '.' IS FOUND
850 1FB5 D0F9 BNE LOAD
860 1FB7 20E71F JSR GCHAR ;GET TRANSFER ADDRESS
870 1FBA 8DE61F STA OUT+2 ;AND STORE AS JUMP ADDRESS
880 1FBD 20E71F JSR GCHAR
890 1FC0 8DE51F STA OUT+1
900 1FC3 20E71F JSR GCHAR ;GET LOW ADDRESS
910 1FC6 8581 STA #81 ;INTO 80-81
920 1FC8 20E71F JSR GCHAR

930 1FC8 8580 STA #80
940 1FCD 20E71F LD1: JSR GCHAR ;GET NEXT BYTE
950 1FD0 C000 CPY #00 ;END OF BLOCK IF Y=%FF
960 1FD2 D010 BNE OUT
970 1FD4 9180 STA (#80),Y
980 1FD6 E680 INC #80
990 1FD8 D002 BNE LD3
000 1FDA E681 INC #81
010 1FDC A924 LD3: LDA #24 ;PRINT DOLLAR
020 1FDE 2036FB JSR SCREEN
030 1FE1 4CDD1F JMP LD1 ;CONTINUE
040 1FE4 4CB01F OUT: JMP LOAD ;EXIT
050 1FE7 2057FB GCHAR: JSR TAPIN ;GET CHARACTER ROUTINE
060 1FEA C91B CMP #1B ;IF ESCAPE READ NEXT
070 1FEC F009 BEQ LD2
080 1FEF A000 LDY #00 ;ZERO Y
090 1FF0 C947 CMP #47 ;SET Y=%FF IF 'G'
100 1FF2 D002 BNE LD4
110 1FF4 A0FF LDY #FF
120 1FF6 60 LD4: RTS
130 1FF7 2057FB LD2: JSR TAPIN
140 1FFA A000 LDY #00
150 1FFC 60 RTS
160 .END

```

### Pet, 380-Z link

I HAVE recently been trying to write software to handle communications between a Pet and a Research Machines 380-Z for programs and data, writes RA Bareford of Wimborne Dorset. As a first step, I have produced a subroutine which may be of interest to other Pet users, particularly those with an old ROM with small keyboard who want to interface a second keyboard.

It takes seven-bit ASCII and strobes in via the user port and merges it with key-strokes from the Pet keyboard in the keyboard buffer.

It can be divided into three parts:

- Set up the code in the jiffy interrupt routine.
- Disable the code and return to normal use so that the cassettes may be used.
- The code that does the job.

The first part sets up the user port so that all lines are input under the handshake control of the strobe input to CA1. It then re-sets the interrupt vector so as to execute the user port input routine before the normal Pet keyboard routines. In this first version, there are no checks to see if another code has already been wedged into this space.

The second section merely returns the interrupt vector to its usual address.

The final part is the input routine which is executed every 160th of a second before the normal keyboard interrupts. It tests the interrupt flag register to see if a key has been hit; if not, it jumps to the Pet interrupt routine.

If a key has been hit, it loads the ASCII value from the handshake data register into the keyboard buffer. It also updates the character counter at \$9E before jumping to the interrupt routine.

The first part is executed with a Sys 826 and the second part to turn it off with a Sys 858.

Here is also a Basic loader version for a new-ROM Pet together with a Hex listing of the routine. For those with an old ROM; the following changes will need to be made:

```

KBDBUFF = $20F
CHARCOUNT = $20D
INTERRUPT = $E685
INTERRUPT VECTOR HI = $21A
INTERRUPT VECTOR LO = $219

```

I have used the routine in conjunction with a TV modulator to give two people simultaneous access to the processor, mostly for playing games, where each has a keyboard and screen. I am now working on an extended version to enable Basic programs to be transferred from the 380-Z to the Pet without using the interrupt so as to permit higher data rates.

### Hex to decimal

HAVING seen various methods of calculations for transforming decimal numbers into binary and Hexadecimal and vice versa, I thought this concise program might be of interest, writes Ben Enran of Rathfadden, Waterford, Eire.

The program is self-explanatory, but I might make the following points:

- DIM N\$(29) is included to allow entries of binary numbers of up to 29 digits.

- To avoid Polish notation, entries should not be greater than the decimal value 999,999,999.
- Program instructions begin at line 200.

```

100 READ L,H:FOR I=L TO H:READ DT:POKE I,DT:NEXT:PRINT CHR$(147):NEW
1000 DATA 826, 892
1010 DATA 120, 169, 0, 141, 67, 232, 173, 76, 232, 9, 1, 141, 76, 232, 173, 75
1020 DATA 232, 9, 1, 141, 75, 232, 169, 3, 133, 145, 169, 101, 133, 144, 88, 96
1030 DATA 120, 169, 230, 133, 145, 169, 46, 133, 144, 88, 96, 173, 77, 232, 41, 2
1040 DATA 208, 3, 76, 46, 230, 173, 65, 232, 166, 158, 157, 111, 2, 232, 134, 158
1050 DATA 76, 46, 230
READY.
100 033A **$33A
110 E843 DDR=$E843 DATA DIRECTION REGISTER.
120 E84C PCR=$E84C PERIPHERAL CONTROL REGISTER
130 E84B ACR=$E84B AUXILLARY CONTROL REGISTER
140 E84D IFR=$E84D INTERRUPT FLAG REGISTER
150 E841 HAND=$E841 HANDSHAKE DATA REGISTER
160 009E CHARCOUNT=$9E
170 026F KBDBUFF=$26F
190 E62E INTERRUPT=$E62E
200 033A 78 SETUP SEI
210 033B A900 LDA #0
220 033D 8D43EB STA DDR
230 0340 AD4CEB LIA PCR
240 0343 0901 ORA #1
250 0345 8D4CEB STA PCR
260 0348 AD4BEB LIA ACR
270 034B 0901 ORA #1
280 034D 8D4BEB STA ACR
290 0350 A903 LDA #$03
300 0352 8591 STA $91 INTERRUPT VECTOR HI
310 0354 A965 LDA #$65
320 0356 8590 STA $90 INTERRUPT VECTOR LO
330 0358 58 CLI
340 0359 60 RTS
350 035A 78 (OFF) SEI
360 035B A9E6 LDA #$E6
370 035D 8591 STA $91 RESET INTERRUPT VECTOR HI
380 035F A92E LDA #$2E
390 0361 8590 STA $90 RESET INTERRUPT VECTOR LO
400 0363 58 (LI)
410 0364 60 RTS
420 0365 AD4DEB KEY LDA IFR
430 0368 2902 AND #2 TEST BIT 1 FOR KEYSTROKE
440 036A 1003 BNE KEYHIT
450 036C 4C2EE6 JMP INTERRUPT
460 036F AD41EB KEYHIT LDA HAND
470 0372 A69E LDX CHARCOUNT
480 0374 9D6F02 STA KBDBUFF, X
490 0377 E8 INX
500 0378 869E STX CHARCOUNT
510 037A 4C2EE6 JMP INTERRUPT

```

```

0 DIMN$(29):GOTO200:REM ** BASE - BEN J ENRAN **
10 INPUT"ENTER DECIMAL NUMBER":N:Q=N
20 INPUT"ENTER BASE "":B:IFB<20RB>16THEN20
30 C=INT(Q/B):IFC>0THEN60
40 GOSUB90:PRINT" "":N;" IS EQUIVALENT TO"
50 PRINT" "":C;" IN BASE":B:GOTO270
60 GOSUB90:Q=C:GOTO30
90 A=INT(Q-(C*B)+.5):IFA>9THEN93
91 A$=STR$(A):A$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-1)
92 C$=A$+C$:RETURN
93 C$=CHR$(55+A)+C$:RETURN
100 INPUT"ENTER NUMBER FOR DECIMALIZATION":A$
110 INPUT"ENTER BASE OF NUMBER "":B:IFB<20RB>16THEN110
120 FORA=1TOLEN(A$)
130 N$(A)=MID$(A$,A,1):IFASC(N$(A))>57ORASC(N$(A))<48THENGOSUB192
140 IFVAL(N$(A))>B-1THEN199
150 NEXTA:A=LEN(A$):IFA=1THEND=VAL(N$(A)):GOTO190
160 Q=VAL(N$(1)):D=0:FORY=2TOR
170 D=Q*B+VAL(N$(Y))
180 Q=D:NEXTY
190 PRINT" "":A$;" (BASE";B;") IS EQUIVALENT TO"
191 PRINT" "":D;" (DECIMAL)":GOTO270
192 IFASC(N$(A))<65ORASC(N$(A))>54+8THEN199
193 N$(A)=STR$(ASC(N$(A))-55):RETURN
199 PRINT" "":A$;" NOT ACCEPTABLE IN BASE":B:GOTO270
200 CLR:PRINT"THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS CONVERSION FROM"
210 PRINT"1. DECIMAL TO ANY BASE (FROM 2 TO 16)"
220 PRINT"2. ANY BASE (FROM 2 TO 16) TO DECIMAL"
230 PRINTTAB(10)"SELECT"
240 GETA$:IFA$="1"THEN10
250 IFA$="2"THEN100
260 GOTO240
270 PRINT"ANOTHER RUN (Y/N)?"
280 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THEN200
290 IFA$<>"N"THEN280
295 END
READY.

```



## Re-number program

I HAVE modified my master development disc to load the re-number program automatically when the system is booted, writes David Kyte of Bristol. To create a master disc, see the DOS handbook. If you have yet to discover the power of this wonderful program, I suggest you do so as soon as possible.

The Make-Doit program creates the text file Doit required for the Exec command in the modified Hello program. Line 70 of Make-Doit is necessary as the "Re-number" program requests a <CR> during its operation.

To summarise, the "Hello" program must be modified as shown. The disc must contain the Re-number program obtained from the system master disc, the text file Doit created by Make-Doit, and the disc must have been initialised as a master disc.

```
] LIST
 MODIFIED HELLO PROGRAM
10 HOME
20 PRINT "DOS3.3 MASTER DISK"
30 PRINT
40 D$ = "" : REM CNTRL D
50 PRINT D$: "EXEC DOIT"
]
```

```
] LIST
 "MAKE DOIT" PROGRAM
10 D$ = "" : REM CNTRL D
20 PRINT D$: "OPEN DOIT"
30 PRINT D$: "DELETE DOIT"
40 PRINT D$: "OPEN DOIT"
50 PRINT D$: "WRITE DOIT"
60 PRINT "RUN RENUMBER"
70 PRINT
80 PRINT "NEW"
90 PRINT D$: "CLOSE DOIT"
]
```

## Space laser

THIS PROGRAM produces a space-probe on the screen, writes MR Morris of Kingswinford in the West Midlands. A laser is moved with one of the paddles and fires vertically upwards when the paddle button is pressed. The probe fires down one slow bomb and one fast torpedo continuously. It moves left and right at random rates and fires randomly at the laser moving downwards all the time.

## White screen

If the laser is hit, the screen is made white. It may be destroyed by both bombs, and by the probe's own laser. To destroy the probe, it must be hit at its centre — otherwise the probe returns fire.

The skill rating alters the starting point of the probe. It also alters the number of points scored for each hit. For every complete miss, the score is reduced.

```
10 REM M.R.MORRIS 1981 GAME
20 R = 0 : M = 1
30 N = 0 : L = - 1 : MT = - 1 : V = 0 : P = 0 : SC = 0 : M = 0
40 TEXT
50 HOME
60 REM ** INSTRUCTIONS **
70 PRINT "*****"

```

This section is open to the Apple user. In every issue we hope to print ideas, hints and comments about the Apple and its suppliers. They must come from you, so write and tell us what you know.



```
80 PRINT "***** SPACE INTRUSION
 FORCE *****"
90 PRINT "*****"
100 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "SPACE INV
 ASION PROBES MARK III WILL"
110 PRINT "TRY TO INVADE EARTH"
120 PRINT "YOUR MISSION IS TO PREVEN
 T THEM FROM"
130 PRINT "LANDING (BELOW THE MARKER
 ARROWS)"
140 PRINT "YOU MUST TRY TO 'SAVE AMMU
 NITION'"
150 PRINT "YOUR RANGE IS 200 M"
160 PRINT " YOU CONTROL YOUR LASER W
 ITH PADDLE (0)"
170 PRINT "AND FIRE WITH THE PADDLE
 BUTTON"
180 PRINT " GOOD LUCK!"
190 PRINT "ENTER SKILL RATING(1-7)";
 : INPUT V
200 IF V > = 7 THEN V = 121
210 IF V < = 0 THEN V = 1
220 IF V = 2 THEN V = 21
230 IF V = 3 THEN V = 41
240 IF V = 4 THEN V = 61
250 IF V = 5 THEN V = 81
260 IF V = 6 THEN V = 101
270 LY = V + 14
280 HGR
290 HCOLOR= 7
300 HPLLOT 0,159 TO 279,159: HPLLOT 26
 9,143 TO 279,143: HPLLOT 0,143 TO
 10,143: HPLLOT 7,140 TO 10,143 TO
 7,146: HPLLOT 272,140 TO 269,143 TO
 272,146
310 REM ** START OF GAME **
320 HCOLOR= 7
330 GOSUB 360
340 GOTO 510
350 REM ** CHOOSES LASER POSITION *
 *
360 P = PDL (0) + 12
370 REM ** PLOTS LASER AND MOVES TO
 RPEDO **
380 HPLLOT P - 7,154 TO P + 7,154 TO
 P + 7,153 TO P - 7,153 TO P - 7,
 152 TO P + 7,152 TO P + 7,150 TO
 P - 7,150 TO P - 7,151 TO P + 7,
 151 TO P + 3,149 TO P - 3,149 TO
 P - 2,148 TO P + 2,148 TO P,148 TO
 P,144
390 IF MY > 140 THEN MT = - 1
400 MT = MT + 1
410 IF MT > 0 THEN 440
420 MX = X + 10 : MY = Y + 14 : HCOLOR=
 7 : HPLLOT MX,MY TO MX,MY + 10
430 GOTO 450
440 HCOLOR= 0 : HPLLOT MX,MY TO MX,MY +
 10 : MY = MY + 10 : HCOLOR= 7 : HPLLOT
 MX,MY TO MX,MY + 10
450 IF MY > 140 THEN 470
460 GOTO 500
470 HCOLOR= 0 : HPLLOT MX,MY TO MX,MY +
 10 : IF MX - P > 8 THEN 500
480 IF MX - P < - 8 THEN 500
490 GOTO 1410
500 RETURN
510 Y = V
520 REM ** START POSITION **
530 T = RND (1) * 200 : T = INT (T) +
 25
540 IF L < 0 THEN LX = T + 14
550 HCOLOR= 7 : X = T : GOSUB 1740
560 A = 0
```

```
570 REM ** ATEMPT TO HIT **
580 A = A + 1 : IF A > 3 THEN 670
590 HCOLOR= 0 : GOSUB 380
600 HCOLOR= 7 : GOSUB 360
610 REM ** BUTTON PRESSED? **
620 IF PEEK (- 16287) > 127 THEN GOSUB
 1490
630 IF Z > 20 THEN 1690
640 IF Z > 5 THEN 1800
650 Z = 0 : GOTO 580
660 E = RND (1) * 10 : E = INT (E) +
 1 : D = RND (1) * 250 : D = INT (D
) + 17 : N = RND (1) * 7 : N = INT
 (N) + 1
670 FOR A = 1 TO E
680 REM ** MOVE SPACESHIP **
690 REM ** LEFT?RIGHT **
700 C = RND (1) * 20 : C = INT (C) +
 2 : IF X > 230 THEN M = 1
710 IF X < 25 THEN M = 0
720 IF M = 1 THEN T = T - C
730 IF M = 0 THEN T = T + C
740 REM ** MOVES BOHB **
750 IF LY > 140 THEN L = - 1
760 L = L + 1 : IF L > 0 THEN 790
770 LX = X + 14 : LY = Y + 14 : HCOLOR=
 7 : HPLLOT LX,LY TO LX,LY + 10
780 GOTO 800
790 HCOLOR= 7 : HPLLOT LX,LY TO LX,LY +
 15 : LY = LY + 5 : HCOLOR= 0 : HPLLOT
 LX,LY TO LX,LY - 5
800 IF LY > 140 THEN 820
810 GOTO 860
820 HCOLOR= 0 : HPLLOT LX,LY TO LX,LY +
 10 : L = - 1 : H = LX - P
830 IF H > 8 THEN 860
840 IF H < - 8 THEN 860
850 GOTO 1410
860 HCOLOR= 0 : GOSUB 1740
870 X = T : HCOLOR= 7 : GOSUB 1740
880 REM ** SHIP LANDED? **
890 IF Y > 140 THEN 1170
900 FOR K = 1 TO N
910 HCOLOR= 0 : GOSUB 380
920 HCOLOR= 7 : GOSUB 360
930 REM ** BUTTON PRESSED? **
940 IF PEEK (- 16287) > 127 THEN GOSUB
 1490
950 IF Z > 20 THEN 1690
960 IF Z > 5 THEN 1800
970 Z = 0 : NEXT K
980 NEXT A
990 REM ** SHIP FIRES **
1000 HCOLOR= 7 : HPLLOT X + 14, Y + 14 TO
 D,156
1010 A = 0 : FOR A = 1 TO 30 : SOUND = PEEK
 (- 16336) - PEEK (- 16336) +
 PEEK (- 16336) : NEXT A
1020 HCOLOR= 0 : HPLLOT X + 14, Y + 14 TO
 D,156
1030 HCOLOR= 0 : GOSUB 1740
1040 Y = Y + 20
1050 REM ** LASER HIT? **
1060 IF D - P < - 8 THEN 1090
1070 IF D - P > 8 THEN 1090
1080 GOTO 1410
1090 HCOLOR= 0 : GOSUB 380
1100 HCOLOR= 7 : GOSUB 360
1110 REM ** BUTTON PRESSED? **
1120 IF PEEK (- 16287) > 127 THEN
 GOSUB 1490
1130 IF Z > 20 THEN 1690
1140 IF Z > 5 THEN 1800
1150 Z = 0 : GOTO 660
1160 REM ** INVADED **
1170 HCOLOR= 7
1180 B = 0 : FOR B = 1 TO 159 STEP 2 : S
 OUND = PEEK (- 16336) : HPLLOT 0
 ,B - 1 TO 279, B - 1 TO 279, B TO
 0, B : NEXT B
1190 TEXT
1200 HOME
1210 PRINT "*****"

1220 PRINT "***** INVADED
 *****"
1230 PRINT "*****"

1240 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "YOUR SCO
 RE IS > " : SC
1250 REM ** GOOD/BAD SCORE? **
1260 IF SC > 4500 THEN 1310
1270 IF SC > 3000 THEN 1320
1280 IF SC > 1500 THEN 1330
1290 IF SC > 500 THEN 1340
```

(continued on next page)







# SUPERBRAIN™

**WITH DEPENDABLE SERVICE  
AT A SENSIBLE PRICE!**



64K Dual Density Model  
(320K Disk) Only **£1595** (Or  
Lease for only **£12** per week)

64K Quad Density Model  
(700K Disk) Only **£1995** (Or  
Lease for only **£14** per week)

## **SUPERB BUDGET-PRICED WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM**

Dual Density Model SUPERBRAIN Together with the  
Dual Purpose Olympia SCRIPTA KSR Daisywheel Typewriter  
and the powerful WORDSTAR Word Processing Package  
For only **£2,850** (Or Lease for only **£20** per week)

### **Full Range of Business Packages available including:**

- Integrated Accounts
- Production/Stock Control
- Service Contracts Scheduling & Control
- Data Base Management
- Financial Modelling

**Tailored Software designed  
by our professional  
consultants to meet your  
specific needs**

To Order or for further Information Contact:  
**VISION BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.,  
58 ST. PETER'S STREET,  
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.  
TEL. ST ALBANS (0727) 33744**

## PRINTERS

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Seiksha G.P. 80 ..... | £199.00   |
| Paper Tiger 445.....  | £474.37   |
| Centronics 737.....   | £371.25   |
| Anadex 9500 .....     | £738.37   |
| Ricoh 1600S .....     | £1,196.25 |

## HARDWARE

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| APPLE 16K.....               | £573.37 |
| Disc Drives.....             | £246.67 |
| Disc Drive (with cont.)..... | £315.97 |
| 16K Add-on-Ram.....          | £25.00  |

## LANGUAGES

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Pascal Language System ..... | £246.67 |
| Integer Card.....            | £95.00  |
| Apple Pilot .....            | £62.70  |
| Apple Fortran Package .....  | £99.00  |

## ACCESSORIES

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Speech Lab .....           | £99.82  |
| Speech Link 2000.....      | £136.95 |
| Videx Videoterm .....      | £179.00 |
| Music System Complete..... | £265.00 |
| Versawriter .....          | £124.95 |
| Dos Tool Kit 3.3 .....     | £32.17  |

## interface cards

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Prototype/Hobby.....        | £12.37  |
| Parallel Interface.....     | £85.80  |
| Communications Card .....   | £107.25 |
| High S. Serial I'Face ..... | £93.22  |
| Centronics Card.....        | £107.25 |
| Controller Card .....       | £87.45  |
| Eurocolor Card .....        | £93.22  |
| IEEE Interface.....         | £77.55  |

## CONSUMABLES

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| x ¼ Verbatim Data Life Discs (10)..... | £22.50 |
| Listing Paper per 1000 sheets          |        |
| 11" x 14 ½".....                       | £7.99  |
| 11" x 9.5".....                        | £9.99  |
| Listing Paper Seiksha GP 80.....       | £15.99 |

## VIDEO MONITORS

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| ... ¼" Video Green Display..... | £146.85 |
| Cable.....                      | 9.00    |
| 9" High Res B/W Monitor.....    | £122.10 |

P.D.S. probably the North's leading supplier of Apple systems and peripheral devices are now offering unbeatable prices through our Mail Order dept. Our aim is to hold stocks of all items advertised. Personal Callers are welcome all we ask is a telephone call first announcing

# DO YOU NEED IT!

your arrival. Why not try out the product you are interested in first before purchase. We have systems permanently on display in our showroom.

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Visicalc .....                | £75.00 |
| Desk Top Plan .....           | £49.95 |
| CCA Database.....             | £49.95 |
| DMBS Database .....           | £49.95 |
| Information Master.....       | £73.95 |
| Data Master .....             | £49.95 |
| Systematics Sales Ledger..... | ? Ring |

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Visicalc .....                 | £75.00 |
| Desk Top Plan .....            | £49.95 |
| CCA Database.....              | £49.95 |
| DMBS Database .....            | £49.95 |
| Information Master .....       | £73.95 |
| Data Master .....              | £49.95 |
| Systematics Sales Ledger ..... | ? Ring |
| Purchase Ledger .....          | ? Ring |
| General Ledger .....           | ? Ring |
| Payroll .....                  | ? Ring |
| Invoicer .....                 | ? Ring |
| Stock Control .....            | ? Ring |

P.D.S. offer complete support on total business systems. An extensive hand-holding scheme is offered with training carried out on-site.

## NEW!

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Apple Interface GP80..... | £57.00 |
| Friction-Feed GP80.....   | £21.75 |

## WORD PROCESSING

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Word Star.....    | £250.00 |
| Supertext.....    | £100.00 |
| Apple Writer..... | £34.65  |

## MANUALS

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Apple II Reference Manual..... | 10.00 |
| 6502 Hardware.....             | 8.00  |
| 6502 Software.....             | 8.00  |
| Apple II Basic Program .....   | 5.00  |
| Apple sif II Reference.....    | 5.00  |
| Dos 3.3 .....                  | 4.00  |
| Pascal Reference .....         | 7.50  |

## GAMES

### WAR

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Bismark.....              | 25.00 |
| Ambush .....              | 25.00 |
| Napoleons.....            | 25.00 |
| Conflict.....             | 29.00 |
| Air Combat.....           | 22.00 |
| Galactic Trader .....     | 13.95 |
| Galactic Revolution ..... | 13.95 |
| Galactic Empire.....      | 13.95 |
| Fligh Simulator .....     |       |
| Cassette or Disk .....    | 20.00 |

### OTHER

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Monopoly .....               | 15.95 |
| Olympic Decathlon.....       | 14.95 |
| Apple Bowl.....              | 6.00  |
| Tranquility Base.....        | 13.95 |
| Trilogy.....                 | 15.95 |
| Head-On (Car racing).....    | 13.95 |
| Typing Tutor (Cassette)..... | 8.95  |
| Gammon Gambler .....         | 15.00 |
| Bridge Partner .....         | 14.00 |
| Baseball .....               | 11.95 |

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Sargon Chess .....      | 18.00 |
| Animation Package ..... | 33.00 |

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Hell Fire Warrior..... | 15.50 |
| Datestones of Ryn..... | 12.00 |

### ADVENTURE

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Invasion Orion .....     | 14.00 |
| Star Fleet Orion .....   | 14.00 |
| Temple of Apshai.....    | 15.50 |
| Apple Invaders .....     | 6.00  |
| Moorlocks Tower .....    | 12.00 |
| Adventure .....          | 14.95 |
| Asteroids in Space ..... | 11.50 |
| Akalabeth .....          | 16.95 |

### SHOOTING

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Wild Western Gunfighter.....        | 11.00 |
| Battleship Commander .....          | 11.50 |
| Bill Budge Space Album .....        | 20.95 |
| Super Star Base Gunner .....        | 18.00 |
| Super Space Invaders .....          | 13.00 |
| Star Cruiser .....                  | 13.00 |
| Bloody Murder (Knife Throwing)..... | 9.95  |
| Hyper Space War.....                | 15.95 |

Apple Accredited Level 1 Service Dealer

WE NOW OFFER ONE FULL YEARS WARRANTY ON ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT

## Professional Data Systems.

CARNE HOUSE, MARKLAND HILL, CHORLEY NEW RD, BOLTON.

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS  
(ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT + POSTAGE & PACKING)



0204  
493816



• Circle No. 194



## The Paris heat

THE FIRST heat of the 1981 Micromouse competition was held in the Palais Des Congrès in Paris. The first prize — an Apple micro — was won by a French mouse called Kim. It was constructed by Hour Te aided and abetted by his brother Heng Te. Other major prizes were a Sharp MZ-80K, a printer and a dual floppy disc drive.

Five mice turned up, three from France and Sterling Mouse and Brainy Bricks from England. As I suspected, the French mice were still very much in the early stages of design and development.

One did not move at all — it had cooked its EPROM the day before. One moved, but would not go round corners — the hardware was almost finished but there had been no time for software. The third, Kim, moved quite well but took all its decisions on a random basis.

It could not do anything else because it had no means of measuring distance and, therefore, could not know where it was in relation to the target which is the centre of

by Nick Smith

the maze. Kim's major achievement was to go right round the outside of the maze and back into the starting box — it never reached the centre of the maze.

Brainy Bricks, escorted by Phil Yeardley, ran very smoothly and reliably but failed to find the middle in the maximum 15 minutes allowed. Brainy Bricks is a two-pass mouse. In theory, it has a first run where it learns the maze, looking for loops and dead ends, and then makes a second run where it follows the shortest route to the middle through the squares it has already covered.

Unfortunately, Brainy Bricks crashed irretrievably in its learning run after about eight minutes, having advanced about half way to the middle. The program does not allow a warm-start, retaining all its knowledge to date, so it has to be re-started from scratch and duly ran out of time without reaching to the middle.

Anyone adopting this approach should be warned. It requires great reliability and also speed to meet the 15-minute deadline. Dr Billingsley designs mazes to fool very intelligent mice and totally disorientate moderately-intelligent or random mice. A mouse is likely, therefore, to cover the whole maze twice or even three times in its learning run and then, say, half the maze on its second pass.

Sterling Mouse — my very own — ran much better than expected. Following some improvements made for the mouse weekend Sterling would not go round corners. Hour Te let me use his EPROM programmer at lunchtime on the day to adjust some parameters and things improved a good deal. Sterling found the centre of the maze three times, though it required the occasional prod — as did the

others — on its first and third runs.

I was particularly pleased that it demonstrated its learning ability, taking 7½ minutes for its first run and 3½ minutes for its second. In particular, there was a trap right next to the centre which Sterling went into on the first run and avoided on its second and third runs.

The third run took 4½ minutes and thus exceeded the time limit although the judges allowed it to finish. The reason the third run was longer than the second is because — like many people — it thought it would try a likely short cut and was sidetracked.

The judging and prize-giving were a bit beyond me because I cannot speak a word of French, but Kim was the best of the French mice and therefore won the Apple. Sterling won the visitors' contest and I was awarded a Toshiba SLC-8290 calculator, and also the Sharp MZ-80K for the best overall mouse.

The Sharp, which is the 48K version, seems an attractive machine and if it is as good and reliable as the Sharp PC-1001 desk-top programmable calculator I have been using at work for the last six years, I shall be very happy. It does have some disadvantages however. Sharp thoughtfully supplied a French plug and a French Basic manual. Fortunately, it was only the manual which was French and not the Basic. The MZ-80K does however, use the Z-80 CPU which at best has 10 registers compared to the 16 of the RCA 1802.

For the technically-minded, Kim is constructed like a triangle. That is, it has a single front wheel which is back-powered and steered. Several people are trying this lay-out and one person is very sure it is the best.

A triangle has one obvious dis-

The Palais Des Congrès in Paris.



advantage on learning runs: like a car, it has to do three point turns in dead ends. Obviously an intelligent mouse will not go down a dead end once it has learnt where they are. It must be stated however that Kim did beautiful three-point turns.

Surprisingly, it only tended to get stuck trying to turn left or right in the middle of a long straight. I think this is because it took too long to stop having discovered the side opening.

Steering in a straight line is also a problem. When Kim touches a side wall, the front wheel is turned away from the wall for a fixed time constant. This is simple but effective although at times the wheel seemed to oscillate backwards and forwards a few times before it settled down.

Kim was a mixture of mechanical and infra-red sensors. Like every one I have met so far, they are blinded by both camera flash guns and television lights. Does anyone know a simple way of using infra-red for sensing?

## Prizes at Wembley

THE ENGLISH heat takes place at the Online, Microcomputer Show, Wembley Conference Centre, July 28/31. Bring your mouse whether it moves or not, or just come and watch. I cannot tell you what the prizes are because this is largely dependent on the generosity of the exhibitors. Just remember the three French mice shared out an Apple, a printer and a dual floppy disc drive. Not to mention my Sharp MZ-80K and lots of other prizes.

In case you do not know, Micromouse is all about moving from one corner of a maze based on a 16-by-16 grid of squares — to the centre four squares. M

C — cassette  
D — disc

Our list of software is *FREE*. Our illustrated catalogue costs £1 but contains discount vouchers!

## APPLE

- ATTACK FORCE (C)** A GREAT *NEW* ARCADE-STYLE GRAPHIC GAME FROM COMPUTHINGS £9  
(THE *ONLY* COMPUTER GAME THAT ENABLES YOU TO RECREATE WORLD WAR II LAND OPERATIONS)
- OPERATION APOCALYPSE (D)** £30
- TORPEDO FIRE (D)** SUPERB 3D GRAPHIC SUBMARINE SIMULATION £30
- CARTELS & CUTTHROATS! (D)** THE FIRST *FUN* BUT ACCURATE BUSINESS SIMULATION GAME £22
- WARP FACTOR (D)** HAS TO BE THE BEST SPACE SIMULATION AVAILABLE! £30
- SPACE EGGS (D)** *SUPERB* COLOUR GRAPHICS—CRACK THE EGGS—SHOOT THE MONSTERS! £18
- SNOGGLE (D)** FANTASTIC GRAPHICS — CHASE THE GHOSTS ROUND THE MAZE £16
- ALIEN TYPHONE (D)** GALAXIANS *BUT* TWICE AS MANY! TWICE AS FAST! £15  
A *SUPERB* TOOL. YOUR PROGRAMS BECOME INCREDIBLY FASTER IN EXECUTION!
- BASIC COMPILER (D)** £142
- TABS (D)** *SUPERB* RANGE OF SOFTWARE MODULES — ALL THE STANDARD BUSINESS PROGRAMS AND ONLY £99 + VAT each!  
(CALL IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION!)
- TIME LORD (D)** EXCITING SPACE STRATEGY GAME £18

## HARDWARE

- VERSA-WRITER — MAGIC GRAPHICS EASILY! £125 + VAT  
EPSON MX 80FT — MARVELLOUS VALUE PRINTER £400 + VAT  
VIDEO GENIE 16K £289 + VAT  
16K UPGRADE (12 MONTH GUARANTEE!) £17 inc. VAT  
APPLE II FROM STOCK

## TRS 80

- BANK ROBBERY (C)** SMASHING GRAPHICS — CAN YOU ROB THE BANK *AND* ESCAPE? £9  
EXCELLENT ARCADE STYLE GRAPHICS — MOVE YOUR BALLON THROUGH THE MAZE — IT SOUNDS EASY BUT IT ISN'T! WITH SOUND!
- BALLOON (C)** £7
- DARKSTAR (C)** WHEN YOU'VE GOT RID OF THOSE ALIENS — *EVERYTHING* STARTS TO GO WRONG! INCREDIBLY GOOD GRAPHICS & SOUND! £12  
COULD YOU KEEP CONTROL OF ALL THOSE PLANES?
- AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER (C)** FIND OUT FOR ONLY £7
- DAM BUSTERS (C)** A *SUPERB* GRAPHIC RE-CREATION OF THE FAMOUS W.W. II RAID £8  
OUR FAMOUS ADVENTURE RE-CREATED FOR TRS80 —
- WIZARD'S MOUNTAIN (C)** DIFFICULT BUT NOT IMPOSSIBLE. YOU'LL ENJOY THIS ONE! £9
- METEOR MISSION II (C)** £10
- COSMIC INVADERS (C)** £10
- SUPER NOVA (C)** £10
- ATTACK FORCE (C)** £10
- GALAXY INVASION (C)** £10
- ZORK (D)** THE MINDBLOWING ADVENTURE! £22
- HELLFIRE WARRIOR (D)** TEMPLE OF APSHAI SEQUEL £22
- MZ 80K** GAMES PACK 1 £8  
GAMES PACK 2 £8

**MAIL ORDER**  
146 OXFORD ST.  
LONDON W.1.  
TEL: 01-637 2108

**RETAIL SHOP (MON-SAT 9.30/5.30)**  
HORSE SHOE YARD  
BROOK STREET  
LONDON W.1.

**NEW: HIRE SERVICE FOR APPLE & VIDEO GENIE!!!**



## ZX-80 Basic

By C A Thornton and R I Turner. Published by Linsac, 68, Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, TS5 5PE. Price £10 for the A4 preliminary version — a bound edition is also available at a lower price from LINSAC. Telephone 0642 825033 for details.

EVER since the ZX-80 appeared, people have been decoding the ROM to discover how various features are implemented and the addresses and parameter requirements of useful sub-routines.

Since the ZX-80 has no printer port, it has been a laborious process, involving special modification to the memory extension bus or to the cassette port; demanding hours of patient transcription from the screen of the ZX-80 monitor. It may even mean removing the ROM to another piece of equipment where it can be decoded more conveniently.

At last, this effort can stop. LINSAC has produced a complete listing and disassembly of the ZX-80 monitor — apparently by moving the ROM to a machine which could then run the REVAS disassembler and produce a listing.

The disassembly includes a cross-reference table, showing which addresses refer to other addresses in the monitor. This greatly eases the problem of finding where a particular routine is called from. In addition, most lines of the listing have been supplemented with comments, providing some slight explanation of what is happening.

In general, these comments are helpful for readers who are less than fluent in Z-80 assembly language, but they rarely give any good idea of the overall intention of a piece of code, or the logic of a particular function. Especially useful would have been an overview of the structure of the whole monitor, showing all the functions which have to be performed, explaining the reasons for them and for the exact way in which they have been implemented, and giving the associated code addresses.

Without this, the monitor listing is still heavy work to read and understand, although it is, of course, considerably

easier to understand the monitor from a listing on paper than from a television screen display with all the problems of skipping about following addresses.

It seems very strange that Sinclair did not exploit this particular market by publishing its own documentation on the ZX-80 monitor.

It is surely against the Sinclair philosophy that so much time of talented people — who could more profitably be writing new software for excellent Sinclair machines — should be squandered on the task of decoding his monitor programs.

In any case, LINSAC deserves thanks for producing this first, full listing of the ZX-80 monitor. Assembler buffs will undoubtedly spend many happy hours puzzling over the thinking behind some of the more convoluted routines.

## Conclusions

● A fascinating book, which will be welcomed by everyone who has tried to decode the ZX-80 monitor and been frustrated by the lack of hard-copy output. *Martyn Thomas*

## Living in the future

ITV Books — Macdonalds Phœbus. £3.50.

THIS is an exciting new book aimed at telling younger readers how their lives will be affected by the introduction of the Silicon Chip. The book has been written to tie in with the ITV school series *Finding Out*. The book bears a slight resemblance to an annual, filled with colourful pictures to illustrate the clearly-written text.

There are some project pages which illustrate simple concepts such as the workings of an abacus and elementary data processing using knitting needles. *Living in the future* is an imaginative book, the predictions contained in it are believable mainly because it contains only projections into the immediate future.

The ideas behind computers and computer programming are presented in a form which most junior computer users will easily understand, any difficult words are explained in a glossary at the end. Computers figure strongly in

the TV series which is being broadcast to primary schools and pupils are encouraged to investigate the technology themselves. The programs show microcomputers at work in shops and schools and at play in videogames.

## Conclusions

● This is an attractive presentation of a very important subject.

● I strongly recommend this book — especially for those computer enthusiasts under 14.

## Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers

By John Kruch. Published by Howard W Sams and Co. 110 pages paperback. ISBN: 0-672-21785-6.

ARTIFICIAL intelligence, or AI, is the most exciting field in which the computer scientist can work. Although anathema to some, the concept that a man-made circuit can in some small way begin to emulate the machinations of the human brain is challenging to say the least.

Many people feel threatened by Orwellian overtones or the "outer limits" image of intelligent computers making bids for world domination. Some people even take the view that AI experiments should be banned. In the preface to his book, John Kruch emphasises the need for experiment, the reader is encouraged to run the programs which are included and to experiment with them.

Each chapter is self-contained and features an example program, the programs are, of course, in Basic and written for a TRS-80. They are written in a loosely-structured form — that is, a control or supervisor program segment calls routines to perform specific tasks in each case. There are seven such chapters and an appendix which is aimed to help readers who are translating the software into other languages or dialects.

The first chapter deals with some of the fundamental concepts and then presents a demonstration program, King-move. The program is ex-

plained at some length and the complete listing is presented. Chapter two is concerned with a checkers, or draughts playing program and at the end of it is a short section on possible modifications.

The modifications section is extremely important as it points the reader to channels of research to explore. A key factor in the principle of Kruch's book is that the material is only a pointer towards further research to be made by the reader.

By chapter three, the more advanced topic of intelligent problem solving can be tackled with some confidence. Two problem-solving programs are examined and the program listed is one which aims to predict human behaviour. By chapter four, this modest little book really takes off. After a discussion of Raphael's Semantic Information Retrieval is a section headed "The Hypothetical Syllogism". This marks an important turning point in AI.

A syllogism is a short argument form. It consists of one of the premisses and then draws a conclusion. This is the basis of a form of reasoning, for example given that: Socrates is a man, and men are mortal; it can be reasoned that Socrates is a mortal. The program Fetch does just that, now the computer is mirroring the thought processes of a human.

The next two chapters deal with computer-generated text and verse and then we arrive at the *pièce de résistance* — the Dictor program. In its simple form, this program will generate seemingly-natural responses to the sentences input by the interviewee. In essence, it will be possible to hold a meaningful dialogue with a series of circuits.

## Conclusions

● This book is a tempting "taster" for people interested in artificial intelligence, especially to students of computer science or philosophy.

● The programs, while not entirely bug-free, seem to be well thought-out and stimulating examples of the concepts discussed.

● The book lacks substance because of its emphasis on the practical aspects. *Bill Bennett* □

## INTELLIGENT ARTIFACTS LTD

### End of line clearance sale

Texas TI994 + TV + Disk + Speech + Printer **£1100**  
 Challenger 8P 8" disk version + monitor + spare drives + PSU **£1000**  
 Challenger 1 + 5" disks **£400**

Phone:

Cambridge (0223) 207689

• Circle No. 196

## apfeldeutsch

GERMAN BY COMPUTER

### A COMPLETE NEW HOME STUDY COURSE IN GERMAN

9 Apple/ITT Diskettes 6 Audio Cassettes  
 Textbook - Workbook - Beginners to Post O-Level

Complete Set - £120.00

### TEACHER'S TOOLKIT

Design and Write your own testing routines.  
 Any verbal discipline.

No knowledge of computing needed.

Apple Diskette £20.00

Pet Cassette £15.00

Send for details to:

### WIDA SOFTWARE

2 Nicholas Gardens, London W5 5HY  
 (01) 567-6941 or (062) 882-5206

• Circle No. 197

## HIGH EARNINGS WANTED? NORTH WEST

BECOME AN AGENT FOR US  
 SELLING HIGHLY COMPETITIVE  
 S100 BASED COMPUTING SYSTEM

BOX NO. 47

PRACTICAL COMPUTING  
 Grove House, Skerton Rd.,  
 Old Trafford, Manchester  
 M16 0WL

• Circle No. 198

## PUT YOUR MICRO TO WORK!

### CONTROL MACHINES, ROBOTS, FACTORY OR HOME

Have you ever wanted your MICRO to control a machine for you, or manage your house? If so the MDR 'MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE' will give you isolated channels of OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) and switch sensing INPUTS.

Available now for connection to PET USER PORT, RS232 and IEEE488, allowing expansion up to more than 900 channels.

Supplied complete with connecting cables, full data and guarantee from £12.54 per channel. Complete preprogrammed systems or individual components available. Write or phone for details.

### MDR (INTERFACES)

Little Bridge House, Dane Hill, Nr. Haywards Heath,  
 Sussex RH17 7JD. Telephone: 0825-790294

• Circle No. 199

# Programming tricks to create line graphs of functions

THE SECONDARY address facility 5 on the Commodore 3022 Series Pet Printer, whereby a special programmable character can be defined, opens the possibility of producing line graphs of reasonable quality. However, in my experience, only one special character can

## by Douglas Fyffe

be programmed for each run of a Pet Basic program. Therefore, a few special programming tricks are needed to produce the desired result.

The following program, R-Graph 32K, is written for a 32K or 16K new-ROM Pet connected to a Commodore 3022 Printer in the usual way. It is designed to produce line graphs of rational functions in the variable X. The program loads and runs in the bottom 5K of RAM, leaving the rest of RAM for storing the graph values prior to printing out.

To convert the program to an 8K Pet, changing the addresses in lines 40, 580, 2740, 2760 will suffice. For large graphs, however, the program may run into memory limitations with just 8K.

A brief description of the main sections of the program should prove helpful.

Lines 10-99:

sets up FNA (X), FNB (X) in lines 80, 90 respectively. These functions are the numerator and denominator of the rational function in X.

Lines 100-499:

$Y = X \text{ SIN}(1/X)$

asks the operator to select the number of columns and lines to be used in the printout of the graph, together with ranges for X and Y.

NX = number of columns

NY = number of rows

Lines 500-999:

calculates the value of FNA(X)/FNB (X) for each point on the X-axis and converts each of these values to a pair (Y, 2 ↑ G), where

Y = number of lines from the bottom of the graph.

G = point position from the bottom of the special character matrix,  $0 \leq G \leq 6$ .

— see 3022 user manual.

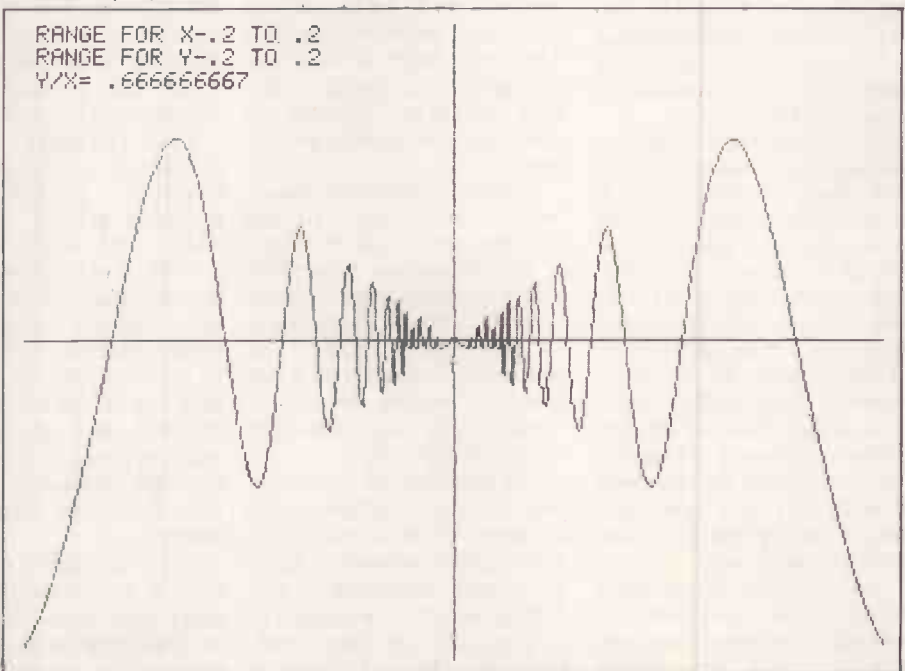
Singularities of form 0/0 are identified at this stage by assigning 100 to the second value of the pair and values outside the range of Y are indicated by 200 in the second position. All of these values are stored in RAM addresses 5120 to  $5122 + 12 * NX$ .

Lines 1000-1999:

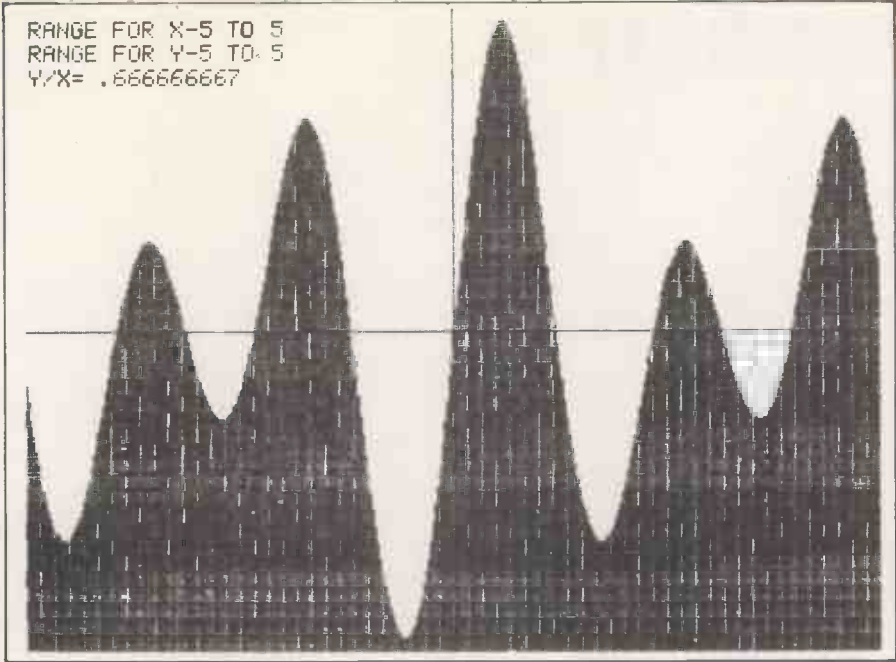
links together in the Y-direction the values of the graph stored in 5120 to  $5122 + 12 * NX$  and converts the result into a code the 3022 printer can understand. This code includes blocks of data of the form "X A0A1A2A3A4A5E", where

X = number of columns from the right-hand side of the graph.

A0-A5 = the numerical data for a special programmable character





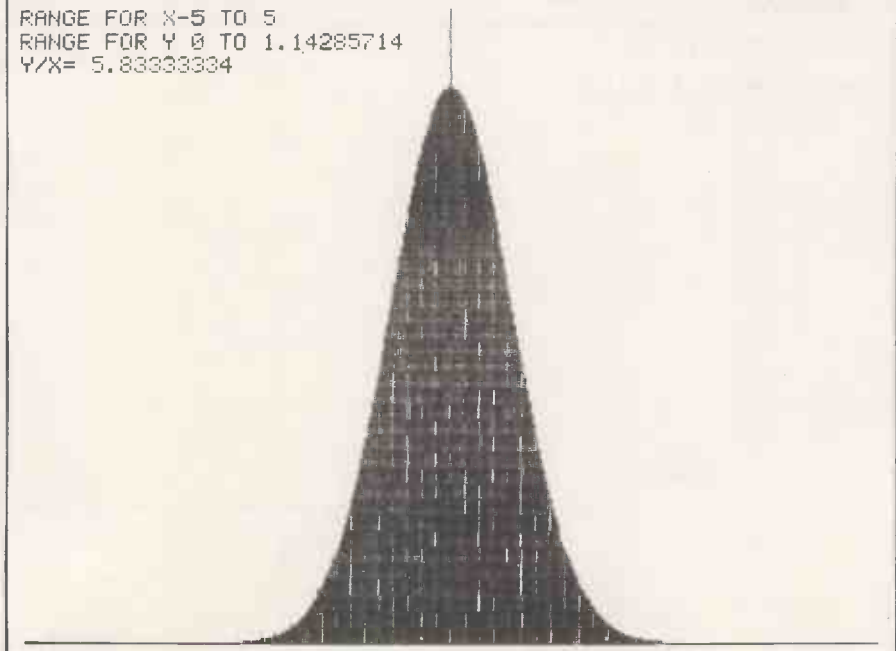


$Y = 2 \sin(2X) + 3 \sin(3X)$   
E = (141 — for carriage return no line feed)  
(13 — for carriage return line feed)

In my experience a carriage return has to be used to force the 3022 printer to disgorge its special character before the end of each line of 80 characters. For blank lines, the blocks of data are replaced by 90 or 95, and 99 indicates the end of the graph in RAM. All these values are stores in top RAM locations 6144 upwards.

Lines 2000-2900:  
prints out the graph stored in code in top RAM addresses 6144 onwards. For consistency in the X and Y directions it is simpler to assume the special character matrix to be a six-by-six square matrix, rather than the seven-by-six matrix of the 3022 print-head. Line 2280 of

$Y = e^{-X^2}$



the program sets the correct spacing between lines to close up the graph on the Y-axis. This causes a certain amount of over-printing, but, in practice, seems to iron out slight discrepancies by the printer. Lines 2760, 2800 of the program execute a jump back to line 2300 by running the program again from line 2300 using a message "RUN 2300" on the Pet VDU. This technique is used to clean out the old record of A8 from the 3022's memory in order to replace it by a new A8. Unfortunately, the values of stored variables are cleaned out as well and so memory locations 826 - 832 are used for storage of key values during the repeating runs of the program.

A little thought and skill is required to

*(continued on next page)*

**MICROCASE** "turns a board into a real computer"  
For NASCOM 2  
COMPUKIT  
SUPERBOARD  
ALSO UNCUT FOR NASCOM 1  
ETC.  
Direct from us or from your dealer —  
but make sure you see a  
**GENUINE MICROCASE**

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD  
15 HAVELOCK ROAD  
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



• Circle No. 200

**THE POWER BANK**

Plug your micro computer video unit and Printer into the POWER BANK and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. This unit would continue to run your system for up to one hour in the event of a mains failure...  
**WITH NO INTERRUPTION TO YOUR WORK!**



Vital when running business systems. This unit will of course suppress mains spikes and surges.

Retail price **£320** + VAT  
Dealer inquiries invited  
Weight 13kgms Size 43cms x 20cms x 9cms  
**POWER TESTING LTD**  
1 St Mary's Lane, Upminster, Essex  
Tel: Upminster 26938

• Circle No. 201

**TRS 80 16K L11**

**THE FUNCTIONAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE for CASSETTE BREAKTHROUGH. BRITISH COMPOSED WORD PROCESSOR TYPER IV AT £15.00 INCLUDING MANUAL YEAR AUDIT/ BANK ACCOUNT**

Shows Bank Balance instantly. Shows accumulated expenditure in 36 columns, Balances to date, month & year, from which can draw up a balance sheet. Stores all names & numeric records. £21.95.  
**ORDERS PROGRAMME** 14.95  
**SALES LEDGER** 21.95  
**MAILING LIST** 9.95  
All programs are menu driven needing no operator expertise. Most responses require only single key-strokes. Operator errors correctable.

We believe our software to be unequalled in Functionality & ease of use. Causes great excitement from users. Fascinating Games with high quality graphics, by one of Britain's leading Authors from £5.00  
2000 Sheets 11"x9 1/2" Fanfold paper £14.00 + 2.55 p&p. Multi copy forms in stock  
Printers from: Epson MX70 £259.00. OKI 80. £289.00  
S.A.E. for catalogue. ALL SOFTWARE PLUS .75 pence P&P  
ALL PRICES PLUS VAT  
ACCESS COMPUTERS  
2 ROSE YARD, MAIDSTONE, KENT: 0622 58356

• Circle No. 202

**SHOP NO FURTHER**

**Games/Utilities/Scientific/Educational**

*Our software includes:*

- Video Genie/ TRS80
- KBOARD — adds powerful new Basic commands **£15.00**
- GRAFFIT — graph fit/plot program **£9.50**
- UK101
- MAZE — infuriating and addictive **£5.00**
- PET
- SCHOLAR — reprogrammable quiz game, comes complete with 4 quizzes (History, Geography, French, Literature) **£5.00**

Our prices include VAT, post and packing. Send an s.a.e. for a CATALOGUE of all our products for the above machines and the ZX81. We also pay TOP RATE ROYALTIES for your quality software.

**OASIS SOFTWARE**  
Lower North St., Cheddar, Somerset

• Circle No. 203

### "FINGERPRINT CHIP"

Displays your name or any legend up to 21 chrs on Power up instead of Commodore Basic.

Fits in place of original chip  
Safeguarding free ROM space  
Deters the casual thief: makes Disposal more difficult  
**£10.00** (Inc VAT & Post)

### "MULTILIST PROGRAMME"

Displays on screen Prints lists Prints labels  
Options to select full list or partial lists  
(i.e. all names commencing with "M")

No limit to number of files  
Ideal for Mailing lists  
Sales, Export, Clubs, Towns  
Etc Etc Etc

Supplied on Disk at **£7.00**  
Price includes VAT & POST  
And ALSO 7 other useful Programmes as a bonus

UNIT 3 MOSELEY COURT  
BRACEWELL AVENUE  
POULTON, LANCS FY6JF  
0263-899736

**MALARD  
SOFTWARE  
LTD**

• Circle No. 204

## LINCOLNSHIRE APPLE DISTRIBUTORS

Stocks of Apples and most accessories Texas, Qume & Paper Tiger Printers 8" Discs, Corvus Disks for Apples.

### SOFTWARE

Financial Planning Databases Mailing Visicalc Accounts Word Processing. Also the well known "Estate Computer Systems" Estate Agents Package in use throughout the U.K.

**ESTATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
30 Carre St., Sleaford, Lincs.  
Tel: (0529-305637)

• Circle No. 205

### RATFOR **£29.50**

Structured Fortran preprocessor.  
Requires Microsoft FORTRAN  
Source and examples included.

### C compiler **£29.50**

Learn the language of UNIX.  
Lacks some data types.  
Many examples and I/O library.

### LISP/ 80 **£29.50**

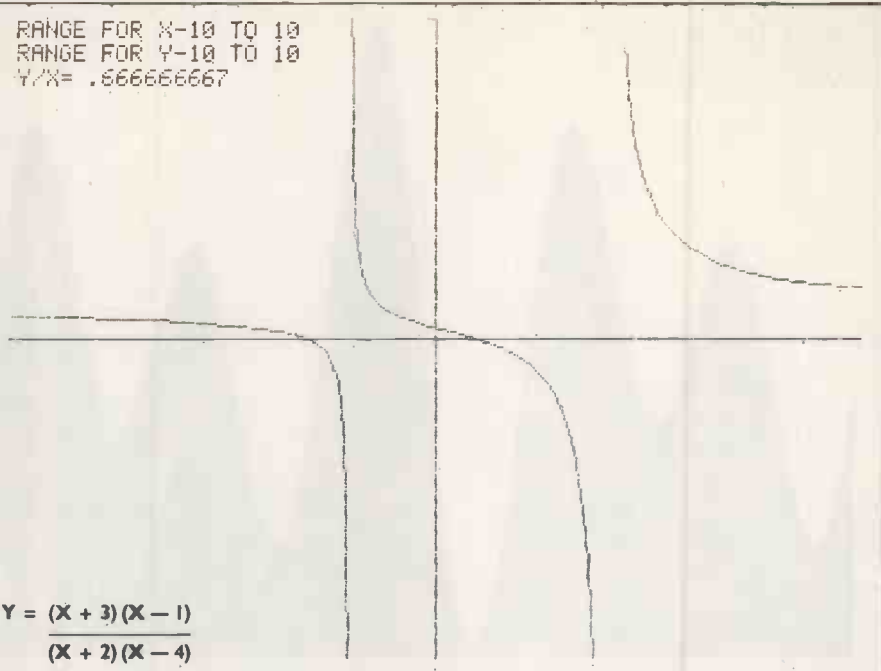
The artificial Intelligence language.  
Source & examples.  
CP/M software on 8" IBM format single density discs.

Cheque/ PO (add £3/ order p&p.) to:

**SYSTEM SCIENCE**  
54 ENFIELD CLOISTERS,  
FANSHAW ST, LONDON N1

• Circle No. 206

RANGE FOR X-10 TO 10  
RANGE FOR Y-10 TO 10  
Y/X= .66666667



$$Y = \frac{(X + 3)(X - 1)}{(X + 2)(X - 4)}$$

(continued from previous page)

set up the ranges for X and Y correctly. After typing in the numerator and denominator of the rational function — the operator is asked for these values:

(i) INPUT OF COLUMNS FOR X-AXIS (<= 80)?

(ii) START, COLUMNS PER UNIT FOR X? and similarly with ROWS for Y

e.g., (a) responses of 60 to (i) and -3, 10 to (ii) will produce a range of -3 to 3 for X.

(b): response of 80 to (i) and -16, 2 to (ii) will produce a range of -16 to 24 for X.

The calculated range for X will be indicated by the program on the VDU after the operator has answered (ii).

If a printout with axes is required, make sure the origin is placed at the start of one of the printout columns and at the bottom

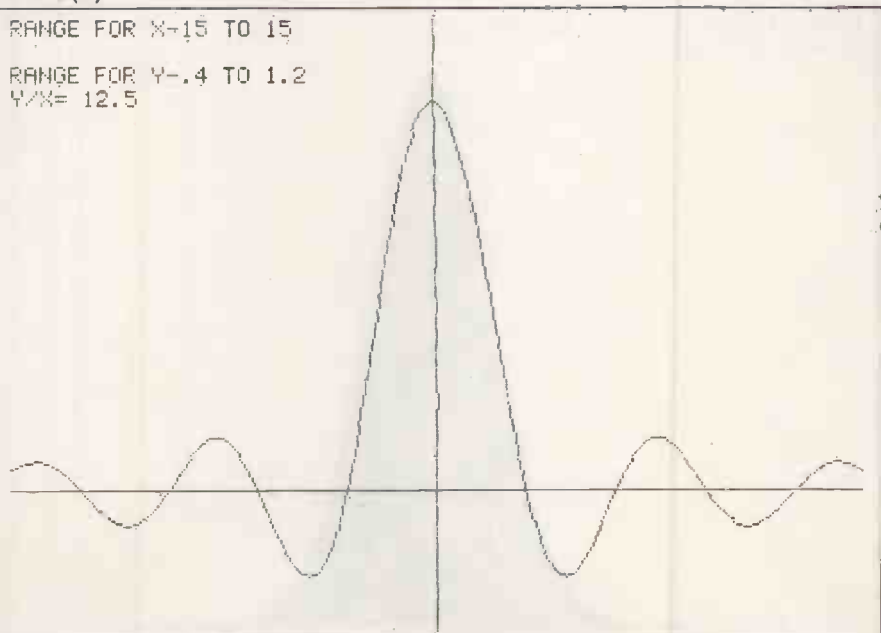
of one of the rows. Although this method may at first seem slightly involved, it provides the operator with a great deal of flexibility as to the size and shape of his graph. If anything goes wrong at this stage, stopping the program and typing in "RUN 80 (return)" will return the operator to feeding in the ranges for X and Y.

The graph will take some time to "cook". Do not forget to turn the printer on before pressing "P" or "N". However, if you do forget, all is not lost since more copies can be printed by typing "RUN 2000 (return)" from the Pet keyboard.

By altering the program slightly, different effects can be produced on printout. For example, inserting a line like "640 IF X2 = 0 THEN POKE P+1, 100 : GOTO 840" enables the program to plot the graphs of

$$Y = \sin(X)/X$$

RANGE FOR X-15 TO 15  
RANGE FOR Y-.4 TO 1.2  
Y/X= 12.5







functions with other types of singularities at  $X = 0$ . See the graph of  $X \text{ SIN}(1/X)$ .

Replacing lines 1260 to 1640 by the four lines:

```
1260 IF Y < F THEN A%(I) = 127 : GOTO 1700
1280 IF Y > F THEN A%(I) = 0 : GOTO 1700
1300 IF F1 = 100 THEN A%(I) = 0 : GOTO 1700
```

$$1320 A\%(I) = 2 * F1 - 1 : GOTO 1700$$

will produce graphs shaded underneath the curve. It is curious that this effect seems to be much easier to produce than the corresponding line graph. See the shaded graphs of

$$e^{-X^2} \text{ and } 2 \text{ SIN}(2X) + 3 \text{ SIN}(3X).$$

```
10 REM SET UP RATIONAL FUNCTION IN X
20 PRINT "TYPE IN NUMERATOR OF RATIONAL FUNCTION IN X": INPUT F#
30 PRINT "TYPE DENOMINATOR OF RATIONAL FUNCTION IN X": INPUT G#
40 POKE 158,3:POKE 623,13:POKE 624,13:POKE 625,13
50 PRINT "DEFN A(X) = "F#
60 PRINT "DEFN B(X) = "G#
70 PRINT "RUN": END
80 DEFN A(X)=X
90 DEFN B(X)=X
```

```
99 REM*****
100 REM FIX RANGES FOR X AND Y
120 INPUT "INPUT NUMBER OF COLUMNS FOR X-AXIS (<=80)": NX
140 IF NX > 80 GOTO 120
160 INPUT "START, COLUMNS PER UNIT FOR X": X1,U
170 MX=X1+NX/U: IF MX=0 THEN NX=NX+1: GOTO 170
180 PRINT "RANGE FOR X" X1 " TO " MX: POKE 832, NX
200 INPUT "NUMBER OF LINES OF PRINTOUT FOR Y-AXIS ": NY
210 IF NY > 254 THEN PRINT "TOO MANY": GOTO 200
220 INPUT "START, LINES PER UNIT FOR Y": Y1,V
230 MY=Y1+NY/V: IF MY=0 THEN NY=NY+1: GOTO 230
240 PRINT "RANGE FOR Y" Y1 " TO " MY
260 IF X1 <= 0 AND MX > 0 THEN POKE 826, INT(-X1*U+.5): GOTO 300
280 POKE 826, 255
300 IF Y1 <= 0 AND MY > 0 THEN POKE 827, INT(NY+Y1*V-.5): GOTO 500
320 POKE 827, 255
```

```
499 REM*****
500 REM CALCULATE AND STORE VALUES FOR FNA(X)/FNB(X)
520 PRINT "LOADING GRAPH INTO TOP MEMORY"
540 PRINT "LOADING TAKES ABOUT "NX*NY/100" MIN"
560 PRINT "PLEASE LEAVE": DIM D%(6)
570 D%(0)=1: D%(1)=2: D%(2)=4: D%(3)=8: D%(4)=16: D%(5)=32: D%(6)=64
580 POKE 53, 20: P=5120
600 X=0
620 I=0
630 X2=X1+(X+I/6)/U
650 A1=FNA(X2): B1=FNB(X2)
660 IF B1 < 0 GOTO 740
680 IF A1=0 THEN POKE P+1, 100: GOTO 840
700 POKE P+1, 200: GOTO 840
740 F=(A1/B1-Y1)*V
760 IF F < 0 OR F > NY THEN POKE P+1, 200: GOTO 840
800 Y=INT(F): POKE P, Y
820 G=INT((F-Y)*6+.5): POKE P+1, D%(G)
840 P=P+2
860 IF X=NX GOTO 1000
880 I=I+1: IF I < 6 GOTO 630
900 X=X+1: IF X < NX GOTO 620
```

```
999 REM*****
1000 REM STORE GRAPH IN CODE FOR PRINTER
1020 PRINT "STILL LOADING GRAPH"
1040 PRINT "0 - NUMBER OF LINES COMPLETED"
1060 P=6144: POKE 59411, 60
1080 POKE P, 95: POKE P+1, 95: POKE P+2, 95: POKE P+3, 95: POKE P+4, 95: P=P+5
1100 DIM A%(5)
1140 Y=NY-1
1160 X=0
1200 I=0
1220 L=5120+12*X+2*I
1240 F=PEEK(L): F1=PEEK(L+1)
1260 G=PEEK(L+2): G1=PEEK(L+3)
1280 IF F1 < 100 AND G1 < 100 GOTO 1380
1300 IF F1=200 AND G1=200 THEN A%(I)=0: GOTO 1700
1310 IF F1=100 THEN A%(I)=0: GOTO 1700
1320 IF G1=100 THEN G=F: G1=F1: GOTO 1380
1330 IF G1=200 GOTO 1360
```

(continued on next page)

## OCS

Digital Computer Services Ltd

specialists in

### MINI/MICRO COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

ALL MODEL'S CATERED FOR  
DEC Intertec Superbrain  
Dynabyte mixed systems etc.

### COMPUTER ROOM INSTALLATIONS

clean electrical supplies  
terminal communications cabling  
patch panels  
air conditioning

(The complete package from one source)

FURTHER DETAILS:

76-78 Back Wallgate, Wigan,  
Lancs. WN1 1BA  
Tel: Wigan 321153

• Circle No. 207

## GRAPHICS for the ZX80 and ZX81

1k GRAPHICS for the ZX81 — four programs — Kaleidoscope, Large Print, Medium Print, Draw A Picture. 10 page illustrated manual gives listings (without errors!) instructions for use, ideas for variations to programs, detailed technical notes including explanation of ZX81 character generator (not in Sinclair manual) etc.

C12 cassette & instructions (no manual) ..... £2.50  
Illustrated 1k Graphics Manual ..... £2.50  
Graphics Package (cassette and Manual) ..... £4.00  
16k Graphics for the ZX80 enables you to draw on screen almost as your would draw with a pencil. Provides over 30 functions enabling you to PLOT, UNPLOT, DRAW, UNDRAW etc. similar to much more expensive computers. Drawings may be SAVED on tape. C12 cassette and instruction leaflet ..... £4.00

\*\* More ZX81 programs coming soon \*\*  
\*\* Other ZX80 software now HALF PRICE \*\*  
Send s.a.e. for details (Mail Order Only)

### BRIDGE SOFTWARE (P)

36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge,  
STOCKPORT, Ches SK6 5BE

• Circle No. 208

## COMPUTERS FOR ALL HAVE MOVED

Come and see  
The Acorn Atom  
together with  
supporting software  
at our new shop.

We also stock the  
Atari Computer systems

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK  
MON-SAT 10am-6pm

72 NORTH STREET  
ROMFORD, ESSEX  
Tel: ROMFORD 60725

• Circle No. 209



**NASCOM GRAPHICS**

VERY HIGH RESOLUTION FOR NASCOM 2

380 x 220 individually addressable points

**FEATURES:**

- fully bit mapped from dynamic RAM
- software controlled
- software supplied for point-plot, line-draw, — block-shading and display control
- mixed text and graphics
- real time plotting
- display size variable to suit memory available

Price **£55** + 15% VAT (post free)

**EPROM PROGRAMMER**

**FEATURES:**

- programs: 3-rail : 2708, 2716 and single rail : 2758, 2508, 2716, 2516, 2732, 2532

- EPROM type selected by plug-in modules — 3 modules supplied with simple wiring diagrams for all EPROM types
- driven from NASCOM 1 or 2 PIO
- powered from NASCOM and transformer (supplied)
- software supplied for READ/PROGRAM/VERIFY

\*\* CAN BE USED WITH OTHER MACHINES WITH 2 PARALLEL PORTS

Price **£63** + 15% VAT (post free)

Both products built and fully tested supplied with comprehensive documentation and full instruction for simple installation. Send SAE for free data sheets

AVAILABLE NOW direct from:



6 Laleham Ave., Mill Hill  
London NW7 3HL tel. 01-959 0106

• Circle No. 210

**MICROTAN COMPANION — SECOND EDITION**

A book containing:

- BASICS USE OF ZERO PAGE
- BASIC ROMS ENTRY POINTS
- X-BUG ENTRY POINTS
- PROGRAMMING TIPS and many useful UTILITY LISTINGS FOR ADDING COMMANDS, FAST LINE GRAPHICS, REAL TIME CLOCK, SOUND OUTPUT ETC.

£9.50

**MICROTAN EXTENSION EPROM**

NINE FAST VECTOR AND POINT PLOTTING MODES, SIXTY SINGLE KEY KEYWORDS, AUTO LINE NUMBERING, G.I. SOUND GENERATOR DRIVER, SCREEN PRINT DUMP, FAST RE NUMBER, ERASE SCREEN (GRAPHIC AND ALPHA)

£20.00

James Rew  
8 SKILLICORNE MEWS, QUEENS ROAD,  
CHELTENHAM GL50 2NJ

• Circle No. 211



Your local Fruit and Nut

NORTHERN COMPUTERS  
128 Walton Rd., Warrington WA4 6NP

**0925-601683**

• Circle No. 212

(continued from previous page)

```

1340 IFG<NY/2THENF=-2:GOTO1380
1350 F=NY+1:GOTO1380
1360 IFF<NY/2THENG=-2:GOTO1380
1370 G=NY+1
1380 IFF<YANDG<YTHENAX(I)=0:GOTO1700
1390 IFF>YANDG>YTHENAX(I)=0:GOTO1700
1400 IFF<YANDG>YTHENAX(I)=127:GOTO1700
1420 IFF>YANDG<YTHENAX(I)=127:GOTO1700
1440 IFF<YTHENAX(I)=G1-1:GOTO1700
1500 IFF>YTHENAX(I)=128-2*G1:GOTO1700
1510 IFG=Y+1ANDG1=1ANDF1=64THENAX(I)=64:GOTO1700
1520 IFG=Y+1ANDG1=1THENAX(I)=64-F1:GOTO1700
1540 IFG>YTHENAX(I)=128-F1:GOTO1700
1550 IFG=Y-1ANDG1=64ANDF1=1THENAX(I)=1:GOTO1700
1560 IFG=Y-1ANDG1=64THENAX(I)=2*F1-2:GOTO1700
1580 IFG<YTHENAX(I)=2*F1-1:GOTO1700
1600 IFF1<G1THENAX(I)=G1-F1:GOTO1700
1620 IFF1>G1THENAX(I)=2*F1-2*G1:GOTO1700
1640 AX(I)=F1
1700 I=I+1:IFI<6GOTO1220
1720 A=AX(0)+AX(1)+AX(2)+AX(3)+AX(4)+AX(5):IFA=0GOTO1840
1740 REM STORE X AND AX
1760 POKEP:X
1780 POKEP+1,AX(0):POKEP+2,AX(1):POKEP+3,AX(2)
1800 POKEP+4,AX(3):POKEP+5,AX(4):POKEP+6,AX(5)
1820 POKEP+7,141:P=P+8
1840 X=X+1:IFX<NNGOTO1200
1860 IFPEEK(P-1)=141THENPOKEP-1,13:GOTO1900
1880 POKEP,90:P=P+1
1900 Y=Y-1:PRINT"3"NY-1-Y:IFY>=0GOTO1160
1950 POKEP,95:POKEP+1,95:POKEP+2,95:POKEP+3,99:POKE59411,61

```

```

1999 REM*****
2000 REM PRINT OUT GRAPH STORED IN CODE
2020 PRINT"LOADING OF GRAPH COMPLETED"
2040 PRINT"3SWITCH ON PRINTER !!"
2060 PRINT"3PRESS 'P' FOR PRINTOUT WITH AXES"
2080 PRINT"3PRESS 'N' FOR PRINTOUT WITHOUT AXES"
2090 Z=PEEK(827)
2100 GETX$:IFX$=""GOTO2100
2120 IFX$="P"THENPOKE828,0
2140 IFX$="N"THENPOKE828,1
2160 POKE831,Z:POKE829,0:POKE830,24
2170 IFU=0GOTO2280
2180 OPEN6,4,6:PRINT#6,CHR$(26):CLOSE6
2200 OPEN3,4:PRINT#3,""
2220 PRINT#3,"RANGE FOR X"X1"TO"X1+NX/U
2240 PRINT#3,"RANGE FOR Y"Y1"TO"Y1+NY/V
2260 PRINT#3,"Y/X="V/U:CLOSE3
2280 OPEN6,4,6:PRINT#6,CHR$(15):CLOSE6
2300 REM PRINT OUT GRAPH
2320 W=PEEK(826):Z=PEEK(831):P=PEEK(829)+256*PEEK(830)
2340 Q=PEEK(P):IFQ=99GOTO2300
2360 R=40-INT(PEEK(832)/2):IFQ=90GOTO2540
2380 REM PRINT OUT A#
2400 OPEN2,4,5
2420 FORI=1TO6:A#=A#+CHR$(PEEK(P+I)):NEXT
2440 PRINT#2,A#:OPEN1,4
2460 PRINT#1,TAB(Q+R):CHR$(254):CHR$(141):P=P+8
2480 IFPEEK(P-1)=141GOTO2700
2500 IFPEEK(828)=1GOTO2680
2520 GOTO2580
2540 P=P+1:OPEN1,4:IFQ=95GOTO2680
2560 IFPEEK(828)=1GOTO2680
2580 IFZ>0GOTO2640
2600 PRINT#1,TAB(R):FORI=1TOPEEK(832):PRINT#1,"_":NEXT
2620 PRINT#1,CHR$(141):Z=255
2640 Z=Z-1:POKE831,Z:IFW=255GOTO2680
2660 PRINT#1,TAB(W+R):"I":CHR$(13):GOTO2700
2680 PRINT#1,CHR$(13)
2700 CLOSE1:IFQ=90GOTO2740
2720 CLOSE2
2740 Q=INT(P/256):POKE829,P-Q*256:POKE830,Q
2760 POKE158,1:POKE623,13
2800 PRINT"333RUN23000":END
2900 POKE53,128:LIST80-90

```

READY.





# Keeping track of job priorities and workloads

IN COMMERCIAL and engineering environments, it is often necessary for section leaders or managers to monitor the workload imposed by different projects on the personnel in their charge. The system, I describe here offers a quick method of storage and retrieval of job descriptions, workloads and the associated priorities of the jobs.

To ensure that the system is suitable for use by even a modest TRS-80 configuration, it requires only 16K of memory and is loaded and stored on cassette just once for each use.

The system is menu-driven and is very straightforward to use. It is capable of storing 10 jobs records for each of 10 operators and the user is completely free

by S Williams

to insert, delete or amend each of these records. All entries are validated for range and variable type, and priorities, if incorrectly entered, are amended automatically in accordance with system limits.

A novel approach has been adopted to the problem of storage of the required variables, both numeric and string. To minimise the time and effort required to access the information from tape, all data are packed into 21 data lines at the end of the program. This means that every time the system is used, it is necessary only to CLOAD''J'' and CSAVE''J'' once.

It is vital, however, that the program

updates these datelines after each use. Without this update, all transactions enacted during the usage will, of course, be lost when the machine is switched off. This updating is handled by the program from the main menu.

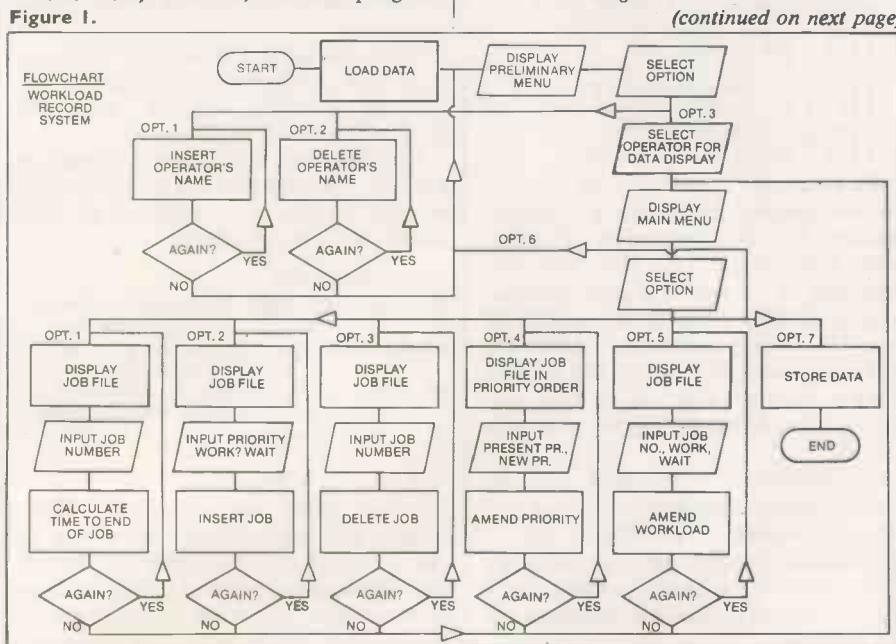
This is straightforward, but two possible problems should be noted: the letter "O" is used as a numeric variable to denote the operator subscript in the main arrays. This must not be confused with the digit zero, "0", or all kinds of disasters may occur. The data lines 2810 to 3010 must be filled with spaces as shown in the listing. Two carriage returns are not the equivalent of 128 spaces, as I found to my cost.

During its development, the program had the habit of Poking into all kinds of areas where it is better not to Poke. The first 10 data lines should be filled with two screen rows of spaces and the last 11 with three rows. Other than these points, there should be no difficulty in loading and running the program.

The variables used. In order of appearance

- WR(I,J,K) — job details
- M5 — menu options
- I,J,K,N, — loop subscripts
- D(I,J) — job descriptions
- A — input variable
- O — operator number subscript
- N(I) — operator names
- P — POKE address, start of program storage/ data line
- M — POKE variable for number of spaces to end of data line
- X — POKE variable for address of start of data storage

(continued on next page)



QUME  
EPSON  
ANADIX  
DYSAN

All Business Applications  
Full Personal Attention  
**Hugh S. O'Neill**  
Computers  
111 High Street, Selsey,  
CHICHESTER, SUSSEX  
Tel: Selsey (024361) 5856

• Circle No. 213

TRUSOFT

TRS80 LII  
BUSINESS & GAMES SOFTWARE

STOCK CONTROL — High Definition, numerous useful routines. A joy to use. (60 items, 80 customers, 100 allocations (16K LII)). 15% VAT calculated on Sales only — Min. 80 col. printer essential. £14.50

GAMES TAPE 1z — Memory Game plus unusual One Armed Bandit with nudge facility both games with outstanding graphics. £6.00

Programs on cassette only  
Send S.A.E. for full details of programmes available.

TRUSOFT

48 Road Way, Bishops Cleeve,  
Cheltenham, Glos.

• Circle No. 214

ZX81

RAM EXPANSION KIT  
DOUBLE THE MEMORY  
OF YOUR ZX81 TO 2K!

KIT INCLUDES IC, IC SOCKET  
AND INSTRUCTIONS

ONLY £17.80 P + P FREE  
SEND CHEQUE OR P/O  
PAYABLE

To: PRISTINE ELECTRONICS

3RD FLOOR, 15 HIGH STREET,  
GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 0BQ

• Circle No. 215

THE NEW OLIVETTI  
DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



Unbeatable value and quality  
£1190

NORTHERN COMPUTERS  
128 Walton Rd Warrington WA4 6NP

0925-601683

• Circle No. 216

## APPLE II / ITT 2020

**OMNIDOS** £16

Accesses both 3.2 and 3.3 disks — automatically! No memory overhead — fits entirely within standard Dos area. Auto-select mode (Read/write, read only, or disabled) and Dos version can be switched both in direct mode and under program control.

**VISICALC BACK-UP** £18

A specially formatted disk to enable you to make a back-up copy of your Visicalc Master Disk (3.2 version)

**RELOCATED INIEGER** £16

Run any integer program without the expense of a language card, including those using Hi-red graphical Mim-assembler also included. Specify memory size and Dos 3.2 or 3.3.

### ANTI-COPY

We can provide a customised protection system for your disk-based software, but to be effective against recent sophisticated copy methods this must be done on an individual basis. Ask for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POSTAGE

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

**D J BOLTON** 1 Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans.

Tel: Park Street (0727) 72917

• Circle No. 217

## SOFTWARE

WE WRITE PROGRAMS TO FIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS

SPECIALISTS IN PET SOFTWARE



**ARMBAM LTD.**

KILN LANE

LEIGH

TONBRIDGE

KENT TN11 8RT

HILDENBOROUGH 832130

• Circle No. 218

## J C A SOFTWARE

PET

**SURGERY/HOTEL BOOKINGS SOFTWARE**

(16/32k PET cassettes)

**SURGERY BOOKINGS (1-4 doctors)** £75

Trace by doctor/patient name or time.

**HOTEL ROOM BOOKINGS (5-150 rooms)** £65

Traces guests/rooms/accts. Displays menus.

**TAXI BOOKINGS (5-150 taxis)** £55

Traces drivers/cars/accts and fares.

**STOCK CONTROL (500-700 items)** £45

Insert/amend. Display purchase orders.

### J C A TRAINING

Morning & evening BASIC & COBOL courses.

Groups of 2-8. Write for details.

All prices include VAT & P&P.

Send chs/pos to:

**JANE COATES ASSOCIATES LTD**

28 St. Mark's Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 6DE

• Circle No. 219

## ALGOL-60

### Z80-CP/M, PDP11, PDP8

A family of high level languages

from RHA (Mini)systems Ltd.

ALGOL-60, the language from which PASCAL is derived. A mature implementation with comprehensive operating system and machine code interfaces.

SYSTEJ-ALGOL, the subset of Algol-60 in which all the compilers are written. Compiled code is shorter, execution faster.

Z80 based CP/M systems including TRS80

RML Algol-60, includes the option of 32 bit integers

instead of floating point. About 7 times faster than

TRS80 level II BASIC, speed comparable with

Microsoft Fortran. Document £10, system £99 + VAT.

System-Algol £50 + VAT, free leaflet.

PDP11 WITH RT-11, RSTS, RSX or IAS and PDP8

with OS/8 or stand alone

Complete package including both compilers in

machine readable source form ... £250 + VAT

consultant.

83, Gidley Way, Horspath, Oxford OX9 1TQ (08677) 3625

• Circle No. 220

(continued from previous page)

SS — intermediate value for manipulations of data characters

L — POKE variables for position of character in data item

T5 — single-character variable from data item

T — ASCII representation of T5

N5 — intermediate operator name variable

JN — job number

TE — time to end of job

PR — new priority of job

WO — work left on job

WA — wait left on job

PP — present priority of job

F — flag for priority validation

PT — test priority for validation

On running the program, the screen will display the title and the message Loading Data until the machine has read in all the appropriate data files. Once this file is complete, a list of all operators' names file is displayed, together with a preliminary menu. The user has three options:

**Option 1:** Insert name — allows the insertion of an operator's name into the name file, unless 10 names are already recorded. If an attempt is made to enter an eleventh name, the message "Name file full" is displayed and control returns to the preliminary menu. Each operator name may not exceed 15 characters in length.

**Option 2:** delete name — allows the deletion of an operator's name from the name file. All other names are left unaltered.

**Option 3:** Display menu — allows the display of records for any single operator operator included in the name file. On selection of his option, the user is required to select the number of the operator for whom records are to be displayed.

By selection of option 3 from the preliminary menu and the number of the operator whose records are required, the main menu will be displayed:

WORKLOAD RECORD FOR XXX

TYPE 1 TO DISPLAY JOB FILE

TYPE 2 TO INSERT JOB

TYPE 3 TO DELETE JOB

TYPE 4 TO AMEND JOB PRIORITY

TYPE 5 TO AMEND WORKLOAD

TYPE 6 TO AMEND NAME FILE

TYPE 7 TO STORE ALL FILES

With option 1, all records for the selected operator are displayed, under the headings Job #, Description, Priority, Work Left, Wait Left. The total time remaining to the end of a given job may be computed by entering the number of that job. The calculation sums the working times of all jobs bearing a higher priority, together with the working and waiting times of the job whose number is entered.

With option 2, all records for the selected operator are displayed, and new job data is requested under the last four of the headings. The new job is assigned the lowest available job number automatically and is displayed with all previous data for that operator.

The priority assigned to any new job must be unique and, if not equal to the priority of an existing job, e.g., if inserting a job of high priority, must be the numerically lowest available. The program corrects this automatically.

If 10 jobs are already on file for the selected operator, any attempt to insert further records will result in the message "Job file full" and control will return to the main menu.

With option 3, all records for the selected operator are displayed and the Job # of the job to be deleted is requested. On entry of this number, the appropriate record is deleted and job numbers are re-allocated to ensure sequential numbering of all remaining jobs. All jobs of lower priority than the one deleted have their priorities raised.

In option 4, all records for the selected operator are displayed in order of priority. When the present and new priorities of the job in question have been entered, the job is updated. All jobs are sorted, their priorities are re-adjusted and the data are re-displayed. The same rules and automatic checks apply to priorities as in option 2.

Using option 5, all records for the selected operator are displayed. New job data are requested under the heading Job #, Week's Work, Week's Wait. The job is updated and all records are re-displayed.

Under option 6, control returns to the preliminary menu and any functions detailed under that heading are available. This option is also used to transfer from one operator's file to another. Transfer is accomplished by selection of a different operator number via option 3 of the preliminary menu.

With option 7, all files are stored within 21 lines of the program memory. While this operation is carried out, the display "Storing data line X" is shown, where X is the number of the data line being stored.

When storage is complete, the program ends with instructions for recording the updated records, together with the program, back on to tape.

It is vital that this option is selected at the end of each use of the record system, or any information updated in that session will not be retained.

### Ranges and limits.

Operators' name files — 15 characters per name  
10 names' maximum

Job description files — 15 characters per job  
10 jobs per operator

Job priority —  $1 \leq \text{Priority} \leq 10$ . Each job for a given operator must have unique priority.

Work File —  $0 \leq \text{Work left} \leq 99$

Wait file —  $0 \leq \text{Wait left} \leq 99$

Integer values only are accepted. Non-integers are truncated automatically in all cases. Entries outside limits are flagged with the message "At least one of the data entries made is outside system limits. Please check and re-enter data".





```

10 CLS: PRINT@21,"WORKLOAD RECORD SYSTEM"
20 PRINT@78," VER.1.0 COPYRIGHT 1980, S.WILLIAMS"
30 '*** LOAD DATA
40 PRINT@410,"LOADING DATA"
50 CLEAR 2500: DIM WR(3,10,10),M$(8)
60 FOR N=1 TO 7: READ M$(N): NEXT
70 FOR K=0 TO 9: FOR J=0 TO 9: FOR I=0 TO 2: READ WR(I,J,K): NEXT I,J,K
80 FOR J=0 TO 9: FOR I=0 TO 9: READ D$(J,I): NEXT I,J
90 FOR I=0 TO 9: READ N$(I): NEXT
200 '*** SELECT OPERATOR
210 GOSUB 2400
220 PRINT@789,"TYPE 1 TO INSERT NAME"
230 PRINT TAB(21)"TYPE 2 TO DELETE NAME"
240 PRINT TAB(21)"TYPE 3 TO DISPLAY MENU";: INPUT A
250 ON A GOTO 800,1000
260 PRINT@704,: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
270 PRINT@832,"ENTER NUMBER OF OPERATOR FOR WHOM DATA IS REQUIRED";: INPUT O
280 IF O>10 OR O<1 GOSUB 2200: GOTO 200 ELSE O=0-1
400 '*** MENU
410 CLS: PRINT TAB(22-(LEN(N$(O))/2))"WORKLOAD RECORD FOR "N$(O): PRINT
420 FOR N=1 TO 7: PRINT TAB(19)"TYPE "N" TO "M$(N): NEXT
430 INPUT A: ON A GOTO 1200,1400,1600,1800,2000,200
600 '*** STORE DATA
610 CLS: PRINT@406,"STORING DATA LINE": P=17129: M=95
620 IF PEEK(P+4)<>136 GOSUB 730: GOTO 620
630 FOR K=0 TO 9: GOSUB 730: PRINT@423,K+1: X=5
640 FOR J=0 TO 9: FOR I=0 TO 2: S$=STR$(WR(I,J,K))
650 GOSUB 740: NEXT I,J: GOSUB 790: NEXT K: M=185
660 FOR J=0 TO 9: GOSUB 730: PRINT@423,J+11: X=5
670 FOR I=0 TO 9: S$=D$(J,I): GOSUB 760: NEXT I: GOSUB 790
680 NEXT J: GOSUB 730: PRINT@424,"21": X=5
690 FOR I=0 TO 9: S$=N$(I): GOSUB 760: NEXT: GOSUB 790
700 PRINT@384,"DATA STORAGE COMPLETE. NOW REWIND TAPE TO START OF PROGRAMME
STORAGE, DEPRESS 'RECORD' AND 'PLAY' KEYS ON RECORDER AND TYPE CSAVE '1' AND
ENTER ."
710 END
720 'DATA STORAGE SUBROUTINES
730 P=PEEK(P+1)*256+PEEK(P): RETURN
740 FOR L=2 TO LEN(S$): T$=MID$(S$,L,1): T=ASC(T$)
750 POKE P+X+L-1,T: NEXT L: POKE P+X+L-1,44: X=X+L-1: RETURN
760 POKE P+X+1,34: IF LEN(S$)=0 POKE P+X+2,34: X=X+3: POKE P+X,44: RETURN
770 FOR L=1 TO LEN(S$): T$=MID$(S$,L,1): T=ASC(T$)
780 POKE P+X+L+1,T: NEXT L: POKE P+X+L+1,34: X=X+L+2: POKE P+X,44: RETURN
790 FOR S=P+X TO P+M: POKE S,32: NEXT S: RETURN
800 '*** INSERT NAME
810 PRINT@704,: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
820 IF N$(9)<>" PRINT@857,"NAME FILE FULL": FOR N=1 TO 1500: NEXT: GOTO 220
830 PRINT@776,"ENTER NAME (15 CHARACTERS MAX)";: INPUT N$
840 IF LEN(N$)>15 GOSUB 2200: GOTO 200
850 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF N$(N)="" THEN N$(N)=N$: N=10
860 NEXT: GOTO 200
1000 '*** DELETE NAME
1010 PRINT@704,: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
1020 PRINT@832,"ENTER NUMBER OF OPERATOR WHOSE RECORDS ARE TO BE DELETED";: INPU
T O
1030 IF O>10 OR O<1 GOSUB 2200: GOTO 200
1040 FOR J=0 TO 9: FOR I=0 TO 3: WR(I,J,O-1)=0: NEXT I,J

```

(continued on next page)

## STOKE on TRENT

for  
TUSCAN  
and  
TANGERINE  
and  
VIDEO GENIE + SOFTWARE  
and  
BOOKS

MICRO-PRINT Ltd.,  
59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent.  
(0782) 48348. Barclaycard and Access

• Circle No. 221

## THORNGUARD LTD

The APPLE Agents for  
the Wirral and North Wales  
Memory and Micro Supplies

|            |      |         |      |
|------------|------|---------|------|
| 2114 450nS | 2.20 | 280 CPU | 6.85 |
| 2708 450nS | 4.40 | 6502    | 6.95 |
| 2716 450nS | 5.40 | 6800    | 4.50 |
| 4116 200nS | 1.95 | 6802    | 6.80 |

Please add 15% VAT Postage & packing 30p  
Barclaycard and Access Welcome

THORNGUARD LTD  
144 IRBY ROAD, HESWALL, WIRRAL,  
MERSEYSIDE L61 8XQ

Tel: 051-648 2162

• Circle No. 222



For Apple II and Apple II+

Fast and exciting. Up to 4 players, human  
or Apple

Yes, the computer actually plays and plays well  
Outstanding animated Hi-Res graphics  
Sound and many convenience functions

Send £17.95 (inc. P&P)  
P. Norris  
6 Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.  
for your MONAPPLEY disc and  
instructions

• Circle No. 223

72 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD, ESSEX

## ZX81 PAYROLL !

By M. Salem

Yes, we now have a 16K Payroll program for the ZX81.  
Accepts up to 30 employees. Menu driven.

Only £24.95

ZX80 + ZX81  
PERSONAL BANKING SYSTEM

BY J. Gibbons

16K, Menu driven. Standing Orders, Statements etc.  
All this for only

£14.95

Still available:—  
50 Rip Roaring Games for the ZX80 + ZX81 and Getting  
Acquainted with your ZX81 by Tim Hartnell.

Both only £4.95 each.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

• Circle No. 224



# WESTERN

Western Computers Limited



The BEST APPLE payroll

## PAYROLL-80

runs under CP/M

Takes care of TAX, N.I. and PENSIONS for you. Creates PAYSLEIPS and MANAGEMENT REPORTS.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR DETAILS

Blackpool Airport,  
Blackpool, Lancs.

Phone Blackpool 404676/42660

• Circle No. 225

## avrohurst LTD.

- Systems Analysis & Programming
- QUANTITY SURVEYING SYSTEMS
- Payroll, Accounting & Invoicing
- Hardware and Software sales

Enquiries  
Avrohurst Ltd., 57, High St.,  
Ingatstone, Essex. CM4 0AT  
Tel: Ingatstone 4022

• Circle No. 226

## Sinclair ZX81 SOFTWARE

LOW-PRICE SOFTWARE ON CASSETTE  
PROGRAM PACK 1 (for 1K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80)  
Digiclock, 9 lives, Sketchpad, Dice, Catch,  
Reaction test, Gobbler, Patterns  
All on one cassette for ONLY £3.50

ZX80 ASSEMBLER (for 16K ZX81 & ZX80)  
New Machine Code assembler, complete with  
documentation ONLY £4.00  
Send SAE for full list of ZX80state ROMs &  
ZX81 software.

## Acorn Atom INVADERS!

This superb game was £12 - now we are offering it at ONLY £8.00. Atom Pinball is now only £4.50, and Fruit Machine is now £4.00. Send for our complete catalogue with new low prices - we have the largest range of ATOM software available.  
NEW RELEASE: ATOM DISASSEMBLER, ONLY £4.00  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE MAIL ORDER ONLY

BUG-BYTE

251 HENLEY ROAD  
COVENTRY CV2 1BM

• Circle No. 227

(continued from previous page)

```

1050 FOR N=0 TO 9: D$(0-1,N)='': NEXT: N$(0-1)='': GOTO 200

1200 '*** DISPLAY DATA

1210 GOSUB 2600

1220 PRINT@832,'TO COMPUTE TOTAL TIME TO END OF JOB, ENTER JOB NUMBER'

1230 INPUT'(0 TO RETURN TO MENU)';JN: TE=0: IF JN=0 GOTO 400

1240 IF JN>10 OR JN<1 GOSUB 2200: GOTO 1200

1250 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF WR(0,N,0)<=WR(0,JN-1,0) THEN TE=TE+WR(1,N,0)

1260 NEXT: TE=TE+WR(2,JN-1,0)

1270 PRINT@768,'TOTAL TIME TO END OF JOB*INT(JN)*IS*TE*WEEKS ': GOTO 1220

1400 '*** INSERT JOB

1410 GOSUB 2600

1420 IF WR(0,9,0)<>0 PRINT@858,'JOB FILE FULL': FOR N=1 TO 3000: NEXT: GOTO 400

1430 PRINT@768,'ENTER NEW JOB DATA IN THE FORM - DESCRIPTION (15 CHARACTERS MAX)
PRIORITY, WORK LEFT, WAIT LEFT (0,0,0,0 TO RETURN TO MENU)'

1440 INPUT D$,PR,WO,WA: PR=INT(PR): F=0: WO=INT(WO): WA=INT(WA): IF PR=0 GOTO 400

1450 IF LEN(D$)>15 OR PR>10 OR FR<1 OR WO>99 OR WO<1 OR WA>99 GOSUB 2200: GOTO 1400 ELSE GOSUB 2300

1460 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF WR(0,N,0)=0 THEN JN=N: N=10

1470 NEXT: D$(0,JN)=D$: WR(1,JN,0)=WO: WR(2,JN,0)=WA

1480 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF WR(0,N,0)>=PR THEN WR(0,N,0)=WR(0,N,0)+1

1490 NEXT: WR(0,JN,0)=PR: GOTO 1400

1600 '*** DELETE JOB

1610 GOSUB 2600

1620 PRINT@832,'ENTER NUMBER OF JOB TO BE DELETED (0 TO RETURN TO MENU)';: INPUT
JN

1630 IF JN=0 GOTO 400

1640 IF JN>10 OR JN<1 GOSUB 2400: GOTO 1600 ELSE PR=WR(0,JN-1,0)

1650 FOR J=JN-1 TO 9: D$(0,J)=D$(0,J+1)

1660 FOR I=0 TO 2: WR(I,J,0)=WR(I,J+1,0): NEXT I,J

1670 FOR I=0 TO 2: WR(I,9,0)=0: NEXT: D$(0,9)=''

1680 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF WR(0,N,0)>PR THEN WR(0,N,0)=WR(0,N,0)-1

1690 NEXT: GOTO 1600

1800 '*** CHANGE PRIORITY

1810 CLS: PRINT TAB(14-(LEN(N$(0))/2))'WORKLOAD RECORD FOR 'N$(0)' IN PRIORITY 0
RDER'

1820 PRINT@64,'JOB £*TAB(11)*DESCRIPTION*TAB(27)*PRIORITY*TAB(40)*WORK LEFT*TAB(
54)*WAIT LEFT'

1830 PP=1: N=0

1840 IF WR(0,N,0)=PP PRINT ' *N+1TAB(10)D$(0,N)TAB(29)WR(0,N,0)TAB(43)WR(1,N,0)TA
B(57)WR(2,N,0): PP=PP+1: N=0: GOTO 1840

1850 IF N<10 THEN N=N+1: GOTO 1840

1860 PRINT@832,'ENTER CHANGE IN PRIORITY IN THE FORM - PRESENT, NEW'

1870 INPUT '(0,0 TO RETURN TO MENU)';PP,PR: PP=INT(PP): PR=INT(PR): F=1: IF PR=0
GOTO 400

1880 IF PP>10 OR PR>10 OR PP<1 OR PR<1,GOSUB 2200: GOTO 1800 ELSE GOSUB 2300,

1890 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF WR(0,N,0)=PP THEN WR(0,N,0)=11

1900 NEXT: IF PP<PR GOTO 1940

1910 FOR N=0 TO 9: 'RAISE

1920 IF WR(0,N,0)<PP AND WR(0,N,0)>=PR THEN WR(0,N,0)=WR(0,N,0)+1

1930 NEXT: GOTO 1970

1940 FOR N=0 TO 9: 'LOWER

1950 IF WR(0,N,0)>PP AND WR(0,N,0)<=PR THEN WR(0,N,0)=WR(0,N,0)-1

1960 NEXT

1970 FOR N=0 TO 9: IF WR(0,N,0)=11 THEN WR(0,N,0)=PR

1980 NEXT: GOTO 1800

```







## CP/M FOR NASCOM

(Henelec/Gemini System; suitable also for SD Systems)

We can now supply a large range of CP/M software for your Nascom

e.g. MICROSOFT, PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES, T.D.L., COMPILER SYSTEMS, ETC., also CREATIVE COMPUTING GAMES ETC, and CP/M USER LIBRARY. (Index £1.00). OTHER DISC FORMATS CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED

For further details and full price list s.a.e please.

**ANTHIAN SOFTWARE**  
3 YEW TREE DRIVE, HULL HU5 5YH

Tel: (0482) 561116  
(24 hour answering service)

• Circle No. 231

## Vets for Pets

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.

We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried-out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.

Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information tel. or write to:—

**JOHN MEADE**  
**ANITA ELECTRONIC SERVICES**  
15 CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON EC1  
01-253 2444

\* We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

• Circle No. 232

**topmark**  
computers

NEW!  **apple** NEW!  
**FORTAN**  
(needs language card)

Send only £120 + VAT £18 (Fortran only)  
or £419 + VAT £62.85  
(complete system, includes Pascal and language card)

NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW! DOS 3.3 — much improved capacity £40 + VAT £6

NEW! Eurocolour card — vastly superior to previous version £113 + VAT £16.95

Official Government and Educational orders accepted.

Contact Tom Piercy at  
Topmark Computers, 77 Wilkinson Close,  
Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs. PE19  
3HJ Huntingdon (0480) 212563

• Circle No. 233

# BUYERS' GUIDE

# Software

Software packages are listed by application, in alphabetical order, with the systems on which each package will run also listed alphabetically. The guide is not exclusively for business applications: if your company is the source or dealer for a package with a more unusual application, send us the details and we will create a new category.

The usual criteria have been applied. The minimum configuration is 32K of RAM, a disc and a printer; the price of the package must lie between £50 and £1,000; the companies listed are the source of the software or the main dealers in the U.K., and the capacity quoted is per disc or drive.

## Machine type by application

### Combined-Ledger/Stock/Invoicing

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name            | Price  | Capacity              |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Apple II          | Vlasak Electronics Ltd   | £855   | 1,500 a/c 5k trans    |
| Apple II          | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd     | £855   |                       |
| Apple II          | Microsense Computers Ltd | £340   |                       |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex London Ltd      | £298   | 500 a/c               |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Commodore BM (U.K.) Ltd  | £1,100 | .2-.6k a/c 2-6k trans |
| Commodore 3032    | Compfer Ltd              | £400   | varies                |
| Commodore 3032    | Analog Electronics       | £550   |                       |
| Commodore 3032    | Logma Systems Design     | £600   | 1-6 shops             |





|                 |                            |        |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Commodore 3032  | Grama (Winter) Ltd         | £475   | varies               |
| Commodore 3032  | Bristol Software Factory   | £300   | 1k a/c 6k trans      |
| Commodore 3032  | Compfer Ltd                | £600   | 500 a/c 1k items     |
| Commodore 3032  | HB Computers               | £695   | 500 a/c 2,500 trans  |
| CP/M            | Graffcom Systems Ltd       | £400   | varies               |
| CP/M            | Benchmark CS Ltd           | £950   | varies               |
| CP/M            | Computastore Ltd           | £1,000 |                      |
| CP/M            | Minicomputer CS Ltd        | £1,250 | varies               |
| CP/M            | Salmon Microcomputers      | £750   | 1,600 items 1k trans |
| CP/M            | Silvern Ltd                | £1,500 | 3k a/c 7k trans      |
| CP/M            | Map Computer Systems       | £1,000 | varies               |
| CP/M North Star | Intelligent Artefacts      | £510   | 1,500 a/c 5k trans   |
| CP/M North Star | Instar Business Systems    | £999   | 600-2,900            |
| Ohio Scientific | Microcomputer BM           | £656   |                      |
| Tandy Model 2   | Chess Consultancies Ltd    | £1,200 |                      |
| Tandy Model 2   | Chess Consultancies Ltd    | £995   | 5k items 1,500 a/c   |
| Tandy TRS-80    | Microcomputer Applications | £90    |                      |
| Tecs            | Jar Software Systems       | £650   | 500 a/c 300 nom. a/c |

## Database Managers

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name                 | Price       | Capacity            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Apple II          | ACT Microsoft Ltd             | £75         |                     |
| Apple II          | Courtman Micro Systems        | £106        | 100k characters     |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International Ltd | £72         |                     |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Diskdean Ltd                  | £120        | varies              |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International Ltd | £125        | 1,000 references    |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex London Ltd           | £198        | 500-1,200 records   |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | The Software House            | £140        | 900 records         |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Stage One Computers           | £45-£250    | 650-2,400 records   |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Commodore BM (U.K.) Ltd       | £150-£300   | 650-1.4-64k records |
| Commodore 3032    | CPS (Data Systems) Ltd        | £200        | varies              |
| Commodore 3032/8  | Compsoft Ltd                  | £190        | 600-5,000 records   |
| CP/M              | Compsoft Ltd                  | £400        | 30k records         |
| CP/M              | Great Northern CS Ltd         | £110 and    | varies              |
| CP/M              | Microtek Computer Services    | £250-£500   |                     |
| CP/M              | Cleno Computing Services      | £90-£325    | varies              |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec Ltd                | £500        |                     |
| Metrotech System  | Metrotech                     | £200-£1,000 |                     |
| Ohio Challenger   | U-Microcomputers Ltd          | £175        |                     |
| Ohio Scientific   | Microcomputer BM              | £175        |                     |
| SWTPC             | SWTPC                         | £100        |                     |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Cleartone ADP                 | £75         | varies              |
| Tandy TRS-80      | ACT Microsoft Ltd             | £75         |                     |
| Z-80/8080         | Structured Systems Group      | £135        | varies              |
| Z-80/Cromemco     | Xitan Systems Ltd             | £850        | 4,000 records/disc  |

## Engineering Design Systems

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name       | Price  | Notes                               |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Apple II          | James C Steadman    | £200   | Erect concrete columns              |
| Apple II          | James C Steadman    | £250   | Multibay frames                     |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Aerco-Gemsoft       | £175   | Pipeline engineering                |
| Commodore 3032    | Micro Computation   | £300   | Building-conversion specification   |
| Commodore 3032    | The Alphabet Co     | £75    | Time study and analysis             |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec          | £500   | Plastic portal frames               |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec          | £1,500 | Finite element analysis             |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec          | £500   | Slope-stability analysis            |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec          | £500   | Retaining wall design               |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec          | £1,500 | Concrete design                     |
| Equinox           | Equinox             | £500   | Civil/structural engineering design |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Chess Consultancies | £450   | Production planning                 |
| Tecs              | Jar Software        | £600   | Production analysis                 |

## D BRUCE ELECTRONICS

THE BEACON,  
BLACKHALL ROCKS  
CLEVELAND TS27 4BH  
Tel. (0783) 863612



dimensions  
75 x 50 x 28mm

The KSI is a single connection to the Sinclair ZX80. FOR EVERY keyboard entry the KSI gives you a short Bleep. The KSI is also supplied with the probe and power supply lead which are already made up, also a diagram is supplied.

A simple connection to the hole already on the Sinclair mainboard takes 5 minutes. The keyboard sounder adds realism to the Sinclair ZX80 and also cuts eye fatigue. The total cost including p/p is only £15.

• Circle No. 234

## NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

**NASPAS** - a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces 280 code directly i.e. no P-code.

The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object programs run very quickly.  
Price: £35.00

**NASMON** - a new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4K and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands.  
Price: £30.00 in EPROM.

**BAS12K** - a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF... THEN... ELSE and other advanced features.  
Price: £25.00.

**NASGEN** - a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands.  
Price: £15.00 on tape, £25.00 in EPROM.

**NASMEM** - a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASMON's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN.  
Price: £10.00 on tape, £15.00 in EPROM.

All the above software runs under NASMON except NASPAS which can run under NASMON or NAS-SYS. All prices are fully inclusive.

FREE: a free CHESS program with every order of NASMON.  
Full details may be obtained from:

**HISOFT** 60 Hallam Moor, LIDEN, SWINDON, Wiltshire

• Circle No. 235

## VIDEO GENIE Upgrade Kits

Additional 16K Kit (20 mins to fit) 49.95

16K Kit (Fitted) 74.95

(Incl. Securicor Return)

Tab & Clear Keys Kit (As on latest models) 3.45

Lower Case Character Conv. Kit 43.75

Cassette Play Back Level Control Kit 2.95

Software Control of Page and Video Cut Buttons Kit 14.95

All Kits easily fitted or fitted for you at £5 per mod. + Return Carriage

UHF TV/VDU (Switchage) Inc Free Sound Mod for V6 74.95

Sound Kit only 9.95

Repair & Advice Service for Superboards & V Genie

14p BRINGS YOU CATALOGUE

ALL PRICES INC VAT & P&P EXCEPT WHERE STATED

**ARC ELECTRONICS (WAKEFIELD)**

54 HERON DR. SANDAL, WAKEFIELD, W.YORKS.  
Tel. WAKEFIELD 253145

• Circle No. 236



# Acorn Atom USERS:

## SUBSCRIBE TO THE ATOM

Bi-monthly magazine written by the Atom experts, containing programs, hints, letters, competitions, surveys etc., PLUS discounts on software & cheap chips! Something for every Atom user.

SEND SAE FOR FULL DETAILS TO:

BUG-BYTE  
microcomputer software  
251 HENLEY ROAD  
COVENTRY  
CV2 1BX

• Circle No. 237

## UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "La Passe Temps"  
**GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K)** An Adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (£7.00)  
**SUPERTREK (8K)** Sail boldly through the universe zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£7.00)  
**LUNAR LANDER** A real challenge. You won't get down in less than three hours. (£3.00)  
**LE-PASS-TEMPS** This is what a computer game SHOULD be like (£3.00)  
**STAR TREK (8K)** The old favourite, beautifully presented. Not real time but great graphics nonetheless (£6.00)

• NEW •

Please phone for details of the exciting range of TAQWA ADD ONS:  
Others available include a **BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K Programs)** £12.00 and lots more games.  
Each program comes on its own cassette by return 1st Class Mail. Available for 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 display and compatible all monitor ROMs. All inclusive from:

**A. KNIGHT (DEPT PC)**  
28 SIMONSIDE WALK, ORMESBY, CLEVELAND  
Tel: (0642) 321266

• Circle No. 238

# BASIC

Learn how to write computer programs for micro/mini computers using BASIC language. For further details of our 4 week correspondence course ring 051-227 5622/3 or write to us at

**March Associations Limited,**  
21-23 OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, L3 9BT.

• Circle No. 239

# TANDY COMPUTER CENTER

— FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE —  
FULL RANGE OF TRS 80 COMPUTERS  
DISC DRIVES, SOFTWARE, PRINTERS.  
OTHER MAKES ALSO AVAILABLE

EXPERT FRIENDLY ADVICE

**PJ EQUIPMENT**  
3 BRIDGE STREET (0483)  
GUILDFORD, SURREY 504801

• Circle No. 240

## Estate Agents' Systems

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name             | Price  | Notes                  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Apple II          | Microsense                | £500   | Estate agents' system  |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Cyberpress                | £650   | Estate agents' system  |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International | £850   | Estate agents' system  |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers       | £250   | Estate agents' package |
| CompuCorp         | Verwood systems           | £700   | Estate sales           |
| Cofnpucorp        | Verwood systems           | £1,200 | Estate management      |
| CP/M              | Selven Ltd                | £325   | Estate agents' package |

## Financial Systems

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name             | Price  | Notes                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Apple II          | Microdigital              | £200   | Sales analysis              |
| Apple II          | Microdigital              | £130   | Credit control              |
| Apple II          | Microsense                | £194   | Cashier retail/whole        |
| Apple II          | PK Microsystems           | P.O.A. | Solicitors' accounts        |
| Apple II          | Dataforce                 | £80    | Cashflow projection         |
| Apple II          | Informex                  | £98    | VAT system                  |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Microsense                | £125   | VisiCalc                    |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International | £295   | Financial planning          |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International | £1,000 | Financial controller        |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Microsense                | £75    | Modelling Desktop plan      |
| Commodore 3000    | Stage One Computers       | £250   | Financial accounts package  |
| Commodore 3000/8  | ACT Microsoft             | £125   | Financial modelling         |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers       | £100   | Quotation processing        |
| Commodore 3032    | CP/S                      | £575   | Inventory-costing/jewellers |
| Commodore 3032    | L & J Computers           | £90    | Cash book                   |
| Commodore 3032    | ACT (Petsoft)             | £150   | Financial planning          |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers       | £100   | Bank a/c reconcile          |
| Commodore 3032    | Logma Systems             | £600   | Sales/analysis              |
| CP/M              | Micromedia                | £1,000 | Invoice disc factoring      |
| CP/M              | Graffcom Systems          | £400   | Hire-purchase system        |
| CP/M              | Map Computers             | £550   | Financing system            |
| CP/M              | Microtek                  | £500   | Accounting                  |
| CP/M              | Microtek                  | £750   | Budget control              |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec                | £500   | Financial analysis          |
| CP/M              | Graffcom Systems          | £450   | Purchasing system           |
| CP/M Vector       | Tandy Microsystems        | £390   | Cashflow forecasting        |
| Durango F-85      | Kesho Systems             | £1,000 | Time recording/ledger       |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Chess Consultancies       | £800   | Sales statistics            |
| Tandy TRS-80      | AJ Harding (Molimerx)     | £125   | Financial balancing         |
| Z-80/8080         | Intereurope               | £500   | Financial modelling         |
| Z-80/8080         | Graham Dortan             | £325   | Sales analysis retail       |

## General Ledger

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name            | Price  | Capacity                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Apple II          | Computech Systems        | £295   | 500 a/c 1,700 trans               |
| Apple II          | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd     | £225   | 200 a/c 1k trans                  |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Guestel Ltd              | £300   | 200 a/c                           |
| Commodore 3032    | Bristol Software Factory | £300   | 1k a/c 6k trans                   |
| Commodore 3032    | Analog Electronics       | £450   |                                   |
| Commodore 8000    | Commodore BM (U.K.) Ltd  | £300   | 600 a/c 3k trans                  |
| CP/M              | PR Daly & Co Ltd         | £500   |                                   |
| CP/M              | Haywood Associates Ltd   | £500   |                                   |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec Ltd           | £500   | 500 a/c 5k trans                  |
| CP/M              | Ludhouse Ltd             | £500   | 200 a/c 5k trans                  |
| CP/M              | Computastore Ltd         | £500   | 999 a/c 99 centres nine computers |
| CP/M              | Great Northern CS        | £345   | 250 a/c                           |
| CP/M              | Selven Ltd               | £400   | 1k a/c 3k trans                   |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems     | £300   | 250 a/c 3,500 trans               |
| CP/M              | Benchmark CS Ltd         | £250   | 150 a/c 500 trans                 |
| Tandy Model 2     | Chess Consultancies Ltd  | £400   | 1k a/c                            |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Tridata Micros Ltd       | £225   | 500 a/c 1,800 trans               |
| Z-80              | Liverport Ltd            | P.O.A. |                                   |





## Hotel and Travel Packages

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name     | Price | Notes                               |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Apple II          | Dataforce         | £525  | Hotel management                    |
| Apple II          | Informex          | £298  | Travel agents' system               |
| Apple II          | Informex          | £298  | Hotel administration system         |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Guestel Ltd       | £500  | Hotel billing                       |
| Apple II          | Diskwise Ltd      | £695  | Hotel reservation and guest billing |
| Commodore 3000    | Landsler Software | £350  | Hotel guest billing                 |

## Incomplete Records

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name             | Price  | Capacity              |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Padmede Computer Services | £450   | 900 a/c 2k trans/disc |
| Commodore 3000/8  | CSM Ltd                   | £1,200 | 250 a/c 3-5k trans    |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers       | £750   | 500 centres 2,300 a/c |
| Commodore 3032    | Micro Computation         | £555   | 120 a/c 5k trans      |
| CP/M              | Ludhouse Ltd              | £1,000 | variable              |
| CP/M              | Salmon Microcomputing     | £950   | 5k entries            |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems      | £550   |                       |
| Durango F-85      | Kesho Systems             | £1,000 |                       |
| Exidy Sorcerer    | Basic Computing           | £350   |                       |
| Tandy Model 1     | AJ Harding (Molimerx)     | £150   | 1,200                 |

## Job Costing/Billing

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name               | Price  | Capacity             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Apple II          | Informex London             | £498   |                      |
| Apple II          | Deltic Computing Ltd        | £250   |                      |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Padmede Computer Services   | £300   | 999 clients 99 rates |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | TABS Ltd                    | £99    | 100 jobs 3k trans    |
| Commodore 3032    | CSM Ltd                     | £600   | 1k jobs 100 people   |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers         | £100   | 300 appointments     |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems Ltd    | £550   | 400-96k jobs         |
| CP/M              | Graffcom Systems Ltd        | £400   | varies               |
| CP/M              | Ludhouse Ltd                | £1,000 | 1k jobs 35 codes     |
| CP/M              | Microtek Computer Services  | £1,000 |                      |
| CP/M              | Great Northern CS Ltd       | £455   | 300 clients          |
| CP/M              | Salmon Microcomputing       | £300   | 225 codes            |
| CP/M Cromemco     | Sheffield Micro Information | £1,500 | 20 operations        |
| CP/M North Star   | Intelligent Artefacts       | £275   |                      |

## Mailing Systems

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name                 | Price | Capacity                |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Apple II          | Keen Computers Ltd            | £300  | 500 addresses           |
| Apple II          | SBD Consultants Ltd           | £55   |                         |
| Apple II          | Microsense Computers Ltd      | £70   |                         |
| Apple II          | Informex London Ltd           | £198  |                         |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International Ltd | £300  | 500 addresses           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | The Software House            | £57   | 750 names and addresses |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Personal Computers Ltd        | £50   | 400 entries             |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Amplicon MS Ltd               | £145  | 1,500-4,000 records     |
| Commodore 3032    | MMS Computer Systems          | £250  | 3,000 records           |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers           | £100  | 325 records             |
| Commodore 3032/8  | Compsoft Ltd                  | £190  | 13k                     |
| CP/M              | Compsoft Ltd                  | £400  | 27k                     |
| CP/M              | Structured Systems Group      | £50   | varies                  |
| CP/M              | Graffcom System Ltd           | £250  | 800-5k records          |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec Ltd                | £500  |                         |
| CP/M Horizon      | Microtek Computer Services    | £250  | varies                  |
| CP/M North Star   | Micromedia Systems            | £195  |                         |
| CP/M Vector       | Taylor Microsystems           | £375  |                         |
| Tandy TRS-80      | AJ Harding (Molimerx)         | £55   | 600-3,750 records       |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Comput-A-Crop                 | £78   | varies                  |
| Z-80/8080         | Intereurope SD Ltd            | £200  | 30k entries             |
| Z-80/8080         | Micro Focus                   | £90   | varies                  |

**SHARP** **POCKET COMPUTERS AT LAST - THE PRINTER FOR PC1211**

CE-122 Printer/Cassette Interface £79.95  
 PC1211 with CE-122 Printer £172.00  
 PC1211 with CE-121 Cassette Interface £105.95  
 PC-1211 only £92.15

FREE PAPERMATE PEN WITH ALL ORDERS  
 All prices include (15%) VAT and UK Delivery

Hilderbay PC-1211 P.A.Y.E. Programs  
 Send for details

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS**  
 28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester, M25 8LD

• Circle No. 241

**NEW VISICALC FAMILY NOW AVAILABLE**

Visicalc 3.3 (New) £135  
 Pet Visicalc £100  
 Visidex 3.3 (New) £110  
 Visiplot 3.3 (New) £85  
 Visitrend (Incls. Visiplot) £140  
 Visicalc 3.2 £85  
 Desktop Plan II £110

Add £2 p&p to above prices plus 15% VAT

Apple II 48K Europlus £675  
 Epson MX100 printer 15" car. £575

Add £10 p&p to above prices plus 15% VAT (Delivery will be by Securicor)  
 For our full catalog send to:

**ANDERLEE COMPUTING SERVICES**  
 17 Adelphi Crescent, Hayes Park, Hayes, Middx. UB4 8LY or telephone 01-941-1507.

• Circle No. 242

**SHUGART**  
**MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES**

**\*\* THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE \*\***

SA 400 5 1/4" £185.00

**BRAND NEW - 3 MONTH LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY.**

Also available Tandon TM100 - 1 drives

**ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LTD**  
 530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, S7  
 01-686 9687

• Circle No. 243

**FLOPPY DISKS**

5 1/4" - **VERBATIM DATALIFE** PER TEN

MD525 - Single Side 35/40 TR. £21-05  
 MD550 - Double Side 35/40 TR. £29-56  
 MD577 - Single Side 35/40 TR. £31-97  
 MD557 - Double Side 77 TR. £38-99

Available as soft sector (Single Index) or 10 or 16 sector at same price - stipulate when ordering. All mini-diskettes fitted with hub reinforcing ring.

8" - **VERBATIM DATALIFE PER TEN**

FD34-1000 - Single Side/Single Density 26 sec. £27-40  
 128 Bytes/S  
 FD34-8000 - Single Side/Double Density Soft sector £33-84

Most types supplied.  
 Please let us quote your needs.

**DISKETTE HEAD CLEANING KITS**

5 1/4" £21-56 8" £24-15

**HARD DISKS**  
 We offer a refurbishment service for Front-Loading and Top-Loading Disk Cartridges and are an established service company within the computer industry.

NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE + VAT  
 Discounts available for large orders. Details on request.

**SPEAKE & CO.**  
**FREEPOST, CRICKHOWELL, POWYS. NP8 1YZ.**  
 TEL: 0873 811281

• Circle No. 244

# SHOP WINDOW

## ITT2020 SOFTWARE APPLE II

**DATABASE** is a program that writes a program. DATABASE can create a flexible record-keeping system custom designed to YOUR specification.

HUNDREDS MEMBERSHIP DETAILS OF MEDICAL RECORDS APPLICATIONS MAILING LISTS, ETC a direct replacement for the CARD INDEX

Simply draw the format you require on the screen using the editor. Then let the computer do the rest! Easy to use. FEATURES: protected screen editing automatic date and number checking comprehensive search & print functions £120+V.A.T. for the complete system!

Phone 01-242-7394 or write for details

**DISK DEAN LTD**  
23 BEDFORD ROW, LONDON WC1R 4EB

• Circle No. 245

## FUNCTIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ££2930.00 + VAT

Includes all Hardware, Software & Training. Full integration & automatic update of all ledgers, including stock, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Mailing Addresses, Invoicing, V.A.T., Statements, Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger, A/C Receivable & Payable giving Auto Bank Entries etc; etc.

|                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Superbrain</b>                   |                  |
| 32K + 320K Disk                     | 1637.50          |
| 64K + 700K Disk                     | 1950.00          |
| <b>Printers</b>                     |                  |
| OKI Microline 80                    | 289.00           |
| Epsom MX-70                         | 259.00           |
| Epsom MX-80 (F/T)                   | 396.00           |
| TEC Stanwriter Daisy Wheel          | 995.00           |
| <b>Software</b>                     |                  |
| Business Programme                  | 975.00           |
| Wordstar                            | 245.00           |
| Mail Merge                          | 65.00            |
| <b>Stationery</b>                   |                  |
| 2000 sheets 11" x 14" Fanfold Paper | 14.00 + 2.55 ppp |
| 4 copy Carbon Forms Music Ruled     | 17.28 + 2.55 ppp |
| 8 1/2" x 11" 500 Sets               |                  |

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT & CARRIAGE  
ACCESS COMPUTERS  
2 ROSE YARD, MAIDSTONE, KENT:  
0622 58356

• Circle No. 246

## OHIO IN THE NORTH Computers and Peripherals

FOR:

- \* THE HOME
- \* SCHOOLS
- \* LABORATORIES
- \* SHOPS
- \* OFFICES

SPECIAL MULTI-USER SYSTEMS FOR COLLEGES

ALL FROM:

**C. T. S.**

31/33 Church Street,  
Littleborough, Lancs.

Tel: (0706) 79332/ 74342

• Circle No. 247

## Order Entry/Invoicing

| Machine Type   | Supplier Name       | Price | Notes                 |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Apple II       | Informex            | £198  | Invoicing system      |
| Commodore 3032 | MMS Computers       | £250  | Order control         |
| CP/M           | PR Daly & Co        | £200  | Invoicing             |
| CP/M           | Graffcom Systems    | £350  | Order entry/invoicing |
| CP/M           | Median-Tec          |       | Invoicing             |
| Tandy TRS-80   | Tridata Micros      | £75   | Invoicing             |
| Z-80/MCZ       | Software Architects | £600  | Order entry/invoicing |

## Payroll

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name              | Price | Capacity              |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Apple II          | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd       | £375  |                       |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | TW Computers Ltd           | £145  |                       |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex London Ltd        | £298  |                       |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Algobel Computers          | £295  | 500 employees         |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Vlasak Electronics Ltd     | £375  | 200 employees         |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Computech Systems          | £379  | 300 employees         |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Tab's Ltd                  | £99   | 50 weekly 100 monthly |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Commodore BM (U.K.) Ltd    | £150  | 200-600 employees     |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Landsler Software          | £150  | 200-500 employees     |
| Commodore 3032    | Analog Electronics         | £90   |                       |
| Commodore 3032    | L & J Computers            | £220  |                       |
| Commodore 3032    | Intex Datalog Ltd          | £195  | 200 employees         |
| Commodore 3032    | Computastore Ltd           | £75   | 483 employees         |
| Commodore 3032    | ACT (Petsoft) Ltd          | £195  | 600 employees         |
| CP/M              | Haywood Associates Ltd     | £350  |                       |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec                 | £500  | 1k employees          |
| CP/M              | Salmon Microcomputing      | £300  | 500 employees         |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems       | £350  | 300-96k employees     |
| CP/M              | Daman Computer Services    | £900  | 1k employees/Mbyte    |
| CP/M              | Selven Ltd                 | £500  | 500 employees         |
| CP/M              | PR Daly & Co Ltd           | £350  |                       |
| CP/M              | Graffcom Systems Ltd       | £500  | 500 employees         |
| CP/M              | PCL Software Ltd           | £495  | 1,200 employees       |
| CP/M              | Ludhouse Ltd               | £450  | 300 employees         |
| CP/M              | Comput-A-Crop              | £495  | 175 employees         |
| CP/M Horizon      | Microtek Computer Services | Lease | varies                |
| CP/M North Star   | Micromedia Systems         | £495  | 350 employees         |
| CP/M North Star   | Benchmark CS Ltd           | £350  | 300 employees         |
| CP/M North Star   | Intelligent Artefacts      | £52   | 100 employees         |
| CP/M Vector       | Taylor Micro Systems       | £490  |                       |
| Durango F-85      | Kesho Systems              | £500  |                       |
| Sharp MZ-80K      | Tridata Micros Ltd         | £250  | 400 employees         |
| Tandy TRS-80      | AJ Harding (Molimerx)      | £120  |                       |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Chess Consultancies        | £400  | 400 employees         |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Tridata Micros Ltd         | £218  | 400 employees         |
| Tandy TRS-80      | 3-line Computing           | £140  |                       |
| Tecs              | Jar Software Systems       | £250  | 300 employees         |
| Z-80/8080         | Liveport Ltd               | £250  | 500 employees         |

## Personnel and Administration

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name       | Price  | Application              |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Apple II          | Informex Logic      | £198   | Personnel records        |
| Apple II          | Informex Logic      | £298   | Staff selection tests    |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex Logic      | £298   | Employment agency system |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex Logic      | £198   | Medical records          |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex Logic      | £198   | Hospital administration  |
| Commodore 3000    | Intex Datalog Ltd   | £100   | Hospital administration  |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec Ltd      | £1,500 | Employment agency system |
| CP/M North Star   | Micromedia          | £595   | Personnel records        |
| CP/M Vector       | Taylor Microsystems | £390   | Piece work               |
| Z-80/8080         | Intereurope         | £500   | Personnel records        |





## Property Management

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name          | Price | Capacity       |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Cyderpress Ltd         | £650  |                |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex London Ltd    | £298  | 300 entries    |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Cyderpress Ltd         | £650  | 500 properties |
| Appel II/ITT 2020 | Algobel Computers Ltd  | £650  | 400 properties |
| Commodore 3032/8  | Compsoft Ltd           | £190  | 13k            |
| CP/M              | Compsoft Ltd           | £400  | 27k            |
| CP/M              | Algobel Computers Ltd  | £650  | 2k trans       |
| CP/M              | Salmon Microcomputing  | £900  |                |
| Z-80/8080         | Graham Dorian Software | £325  | varies         |

## Purchase Ledger

| Machine Type       | Supplier Name             | Price | Capacity                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Apple II           | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd      | £315  | 200 a/c 1k trans             |
| Apple II           | Logic Box Ltd             | £490  | 400 a/c 1k trans             |
| Apple II           | Deltic Computing Ltd      | £250  | 1k trans                     |
| Apple II           | Computech Systems         | £295  | 500 a/c 1,600 trans          |
| Apple II/ITT 2020  | Padmede Computer Services | £300  | 900 a/c 4,500 trans/<br>disc |
| Apple II/ITT 2020  | Guestel Ltd               | £300  | 200 a/c                      |
| Commodore 3000/8   | CSM Ltd                   | £550  | 1-2k a/c 6-10k trans         |
| Commodore 3000/8   | Anagram Systems           | £399  | 2-2k a/c 8-16k trans         |
| Commodore 3032     | ACT (Petsoft) Ltd         | £120  | 200 a/c 700 trans            |
| Commodore 3032     | Compfer Ltd               | £300  | 1k trans 7k entries          |
| Commodore 8000     | Commodore BM Ltd          | £300  | 600 a/c 4,500 trans          |
| CP/M               | Median-Tec Ltd            | £500  | 500 a/c 5k trans             |
| CP/M               | Ludhouse Ltd              | £500  | 500 a/c 5k trans             |
| CP/M               | Great Northern CS Ltd     | £315  | 500 a/c                      |
| CP/M               | Structured Systems Ltd    | £460  | varies                       |
| CP/M               | Selven Ltd                | £600  | 1k a/c 2k trans              |
| CP/M               | Salmon Microcomputing     | £350  | 1k a/c 24k trans             |
| CP/M               | Map Computer Systems Ltd  | £300  | 400-96,000 a/c               |
| CP/M               | PR Daly & Co Ltd          | £350  |                              |
| CP/M               | Computastore Ltd          | £400  | 500 a/c 3,100 trans          |
| CP/M               | Haywood Associates        | £350  |                              |
| CP/M North Star    | Benchmark CS Ltd          | £250  | 100 a/c 300 trans            |
| Durango F-85       | Kesho Systems             | £500  |                              |
| Exidy Sorcerer     | Basic Computing           | £125  |                              |
| Tandy Models 1 & 2 | Chess Consultancies Ltd   | £250  | 300-500 a/c                  |
| Tandy TRS-80       | Tridata Micros Ltd        | £225  | 125 a/c 1k trans             |

## Sales Ledger

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name             | Price | Capacity                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Apple II          | Computech Systems         | £295  | 500 a/c 1,600 trans          |
| Apple II          | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd      | £315  | 200 a/c 1k trans             |
| Apple II          | Logic Box Ltd             | £490  | 300 a/c 1,300 trans          |
| Apple II          | Deltic Computing Ltd      | £250  | 1k a/c                       |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Padmede Computer Services | £300  | 900 a/c 4,500 trans/<br>disc |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Guestel Ltd               | £300  | 200 a/c                      |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Anagram Systems           | £299  | 25-2k a/c 5-10k trans        |
| Commodore 3000/8  | CSM Ltd                   | £550  | and 1-2k a/c 6-10k trans     |
| Commodore 3032    | ACT (Petsoft) Ltd         | £120  | 200 a/c 700 trans            |
| Commodore 8000    | Commodore BM (U.K.) Ltd   | £300  | 600 a/c 4,500 trans          |
| CP/M              | PCL Software Ltd          | £475  | 950 a/c                      |
| CP/M              | Great Northern CS Ltd     | £415  | 500 a/c                      |
| CP/M              | Haywood Associates Ltd    | £350  |                              |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec Ltd            | £500  | 500 a/c 5,000 trans          |
| CP/M              | Ludhouse Ltd              | £500  | 2,000 a/c 8,000 trans        |
| CP/M              | Graffcom Systems Ltd      | £450  | 540-7,000                    |
| CP/M              | Computerstore Ltd         | £400  | 500 a/c 3,500 trans          |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems Ltd  | £300  | 400-96,000 a/c               |
| CP/M              | Daman Computer Services   | £900  | 1.5k a/c 500 trans           |
| CP/M              | PR Daly and Co Ltd        | £350  |                              |
| CP/M North Star   | Benchmark CS Ltd          | £250  | 200 a/c 500 trans            |
| Durango F-85      | Kesho Systems             | £500  |                              |
| Exidy Sorcerer    | Basic Computing           | £125  |                              |

## ZX80 ACORN ATOM!

The monthly magazine INTERFACE gives at least six complete programs for each computer, plus hints and tips.

Large s.a.e. for free copy.

**INTERFACE** 44 EARLS COURT ROAD,  
LONDON W8 6EJ.

• Circle No. 248

## BUILDING RAMS?

Why waste time hand-wiring RAMs? This 5.3x2.5 inch professional plated thru PCB mounts on your prototyping board, looking like an 8K byte TTL compatible static RAM. 13 address lines, 8 data I/O, write enable, 2 neg and 1 positive card selects.

Assembled with sockets, pins and caps, just plug in 16 2114's and 1 74LS138 £21. Bare board £15, no VAT, post paid.

Ibix Electronic Design,  
56H Norris Hill Drive,  
Heaton Norris,  
Stockport,  
Cheshire.

• Circle No. 249

**SYSTEMICS LIMITED**  
21-23 The Bridge  
Harrow Middlesex HA3 5BH  
(01)422 3276 (24 hours)

**HI-RES PROBLEM SOLVER £45**  
an all purpose hi-res processor, includes upper/lower case, mixed graphics and text, two way window scrolling, user shape definition with rotation, enlarge-ment, slanting, stretching, reflection, inversion and other hi-res functions.

**LITERATURE SEARCH £25**  
a suite of four programs forming a complete magazine article filing system allowing retrieval of references to items by keyword(s) within category.

**DISC ORGANISER £15**  
a program to maintain a list of your discs; print labels and catalog discs automatically.

Many other quality packages include  
Club membership £95  
Linear programming £85  
Time recording £125  
Mailing list £75  
Dealer enquiries invited

**apple computer**  
Sales and Service

ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE  
ADD 15% VAT - POST FREE  
Access & Barclaycard Welcome

• Circle No. 250

# SHOP WINDOW

## APPLE DEALER FOR PETERSFIELD & PORTSMOUTH

WILL DEMONSTRATE  
COLOUR GRAPHICS  
DATA BASE/MAILING LIST  
TABS ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FOR SALES & SERVICE:  
**ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD.**  
72 WINCHESTER ROAD,  
PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 3PW  
Tel: Petersfield (0730) 5274



• Circle No. 251



### "THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT!" — Clive Sinclair

'30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX-80-1K' is a unique 112 page book which contains 30 programs all designed to fit into your basic 1K version of the Sinclair ZX-80. IN programs which go far beyond anything that has been published the authors show the unique capabilities of the Sinclair ZX-80. The ZX-80 is more powerful than you ever thought!

**BLACKJACK** — actually contains a full pack of cards, shuffles them, keeps track of the dealer and player card totals, and the money bet, all within 1K.

**MEMORY LEFT** — an incredible routine, especially useful as it enables you to know exactly how much memory is left, even during the running of a program. This also illustrates USR routines.

**DR. ZX-80** — a conversational program with the computer as an analyst which uses an ingenious method of storage.

**GOMUKU** — the computer challenges you to this complex Japanese game. Incredibly this program including display of the 7 x 7 board, fits into 1K; it only does so because it uses the display as memory!

Other programs included are **HORSE RACE, LUNAR LANDER**, (with moving spaceship), **NOUGHTS & CROSSES, NIM, SIMPLE SIMON, HANGMAN, LIFE, MASTERMIND, PINCH** and 17 others.

As well as the programs, the book illustrates programming techniques you can use in your own programs — space compression, **PEEKs** and **POKEs**, USRs and so on.

AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER ONLY (£9.95 plus 50p p&p)  
**MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS**

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10.  
Correspondence: Gible Cottage, Gible House, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7.

I enclose £7.45 for each ... copies of '30 programs for the Sinclair ZX-80-1K' book. (Orders outside the UK — £7.95).

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
Postcode .....

• Circle No. 252

**FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED FROM £39.50**  
**Professional ASCII Keyboards**  
All complete with Metal mounting frames

Can be used with TANGERINE, TRICOM, ACORN etc.

Coming soon: 12 High resolution Data Display suitable for Apple etc.

MODEL KB 771 B 72 Key £59.50  
MODEL KB 756 MF 56 Key £39.50

**CARTER KEYBOARDS**

Accessories supplied with Keyboard only:  
DC to DC Converter DC 512 £5.00  
(for operation off single 5v supply)

Model 756 MF Only

|                      |         |        |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| Edge Connector       | KB 15 P | £1.95  |
| Numeric Key Pad      | KB710   | £7.50  |
| Plastic Case (Black) | KB705   | £12.75 |

UK Orders add 15% VAT on order total  
Overseas Orders add £2.00 p&p.

FULL DATA SHEET ON REQUEST  
**CITADEL PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
Department PC, 50 High Street Edgware  
Middlesex HA8 7EP Telephone: 01-951 1848

|                    |                         |      |                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Tandy TRS-80       | Tridata Micros Ltd      | £225 | 175 a/c 1,350 trans |
| Tandy Models 1 & 2 | Chess Consultancies Ltd | £250 | 300 a/c             |
| Tecs               | Jar Software Systems    | £550 | 500 a/c             |

## Stock Systems

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name                 | Price         | Capacity                  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Apple II          | Logic Box Ltd                 | £490          | 1,200 items               |
| Apple II          | Vlasak Electronics Ltd        | £150          | 7,000 items               |
| Apple II          | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd          | £200          | 850 items                 |
| Apple II          | U-Microcomputers Ltd          | £199          |                           |
| Apple II          | Microsense Computers Ltd      | £100          |                           |
| Apple II          | Informex London Ltd           | £198          |                           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Microdigital Ltd              | £225          | 625 items                 |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Vlasak Electronics Ltd        | £285          | 500 items                 |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International Ltd | £500          | 200-2,500 items           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Guestel Ltd                   | £300          |                           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Padmede Computer Services     | £300          | 2,000 postings            |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | The Software House            | £80           | 800 items                 |
| Commodore 3000    | Intex Datalog Ltd             | £195          | 2.4-3.7k items            |
| Commodore 3000/8  | Rockliff Brothers Ltd         | £275          | 3.4-10k records           |
| Commodore 3032    | Logma Systems Design          | £600          | 1-6 shops                 |
| Commodore 3032    | ACT (Petsoft) Ltd             | £75           | 2,400 items 1,000 a/c     |
| Commodore 3032    | ACT (Petsoft) Ltd             | £75           | 1,200-5,900 items         |
| Commodore 3032    | Anagram System                | £320          | 500-600 items 255 a/c     |
| Commodore 3032    | L & J Computers               | £60           | 500 items                 |
| Commodore 3032    | Bristol Software Factory      | £300          | 2,300 items               |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers           | £100 and £250 | 600-650 items             |
| Commodore 3032    | SMG Microcomputers            | £395-£495     | 2,450-7,000 items         |
| Commodore 3032    | Compfer Ltd                   | £350          | 200 lines 20 bars         |
| Commodore 3032/8  | Compsoft Ltd                  | £190          | 13k                       |
| CP/M              | Compsoft Ltd                  | £400          | 27k                       |
| CP/M              | Microtek Computer Services    | £750          |                           |
| CP/M              | PR Daly & Co Ltd              | £350          |                           |
| CP/M              | Great Northern CS Ltd         | £375          | 1,500                     |
| CP/M              | Haywood Associates Ltd        | £350          |                           |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec Ltd                | £500-£800     | 1,000 items               |
| CP/M              | Graffcom Systems Ltd          | £350          | 350 records/disc          |
| CP/M              | Salmon Microcomputing         | £400          | 5,000 items               |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems Ltd      | £250          |                           |
| CP/M              | Ludhouse Ltd                  | £1,000        | 12,000 parts              |
| CP/M Cromemco     | Micromedia Systems            | £1,000        |                           |
| CP/M Horizon      | Microtek Computer Services    | £500-£1,000   | varies                    |
| CP/N North Star   | Benchmark CS Ltd              | £450          | 30 items 275 trans        |
| CP/M Vector       | Taylor Micro Systems          | £995          | 4,000 items/Mbyte         |
| Exidy Sorcerer    | Basic Computing               | £125          |                           |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Chess Consultancies           | £995          |                           |
| Tandy TRS-80      | AJ Harding (Molimerx)         | £150          | 1,000 items               |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Cleartone ADP                 | £325          | 4,000 items               |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Chess Consultancies           | £750          | 500 items six sites       |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Micro Gems                    | £150          | 1,000 items               |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Tridata Micros Ltd            | £200-£375     | 630 items/disc            |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Microsense Software           | £150          | 1,000-2,000 items         |
| Tecs              | Jar Software Services         | £800          | 10,000 items 5,000 orders |
| Tecs              | Jar Software Services         | £850          | 1,000 items 300 a/c       |
| Z-80/8080         | Graham Dorian Software        | £325          | varies                    |
| Z-80/8080         | Rogis Systems Ltd             | £500          | 900-3,500 items           |
| Z-80/8080         | Software Architects Ltd       | £600          | varies                    |

## Word Processing

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name                 | Price | Capacity  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Apple II          | Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd          | £190  |           |
| Apple II          | SBD Consultants Ltd           | £60   |           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Systematics International Ltd | £75   |           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Algobel Computers Ltd         | £75   | 800 lines |





|                   |                            |          |                 |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Personal Computers Ltd     | £225     | 200k characters |
|                   |                            | £300     |                 |
| Commodore 3000    | Stage One Computers Ltd    | £125     |                 |
| Commodore 3032    | Dataview Ltd               | £159     |                 |
| Commodore 3032    | ACT (Petsoft) Ltd          | £325     | 12Kbytes        |
| CP/M              | Median-Tec                 | £300     |                 |
| CP/M              | Microtek Computer Services | £350     |                 |
| CP/M North Star   | Micromedia Systems         | £495     |                 |
| CP/M Vector       | Taylor Micro Systems       | £375     |                 |
| Ohio Scientific   | Microcomputer BM           | £116     |                 |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Microcomputer Applications | £50-£190 |                 |
| Z-80/8080         | Intereurope SD Ltd         | £500     | varies          |
| Z-80/8080         | Structured Systems Group   | £120     | varies          |

## Miscellaneous

| Machine Type      | Supplier Name         | Price  | Application                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Apple II          | Vlasak Electronics    | £130   | Petrol pump losses          |
| Apple II          | Humac Ltd             | £1,000 | Auctioneers' package        |
| Apple II          | Humac Ltd             | £600   | Invoicing sales—timber      |
| Apple II          | Humac Ltd             | P.O.A. | Microfiche records          |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex Logic        | £198   | Insurance records           |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Informex Logic        | £198   | Time records/solicitors     |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Diskwise              | £198   | TV rental management system |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Cyderpress            | £650   | Auction system              |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Personal Computers    | £195   | Operational research        |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Personal Computers    | £100   | Time/series analysis        |
| Apple II/ITT 2020 | Padmede Computers     | £500   | Insurance brokers' system   |
| Commodore 3000    | Anagram Systems       | £850   | Media control system        |
| Commodore 3000    | Anagram Systems       | £800   | Slot machine monitor        |
| Commodore 3000    | The Alphabet Company  | £250   | Newsagent suite             |
| Commodore 3032    | Microland             | £175   | Printers' quotation system  |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers   | £100   | Insurance brokers' system   |
| Commodore 3032    | Stage One Computers   | £200   | Printers' job control       |
| Commodore 3032    | Commodore BM (U.K.)   | £50    | Appointments planner        |
| Commodore 3032    | CSM Ltd               | £500   | Window replacement          |
| Commodore 3032    | SA Systems            | £550   | Farming-office systems      |
| Commodore 3032    | L & J Computers       | £420   | Machine hire                |
| CP/M              | Microtek              | £500   | Garage system               |
| CP/M              | PR Daly & Co          | £450   | Time recording              |
| CP/M              | Research Resources    | £240   | Statistical analysis        |
| CP/M              | Salmon Microcomputers | £150   | Appointments planner        |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems  | £450   | Time recording              |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems  | £750   | Calor system                |
| CP/M              | Map Computer Systems  | £425   | Newsboy/newsagents' system  |
| CP/M              | Haywood               | £500   | Time recording              |
| CP/M              | Comput-A-crop         | £1,000 | Farm management             |
| CP/M              | Microtek              | £1,000 | Plant hire                  |
| CP/M North Star   | Micromedia            | £195   | Vehicle maintenance         |
| CP/M Vector       | Taylor Microsystems   | £495   | Bill of materials           |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Chess Consultancies   | £995   | Haulage administration      |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Cleartone ADP         | £300   | WIP and invoicing system    |
| Tandy TRS-80      | Cleartone ADP         | £500   | Patient and drugs records   |
| Z-80/8080         | Intereurope           | £500   | Conference organiser        |

## Alphabetical list of suppliers

| Supplier          | Address                     | Sales contact |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 3-Line Computing  | 36 Clough Road              | Tim Hill      |
| 0482-445496       | Hull HU5 1QL                |               |
| ACT Microsoft Ltd | Radclyffe House             | M Wauchope    |
| 021-455-8585      | 66-68 Hagley Road Edgbaston |               |
|                   | Birmingham B16 8PF          |               |

## TRS-80 System

All items stocked, Barclaycard, Access & American Express are welcome, or apply for your own RADIO SHACK Charge Card. U.K. Delivery by Securicor. Direct and Personal Exports.

**RADIO SHACK LTD.**  
188 Broadhurst Gardens,  
London NW6 3AY.

Tel: 01-624 7174 Telex 23718

• Circle No. 253

## ZX81 ZX80 ACORN ATOM!

The monthly magazine INTERFACE gives you a number of ready-to-run programs for each computer in each issue, plus a host of hints and tips. Large s.a.e. for free copy.

**INTERFACE** 44 Earls Court Road,  
London, W8 6EJ

• Circle No. 254

## MULTI-USE PROGRAM BASE FOR ALL CASSETTE MICROS

from Sinclair upwards (v. small computers use it in sections).

The hard work is all done. You just design your record layout and modify a few lines accordingly. For accounts, address lists, invoicing (with VAT, discounts), costing etc. No limit to number of records. Search, edit, accumulate, retrieve facilities and so on. Send £20 and state computer type. Cassette if available, otherwise listing. Very instructive. Will make any number of programs.

**WESTFARTHING COMPUTERS**

21 Wendron St, Helston, Cornwall

• Circle No. 255



## OVERPRICED COMPUTERS INADEQUATE PERSONAL MICROS?

Modata supply Dealers and OEMs with Digital Microsystems competitively priced Single and Multi-User computers which include Reliable Floppy and Hard Disk storage.

ie. ESC-2: Z80 at 4MHz + 64Kb +  
2 x SSDD8" Floppies for IMB + CP/M  
£3525 E.U.

**WHY NOT FIND OUT MORE?**  
0892 41555

Modata Ltd, 30 St. Johns Road,  
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9NT

• Circle No. 256



# S Software for TRS80<sup>®</sup> (and Video Genie)

**WE'VE BEEN GENIEFIED!**

All programs now adapted for Video Genie (non-disk). Send for list.



**NEW**

EDIT Full-Screen BASIC Editor £17.50  
 EXEC DOS Command Programmer £ 9.50  
 ACCEL2 BASIC Compiler £39.95

ACCEL2 now further enhanced! Faster compile, less code expansion, better ease-of-use, better program chaining, TRSDOS, NEWDOS, NEWDOS 80, etc.

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 39  
 Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 5WG

• Circle No. 257

## PRINTER SALE

Surplus to Requirements

RICOH RP40 daisywheel £ 795

**SOLD AS SEEN**

Price ex VAT

## SABRE SAFETY LTD

225 ASH ROAD, ALDERSHOT, HANTS.

Tel: ALD 316611, Mr Brown

• Circle No. 258



in MIDDLESEX

APPLE II Europlus 48K  
 ONLY £695.

MONAPPLE GAME  
 \*up to 4 Players  
 \*amazing graphics  
 \*ONLY £18.95

Quality 5.25in Disks — 10 for £17.50  
 Add 15% VAT (P&P FREE)

Send Cheque/P.O. payable to AUTOCRAT

264 PRESTON RD. HARROW, MIDDX.  
 Tel 01 908 3636 or call & see us NOW

• Circle No. 259

- |                                           |                                                                                                  |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Aerco-Gemsoft<br>04862-22881              | 27 Chobham Road<br>Woking Surrey                                                                 |                |
| AJ Harding (Molimerx)<br>0424-22039       | 28 Collington Avenue<br>Bexhill-on-Sea East Sussex                                               | John Harding   |
| Algobel Computers Ltd<br>021-233-2407     | 33 Cornwall Buildings<br>Newhall Street Birmingham B3 3QR                                        | Amanda Anders  |
| Amplicon M S Ltd<br>0273-608331           | Richmond Road<br>Brighton Sussex BN1 6JA                                                         | Peter Wood     |
| Anagram Systems<br>0403-68601             | 9 Michell Close<br>Horsham West Sussex RH12 1JT                                                  | Jon Quigly     |
| Analog Electronics<br>0203-417761         | 47 Ridgeway Avenue<br>Coventry                                                                   |                |
| Basic Computing<br>0535-65094             | Oaksworth Road<br>Keighley West Yorkshire BD22 7LA                                               | Mike Collier   |
| Benchmark CS Ltd<br>0726-61000            | Tremena Manor<br>Tremena Road St Austell Cornwall<br>PL25 5QG                                    |                |
| Bristol Software Factory                  | St Michael's Hill<br>Bristol BS2 8BS                                                             | W J Kyle-Price |
| Chess Consultancies Ltd<br>061-832-6792   | Progress House<br>31-33 Mount Street Salford<br>Manchester M3                                    | D G West       |
| Cleartone ADP<br>0495-244555              | Prince of Wales Industrial Estate<br>Abercarn Gwent NP1 5RJ                                      | C J Holbrook   |
| Clenlo Computing Services<br>01-653-6028  | 15 South View Court<br>The Woodlands Beulah Hill<br>London SE19                                  |                |
| Commodore BM (U.K.) Ltd                   | 818 Leigh Road<br>Slough Industrial Estate<br>Slough Berkshire                                   | A Gould        |
| Compfer Ltd<br>0772-57684                 | Preston Computer Centre<br>6 Victoria Buildings Fishergate<br>Preston Lancashire                 |                |
| Compsoft Ltd                              | Old Manor Lane<br>Chilworth Guildford Surrey                                                     | Jenny Wilson   |
| Comput-A-Crop<br>01-771-0867              | 32 Whitworth Road<br>London SE25 6XH                                                             | Laurence Payne |
| Computech Systems<br>01-794-0202          | 168 Finchley Road<br>London NW3                                                                  |                |
| Computerstore Ltd                         | 16 John Dalton Street<br>Manchester M2 6HG                                                       | KJ Courtman    |
| Courtman Micro Systems<br>0222-495257     | 48 Melrose Avenue<br>Pen-Y-Lan Cardiff CF3 7AS                                                   |                |
| CPS (Data Systems) Ltd<br>021-707-3866    | Arden House<br>1102 Warwick Road Acocks Green<br>Birmingham B27 6BH                              | Peter Mart     |
| CSM Ltd<br>021-382-4171                   | Refuge Assurance House<br>Sutton New Road Birmingham                                             | C Murphy       |
| Cyderpress Ltd<br>0491-37769              | 2 Church Lane<br>Wallingford Oxfordshire                                                         | L J Watson     |
| Daman Computer Services<br>061-793-7015   | Kennedy House Rutland Street<br>Swinton Manchester M27 2AU                                       | Chris Pym      |
| Dataforce (U.K.) Ltd<br>0272-314496       | 68 Alma Road<br>Bristol BS8 2DJ                                                                  |                |
| Dataview                                  | 9 Church Street Colchester Essex<br>2nd Floor May Place House<br>May Place Basingstoke Hampshire |                |
| Deltic Computing Ltd<br>Basingstoke 59715 | 23 Bedford Row<br>London WC1R 4EB                                                                | R Cornforth    |
| Diskdean Ltd<br>01-242-7394               | 25 Fore Street<br>Callington Cornwall                                                            | M Kusmirak     |
| Diskwise Ltd<br>05793-3780                | Kleeman House 16 Anning Street<br>New Inn Yard London EC2                                        | B Castledine   |
| Equinox Computer Systems<br>01-739-2387/9 | 89 Bedford Court Mansions<br>Bedford Avenue London WC1                                           |                |
| G W Computers Ltd<br>01-636-8210          | 102 Portland Road<br>Holland Park London W11 4LX                                                 | Tony Winter    |
| Graffcom Systems Ltd<br>01-727-5561       | c/o Lifeboat Associates<br>32 Neal Street London WC2H 9PS                                        | P Rayner       |
| Graham Dorian Software<br>01-379-7931     | 89 Bedford Court Mansion<br>Bedford Avenue WC1                                                   |                |
| Gram (Winter) Ltd<br>636-8310             | 116 Low Lane                                                                                     |                |
| Great Northern CS Ltd                     |                                                                                                  |                |





0532-589-980  
 Guestel Ltd  
 0225-65379  
 Haywood Associates Ltd  
 01-428-9831  
**HB Computers Ltd**  
 0536-520910  
 Humac Ltd  
 Romford 752005  
 Informex London Ltd  
 01-318-4213/7  
 Instar Business Systems  
 01-680-5330  
 Intelligent Artefacts  
 022020-689  
 Intereurope SD Ltd  
 0734-789183  
 Intex Datalog Ltd

James C Steedman  
 0903-814923  
 Jar Software Systems  
 Bolton 26644  
 Keen Computers  
 0602-583254  
 Kesho Systems  
 041-226-4236  
 L & J Computers  
 01-204-7525  
 Landsler Software  
 01-399-2476/7  
 Liveport Ltd  
 0736-798157  
 Logic Box Ltd  
 01-222-1122  
 Logma Systems Design  
 Bolton 389854  
 Ludhouse Ltd  
 01-679-4321  
 Map Computer Systems Ltd  
 01-633-3084/5  
 Median-Tec  
 0734-596842  
 Metrotech  
 0895-58111  
 Micro Computation  
 01-882-5104  
 Micro Focus

Microact Ltd  
 021-455-8585

Microcomputer Applications  
 0734-470425  
 Microcomputer BM  
 01-981-3993  
 Microdigital Ltd  
 051-227-2535  
 Microgems Software  
 0602-275559  
 Microland  
 0723-70715  
 Micromedia Systems  
 Newport 59276/7

Micropute  
 0625-612818

Microsense  
 0442-41191/48151  
 Microtek  
 0689-26803

Horsforth Leeds LS18 5PX  
 Refuge House  
 2-4 Henry Street Bath  
 11 Station Approach  
 Northwood Middlesex  
 22 Newland Street  
 Kettering Northamptonshire  
 168-186 South Street  
 Romford Essex RM1 1TR  
 8-12 Lee High Road  
 London SE13 5LQ  
 61 High Street  
 Croydon Surrey  
 Cambridge Road  
 Orwell Hertfordshire  
 19-21 Denmark Street  
 Wokingham Berkshire RG11 2QX  
 Eaglescliff Industrial Estate  
 Eaglescliff Cleveland TS16 0PN  
 18 Manor Road Upper Beeding  
 Steyning Sussex  
 124 Newport Street  
 Bolton Lancashire  
 5b The Poultry  
 Nottingham  
 72 Waterloo Street  
 Glasgow G2  
 3 Crundale Avenue  
 Kingsbury London NW9 9PJ  
 29a Tolworth Park Road  
 Surbiton Surrey KT6 7RL  
 The Ivory Works  
 St Ives Cornwall  
 31 Palmer Street  
 London SW1  
 2-10 Bradshawgate  
 Bolton Lancashire  
 2-6 Marian Road  
 London SW16 5HR  
 Belgrave Industrial Estate  
 Honeywell Lane Oldham OL8 2LY  
 120 Oxford Road  
 Reading Berkshire  
 Waterloo Road  
 Uxbridge Middlesex UB8 2YW  
 8 Station Parade  
 Southgate London N14  
 c/o Lifeboat Associates  
 32 Neal Street London  
 Radclyffe House  
 66-68 Hagley Road Edgbaston  
 Birmingham  
 11 Riverside Court  
 Caversham Reading Berkshire  
 4 Morgan Street  
 London E3 5AB  
 25 Brunswick Street  
 Liverpool L2 0BJ  
 32 Buckingham Avenue  
 Hucknall Nottinghamshire  
 17 Victoria Road  
 Scarborough North Yorkshire  
 Seymour House  
 14-16 Chepstow Road  
 Newport Gwent  
 Communique Place  
 9 Prestbury Place  
 Macclesfield Cheshire  
 Finway Road  
 Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire  
 50 Chislehurst Road  
 Orpington Kent

Allan Timpany

J Johnson

John Oatham

J Blackburn

Bob Ellis

Angus Nial

Jack Goodman

E Landsler

M Ward

Denis Thomson

Graham Jones

**MICRO ADS**  
 are accepted from private readers only, pre-paid and in writing, 20p per word, minimum charge £2.  
 Please make cheques payable to Practical Computing and send to Room L311, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

**PRINTERS:** RICOH RP1600, 60cps, Daisy-wheel, as new, £850; IBM 735P Golfball, Aculab interface, £250; CENTRONICS 101A, 165cps, matrix, £300; Bedford 215826 (evenings).

**SUPERBOARD III** complete with new 4K Wemom Monitor + Power Supply, £185. Tel: 0763-44475.

**RUBIK CUBE SIMULATOR** on disk for Apple/ITT 2020. Uses Lores Colour Graphics for you to test your cube theories at approx 575 moves a second. Many features. £16.50 inclusive. Requires 48K + one disk drive. SAE for details to V. Yelland, 20 The Mile End, Walthamstow, London, E17 5QE.

**ACORN ATOM (12K) Artful Dodger** - laser him before his minder zaps you! Cassette £3. Brownson, 20 Upland Court Road, Harold Wood, Essex.

**32K PET, New ROM, Green Screen, C2N, Pet Revealed, Games, Tutorial** £450. Chelmsford 466164 Evenings.

**PET 4008 with Tensai cassette deck.** As new. Few programs. £400. Tel: Saltash (075-55) 5311.

**UK101 + case + programmable sound generator board + 16K of extra RAM (2114) giving a total of 24K.** Full documentation plus tapes which include the Assembler/Editor. Worth £400 but will accept £275. Telephone 01-599 0640 Evenings only.

**ADVENTURE for Microtan 65** - 'Adventure 7.1' - M/C, 7K cassette £5.00. Many other M/C, Basic Games. SAE for lists. I. Dickinson, 1 The Hemplands, Chedworth, Cheltenham, Glos.

**TERMINAL ASR33, paper tape punch, reader, keyboard, stand,** £191. Bristol (0272) 560429.

**HIGH QUALITY Computer Grade Tape Cassettes (C60), certified error free, £1.25 inc. p&p each in library box, 4 or more £1 each inc. p&p.** S. L. J. Giliinsky, 15 Thornhill Park, Sunderland, SR2 7LA.

**ITT 2020 (Apple), Palssoft, Colour 48K, £625. ITT Disk 232K (D/S), £450.** Also Games. 01-249 9895.

**EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS for 380Z** including admin, maths, some using high res. colour graphics. SAE for details. Stock, Hodge Howe Lodge, Windermere, Cumbria.

**TRENDCOM 100 printer with Apple II interface.** Hardly used. £220. Huddersfield 655893.

**ZX80 PROGRAMS for 1K (4K ROM)** for product descriptions/prices. S.A.E. Mansfield, 5 Andrews Close, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

**PET-8K. Old Rom. User's Handbook.** Some games, alien attack, breakout etc. Also Strathclyde Basic Course. £330 o.n.o. Tel: Kibworth (Nr. Leicester) 2429.

**ZX80 AS NEW, many programs, manual, but no PSU, £45 including postage.** K. Wall, 17 Teg Close, Portslade, Sussex.

**S100 RAM BOARD (£100). Tangerine Invaders ROM (£8).** Ring Frank (01-567 1092).

**FOR SALE, Video Genie and ZX80.** Price Neg. Denis Rice, 77 Crown Woods Way, London S.E.9.

**WANTED ZX80/81, Video Genie, Acorn Atom or similar.** Price Neg. 01-855 0853. Buyer collects.

**SHUGART SA400 5.25 Minifloppy Disc Drives** £95. Converting to double sided and have 3 single sided single/double density drives in original boxes, never used. Also have run out of motherboard slots and have 2 4K IMSAI S-100 static RAM boards with software protect incl original documentation, £50 each o.n.o. Twyford (0734) 341025.

**VIDEO GENIE 16K**, Nine months old, hardly used, quick sale so only £250. Phone 03224 31853 (Evenings).

**Z80 BARGAIN! 32 Kbyte Exidy Sorcerer and accessories** for £750 or near offer. Includes Olivetti TE300 terminal as printer with keyboard, paper tape punch and reader. Also BASIC and Development Rompac, various cassette software, paper tape, paper rolls, cables. No video screen or cassette machine. End of project opportunity. Contact Ian Bowden, 01-440 2979 (Barnet, Herts), 7.30-10.30 p.m. Not weekends.

**SWTP 6809 FOR SALE** including disk drive at a bargain price. Phone Chris Whiteley on 0223 61433.

**ZX80 (16k only) Software.** Hands off moving graphic games: Tank Shoot — realistic shell trajectories plotted across screen. Hit the tank and it explodes. Ten Pin Bowling — slow motion ball, steered by you. Realistic ball spin, pin scatter, lane reset, computer scores game including spares and strikes. Each game £2.99 for cassette and instructions to: Second Foundation, 22 Bramber, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2LL.

**HP-97 SCIENTIFIC PRINTING CALCULATOR**, with many programs and extra blank cards. £250 o.n.o. 01-519 3006 (Evenings).

**FOR SALE — 32K EXPANSION INTERFACE** for TRS80 with Twin Teac 40 Track Drive and NEWDOS — £500 o.n.o., will split. York (0904) — 36407.

**DISASSEMBLER FOR NASCOM 2: 32K/BASIC/NAS-SYS1.** Tape (1200 Baud) £5. Brian Jolly, 31 Brackley Rd, Towcester, Northants.

**SHARP MZ-80K GAMES: 3D-Maze, Star-Trek, Race-Chase (Fab) £5 each (cassette-10K).** SP-5025 anti-list routine £1. C. Barry, 21 Greenlands Drive, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

**PET 32K, cassette, soundbox, toolkit, printer, dustcover, manuals, PET revealed, CPUCN's,** approx. 60 tapes, incl. Arcade Games £775 o.n.o. Tel: London 226 8624 after 5 p.m.

**WANTED: — Apple, PET, Tandy — Best offer** exchange Viscount M70 electronic organ — fantastic specification + music + stool + headphones — cost £1,295 two years ago. 01-455 1652 (Evenings).

**UK101 8K CASD with Tape Recorder NEW-MON CEGMON with toolkit, 300/600 Band 1/2** Meghertz. Much software. £280 negotiable. Stevenage 69612 after 6 p.m.

**PAPER TIGER IDS 440 printer . . . little used,** excellent condition. Changing to 'Daisy Wheel' so best offer over 300 pounds sterling accepted.

**32K SORCERER, 630K Twin Disks, S100** Expansion, Monitor, fans fitted. Many operating systems and software CP/M, M/DOS, word processor on disk and Rompac 5 Basics included, EBasic, MBasic, Rompac Basic, compiled Basics. Many games and spare disks, all manuals, cost over £4,400. Offers at £2,500. Phone 0222-568286 anytime.

**ZX 80 1K FOOTBALL SEASON** Programs, easy/difficult opposition, Home/Away matches. 1+ players. Listing £1. D. Owen, norlington, Lewes Rd, East Grinstead, Sussex.

Minicomputer CS Ltd  
0494-448686

MMS Computer Systems

0234-40601

Padmede Computer Services

025-671-2434

PCL Software Ltd

021-552-6126

Personal Computers Ltd

01-626-8121/2/3

PK Microsystems Ltd

01-637-2108

PR Daly & Co Ltd

01-868-7284

Research Resources Ltd

07073-26633

Rockliff Brothers Ltd

051-521-5830

Rogis Systems Ltd

SA Systems

Newbury 45813

Salmon Microcomputing

0325-721368

SBD Consultants Ltd

01-940-5194

Selven Ltd

0376-42900

Sheffield MIS Ltd

0742-20224

SMG Microcomputers

Gravesend 55813

Software Architects Ltd

01-734-9402

Southdata Ltd

01-602-4604

Stage One Computers Ltd

0202-23570

Structured Systems

SWTPC Ltd

01-491-7507

Systematics International Ltd

0268-284601

T & V Johnson Ltd

0276-62506

T W Computers Ltd

061-456-8187

Tabs Ltd

Taylor Micro Systems

021-358-2436

The Alphabet Company

03046-7209

The Software House

Tridata Micros Ltd

021-622-6085

U-Microcomputers Ltd

Warrington 54117

Verwood Systems

0788-87629

Vlasak Electronics Ltd

0494-448633

Xitan Systems Ltd

0703-38740

Pilot Trading Estate

163 West Wycombe Road

High Wycombe

26 Mill Street

Bedford

112/116 High Street

Odiham Basingstoke Hampshire

146-150 Birchfield Lane

Oldbury Warley

West Midlands B69 2AY

194-200 Bishopsgate

London EC4M 4NR

146 Oxford Street

London W1

Butts Mead High Road Eastcote

Pinner Middlesex HA5 2EY

40 Stonehills

Welwyn Garden City Hertfordshire

2 Rumford Street

Liverpool L2 8SZ

Keepers Lodge

Frittenden Cranbrook Kent

Allington Lodge Round End

Newbury Berkshire RG14 6PL

PO Box 26

Darlington DL2 2TN

15 Jocelyn Road

Richmond Surrey TW9 2TJ

Newhaven Ludham Hall Lane

Black Notley Braintree Essex

77 Hallam Grange Rise

Sheffield S10 4BE

39 Windmill Street

Gravesend Kent

34/35 Dean Street

London W1V 5AP

2/4 Avon Trading Estate

London W14

6 Criterion Arcade

Old Christchurch Road

Bournemouth

c/o Lifeboat Associates

32 Neal Street London WC2H 9PS

38 Dover Street

London W1

Essex House Cherrydown

Basildon Essex

165 London Road

Camberley Surrey GU15 3JS

293 London Road

Hazel Grove Stockport Cheshire

The Old Rectory Blackford

Yeoville Somerset

Hamstead Industrial Estate

Old Walsall Road Great Barr

Birmingham

2 Whitefriars Way Sandwich

Kent CT13 9AD

Horse Shoe Yard

Brook Street

London W1

Smithfield House Digbeth

Birmingham B5 6BS

Winstanly Industrial Estate

Long Lane Warrington Cheshire

Verwood House High Street

West Haddon Northamptonshire

Vlasak House Stuart Road

High Wycombe Buckinghamshire

HP13 6AG

23 Cumberland Place

Southampton

D Nichols

John Packwood

P Hemmings

Mike Hardwick

M Taylor

SA Trinder

S J A Still

Susan Ben-David

R Crowther

R A Coates

N Hewitt

R Young

T Johnson

C A Taylor

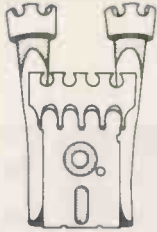
Keith Jones

A Plackowski

N Howard

Paul Vlasak





THE NAME FOR THE  
WORLD'S BEST

5 1/4" MINI DISKS

AND

**DisKing MINI DISK ACCESSORIES**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL  
**DisKing OFFER**  
Offer Closes

Aug 31st

DISK DRIVE HEAD  
CLEANING KITS

20% OFF OUR  
NORMAL  
PRICE

INTERNATIONAL

**FREEPOST  
LIPHOOK  
HAMPSHIRE  
GU30 7BR  
ENGLAND**  
Tel: (0428) 722563

ALL DISKS ARE FACTORY FRESH AND  
INDIVIDUALLY CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

**5 1/4" MINI DISKS**

**FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY BOX**  
with every TEN-PACK ordered

+++++PLUS+++++

order 2 or more TEN-PACKS, and you also  
receive a **FREE DISK DIRECTORY AND  
DISK-WRITER** with every TEN-PACK

+++++PLUS+++++

order 5-9 TEN-PACKS for your brushed  
chrome Paper Mate Pen, or 10+TEN-PACKS  
FOR YOUR Gold Plated Paper Mate Pen.

Verbatim

**DATALIFE WITH HUB RING**

MD525 S/Sided..... £17.35  
MD550 D/Sided..... £26.04  
MD577 77 Track..... £27.50  
All DATALIFE are Double Density.

BASF

**SUPERIOR QUALITY DATA STORAGE**

S/S S/Density..... £19.96  
S/S D/Density..... £22.50  
D/S D/Density..... £25.61  
All the above disks are available in 10 & 16  
hard sector at no extra cost.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

U.K. P&P Rates in. VAT  
Disks (1-5 PACKS) 95p  
Disks (6+ PACKS) 65p  
SDL or SDLX 95p  
DM 25p  
DD post free if free 25p  
CK5 75p  
LB post free if free 45p  
DW post free if free 25p

**NORMAL ORDERS**

Cheques with order please payable to  
DisKing. If you are a large establishment, and  
cannot raise cheques without an invoice,  
please post or telephone us your order, and we  
will return a pro-forma invoice by first class  
post, for your accounts department to pay  
against.

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS**

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, and  
make a small surcharge of 6%, on the total  
order value. You may write your c/card No. on  
your order or telephone the order day or night,  
365 days a year. You may speak for as long as  
you like, and don't forget to give full details of  
what you wish to purchase, your credit card  
number, credit card holder's name & address,  
and delivery of invoice address if different.

**URGENT ORDERS**

Either post your cheque nor forgetting to  
stamp it first class, or telephone your order  
with credit card No., mentioning in either  
instance that your order is URGENT. You may  
then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods,  
if required.

**FIRST CLASS RATES:**

First TEN-PACK..... £1.80  
Second & subsequent..... £1.30

**DESPERATE ORDERS  
DELIVERY BY XJS**

If you reside within a 50m radius of Liphook,  
(we have the technology — we can tell you),  
and are prepared to pay 30p a mile for the  
round trip, we will deliver by Jaguar XJS, on  
the following strict conditions:

- 1) Your order value must exceed £250.00 gross.
- 2) YOUR required goods and OUR boss, must be available at that time.
- 3) We must agree the total order value before setting off from Liphook, and will only accept cash (real money) before handing over the goodies.

**MINI DISK ACCESSORIES**

**DisKing SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY**

Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL only ..... £8.65  
SDLX only..... £10.40

**DisKing DISKMAILER**

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for mailing disks in small quantities.

DM only ..... 40p

**DisKing DISK DIRECTORIES**

Yet another 'house' product, the DD enables you to keep 'track' of what's on your disks, get it?

(FREE with every TEN-PACK, when ordering 20 disks or more)

DD only ..... 83p

**DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS**

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER CK only ..... £14.40

**PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES**

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens — Unbeatable — (FREE with every ten disks ordered)

LB only ..... £1.70

**DISKWRITERS**

Ultrafine fibre tipped pens that write with minimum pressure — essential when labelling disks.

DW only ..... 40p

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT, PLEASE ADD 15%

**POST TO:**

**DisKing** FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. England.

**ORDER FORM**

PLEASE SEND ME:

| QTY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | VAT | TOTAL |
|-----|-------------|-------|-----|-------|
|     |             |       |     |       |
|     |             |       |     |       |
|     |             |       |     |       |
|     |             |       |     |       |

TOTAL GOODS VALUE INC. VAT

£

DELIVERY AND INSURANCE

£

VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DisKing

£

Name:

Address:

Tel No:

My Access/Barclaycard\* Number is:

\*Please delete that which is not applicable

# INNOVATIVE

# TRS-80 SOFTWARE

## FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

# LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

|        |       |        |       |        |        |       |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| APPEND | COPY  | DEVICE | DIR   | DO     | FILTER | KILL  |
| LIB    | LINK  | LIST   | LOAD  | MEMORY | RENAME | RESET |
| ROUTE  | RUN   | SET    | SPOOL | ATTRIB | AUTO   | BOOT  |
| BUILD  | CLOCK | CREATE | DATE  | DEBUG  | DUMP   | FREE  |
| PROT   | PURGE | SYSTEM | TIME  | TRACE  | VERIFY | XFER  |

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5 1/4" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

|        |              |                       |                |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| BACKUP | COMMAND FILE | FORMAT                | LCOMM          |
| PATCH  | RS232        | KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER | PRINTER FILTER |

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not surprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 plus VAT and £1.50 P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



## MOLIMERX LTD.

### A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,  
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G



• Circle No. 296



# Son of Hexadecimal Kid

The Green Tangerine has landed on planet Blotto just in time for the Spring Festival. There Samson watches the Blottonians' barbaric headcrashing ceremony and is caught up in the riotous celebrations afterwards. The next morning he wakes up alone with a thumping hangover. All his money has gone but his binary tree is still with him, though its pot is broken.

By chance, Samson had come to rest at the foot of the imposing marble staircase that fronted the Institute of Esoteric Ideas. He rose to his feet, picked up his battered shrub and looked around. Over its monumental façade were carved the words

MEGABRAIN WILL HAVE BEEN in a character set which, at that time, Samson did not understand. He began to ascend the stairs towards the main doorway.

In that era, the Institute of Esoteric Ideas was at the hub of galactic civilisation — although soon afterwards it was to fall into disrepute. The prevailing ideology of the cyber-culture that had spread its tentacles wherever intelligent lifeforms or artefacts were found was dedicated to the understanding, and thereby the creation, of Megabrain. This philosophy rested on two fundamental axioms.

The first was the obvious fact that the universe had been designed as a large-scale distributed computer system whose principles of operation were as yet unfathomed. The second was the equally obvious fact that, statistically speaking, the existence of anything at all was impossible. Matter and energy were so inherently improbable that they defied scientific explanation: universal nothingness was a much more natural state of affairs.

These two irreconcilables, taken together, implied a creation; but no Creator could be found. Therefore he or she or it had to be invented, and not just invented but manufactured — to underpin the existence of the universe. The necessity of creating a Creator, namely Megabrain, at some stage in the future — who would then go back in time to create the cosmos — was absolute.

If the effort to bring Megabrain into being faltered, there was a real danger that the universe would fail to have created itself and would vanish without trace, never having really existed. Evil could, therefore, be defined as anything that impeded progress towards Megabrain.

Since nothing could exist outside the universe it followed that Megabrain would not be a *deus ex machina* but a state or mode of functioning of the universe itself. In brief, the cosmos would become the ultimate computer system if only someone could find out how to switch it on — and that was the task of the Institute of Esoteric Ideas.

Little knowing all this, Samson walked into the centre where leading-edge technology and metaphysical mysticism joined forces in the pursuit of Megabrain. When he got through the door he caught

"Anyone at home"?

He stood in a tall vaulted hallway. The left-hand side was lined with a long row of indoor plants that looked like *Aspidistras*. On the right was large desk with a teak veneer.

The desk rolled over towards him on castors.

"Please state your business", it requested.

"I'd like to borrow one of your flower pots for my binary tree please". Samson held up his plant to show its pitiful state. Some more earth shook off its roots.

"You are soiling the carpet", replied the desk. "Take it away".

Samson thought for a moment, then he said: "I want to enrol my tree for a course here".

"Kindly take a seat. The admissions tutor will be with you shortly". The desk rolled back into an alcove and started talking through an intercom. Samson sat down to wait.

The admissions tutor walked briskly over and offered his hand. "Good morning. My name's Ray Cathode. What can I do for you"?

"My binary tree would like to enrol on a course here".

"Good. That's a rather esoteric idea, if I may so so", replied Cathode, beaming. He looked the plant up and down thoughtfully. "Am I right in thinking we have here a dwarf crabapple from Terra Firma in the Third Spiral Arm"?

"Yes".

"Most interesting specimen. Looks in need of a drop of water".

"Yes", said Samson hopefully.

"But, of course, first your friend will have to take the aptitude test".

"Oh", said Samson.

"Now, just a few questions. First of all, what is the applicant's name"?

"Er, Zapple", said Samson on the spur of the moment.

Cathode took out a pocket alphadigital recorder and keyed in the name. "OK. And would he be registering for the full-time or the part-time Diploma in Esoteric Ideas"?

"Full-time".

"I see". He keyed in a few more details.

"Finally we have to bring up the sordid subject of money". He gave a very broad, and very false, smile.

Samson's throat tightened. He remembered the thick wad of Solarian Gigaflops he had so wantonly disposed of. He was broke.

"Would Mr Zapple be sponsored, or is he paying his own fees"? prompted Cathode.

"Well, um, I would pay for him, actually", stammered Samson.

"Fine, then all I'll need is a deposit".

With a sinking feeling, Samson handed over his plastic card.

Cathode raised his eyebrows. "American Express"? he muttered in a puzzled tone. He walked over to the desk and inserted it in a slot at the side. "Check this for me, would you, Miss Wordprocessor"?

The desk swallowed up Samson's credit card. There was a hum and a click before it replied. "Creditworthy".

It spat the card out like an electric toaster disgorging toast. Samson scrambled over and picked it off the carpet. It was far too valuable to let go.

Meanwhile Ray Cathode had taken Zapple by the branch.

"Right", he said to it jovially, "let's go and do the test".

"Just a minute", Samson called out, "I'll have to interpret for Zapple. He can't speak".

"A disabled student, eh"? Cathode scratched his chin pensively. "Well all right, come on".


The aptitude test consisted of two parts, a written paper and a practical exam. The written paper required him to write a Cobol master-file update program, and Samson made a mess of it. He was more at home in Basic or assembler. When, however, Cathode led them into the room for the practical, he knew they were home and dry: its walls were lined with Astro-Pinball machines.

Samson and Zapple soon settled in at the Institute. The syllabus was a mixture of Cobol coding, Horticulture, Astro-Pinball — theory and practice — and Encounter Group Experience — heavily laced with Zen Buddhism. Samson found most of these subjects quite easy, but he did not enjoy the encounter-group sessions. In fact he was leaving one in a particularly downcast mood some months later when he met someone who was to change the course of his life.

Samson slammed the door of his counsellor's office and stomped out into the corridor, cannoning into a fellow-student. He mumbled a perfunctory apology without even glancing up.

"Hi", she said, "my name's Mantissa. What's yours"?

Samson raised his eyes from the ground. Is Mantissa an exponent of the gentle art of multiplication? All is revealed next month.

Copyright (c) Richard Forsyth, 1981. 

# in the west-midlands

WE STOCK AND DISTRIBUTE:

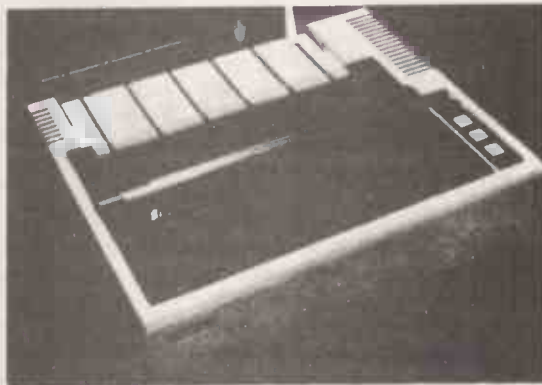


## SUPERBRAIN and COMPUSTAR™

multi-user systems.

### SOFTWARE FOR SUPERBRAIN

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. INSURANCE BROKERS PACKAGE. SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER. STOCK CONTROL. "DATASTAR" AND "MAILMERGE"; SOLICITORS ACCOUNTING PACKAGE. "WORDSTAR" WORD-PROCESSOR. SALARIES AND WAGES; NOMINAL LEDGER AND ACCOUNTS.



We produce tailor-made software for solving a wide range of problems.

SUPERBRAIN /  
Mainframe interface  
specialists.

EPSON

## CALL US FOR DETAILS:

# GIBSON COMPUTER SERVICES

DUDLEY (0384) 236934

21 - 23 Holloway Chambers, 27 Priory Street,  
Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1EU.

• Circle No. 297



**The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful.  
Now there's a magazine to help you get  
the most out of it.**

# Get in sync



SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

## A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn't have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voila! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR\$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR\$(9) and CHR\$(265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR\$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Or consider the TL\$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you'll find in every issue of SYNC. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn't be done before. SYNC functions

on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We'll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can't be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it's described in so many programming manuals or because they've seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn't a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You'll find this type of help in SYNC.

## Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of SYNC. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you'll want games that are fun and challenging. In the charter issue of SYNC you'll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurkle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurkle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurkle sends out a clue telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetical puzzle is called a "boomerang." The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his *Arithmetica* around 100 A.D. You'll find a computer version of this puzzle in SYNC.

## Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you've shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That's where SYNC comes in. SYNC evaluates software packages and other peripherals and doesn't just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. Creative Computing is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, *Basic Computer Games* and *More Basic Computer Games* (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, SYNC to be a respected and successful magazine.

## Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we'd like you to subscribe to SYNC. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues), £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). SYNC is available only by subscription; it is not on newstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can't fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of SYNC so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don't expect to retire on it.

The exploration has begun. Join us.

The magazine for Sinclair ZX80 users

# SYNC

27 Andrew Close  
Stoke Golding

Nuneaton CV13 6EL, England

• Circle No. 298

**AVAILABLE NOW! for  
SUPERBRAIN  
and IBM 8" format users**

**Wordstar<sup>TM</sup>  
£250 PLUS  
VAT**

The screen-orientated, integrated word processing system specifically designed for non-technical personnel.

**Mail Merge<sup>TM</sup>  
£75 PLUS  
VAT**

The WORDSTAR option file merging tool - can produce personalised letters by combining name and address files with letter text files etc.

For further details contact:

**ICARUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,  
Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London,  
NW5 1NN. Tel: 01-485-5574**

*Trademarks of Micropro International Corporation.*

• Circle No. 299

**SUPERBRAIN  
and IBM 8" format users**

**AVAILABLE NOW FROM ICARUS**

**C.Basic 2  
£70 PLUS  
VAT**

and

**Pascal/M<sup>TM</sup>  
£120 PLUS  
VAT**

PASCAL/M is implemented using pseudo machine P-code (portable PASCAL) which optimises instruction execution and code space.

For further details contact:

**ICARUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,  
Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London,  
NW5 1NN. Tel: 01-485-5574**

*Trademark of Sorcim Corporation.*

• Circle No. 301

**HEY!  
SUPERBRAIN  
USER**

**ICARUS can now supply**

**Microsoft  
BASIC INTERPRETER**

**£155 PLUS  
VAT**

and

**Microsoft  
BASIC COMPILER**

**£195 PLUS  
VAT**

For further details contact:

**ICARUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,  
Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London,  
NW5 1NN. Tel: 01-485-5574**

• Circle No. 300

**AVAILABLE NOW! for  
SUPERBRAIN  
and IBM 8" format users**

**Datatar<sup>TM</sup> £195 PLUS  
VAT**

A powerful data entry, retrieval and update system incorporating data entry verification - edit mask feature to control data field content.

Printout formatting - using existing printed forms in conjunction with MAILMERGE and SUPERSORT.

**Supersort<sup>TM</sup> £125 PLUS  
VAT**

High performance, sort, merge and record selection system. Sort and/or merge up to 32 input files into one output file.

Compatible with Basic, Fortran, Cobol, Assembler and Text Editors.

For further details contact:

**ICARUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,  
Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London,  
NW5 1NN. Tel: 01-485-5574**

*Trademarks of Micropro International Corporation.*

• Circle No. 302



# Wilkes Computing

For

## DEC<sup>TM</sup> MICROSYSTEMS



- LSI 11/2 and 11/23 CPU
- 5 Mb or 10Mb Drives
- Multi-user RT-11/TSX

™Digital Equipment Company Ltd.

### Wilkes Computing

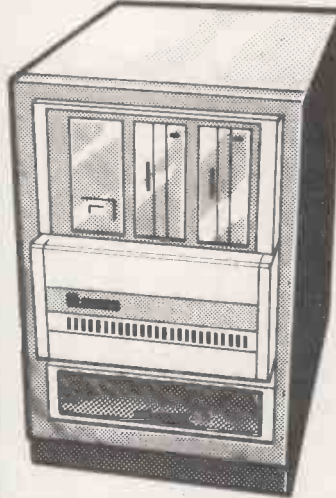
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU.  
Tel: (0272) 25921. Telex 449205.

# Wilkes Computing

Announce

## The NEW LSI 11/23 MICROSYSTEM

Awarded CCTA contract for Government use.



- LSI 11/23 128 Kb
- 32Mb Drive (16Mb+16Mb)
- Cap Microcobol
- Cabinet
- 16 slot back plane

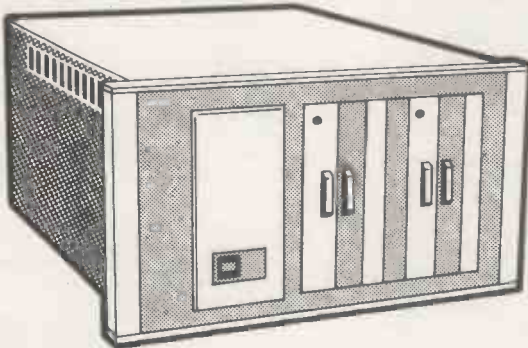
### Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU.  
Tel: (0272) 25921. Telex 449205.

# Wilkes Computing

Present the

## GEMINI MICROSYSTEM



- LSI 11/2 CPU
- 2.5 M Byte floppy disk
- 16 slot back plane
- Low cost

### Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU.  
Tel: (0272) 25921. Telex 449205.

# Wilkes Computing

Announce

## WORDWRIGHT

The NEW Word Processing System for LSI 11/2 and 11/23 micro computers awarded CCTA contract for Government use.

- Low Cost Licences available
- Database and report generator facilities available
- Easy to use

### Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU.  
Tel: (0272) 25921. Telex 449205.

• Circle No. 303

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND  
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p&P.

## VAT

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

|            |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |        |                       |
|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| COMPUTER   | 7404 | 14    | 74160 | 60    | LS83  | 50    | LS374 | 75        | 75491  | 89                    |
| ICS:       | 7405 | 18    | 74161 | 60    | LS85  | 80    | LS375 | 48        | 75492  | 95                    |
| 1702       | 325  | 7406  | 28    | 74162 | 62    | LS86  | 38    | LS377     | 90     |                       |
| 1802       | 720  | 7407  | 28    | 74163 | 64    | LS90  | 35    | LS378     | 69     |                       |
| 2101-2     | 250  | 7408  | 16    | 74164 | 64    | LS91  | 80    | LS379     | 65     |                       |
| 2112-2     | 250  | 7409  | 16    | 74165 | 62    | LS92  | 36    | LS384     | 250    | 200KHz                |
| 2114-450n  | 99   | 7410  | 14    | 74166 | 65    | LS93  | 36    | LS385     | 378    | 455KHz                |
| 2114L-300n | 99   | 7411  | 20    | 74167 | 185   | LS95  | 45    | LS386     | 28     | 1.0MHz                |
| 2114L-200n | 150  | 7412  | 20    | 74170 | 168   | LS96  | 120   | LS390     | 62     | 1.008MHz              |
| 2532-450n  | 750  | 7413  | 24    | 74172 | 290   | LS107 | 43    | LS393     | 60     | 1.28MHz               |
| 2708       | 250  | 7414  | 32    | 74173 | 65    | LS109 | 30    | LS395     | 199    | 1.6MHz                |
| 2716-5V    | 275  | 7415  | 25    | 74174 | 72    | LS112 | 30    | LS396     | 190    | 1.8MHz                |
| 2732-450n  | 725  | 7417  | 25    | 74175 | 72    | LS113 | 40    | LS398     | 275    | 1.8432MHz             |
| 4027       | 250  | 7420  | 16    | 74176 | 55    | LS114 | 35    | LS399     | 220    | 2.0MHz                |
| 4116       | 140  | 7421  | 20    | 74177 | 75    | LS122 | 44    | LS445     | 140    | 2.4576                |
| 4315CMOS   | 996  | 7422  | 20    | 74178 | 95    | LS123 | 55    | LS447     | 195    | 3.2768                |
| 6502CPU    | 525  | 7423  | 22    | 74179 | 68    | LS124 | 105   | LS471     | 620    | 3.57954M              |
| 6503       | 850  | 7425  | 26    | 74180 | 65    | LS125 | 30    | LS490     | 245    | 4.0MHz                |
| 6505       | 796  | 7426  | 30    | 74181 | 140   | LS126 | 30    | LS541     | 135    | 3.6864M               |
| 6520PIA    | 326  | 7427  | 27    | 74182 | 75    | LS132 | 46    | LS571     | 620    | 4.032MHz              |
| 6522VIA    | 570  | 7428  | 28    | 74184 | 99    | LS133 | 35    | LS640     | 225    | 4.433619M             |
| 6530RIOT1  | 7430 | 16    | 74185 | 99    | LS136 | 28    | LS641 | 225       | 5.0MHz |                       |
|            | 1350 | 7432  | 26    | 74188 | 290   | LS138 | 35    | LS645     | 210    | 5.185MHz              |
| 6532RIOT   | 796  | 7433  | 27    | 74190 | 70    | LS139 | 38    | LS668     | 175    | 5.24288M              |
| 6545CRT    | 1450 | 7437  | 27    | 74191 | 70    | LS145 | 75    | LS669     | 150    | 6.0MHz                |
| 6551ACIA   | 785  | 7438  | 27    | 74192 | 70    | LS147 | 199   | LS670     | 175    | 6.144MHz              |
| 6592PC     | 27   | 7440  | 17    | 74193 | 65    | LS148 | 99    | LS673     | 550    | 6.5536MHz             |
| 6800       | 375  | 7441  | 68    | 74194 | 75    | LS151 | 39    | LS674     | 750    | 7.0MHz                |
| 6802       | 550  | 7442  | 38    | 74195 | 65    | LS153 | 39    |           |        | 7.168MHz              |
| 6809       | 1396 | 7443  | 90    | 74196 | 65    | LS155 | 39    |           |        | 7.680MHz              |
| 6810       | 175  | 7444  | 90    | 74197 | 65    | LS156 | 39    | 74L00     | 68     | 8.0MHz                |
| 6821       | 190  | 7445  | 65    | 74198 | 99    | LS157 | 35    | 74L30     | 50     | 8.08333M              |
| 6840       | 470  | 7446  | 55    | 74199 | 99    | LS158 | 36    | 74L47     | 320    | 8.867237M             |
| 6843       | 1459 | 7447  | 50    | 74221 | 80    | LS160 | 41    | 74L75     | 145    | 9.375MHz              |
| 6845       | 1196 | 7448  | 50    | 74246 | 150   | LS161 | 41    | 74L85     | 349    | 10.0MHz               |
| 6847       | 796  | 7450  | 16    | 74247 | 150   | LS162 | 41    | 74L121    | 165    | 10.7MHz               |
| 6850       | 190  | 7451  | 16    | 74248 | 150   | LS163 | 41    | 74L123    | 325    | 12.0MHz               |
| 6852       | 390  | 7453  | 16    | 74249 | 150   | LS164 | 48    |           |        | 14.31818M             |
| 8080A      | 450  | 7451  | 16    | 74251 | 80    | LS165 | 145   | 74 Series |        | 16.0MHz               |
| 8085A      | 650  | 7453  | 16    | 74265 | 65    | LS166 | 85    | 74S00     | 60     | 18.0MHz               |
| 81LS95     | 99   | 7454  | 16    | 74273 | 195   | LS170 | 170   | 74S04     | 73     | 18.432M               |
| 81LS96     | 99   | 7460  | 16    | 74278 | 160   | LS173 | 72    | 74S132    | 138    | 19.968MHz             |
| 81LS97     | 99   | 7470  | 35    | 74279 | 90    | LS174 | 72    | 74S138    | 240    | 20.0MHz               |
| 8214       | 210  | 7472  | 30    | 74283 | 90    | LS175 | 59    | 74S158    | 240    | 26.0MHz               |
| 8216       | 426  | 7473  | 30    | 74284 | 199   | LS181 | 130   | 74S188    | 210    | 26.69MHz              |
| 8216       | 200  | 7474  | 25    | 74285 | 199   | LS183 | 275   | 74S189    | 158    | 27.145MHz             |
| 8251       | 475  | 7475  | 40    | 74290 | 105   | LS190 | 58    | 74S194    | 380    | 27.648MHz             |
| 8253       | 899  | 7476  | 30    | 74293 | 125   | LS191 | 58    | 74S195    | 795    | 38.6667M              |
| 8255       | 425  | 7480  | 48    | 74297 | 236   | LS192 | 58    | 74S201    |        | 48.0MHz               |
| 8257       | 800  | 7481  | 120   | 74298 | 100   | LS193 | 65    | 74S241    | 540    | 100.0MHz              |
| 8T26A      | 150  | 7482  | 70    | 74365 | 55    | LS194 | 40    | 74S262    | 850    | 116.0MHz              |
| 8T28A      | 150  | 7483  | 50    | 74366 | 55    | LS195 | 40    | 74S287    | 325    |                       |
| 8T31A      | 350  | 7484  | 80    | 74367 | 55    | LS196 | 58    | 74S288    | 210    |                       |
| 8T95N      | 160  | 7485  | 95    | 74368 | 55    | LS197 |       | 74S470    | 325    |                       |
| 8T97N      | 150  | 7486  | 26    | 74390 | 99    |       |       | 74S472    | 1150   |                       |
| AY-3-1015  | 395  | 7489  | 205   | 74393 | 99    |       |       | 74S475    | 825    |                       |
| AY-5-1013  | 375  | 7490  | 28    | 74490 | 120   | LS240 | 96    | 74S571    | 620    |                       |
| AY-5-2376  | 700  | 7491  | 45    |       |       | LS241 | 96    |           |        | Low Wire profile wrap |
| MC1488     | 75   | 7492  | 30    | 74LS  |       | LS242 | 85    |           |        | 8 pin 8 25            |
| MC1489     | 75   | 7493  | 30    | LS00  | 12    | LS243 | 85    |           |        | 14 pin 10 35          |
| MC14411    | 695  | 7494  | 34    | LS01  | 13    | LS244 | 80    |           |        | 16 pin 10 42          |
| MC14412    | 800  | 7495  | 50    | LS02  | 14    | LS245 | 118   | 75 Series |        | 18 pin 16 52          |
|            |      | 7496  | 45    | LS03  | 14    | LS247 | 40    | 75108     | 350    | 20 pin 22 60          |
| RO-3-2513U | 600  | 7497  | 120   | LS04  | 15    | LS248 | 65    | 75150     | 140    | 22 pin 25 70          |
| RO-3-2513L | 850  | 74100 | 85    | LS05  | 15    | LS249 | 68    | 75154     | 150    | 24 pin 25 70          |
| SFF96364E  | 950  | 74104 | 54    | LS06  | 15    | LS251 | 40    | 75450     | 95     | 28 pin 35 80          |
| IM6402     | 420  | 74105 | 55    | LS08  | 15    | LS253 | 40    | 75451     | 70     | 36 pin - 105          |
| SFC71301   | 820  | 74107 | 32    | LS09  | 15    | LS257 | 48    | 75454     | 225    | 40 pin 30 99          |
| TMS2716-3V | 1050 | 74109 | 35    | LS10  | 15    | LS258 | 40    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74110 | 40    | LS11  | 15    | LS259 | 85    |           |        |                       |
| TMS4027    | 250  | 74111 | 55    | LS12  | 15    | LS261 | 195   |           |        |                       |
| TMS6011    | 365  | 74112 | 170   | LS13  | 30    | LS266 | 25    |           |        |                       |
| TMS9900J   | 36   | 74116 | 88    | LS14  | 48    | LS273 | 90    |           |        |                       |
| TMS9980A   | £20  | 74118 | 80    | LS15  | 15    | LS275 | 290   |           |        |                       |
| Z80CPU2.5M |      | 74119 | 90    | LS20  | 15    | LS279 | 88    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74120 | 75    | LS21  | 15    | LS280 | 250   |           |        |                       |
| Z80ACPU4M  |      | 74121 | 30    | LS22  | 15    | LS283 | 45    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74122 | 45    | LS26  | 18    | LS290 | 57    |           |        |                       |
| Z80PIO     | 475  | 74123 | 50    | LS27  | 15    | LS293 | 46    |           |        |                       |
| Z80CTC     | 475  | 74125 | 42    | LS28  | 20    | LS295 | 215   |           |        |                       |
| Z80A CTC   | 550  | 74126 | 40    | LS30  | 18    | LS298 | 130   |           |        |                       |
| Z80SIO-1   | £19  | 74128 | 42    | LS32  | 15    | LS299 | 420   |           |        |                       |
| Z80A SIO   | £24  | 74132 | 48    | LS33  | 16    | LS300 | 175   |           |        |                       |
| Z80DART    | £12  | 74134 | 36    | LS37  | 16    | LS302 | 175   |           |        |                       |
| Z80A DART  | £15  | 74141 | 70    | LS38  | 16    | LS320 | 270   |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74142 | 190   | LS40  | 16    | LS323 | 270   |           |        |                       |
| ZN423      | 195  | 74143 | 250   | LS42  | 35    | LS324 | 200   |           |        |                       |
| ZN426      | 325  | 74144 | 250   | LS47  | 40    | LS325 | 320   |           |        |                       |
| ZN427      | 625  | 74145 | 70    | LS48  | 80    | LS326 | 330   |           |        |                       |
| ZN428      | 478  | 74147 | 99    | LS49  | 60    | LS327 | 315   |           |        |                       |
| ZN429      | 210  | 74148 | 75    | LS51  | 15    | LS347 | 150   |           |        |                       |
| ZN1034     | 200  | 74150 | 80    | LS54  | 15    | LS348 | 190   |           |        |                       |
| ZN1040     | 685  | 74151 | 45    | LS55  | 30    | LS353 | 185   |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74153 | 45    | LS63  | 150   | LS353 | 185   |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74154 | 75    | LS73  | 25    | LS365 | 37    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74155 | 75    | LS74  | 25    | LS366 | 37    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74156 | 75    | LS75  | 28    | LS367 | 37    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74157 | 45    | LS76  | 20    | LS368 | 90    |           |        |                       |
|            |      | 74159 | 99    | LS78  | 24    | LS373 | 75    |           |        |                       |

## SUPERBOARD II Series II P & P £3.50 £149

- 625 lines jitter free Display
- Memory Mapped Video Display with upper/lower case graphics and gaming characters
- Software selectable Display 24 x 24 48 x 12
- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 Micro
- BK Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than currently available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 53 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset-standard.
- 2 second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassette, interface for high reliability.
- 6 latch outputs available for control purposes.
- B bit digital to Analogue converter.
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in Rom.

Superboard II Series II £149.00  
 ABS Case Beige/Brown £25.50  
 Extra 4K Ram £7.90  
 PSU 5A/5V Ready Built £19.95  
 Numeric Key Pad £11.95  
 Series 2 User's Manual.  
 The best single source of information £6.95

## W@MON

The Ultimate Monitor  
 A 4K Monitor Chip especially designed to produce the best from your Superboard II, Superboard II Series, UK101, and Enhanced Superboard.  
 Facilities available are:  
 Full screen Editing — Home cursor/screen clear facility — True insert/delete — Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen — Single Key Basic — True ASCII Keyboard routine — Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay) — Open line facility — Named Tape files — Two Key Video Swap (Series II only) — Bell (Series II only) — Cursor indication of quotes mode — User definable flashing cursor character — User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines — Full or partial scroll-up or down (callable by programs) — Auto list on error — Single command save (automatically returns "list") — Centronics compatible printer driver

Monitor Functions include:  
 Scrolling list in Data mode — Warm restart vector — Fill memory — Search memory — Two save & three load routines — Floppy disc vector — Break handling routines — Tabular Display of memory.  
 All this for Only: £19.93 +

175p 2x30way 188p —  
 (SPDT) 2x36way 197p —  
 4 way 2x40way 205p —  
 190p 2x43way 250p —  
 guaranteed.

JUMPER LEADS  
 (Ribbon Cable Assemblies)  
 Single end DIP Jumpers with 24" long Ribbon Cable and

14 pin plug 145p 24pin plug 240p  
 16pin plug 165p 40pin plug 385p  
 Double end DIP Jumpers length  
 14pin 16pin 24pin 40pin  
 6" 185p 205p 300p 465p  
 12" 195p 215p 315p 490p  
 36" 230p 250p 375p 595p  
 ZERO Force Insertion  
 DIL Sockets  
 24way 650p 28way 820p 40way 975p

New low price Only £149 +  
 New issue CompuKit now with a new extended Monitor which includes flashing cursor, screen editing & save data on tape. This Computer Kit is 6502 based, Powerful 8K Basic — Full Qwerty Keyboard — PSU & RF Modulator on Board — No extras needed — Plug in & it's up and running — Kansas City Tape interface on board Free Sampler tape including the powerful Disassembler & Monitor supplied with

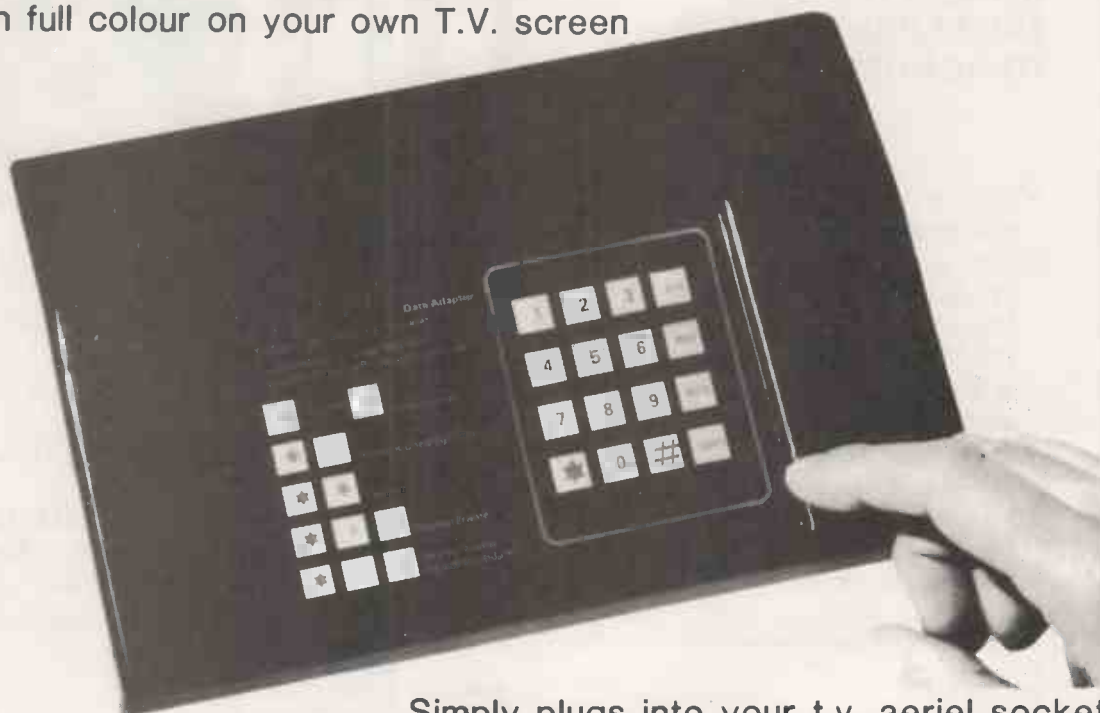


# PRESTEL.

## THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH IN COMMUNICATION SINCE THE TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION.



- 180,000 Pages of information instantly available
- Ask Prestel a question and up pops the answer in seconds in full colour on your own T.V. screen



**EXPENSIVE?**

**NOT ANY LONGER WITH**

# TANTEL

**BY TANGERINE**

*Only £170 + VAT*

Simply plugs into your t.v. aerial socket

Tantel requires a jack socket on your telephone line (available from the Post Office)

PLEASE SEND ME .....TANTEL ADAPTORS PC8/81  
 I ENCLOSE CHEQUE / P.O. TO THE VALUE OF .....  
 OR DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ....  
 NAME .....  
 ADDRESS .....  
 .....  
 PAYABLE TO TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE SEND A 12p STAMP TO :-  
TANDATA MARKETING  
FOREHILL WORKS  
ELY CAMBS CB7 4AE

• Circle No. 305

# SIRTON COMPUTERS



WE HAVE MOVED TO: Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey  
Tel: 01-640 6931/2/3

**NOW WITH MP/M**

## MIDAS S.100 SYSTEMS



**MIDAS 1: From £750**  
**MIDAS 2: From £1580**  
**MIDAS 3: From £2150**  
**MIDAS 3HD: From £4720**  
**ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1075**

- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 3HD range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £2835.
- Multi-User System (four users) — MIDAS 3 with 112K of RAM, 1MByte disc storage on two 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M2 + MP/M — £3850.
- Multi-user Hard Disc System (three users) — MIDAS 3HD with 160K of RAM, 1MByte Floppy Disc and 10MByte Winchester Disc; Four Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2.2 + MP/M — £6300.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation, Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Cromemco, Morrow — Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

|                         |           |                                  |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Processor</b>        |           | <b>RAM</b>                       |           |
| Z80 Starter Kit         | £188      | Dynamic RAM 16K-64K              | from £205 |
| SBC100                  | £208      | Static RAM 16K-64K               | from £195 |
| 8085/88 CPU             | £237      | Memory Manager                   | £52       |
| Z80 CPU 4 MHz           | from £150 | <b>I/O</b>                       |           |
| <b>EPROM</b>            |           | 2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM         | £169      |
| 2708 EPROM (16K)        | £60       | 2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P | from £135 |
| 2708/2716 Programmer    | from £134 | Analogue 8 or 12 bit             | from £287 |
| <b>Video</b>            |           | Optically isolated I/O           | £114      |
| 16 lines, 32/64 ch      | from £104 | IEEE 488 Interface               | £350      |
| 24 lines, 84 ch         | from £265 | <b>Miscellaneous</b>             |           |
| <b>Disc Controllers</b> |           | Real Time Clock                  | £180      |
| Versafloppy S/D         | £198      | High Dens Graph/8K RAM           | £333      |
| Doubler D/D             | £280      | Hi-Tech Colour                   | £295      |
| Godbout D/D — DMA       | £160      | Motherboards — various from      | £34       |
| <b>Mainframes</b>       |           | Extender Board/logic probe       | £39       |
|                         |           | Maths Board AMD 9511             | £330      |

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

**Software**  
 CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL (UCSD), PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

**WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE  
 PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT**

• Circle No. 306



# community computers

Using a **Cameo DCS00** Controller and an **Ampex DN440** 10 Megabyte Hard Disc Drive gives the equivalent storage of 52 Mini Floppies!

With a **Cameo Multiplexer**, 2-16 Apples can access a single or multiple Ampex Disc Drives.

**No Software changes required to operate existing programs developed for floppy disc.**

The **Videx Videoterm** Board will convert a standard monitor on an Apple to 80 Character width — **without any floppy disc software.**

A further **Videx** innovation is the Keyboard enhancer which allows the existing Apple Keyboard to be converted to UPPER and lower case.

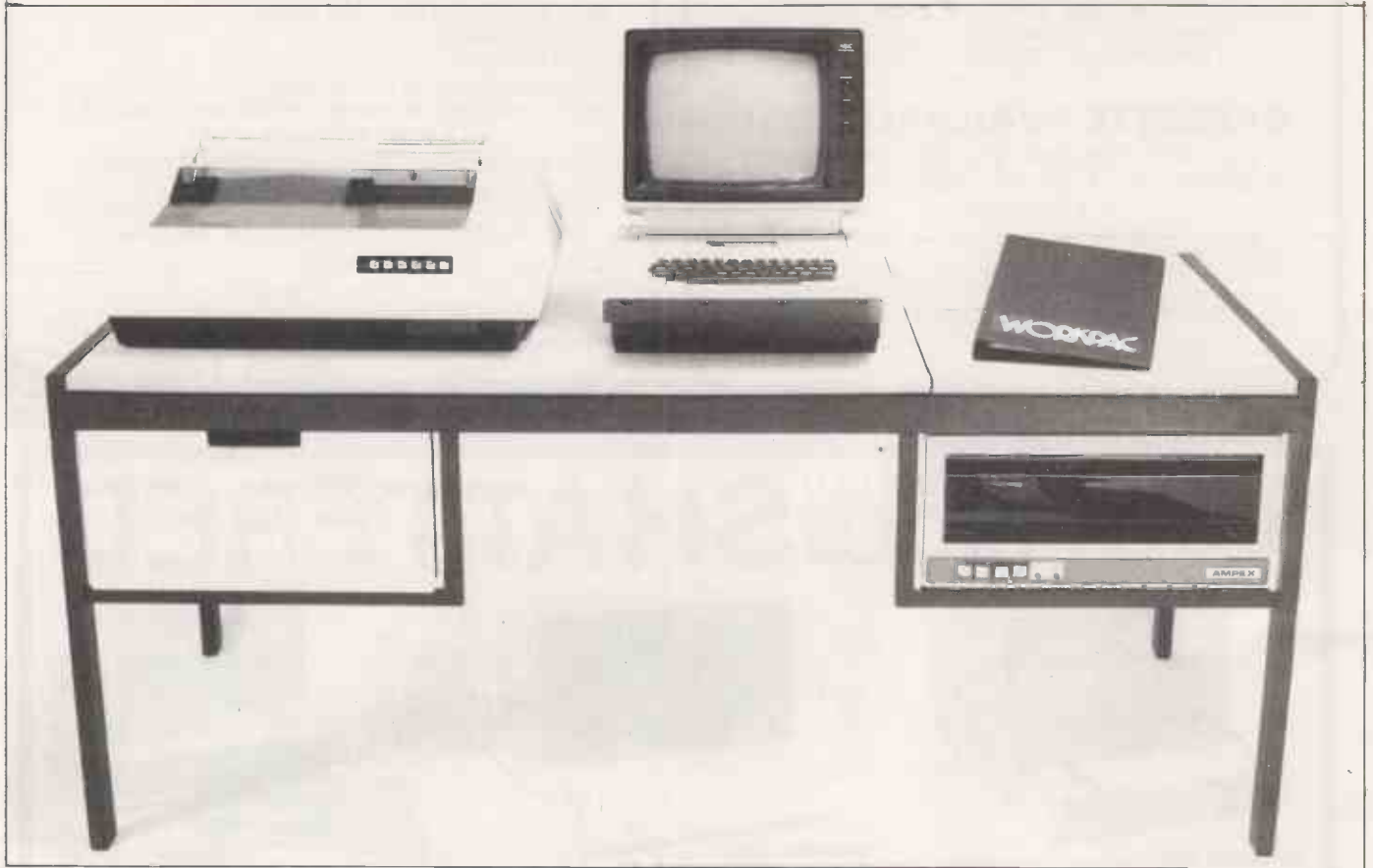
The **NEC 12"** phosphor green screen enhances the appearance of any microcomputer installation and gives really clear definition using the Videx Videoterm.

**Howard Industries typewriter 221** — superb quality daisy wheel printer which can be used as a typewriter compatible with any microcomputer.

#### New from LOBO

8" Winchester 10 Mb Disc Drive with 1.2 Mb 8" Floppy for Backup. Also 8" Dual Floppy Drives 2.4 Mb capacity on double sided double density discs.

**OTHER EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS TO BE ANNOUNCED SHORTLY!**



#### Hardware Price List

|                                                                                                 |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Ampex/Cameo Hard Disc System<br>5Mb fixed + 5Mb removable<br>ON SITE MAINTENANCE optional extra | £<br><b>3930</b> |
| Magpie Computer Desk                                                                            | <b>378</b>       |
| Howard Industries ET221 typewriter                                                              | <b>1677</b>      |
| NEC 12" Green Screen Monitor                                                                    | <b>193</b>       |
| Videx Videoterm 80 Char Board                                                                   | <b>179</b>       |
| Videx Keyboard Enhancer                                                                         | <b>75</b>        |
| Videx 40-80 Switchplate                                                                         | <b>13</b>        |
| Lobo 5202CA 8" Dual Double Density<br>floppy disc drive for Apple/PET/Tandy                     | <b>2039</b>      |
| Lobo SA1000 10Mb Winchester Disc with 8"<br>Floppy Backup, controller & interface               | <b>4233</b>      |

#### Software

##### 'Workpac' Software

Fully integrated with Job Costing suitable for any industry such as Construction Engineering etc. available to operate on any system.

##### DataMac Database

Features the MDBS database CPM, CBASIC Wordstar and a Hard Disc Bios. This operates from the Apple using the Microsoft Z80 card.

Pascal for Hard Disc

##### Multiplexor Disc Operating System

**Complete Systems with TABS Software available from TABS Dealers**

Prices Exclude VAT Carriage Extra  
Prices subject to change  
Further information from

**community  
computers**

PO Box No3 Petersfield Hampshire GU32 2ER  
Telephone East Meon (073 087) 567

169

# ZX81 owners

have you seen

*The Cambridge Collection*

A book of

## 30 PROGRAMS

For Only **£4.95**

### NO MEMORY EXPANSION NEEDED

Each program has been designed to fit into 1K of RAM

### TEACH YOURSELF PROGRAMMING

Comprehensive explanations of each listing will teach you many techniques of ZX81 programming.

### HOURS OF AMUSEMENT

With titles such as FORTRESS, BALLOON, and ODD MAN OUT, you could easily become a ZX81 addict. Plus, entirely new implementations of well-known favourites; LUNAR LANDING, MASTER CODE, ORBITAL INVADERS, and many others.

### CASSETTE AVAILABLE TOO!

If you order the book you can also buy the programs on a quality cassette for only **£4.95 extra.**

Please send me:

copies of the book at  
**£4.95 each**

copies of the book and  
cassette at **£9.90 pair**

Please send your orders  
with cheques/PO's to:

Richard Francis, Dept PC. JY  
22 Foxhollow, Barhill,  
Cambridge, CB3 8EP.

• Circle No. 308



**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS  
CC ELECTRONICS**

## THE SKY'S THE LIMIT FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K with SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

CP/M is the trade mark of Digital Research.

This sophisticated interactive program  
development system will give your home computer  
**BUSINESS/INDUSTRIAL potential.**

Basic CP/M facilities include:

- Dynamic file management
- General purpose editor
- Fast assembler
- Advanced debugging utility

**YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES**  
• Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee)

- SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc
- XTAL Monitor and Operating system
- 7 Digital Research manuals
- CP/M Handbook (by RODNAY ZAKS)
- 12 months guarantee and up-dates

**IF YOU ARE A SHARP MZ80K OWNER, CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)  
IS A MUST FROM £150 + VAT**

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact  
**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS**

**CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES—XTAL CAN HELP YOU  
ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP**

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930-1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Telex 42507 XTAL G

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



COMPUTERS  
AND  
COMPONENTS



• Circle No. 309

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD**

# VDU PRICES SHATTERED



### Hazeltine 1000

The low, low priced teletypewriter—compatible video display terminal with 12" screen (12 x 80) 64 ASCII alphanumeric and symbols. Full/Half Duplex. RS232.

**£199**

All equipment reconditioned,  
unless otherwise stated.



BRAND NEW  
GP80 GRAPHICS PRINTER



### Hazeltine 2000

The world's largest-selling teletypewriter—compatible video display terminal. Features include: 12" screen (74 x 27) 64 alphanumeric and symbols. 32 ASCII control codes. Switch-selectable transmission rates to 9600 baud. Three switch-selectable operating modes full-duplex, half-duplex or batch. Direct cursor addressability. Dual-intensity video. Tabulation. Powerful editing capability. Remote keyboard. Selective or automatic roll-up. RS232.

**£299**

### Low cost matrix printer.

Ideal for Microprocessor users such as Hobbyists & Educationalists or for any low-budget application.

\*Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHICS Mode.

\*80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed.

\*30 cps print-speed with 1-line buffer.



### Modular one basic

Now with Upper & Lower Case. 12" screen (24 x 80). XY cursor addressing 64 ASCII alphanumeric & symbols. Dual intensity detachable keyboard. Choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud. Range of options including printer port (£70.00).

**£399**

### Modular one edit

All the above plus full edit capability, tabulation, 8 special function keys + many other features. **£695.00**  
POLLING MODELS also available—P.O.A.

\*Standard and Double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)

\*Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface.

\*Optional Interfaces available for RS 232, IEEE 488, Tandy, PET, Apple II

**ONLY £199** plus carriage & VAT (mail order total £240.35).

**Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694**

• Circle No. 310



# CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES  
 TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 263 9495

## YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS



**PET**

4008 8K RAM  
 4016 16K RAM  
 4032 32K RAM  
 4040 Dual Drive Disk

The new PET printer.  
**4022 80 column tracks feed.**  
**4023 80 column friction feed.**  
**C2N Cassette Unit.**

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

**PHONE FOR DETAILS OF OUR "STARTER SYSTEM" AND WORD PROCESSING BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

**UK101**

**DOWN IN PRICE**

UK101 Kit £149  
 Ready Built £199  
 Complete in case £225  
 4K Expansion 8 x 2114 £14  
 Memory Expansion Kit  
 8K £79.95  
 16K £106.95  
 Printer Interface £29.95  
 Sound generator plus  
 PIO kit £29.95  
 Cases £24.50

**NEW**  
 Chromasonic Sound Kit £24.95  
 Colour Kit £84.95

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation. Send for details

VIC 20

**VIDEO GENIE**

**£279 EG3003**

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE ..... £33.00  
 CHROMASONICS PROGRAMMABLE SOUND KIT ..... £24.94  
 SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £7.00  
 LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £27.50  
 COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £34.95  
 EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 ..... £215/ 185  
 16K/32K RAM CARD ..... £94/ 129

**VIC 20**

**Colours**  
 24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

**Sound**  
 3 Tone Generator for music  
 "White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects.  
 Each Generator gives 3 octaves.  
 Reproduction is through TV speaker.

**Character/ Line Display**  
 22 Characters by 23 lines  
 64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphics character set.

**Keyboard**  
 DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

**Peripherals/ Accessories**  
 VIC Datab cassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/ CBM compatible).  
 VIC 1515 — Low cost VIC DOT Matrix printer.  
 VIC 1540 — Single disk unit with 170k Byte capacity.

**PRICE ONLY £165**  
**CASSETTE with 6 free programmes.**  
**ONLY £34.75**



**APPLE**

**APPLE II PLUS**

16K Machines **£549**  
 32K Machines **£579**  
 48K Machines **£595**  
 Disk Drive with Controller **£349**  
 Disk Drive without Controller **£299**

ACCESSORY CARDS, SOFTWARE ALL AVAILABLE — PHONE FOR DETAILS



**PRINTERS**

**INTERFACES AND CABLES**  
 for Apple II, Pet, TRS80, RS232, UK101, Sharp Superboard all available.

**EPSON MX80 FT/ 2 £449**  
 An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

**EPSON MX70 £259**  
 Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

**SEIKOSHA GP80A £199**  
 Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

**EPSON MX80 £359**  
 Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

**EPSON MX80 FT/ 1 £399**  
 Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**MONITORS**

EG100 12" Black & White £65.00  
 MONI 9" (illust) B&W £82.00  
 Hitachi professional monitors  
 9" Black & White £99.95  
 12" Black & White £149.00



**TANTEL**

**PRESTEL BY TANTEL**

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

**£170**

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.  
**DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM**

**BARCLAYCARD** Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5) Trade and export enquiries welcome.

**VISA**

**Access**  
 We welcome Access

• Circle No. 311

# DOS plus

**NEW**  
For TRS-80 Disk users  
TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corporation.

At last! A new, powerful and easy-to-operate  
Disk Operating System for the TRS-80 Model I/III

### SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

Compare its most important features:

- Variable Length Records
- Full lowercase support and detection
- Repeating keyboard with debounce
- Execute only protection for BASIC programs
- Track support for 35-77 track drives
- Device I/O handling (\*PR, \*DO, \*KI)
- Built-in Screen Printer
- New Printer Driver (for forms control and pagination)
- Built-in Memory Test
- Free space map of diskette
- Execute any DOS command from BASIC and return to BASIC

- Copy with Variable Length Files
- RS-232 Switch status and UART check
- Create/pre-allocate files from DOS
- Boot with re-setting time/date

### IMPROVED DOS FACILITIES

- New DISKDUMP Sector display/modify (real time)
- New BACKUP (more reliable, no pack ID Check)
- New FORMAT (no need to bulk erase first)
- CLOSE improved/No more closing killed files
- Significantly faster I/O
- No BREAK key death from DOS

### NEW DISK UTILITIES

- SINGLE DRIVE COPY
- RESTORE dead files
- PURGE unwanted files
- CLEARFILE (destroys data)
- TRANSFER (all files disk-to-disk)

Normal Price £76.75  
Special Introductory Price **£59.95**  
including VAT and Post & Packing

I'm Convinced! Rush me my new DOS plus.  
My System is  Model I single density  
 Model I double density  
 Model III

(tick one)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ (Day/Evg)  
(Cheque enclosed/My credit card number is

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

**DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**

**CALISTO**  
COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE  
119 John Bright Street  
Birmingham B1 1BE  
Phone: 021-632 6458



• Circle No. 312

# SHARP MZ80K

## 48K RAM £485.00 including VAT

|                |                                |         |                   |                     |         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| SHARP MZ80 P3  | 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer   | £395.00 | EPSON MX80 F/T1   | Dot Matrix Printer  | £399.00 |
| SHARP MZ80 FD  | Dual Floppy Disc Unit Complete | £660.00 | EPSON MX80 F/T2   | Dot Matrix Printer  | £499.00 |
| SHARP MZ80 I/O | Interface Unit                 | £ 95.00 | OLYMPIA ESW100-RO | Daisy Printer       | £886.00 |
| SHARP PC 1211  | Pocket Computer                | £ 80.00 | SHARP             | Interface and Cable | £ 65.00 |
| SHARP CE 122   | Printer/Cassette Interface     | £ 63.00 | SHARP (DISK)      | Interface and Cable | £120.00 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

## LATEST SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

ASTEROIDS, COMMANDO, EMPIRE II, MUSIC COMPOSER - EDITOR, 15 GAME, ALDEBARAN, CRIBBAGE, OTHELO PACKAGE (32 page book "Key to Othello" PLUS MZ80 OTH PLUS REPLAY OTH), HOME FINANCE PACKAGE (4 Programs Book - 1 Home Budget, 2 Bank Reconciliation, 3 Bank Loan, 4 Mortgage Amortization) MANY MORE, SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

## USER NOTE No. 2 NOW AVAILABLE:

Annual subscription only £3.00 - Send 35p stamp for complete catalogue and subscription form, or send cheque for £3.00 and receive Issues No. 1 and 2.

TO:

# SHARPSOFT

Sharpsoft Limited - 86-90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE Telephone: 01-739 8559

• Circle No. 313



# PROFESSIONAL SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

## COMPILERS & UTILITIES

### Microfocus CIS COBOL:

- Standard compiler..... £425
- Forms-2 utility ..... £100

NB We are the sole UK distributors of Microfocus products on the SUPERBRAIN.

### Microsoft:

- MBASIC interpreter ..... £155
- BASIC 80 compiler ..... £200
- COBOL 80 compiler ..... £390
- FORTRAN 80 compiler ..... £260
- MACRO 80 assembler ..... £ 85

### Micropro:

- WORDSTAR (word-processing) ... £230
- Mailing.list merge for above ..... £ 65
- DATASTAR (data management) ... £160
- SUPERSORT ..... £130

### The Micro Solution Ltd:

- REPORT GENERATOR ..... £100

(this superb data management tool allows you to produce inter-actively a COBOL program to select records from a file and print them in your layout)

- BSTAM (inter machine transfer).... £ 75

## APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

### The Micro Solution Ltd:

- Integrated Accounting System ... £1000
- Stock Control System ..... £400
- Bill of Materials System ..... £400
- Payroll Systems..... £500

These four modules interlock as required to make a superb total business system.

Half day free training is included in the above price for each module.

### The Accounting system includes:

- Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers + VAT
- Final Accounts/Profit & Loss/Bal sheet
- Invoicing
- Open Item or Balance Forward

### The Stock Control system includes:

- Order processing/Auto. Reordering
- Picking List production

### Others:

- Television Rental system ..... £800
- Estate Agents' system ..... £475
- CP/M Specials (Auto Load etc) ... POA
- SPELLBINDER (word-processing) . £250
- SUPERBIOS(CP/M enhancements) £100
- SUPERVID (video enhancements) . £285

## SUPERBRAINS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK,

FROM **£1600** Subject to exchange rate fluctuation

ADD VAT AT STD. RATE TO ALL ABOVE PRICES  
POSTAGE AND PACKING WILL BE ADDED  
DELIVERY NEXT DAY FOR STOCK ITEMS

\*\* CASH WITH ORDER — DELIVERY FREE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Contact:



Park Farm House  
Heythrop  
Chipping Norton  
OXFORDSHIRE  
OX7 5TW

telephone:  
CHIPPING NORTON (0608) 3256  
ask for: Bill Whaley  
or  
Bede Dunlop

• Circle No. 314

# INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

All products  
guaranteed 1 year

Repairs carried  
out by experienced  
Engineers

## COMPUTER SPEECH



**WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY** Self contained speech unit for any micro computer Pet, Acorn, etc., with infinite vocabulary, own PSU and speaker £89 + VAT

**WIDEBAND CARTALKER** Takes warning signals from warning lights etc., and turns them into verbal outputs ideal for cars, boats, household appliances, household alarm systems £149 + VAT

## ROBOTS



**Intelligent Arm Robot 'IA SMALL ARM'**. Ideal for light industrial work, educational and Robot development. Full shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand movements. From only £349 + VAT

## COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE



**North Star Horizon**  
32K - Dual Drive DD £1649 + VAT  
(+K - Dual Drive QD £1999 + VAT  
Tiny Forth £95 + VAT  
Commercial Forth £120 + VAT  
Accounts £499 + VAT  
Stock Control £295 + VAT  
Wordprocessing, CPM, etc.

## PRINTERS



**Epson**  
MX70 £235 + VAT  
MX80T £299 + VAT  
MX80FT £349 + VAT  
MX80FT2 £399 + VAT

**WATANABE PLOTTER** only £799 + VAT

## PETS



PET - 4032 - CPU - £599 + VAT  
PET - 4040 - Disk - £599 + VAT  
CBM - 8032 - CPU - £899 + VAT  
CBM - 8050 - Disk - £899 + VAT  
CBM - 4022 - Printer - £399 + VAT  
C2N Cassette - £55 + VAT  
Toolkits from £24 + VAT

## Pet Disk Debug

Disk debugging program on a disk, ideal for debugging disk programs and removing corruptions from disks only £18 + VAT

## Forth for Pet

Advance threaded interpreted language on disk £55 + VAT

**INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD.**

CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.

Telephone: 0223-207689

• Circle No. 315

# LEARN PROGRAMMING IN CAMBRIDGE

**SUMMER '81  
SHORT COURSES**

## "STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN BASIC"

DATES: 6th-8th July  
21st-23rd Sept

## "PROGRAMMING IN PASCAL"

DATES: 10th-14th August  
7th-11th Sept

## "Z8000 WORKSHOP"

DATES: 4th-7th August  
15th-18th Sept

## "INTRODUCTION TO THE DESIGN OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS"

DATES: 13th-17th July  
17th-21st August  
5th-9th October

Write or telephone for  
Course Prospectus and Booking Form

**CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD**

CAMBRIDGE SCIENCE PARK  
MILTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Tel: 0223-314666

• Circle No. 316

# MICRO SPEECH 2

## DOES YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK TO YOU?

**MICROSPEECH 2** is a stand alone speech synthesizing unit. It converts phonetic code or any ASCII text into a speech output. **MICROSPEECH 2** may be interfaced to any computer system because all the computation necessary to synthesize speech is performed by its own dedicated microprocessor. Up to one thousand phonetic characters, representing about one minute of speech, may be assembled in the units internal buffer before it is commanded to speak.

### FEATURES

- Runs from phonetic code, giving unlimited vocabulary and simple operating software.
- Optional English to phonetics translator allows operation directly from ordinary text.
- Uses standard RS232/V24 interface.
- Totally self contained with internal loudspeaker and power supply.
- No need to worry about complex interfacing or support software.

### PRICE

Phonetic model £875.00 + VAT  
Phonetic model plus English to phonetics translator ..... £950.00 + VAT

Available from:

**COSTRONICS ELECTRONICS** 13 Field Heath Avenue,  
Hillingdon, Middlesex Uxbridge (89) 38791

**TIM ORR DESIGN CONSULTANT**

55 Drive Mansions, Fulham Rd, London SW6  
(01) 7312077



• Circle No. 317



# nascom

.... Computing for everyone

Nascom products, designed and built in Britain, are now backed by Lucas one of Britain's foremost industrial companies. This is a vindication of the innovative design of the Nascom computer and an assurance of its future.

## NASCOM-1

Kit Price **£125 + VAT**

Built Price **£140 + VAT**



12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS packages 16.1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system and video display, leaving a 1K user RAM complete with keyboard.

## NASCOM 2



Kit includes all parts to build CPU board which has resident 8K microsoft BASIC and 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor for machine code programming. Included with kit is a fully assembled LICON QWERTY SOLID STATE KEYBOARD specially designed to exploit the potential of the NAS-SYS monitor. Other interfaces include video to monitor or domestic TV, Kansas City standard cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface. System uses Z80A and gives selectability between 2 or 4 MHz.

Nascom 2 Kit Price **£225 + VAT**

Power supply—3 amp. Suitable for powering of basic Nascom 1 or 2 and memory expansion.

**£32.50 + VAT**

## RAMBOARD

SERIES B ramboard gives user option of 16K DYNAMIC RAM. This board can be arranged in page mode to allow use of up to 4 with NASCOM 2. Boards are fully buffered but PAGE MODE facility is an optional extra. This card can be used at 4MHz without wait state.

16K **£100 + VAT**

## I/O Board

This board provides support for six eight-bit parallel ports, one serial port and a sophisticated counter/timer unit. Only the support circuitry is provided, the main devices, from one to five, are added separately.

**£45.00 + VAT**

## TO BE INTRODUCED

Programmable graphics colour board  
Twin floppy disk unit, double sided,  
double density with NASDOS or CPM 2.2

Price

TBA

TBA

## WATCH IT!!

Nascom products fully assembled and packaged in the near future!

Please send SAE for list of distributors.

## Optional Packs for I/O Board

PIO Pack Contains one MK3881 PIO **£12.00 + VAT**

UART Pack Contains one 6402/8017 UART and the components for a crystal controlled V24/RS232C interface. **£16.00 + VAT**

CTC Contains one MK3882 Counter timer circuit. **£14.00 + VAT**

## NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER



The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features:

- 60 lines per minute ● 80 characters per line ● Bi-directional printing
- 10 line print buffer ● Automatic CR/LF ● 96 characters ASCII set (includes upper/lower case, \$, £) ● Accepts 8 1/2" paper (pressure feed)
- Accepts 9 1/2" paper (tractor feed) ● Tractor/pressure feed ● Baud rate from 110 to 9600 ● External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate ● Serial RS232 interface.

**£325 + VAT**

## NASCOM FIRMWARE

CPU card can accommodate either 8K of static memory or 8 2708 EPROMS. This allows for inclusion of standard firmware on board ASSEMBLER Version 2.1 of ZEAP (Z80 Editor Assembler Package). A comprehensive line editor is provided in addition to an assembler operating in standard Z80 mnemonics. ZEAP can take advantage of special features of NAS-SYS, which was itself developed on this assembler. Supplied on tape **£30.00 plus VAT** or in 4 x 2708 EPROMs at **£50.00 plus VAT**.

**DISASSEMBLER** The NAS-DIS 3K disassembler reverses the effect of assemblers such as ZEAP by turning machine code into assembler program, automatically labelling and cross-referencing to produce a complete program listing. Supplied in 3 x 2708 EPROMs at **£37.50 plus VAT**.

**DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE NAS-DEBUG** is a 1K addition to NAS-DIS which provides remarkable facilities for error elimination, including a full register display which may be edited by the cursor. An unusual feature is the provision for examination of the program *in assembler* as the machine single-steps through it. A second video page may be assigned to allow work on programs which use the screen. A very powerful assembler-based system for program development could be realised on a NASCOM-2. Supplied in a 2708 EPROM at **£15.00 plus VAT** and must be operated with NAS-DIS.

## NASPEN

Naspen is a 2K work processor supplied in two EPROM's. It provides facilities for text entry modification and is capable of finding specified words or characters in the text block and of operating a printer remotely. **£30.00 plus VAT**.

## NAS-SYS 3. THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 2.

Supplied in 1 x 2716 EPROM.

NAS-SYS 3 is the latest in the current series of Nascom monitors and includes features such as adjustable keyboard repeat and cursor speed, full interrupt handling and a number of powerful routines and commands making this probably the most comprehensive 2K monitor ever written for a microcomputer **£25.00 plus VAT**.

# Lucas Logic



## Nascom Microcomputers

Division of Lucas Logic Limited  
Welton Road Wedgcock Industrial Estate Warwick CV34 5PZ  
Tel: 0926 497733 Telex: 312333

• Circle No. 318



If you are puzzled by the lack of good application software for CP/M micros; then puzzle no longer. - Ask about

We are exclusive distributors for UK of SERENDIPITY SYSTEMS packages for Apple & CP/M; of MAGSAM index sequential access routines for CBASIC and MBASIC and IFO-Information File Organiser - the best data base package available for use with Apple.

# DATAFLOW

The easy-to-use, fast and flexible Data Base Management and Information Retrieval package.

Also ask about; Inter-Stat, Advanced Maths and Video Message packages for Apple Ask for leaflet on; Serendipity Ledgers and Stock Control for CP/M, Professional Client Billing for Accountants, Lawyers etc.

**GREAT NORTHERN** Computer Services Limited

55 East Parade, Harrogate, HG1 5LQ Telephone (0423)501131 Telex 57453 For Great Northern 116 Low Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5PX. Telephone (0532) 589980



• Circle No. 319



PET 2001 fitted with 32K expansion

Dynamic Ram Controller & RAM CARD

16K and 32K ram expansion for **6502** IDEAL FOR

16K in kit form:

**£39.00** + £1.00 p&p and VAT

16K ready built:

**£47.00** + £1.00 p&p and VAT

Further 16 expansion:

**£20.00** + £0.50 p&p and VAT

**UK101/o.s.**

**ATOM/ACORN**

**PET/CBM**

Price subject to change but correct at the time of going to press

When it comes to increasing memory size, some designers look for simplicity by using static RAMs. We offer you a dynamic design with total hidden refresh circuitry, reserved until now for bigger computers. From the user's point of view, the technical differences are transparent but this results in saving of cost: you save nearly 50% with 16K expansion and even more with larger extension.

We have designed our Dynamic Ram Controller (DRC module TM & patent pending) so that it fits into the 6502 MPU socket, you remove the MPU, insert it into the reserved empty socket on the DRC module, and plug the module into the empty MPU socket. It's simple.

Take another RAM CARD and plug it into the DRC module and you actually add a further 16K bytes to your computer. It's convenient.

If you have a UK101 and your best friend has a PET, lend him your module and it works perfectly. It's versatile. In fact, you may house it and use it as a laboratory instrument to detect RAM faults on a system in minutes or use its extra capacity casually on a dedicated system. Numerous applications can be considered.

If 32K are not enough for your needs, buy a couple of 4164s and put in place of the 4116s and you possess a 64- 128K expansion, enough to dump a minifloppy and run 500 times faster ... it can grow with you!

In fact, its possibilities are far beyond those of its competitors. If you are not convinced, we can tell you more. Simply write or ring us.

**We are the most affordable and our prices include full documentation and application notes. Our components are guaranteed with full service/ repair available.**

## AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD, SOUTHEND TELEPHONE: (0702) 613081

• Circle No. 320





**TODAY'S BEST  
PRICE/PERFORMANCE  
RATIO FROM  
A MICRO  
COMPUTER**

**£1695**

**ALTERNATIVE MODELS**  
'OD' 700K DISK £1995  
'S' 800K DISK plus  
Function Keys etc £2

Standard Model 64K RAM/320 DISK

# SUPERBRAIN PACKAGES

The efficient business  
system consists of  
standard Superbrain  
Microline 80 Printer

**£2045**

Complete word  
processing system -  
including 'Word Star'  
and 'Mailmerge'  
standard Superbrain,  
Diablo 630 printer,  
and training.

**£3495**



Individual Price: £395 (inc. serial interface)



Microline 80



Individual Price:  
£1595

Diablo 630

**Software Options:** we market a full supporting  
range of standard languages, including, BASIC  
@ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225,  
and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing  
and comprehensive library of software  
programmes available:

**Incomplete Records for Practising  
Accountants @ £750**

**Graphics** - Hardware @ £435 with Software  
from £80

**Integrated Accounting System** - Stock Control  
@ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350,  
Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @  
£450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name &  
Address @ £250, Complete Package so far  
@ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

**Financial Modelling** - T/Maker @ £155 and  
Micromodeller @ £645.

**Data Base Management** - DMS @ £400  
**Word Processing** - Wordstar @ £250 and  
Mailmerge @ £75.

Also available - Form Creation, Debugging etc.,  
Alternatively we will design and implement  
software packages to suit your specific needs.

# KGB

**MICROS LIMITED**

**KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581**

Prices exclude V.A.T and are subject to fluctuation - please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote.

• Circle No. 321

# WARD ELECTRONICS

BIRMINGHAM 021-554 0708  
SALES AND SERVICE

 apple computer

VIDEO GENIE



From  
£695

POWERFUL AND VERSATILE. ONE OF THE FINEST MICROCOMPUTERS AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION AND LEISURE. TV COMPATIBLE WITH UHF MODULATOR.



From £270

LOW PRICED AND READY TO PLUG INTO YOUR OWN TV. COLOUR £37 EXTRA. UNITS AVAILABLE EX-STOCK WITH THIS AND OTHER OPTIONS • SOUND • EXTRA MEMORY • PRINTER INTERFACE

EPSON - PRINTERS - CENTRONICS  
MOLIMERX SOFTWARE

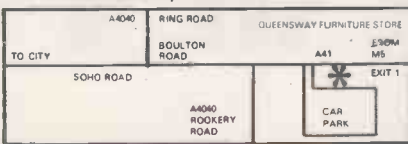
SEE AND CHOOSE FROM THIS RANGE OF TRS80 SOFTWARE DISCS AND DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE, VIDEO GENIE, TRS80 COMPUTER BOOKS ON ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTING  
C12 CASSETTES 55p each. 5 1/4" DISCS £2.95 each.

All the LOWE ELECTRONICS RANGE of equipment for the Computing, Amateur Radio, and Test Equipment Fields including Trio Oscilloscopes

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

9am-5pm Tues-Sat  
Closed Mondays.

**WARD ELECTRONICS**



First Floor  
Soho House,  
362-364, Soho Road,  
Handsworth,  
Birmingham B21 9QL.  
Tel: 021-554 0708.

• Circle No. 322

# WIDEBAND

WIDEBAND PRODUCTS

Presents

## SPEAKEASY

Speech Synthesiser

Complete with loudspeaker and parallel input, suitable for most computers: e.g. ACORN, PET, APPLE, NORTH STAR, PDP11, IBM370.

Clear intelligible male speech is programmed with phonetic codes.

As featured on BBC Radio 4, BBC and ITV television.

With an infinite vocabulary!!!

RETAIL PRICE ONLY £89 + VAT

Dealer Enquiries Invited

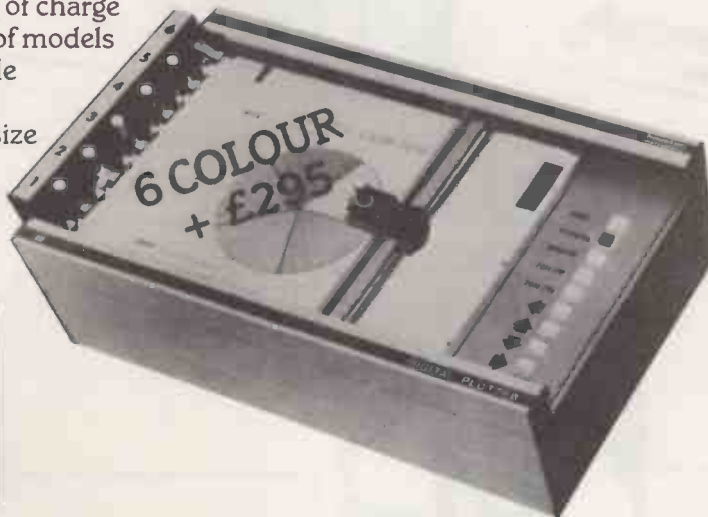
Phone: 0223 20 8017

• Circle No. 323

# MAXIMUM VALUE... MINIMAL COST

The Houston Instrument **HI-PLOT** range of digital plotters:

- Well designed and ruggedly constructed
- Easy to interface via RS232C port
- Easy to use — software listings are available free of charge
- Wide choice of models
- Highly reliable
- Good quality
- 0.1 mm step size



- DMP-2 The standard A4 sized HI-PLOT  
£695
- DMP-3 A4 sized but intelligent with remote controls  
£800
- DMP-4 Intelligent like the DMP-3 with the same features but with pushbutton controls  
£887
- DMP-5 The A3 sized standard HI-PLOT with the same features as the original DMP-2, but with vacuum paper hold  
£1080
- DMP-6 A3 sized but intelligent with remote controls  
£1185
- DMP-7 Like the DMP-6 but with pushbutton controls  
£1270
- £295 Six colour pen option



## Sintrrom Electronics

Complete mini/micro  
system capability



Sintrrom Electronics Ltd  
Arkwright Road, Reading,  
Berks RG2 0LS  
Tel: Reading (0734) 85464  
Telex: 847395

OEM & DEALER  
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

• Circle No. 324

PRACTICAL COMPUTING August 1981



# The EP4000 is not just an EPROM Programmer . . .

Not only does the EP4000 copy, store, program and duplicate the 2704/2708/2716(3)/2508/2758/2716/2516/2532 and 2732 EPROMs without personality cards or modules, but also includes a video output for memory map display to make the powerful editing facilities really useful (and this is in addition to the in-built LED display for stand-alone use), but it also comes as standard with comprehensive input/output – RS232, 20mA loop, TTL, parallel handshake, cassette, printer and direct memory access. Now the programming power can be expanded with our range of add-on accessories listed below.



Made in  
the U.K.

## . . . but also a Real Time EPROM Emulator . . .

Real time EPROM Emulation is the second major function of the EP4000. This facility allows the machine to directly replace your in-circuit EPROMs during the process of program development – the EP4000 can be configured to look like any EPROM it is capable of programming. The press of a button isolates

the external system so that data changes, entries, editing and downloading can be implemented. When the program is complete and working, the simulator cable can be replaced by an EPROM programmed by the EP4000.

## . . . with real technical back-up and service.

The EP4000 comes with a technical manual describing every aspect of the machine – its purpose, its use, and how to use it. It also has a section describing the whole process of program development.

And if you ever need technical help or advice, you can now dial direct to our technical department for instant attention – Tel. (0803) 863380.

Finally, a full range of accessories is now available – these include Bipolar programming

modules, multi-EPROM simulator adaptors, buffer pods, EPROM Erasers, video monitors, 2764/2564 programming satellite, printer and production programmers. The EP4000 is ex-stock. Price – £545 + VAT (+£12 for DATAPOST delivery). Telephone, telex, write or call for full data and Distributor list, or place your order for immediate despatch – Overseas customers, please telex or write for quotation and terms. Agents in some countries, and distributors in Britain required.

**G.P. Industrial Electronics Ltd.**

**Unit 6, Totnes Industrial Estate Totnes, Devon TQ9 5XL**

**Tel. Sales (0803) 863360. Technical (0803) 863380**

**Telex: 42596 GPELEC**

# Atom Explosion in Cambridge!

See the sensational Acorn Atom on demonstration at Cambridge Computer Store. Also the Acorn kit systems and the UK101 now at the reduced price of **£149 + VAT.**

We have low-power 2114 RAM at only **£4.38 + VAT** for 1K Byte and the stock in our Electronics Department includes a huge range of IC's and components.

## Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street  
Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Phone (0223) 65334/5

• Circle No. 326

IDEAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS from



## COMPUTER COMMERCE

33/35 CASTLE ARCADE BALCONY,  
CARDIFF, CF1 2BY. TEL: (0222) 390556

### THINKING ABOUT A MICRO-COMPUTER?

*Then you should be thinking Computer Commerce!*

### WHY?

**BECAUSE** our systems are built around the world's most sought-after micro processor — the Zilog Z80 — used in 85% of all micro-computers.

**BECAUSE** our programme software can be relied upon, and reliability counts!

**BECAUSE** our service includes assessing your computer requirements, designing the system, supplying operator training, and all supported by the security of a full maintenance contract.

**BECAUSE** our prices are below what you could expect to pay for an equivalent business system.

**General applications include:**

- WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAILING LIST
- ACCOUNTS
- PAYROLL
- STOCK CONTROL

**Plus BARSTOCK** — The Micro-Computer system for stocktakers in the licensed Trade.

The above systems are supplied on a range of equipment comprising: OEM Computers, DT22 VDU, Pentland VDU, Qume Daisywheel Printer, DRI 132 Column Dot-Matrix Printer, Anadex 9500 132 Column Dot-Matrix Printer.

FOR THE SMALLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS  
SEE OUR RANGE OF APPLE COMPUTERS

For more details contact:

**VAUGHAN EDMUNDS AT CARDIFF 390556**

• Circle No. 327

# Karadawn Ltd.

## Micro Computer Systems & Software

2 Forrest Way, Gatewath Industrial Estate, Warrington, Cheshire.

Tel: 0925-572668. Telex: 628269

### Business Systems

- THE INCREDIBLE ROSTRONICS Z PLUS
- 2 MEGABYTE CAPACITY • Z80 CPU • 64K RAM
  - ELBIT 1920-x TERMINAL WITH 15" SCREEN
  - FULLY HOUSED IN CUSTOM BUILT WORKSTATION
  - DELIVERED + INSTALLED AT ONLY **£4500.00**

Printers for the above from £925 — £2,500 by Teletype, Diablo, Qume, Centronics, Texas Instruments.  
10 Megabyte Hard Disk system £7,950.

### THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL/SMALL BUSINESS MICRO Superbrain by Intertec

- 320K Dual Double Density Floppies • CP/m Op System
- 64K • TWIN Z80 A MICROPROCESSORS

DELIVERED + INSTALLED AT ONLY **£1,950.00**

N.B. This is NOT a model CPI SUPERBRAIN

### Word Processor Systems

- \* 2 MEG Z Plus system • Diablo Heavy Duty Daisywheel
- \* "Wordstar" Word Processor Pack \*

DELIVERED + INSTALLED FROM **£6,950.00**

### For the Personal Computer

PRINTERS Centronics 730 80/132 Character Mode, Roll/Sheet/Sprocket £425 Paper Feed, 110 C.P.S. 6 INTERNATIONAL CHR Sets. TEAC Disc Drives. Smooth as silk Single Drives £250 Inc Cable. Double Drives £450 Inc. Cable. Floppies FREE plastic library case with every 10 disks 5 1/4" verbatim £30 inc vat. 8 1/4" Double sided, double density £45 inc VAT

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH INDIVIDUALLY WRITTEN SOFTWARE  
TAILORED TO YOUR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS BY OUR OWN PROGRAMMERS.  
ALL OUR SOFTWARE IS FULLY SUPPORTED.

• Circle No. 328



# The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

## SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13amp plugs.

### SHARP EQUIPMENT

| Model   | User Ram       | exc VAT | inc VAT |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| MZ80K   | 20K Ram        | 399.00  | 458.85  |
| MZ80K   | 36K Ram        | 435.00  | 500.25  |
| MZ80K   | 48K Ram        | 499.00  | 573.85  |
| MZ80FD  | Floppy Disc    | 589.00  | 677.35  |
| MZ80P   | Printer        | 385.00  | 442.75  |
| MZ801/0 | In/Output Unit | 87.00   | 100.05  |

**FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.**

|        |  |       |        |
|--------|--|-------|--------|
| PC1211 |  | 95.00 | 109.25 |
| CE122  |  | 70.00 | 80.50  |

### COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

| Model | User Ram          | exc VAT | inc VAT  |
|-------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 4008  | 40 Col. PET       |         |          |
|       | 8K Mem            | 378.00  | 434.70   |
| 4016  | 40 Col. PET       |         |          |
|       | 16K Mem           | 462.00  | 531.30   |
| 4032  | 40 Col. PET       |         |          |
|       | 32K Mem           | 585.00  | 672.75   |
| 8032  | 80 Col. PET       |         |          |
|       | 32K Mem           | 755.00  | 868.25   |
| 4040  | 347K Disk         | 585.00  | 672.75   |
| 8050  | 1M Byte Disk      | 755.00  | 868.25   |
| 4022  | Printer           | 357.00  | 410.55   |
| 8024  | Printer           | 975.00  | 1,121.25 |
| 8026  | Printer           | 835.00  | 960.25   |
| C2N   | Cassette          | 47.00   | 54.05    |
| VIC   | Personal Computer | 164.35  | 189.00   |

### TEXAS EQUIPMENT

|         |  |        |        |
|---------|--|--------|--------|
| TI-99/4 |  | 345.00 | 396.75 |
|---------|--|--------|--------|

(New lower price NOW for PAL European version)

### ATARI EQUIPMENT

|               |  |        |        |
|---------------|--|--------|--------|
| Atari 400 16K |  | 299.00 | 345.00 |
| Atari 800 16K |  | 560.00 | 645.00 |

### TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

|                        |  |        |        |
|------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| Tantel Prestel Adaptor |  | 170.00 | 195.50 |
|------------------------|--|--------|--------|

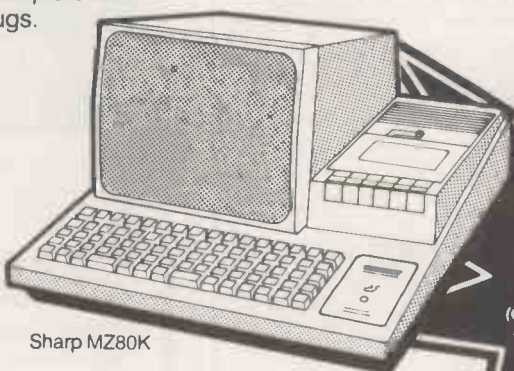
Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base. Information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.

Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

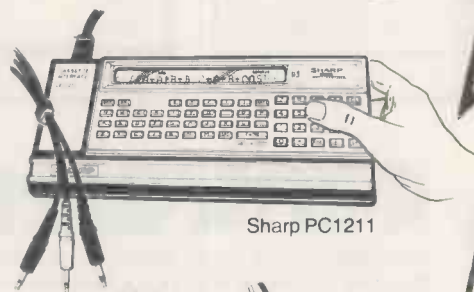


Credit facilities are readily available.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request). ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD. Shipment arranged anywhere in UK



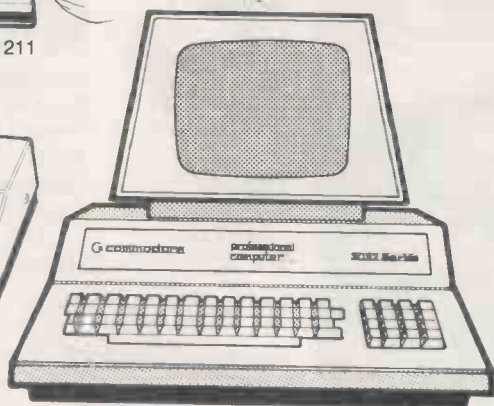
Sharp MZ80K



Sharp PC1211



Tantel Prestel adaptor



Commodore PET4032

**FREE**  
Sharp 'Talking Clock'  
free with VAT  
inclusive sales over  
**£550 value.**  
(Only one per customer. Offer subject to availability - similar value gift may be substituted.)

**OPEN SOON** New 1,500 sq. ft. Computer Supermarket premises opening shortly. Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby.

Registered Commodore and Sharp Dealer

COMPUTER  
SUPERMARKET

(An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)

**COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD**

3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.  
Telephone (05366) 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4

• Circle No. 329

# THE LONDON SUPERBRAIN CENTRE

47, Lower Belgravia St., Belgravia, London, SW1.

Visit the Superbrain centre to see wordprocessing systems and business systems with your own tailor-made software.

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system. VAT output and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

## SPECIAL OFFER! SUPERBRAIN FOR ONLY £1,550

We provide any printer to fit the Superbrain e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 etc.

- ★ Special Educational Discounts
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free catalogues on request



TEL:  
01-730-8791  
TODAY

47, Lower Belgrave Street, London, SW1.  
Tel: 01-730-8791

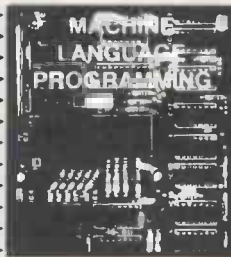
AN EMG COMPANY

• Circle No. 330

## MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE ZX80 AND ZX81

This new book is a must for any **SINCLAIR** user who wants to make full use of his **SINCLAIR ZX80** and **ZX81**. Go beyond Basic into the world of **MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING** and open computer horizons you never thought possible! Learn how to use the **SINCLAIR** computer's own language and finally find out what PEEK and POKE is all about!

### MORE COMPUTING POWER IN LESS SPACE! FASTER RUNNING PROGRAMS!



Written for the complete beginner as well as for the experienced **SINCLAIR** user, **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE** has over 120 pages packed with programming techniques, hints and tips.

### WRITE YOUR OWN MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMS...

- USEFUL BASIC PROGRAM TO EDIT MACHINE LANGUAGE
- COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTRUCTIONS GROUPED BY SUBJECT AND BY USEFULNESS
- NUMEROUS SAMPLE MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SINCLAIR 80 & 81
- SIMPLE EASY TO USE LOOK UP TABLES.

**£8.95 (plus 50P p&p)**

Please send me ..... copies **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE FOR YOUR ZX80 & ZX 81.** Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Rd. London SE10

Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Rd, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7. Please enclose cheque or P.O. for £9.45 per copy. Orders outside the UK £9.95.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PC8/81

• Circle No. 331



# centralex

A comprehensive range of Microcomputers Equipment, Peripherals, Software and Services for those who value Professional Standards, Guidance and Continuing Support for Hardware and Software.

APPLE  
TEXAS  
MICROPOLIS  
DIABLO  
MICROLINE

PET  
OHIO SCIENTIFIC  
CENTRONICS  
QUME  
HITACHI

ITT 2020  
CROMEMCO  
ANADIX  
DEC  
LEXICON

EXIDY  
MICROSTAR  
INTEGRAL  
DATA GENERAL  
ETC. ETC.

HORIZON  
SHUGART  
TELETYPE  
EPSON

INFORMEX-80 Printer

**£399+VAT**



Special offer - for a limited period

For PET, APPLE, EXIDY, TRS80, ETC  
A high quality, high speed printer  
(125 cps) Upper and lower case letters  
plus graphics as standard  
Interface and cable for TRS80, PET,  
APPLE or RS 232 £69 + VAT  
Tractor feed option only £39

ALSO Training, Consultancy, Systems Design,  
Programming and Software

PAYROLL - INVOICING - STOCK CONTROL -  
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER - VAT - MEDICAL  
RECORDS - EDUCATIONAL & ENGINEERING  
PROGRAMMES - HOTEL RESERVATION - ESTATE  
AGENTS - BUILDING MAINTENANCE - COBOL -  
FORTRAN - ETC.

Maintenance Contracts including stand-by equipment during repair periods - Free Delivery Nationwide - Terms arranged - Credit Cards and official orders accepted.

• Circle No. 332



NOW —

# SUPERBRAIN™ HD

## NOW SUPERBRAIN™ has 5MB of INTERGRAL HARD DISC PLUS 0.8MB FLOPPY DISC STORAGE

THE FIRST DESK TOP MICRO INCORPORATING SEAGATE'S MINNIE-WINNIE GIVING 5MB OF FORMATTED WINCHESTER DISC CAPACITY.



- \* ULTRA HIGH RELIABILITY
- \* FAST DATA WRITING & RETRIEVAL
- \* SILENT OPERATION
- \* LOW COST - £3950.00\*

## OF COURSE WE STILL SELL THE STANDARD SUPERBRAIN™

*But with these options available*

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS and SOFTWARE

- \* 512 x 256 PIXEL GRAPHICS
- \* 16K I/O MAPPED
- \* MIXED TEXT & GRAPHICS

- \* TEXTRONIX EMULATION £140
  - \* SURFACE PLOTTING £200
  - \* 3-D GRAPHICS £160
  - \* GRAPH PLOTTING £ 80
  - \* SYMBOL GENERATOR £ 80
- £330.00** — SUITE OF SOFTWARE  
*(purchased with board)*

**£435.00** (*Easily installed board*)

### TRUE LOWER CASE BOARD

- \* LOW COST (**£50.00**)
- \* TRUE DECENDERS
- \* UNDERLINE
- \* £ SIGN
- \* INVERSE VIDEO
- \* STRIKE THROUGH

### DISC MOTOR OFF

- \* LONGER MEDIA LIFE
- \* LOWER MAINTENANCE COSTS

## \* \* \* P.O. SPECIFICATION VERSION NOW AVAILABLE \* \* \*

\* CALL FOR THE BEST OEM/DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE \*

|                               |                                         |                            |                                  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>DEALERS:</b>               |                                         |                            |                                  |
| <b>SCOTLAND:</b>              | MAP Computers, Glasgow                  | (041) 204 1927             | Abtex Computer Systems, Aberdeen |
| <b>NORTH:</b>                 | MAP Computers, Oldham                   | (061) 624 5662             | MAP Computers, Leeds             |
|                               | Warncliffe Business Systems, Sheffield  | (0226) 86819               | Spot Computers, Doncaster        |
| <b>MIDLANDS:</b>              | Quest Computers, Birmingham             | (021) 622 5793             | Systems Micros, Telford          |
|                               | ERIO Computer Serv. Newcastle-U-Lyme    | (078) 262657               | Micropeople, Nottingham          |
|                               | Rebvale Computers, Bury St. Edmunds     | (095381) 316               |                                  |
| <b>LONDON:</b>                | Boyd Microsystems, Bushey Heath         | (01) 950 0303              | Britannia Bus. Systems           |
|                               | Oceanic, City of London                 | (01) 488 9751              | EMC Microcomputers, Croydon      |
|                               | Labstar Eng. London & Kent              | 09592 2872                 | Microbyte, Egham                 |
| <b>HOME COUNTIES:</b>         | DDM, Brentwood & Southend               | (0277) 230480 & 0702 65787 | 3D Computers, Sutton, Surrey     |
|                               | Isis Computer Serv. Henley-on-Thames    | (04912) 77735              | MBS Rentals, West Byfleet        |
| <b>WEST COUNTRY:</b>          | Advent Data Products, Melksham          | (0225) 706239              | AID Office Supplies, Bristol     |
| <b>WALES:</b>                 | CPL, Abersoch, Gwynedd                  | (075881) 2053              |                                  |
| <b>SOUTH:</b>                 | Wendmore Man. Services, Sarisbury Green | (04895) 6318               | Workflow, Cowden, Kent           |
| <b>REP. IRELAND:</b>          | Delta Microsystems, Newport, Co. Mayo   | 981 205                    | (034286) 357                     |
| <b>SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS:</b>  |                                         |                            |                                  |
| Printing:                     | Stephen Cox & Ptnrs, London             | (01) 407 1982              |                                  |
| Instrumentation & Scientific: | Anaspec Research Laboratories, Newbury  | (0635) 44329               |                                  |
| Transport Planning:           | Systematica, London                     | (01) 836 9379              |                                  |

DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY:—



Telephone: (0782) 612657

### Encotel Systems Sales

530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, SURREY

• Circle No. 333

## CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

BCM BOX 8085 LONDON WC1N 3XX. TEL: 0494 714483

### VIDEO MONITOR BARGAIN

Due to bulk surplus purchase, we are able to offer these professional video monitors brand new at a fraction of their original cost:

- Green phosphor 12 inch screen with anti-glare shield.
- Ideal for graphics or alphanumeric display.
- Standard composite video in. 240 volts operation.
- Extremely attractive anodised aluminium case.
- Auxiliary power supply for your keyboard.
- Resolution better than 600 lines.
- Ideal for home use — just plug into your micro.
- As used by many large mainframe manufacturers.

We believe these are the finest monitors available at any price. Full data and cables supplied. Only £75 plus VAT  
Please phone for carriage cost.

### ASCII KEYBOARDS

New surplus, manufactured by Microswitch Inc. 82-Key ASCII, with upper and lower case and control keys. Separate Numeric Keypad. Superb quality Hall Effect keys. Parallel TTL out. With datasheet. Only £25 plus VAT. (Usual cost over £100!) or £30 inc VAT and postage.

### WORD PROCESSOR PRINTERS

We have a few Terminet 60 ch/sec printers available — these are professional micro-controlled printers giving correspondence quality print, upper and lower case ASCII. Input is RS232 standard. Original cost around £1500. In good working order and very good condition. Data and spares available. Only £230 each.

### HARD DISKS

The famous DRI/Diablo series 30 Drives available fully overhauled and working at only £450 each. These are fully compatible with DEC RK05 and take standard 2.5 MByte cartridge disk.

### DEC PDP8 COMPUTERS

Latest version PDP8E 8K Processors £450. PDP8L 4K Processors £150 each.

Above prices exclude VAT and carriage. We have a large stock of all kinds of surplus professional computer equipment — DEC PDP8's, PDP11's, 33 Teletypes from £50 each, DEC Writers, Line printers, Video displays, disks etc etc.

Please telephone us for latest list, or to make appointment to visit our store near High Wycombe.

• Circle No. 334

## FINANCIAL MODELLING FOR SUPERBRAIN

AND OTHER CP/M MICROCOMPUTERS

Use MARS as a stand alone modelling package, or as an extension of your existing accounting system to produce management accounts. For details of a very special offer, contact Trevor Baker at



## Sapphire Systems

19-27 Kents Hill Road, Benfleet, Essex, SS7 5PN  
Telephone 03745 59756

• Circle No. 335



## L&J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, MIDDX. HA7 1EE  
TEL: 01-204 7525 THE "PET" SPECIALISTS



### AFFORDABLE CBM 'PET' PRICES!!

Available from stock:

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| 4008 (8K)              | £420*  |
| 4016 (16K)             | £499*  |
| 4032 (32K)             | £630*  |
| 8032 (32K SUPOPERPETS) | P.O.A. |

EXT CASSETTE DECKS (inc. Counter) £55

|                 |              |                             |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Printers        | Disk Drives  | Sundries                    |
| CBM 4022        | CBM 8050     | Interfaces: C12 Cassettes   |
| Centronic 779   | CBM 4040     | Disks: Library Cases        |
| Centronic 737   | CBM 3040     | Paper (roll & tractor feed) |
| Spinwriter 5510 | COMPU/K 800K | Labels: Dust covers         |

**TRY US!  
YOU WILL NOT BE  
DISAPPOINTED**

### SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.  
**STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING** £60  
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

**CASH BOOK** £90  
Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.

**STOCK TAKING** Cuts out all the hard work £230  
**OUTSIDE SERVICES** (For Mini-Cabs Etc) £220

Sae for free software booklet

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS,  
..... AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS.....  
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

THE "MUPETS" ARE HERE!  
3 TO 8 PETS ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE...  
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.



COMPLETE SYSTEMS  
FROM £1700!!

THE SYSTEMS WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE:  
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS:  
FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.

\* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME  
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE  
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.



• Circle No. 336

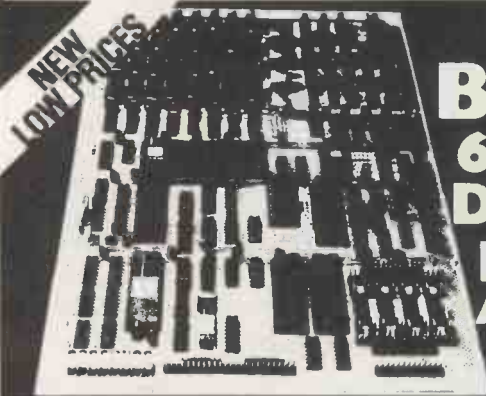


**MICRO  
BYTE**

**We bring you the lowest prices-first!**  
Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

**Introducing the incredible**  
**BIGBOARD** Single Board Computer  
**64K RAM! Z-80 CPU! FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER! 24x80VDU! PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR! ALL THIS ON ONE BOARD COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED**

**£375** plus £5 p&p and VAT



**NEW 6809 S-100 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER**  
● Meets IEEE S-100 Standard  
● Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU  
● 4K, 8K, 16K ROM  
● 2K RAM  
● ACIA, PIA, 8080 Simulated I/O  
Bareboard only £49! (plus £1 p&p), CPU (6809) £19.00! ADMON; Monitor (2718) £26! COMPLETE BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED, ONLY £250! (plus £2 p&p).

**THE NEW Q1 COMPUTER SOUND CHIP**

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator 3 channels of amplitude controls 16 bit envelope period control 2 parallel I/O, 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Buses.

ONLY £8.50 + VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE 79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 80 page data manual. "Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra but rather a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s. BYTE July 79.

**BARE P.C.B. + ROM £150 + £2 p&p + VAT**

**PLUS THESE OPTIONS ON THE BOARD £75 + VAT**

Three years' development went into BigBoard, designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M, so just imagine what software you could run WITH NO MDS! Add a couple of 8" Disk Drives, a Video Monitor and Keyboard, an enclosure and the Power Supply option - and you've got a complete business system for about ONE THIRD the COST!

That's what BigBoard can offer - flexibility, power, and incredible economy! Send for your BigBoard TODAY!

Size 8 1/2 x 13 3/4 inches. Requires +5V @ 3 Amps +/- 12V @ 0.5 Amps.

**Serial I/O** Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. You get FULL RS232. For synchronous or asynchronous communications, and clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem in the former. Both channels can be set up for either data communication or data terminals. Supports mode 2 int.

**Two Port Parallel I/O** Uses Z80 PIO to give full full 16 bits, fully buffered and bi-directional. User selectable hand shake polarity.

**Real Time Clock** Uses Z80 CTC and can be configured as a counter on Real Time Clock.

**CP/M 2.2** The popular CP/M D.O.S. as modified by Micronix including Monitor Listing and Printer Routine £150.

**Power Supply for Bigboard + Two Disk Drive £150 (£3 P&P)**

**Floppy disk Drives** Siemens S/D S/S £275 YE 174 D/D S/S £375 Full set of cables and connectors for Bigboard only £25.

**SALE** EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II and APPLE III! PLUS!! **ASTEROIDS IN SPACE!!!**

If you liked Invaders you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware - BIG ASTEROIDS FRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire its laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, too, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY YOU, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

ON DISKETTE ONLY £9.95 WHILE STOCKS LAST

**NEW SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE ON 64K DYNAMIC RAMS ONLY £12.95**

Minimum order: 8 pcs. P&P 50p & VAT (for Quantity 1-7, £14.95 + P & P + VAT)  
Ex STOCK WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!  
From HITACHI. HM4864-3 (65K x 1) 200NS, Single +5V Supply, 16 pin. Complete with Data sheet and Cross reference list.

**NEW LOW, LOW, PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!**

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec, and fully guaranteed!  
All prices exclude P&P and VAT. Please refer to Ordering Information before ordering.  
DON'T DELAY - BUT TODAY - SUCH LOW PRICES DON'T LAST FOR EVERY!!

|                      |       |       |       |                         |       |       |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>STATIC RAMS</b>   | 1-24  | 25-99 | 100+  | <b>CMOS RAMS</b>        | 1-24  | 25-99 | 100+ |
| 2114L 200 NS         | 1.60  | 1.45  | 1.30  | TC5514P 4K              |       |       |      |
| Lower Power          |       |       |       | (1K x 4) (same as 6514) |       |       |      |
| 4118 250 NS          | 6.25  | 5.95  | 5.25  | 450NS                   | 3.25  | 2.95  | 2.60 |
| <b>DYNAMIC RAMS</b>  | 1-24  | 25-99 | 100+  | (2K x 8)                |       |       |      |
| 4116 150NS           | 2.50  | 2.25  | 1.95  | 200 NS                  | 12.95 | 11.95 | 9.95 |
| 4116 Ceramic Package |       |       |       | <b>EPROMS</b>           | 1-24  | 25-99 | 100+ |
| Gold Plated          |       |       |       | 2708 450 NS             | 2.95  | 2.75  | 2.50 |
| 200 NS               | 1.40  | 1.25  | 1.15  | 2716 5V 450 NS          | 2.95  | 2.75  | 2.50 |
| HM4864 64K (65K x 1) |       |       |       | 2532 5V 450 NS          | 8.95  | 8.50  | 8.25 |
| Single 5V 200 NS     | 14.95 | 13.95 | 12.95 | 2732 450 NS             | 8.95  | 8.50  | 8.25 |

**RIBBON CABLE and CONNECTORS**

All Bigboard Interfacing is by block headers and require flat ribbon cable (IDC) type header sockets. We stock all necessary types.

| TYPE                                    | WAYS | PRICE EACH  | PRICE EACH - ASSEMBLED WITH 1 METRE CABLE |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
|                                         |      |             |                                           |      |
| IDC Socket                              | 10   | 1.25        |                                           | 2.95 |
|                                         | 16   | 1.95        |                                           | 3.95 |
|                                         | 26   | 2.95        |                                           | 4.95 |
|                                         | 40   | 3.50        |                                           | 5.95 |
|                                         | 50   | 4.50        |                                           | 7.50 |
| P.C.B. Mounting Block Header            | 10   | 1.25        |                                           |      |
|                                         | 16   | 1.75        |                                           |      |
|                                         | 26   | 2.50        |                                           |      |
|                                         | 40   | 3.25        |                                           |      |
| IDC Edge Connector (for 8" Disk Drives) | 50   | 4.95        | 7.95                                      |      |
|                                         |      | Price/Metre |                                           |      |
|                                         | 26   | 1.49        |                                           |      |
| Ribbon Cable                            | 40   | 2.30        |                                           |      |
|                                         | 50   | 2.90        |                                           |      |

**Microchips at micro prices!**

| INTERFACE LINEAR           | SUPPORT DEVICES | Z80 S100 | 6504                                 | £6.50      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| MC1488 70p                 | 6521            | £22.95   | 6505                                 | £7.00      |
| MC1489 70p                 | 6522            | £5.25    | 6800                                 | £4.00      |
| DM8123 125p                | 6532            | £7.95    | 6802                                 | £6.00      |
| 75150 125p                 | 6551            | £8.00    | 6809                                 | £14        |
| 75154 125p                 | 6810            | £2.25    | 8080A                                | £4.00      |
| 75182 195p                 | 6820            | £3.60    | 8085A                                | £6.00      |
| 75322 250p                 | 6821            | £1.95    |                                      |            |
| 75324 325p                 | 6845            | £14.00   | <b>UARTS</b>                         |            |
| 75325 325p                 | 6850            | £2.00    | AY-5-1013A 325p                      | Z80 £4.95  |
| 75361 350p                 | 6852            | £3.25    | AY-3-1015D 398p                      | Z80A £5.95 |
| 75365 295p                 | 8212            | £1.50    | IM6402IPL 325p                       | Z8001 99p  |
| 75451 50p                  | 8214            | £4.25    | <b>CPU's</b>                         | X8002 80p  |
| 75491/2 75p                | 8216            | £1.60    | 6502                                 | £5.00      |
| 8T26 140p                  | 8224            | £2.50    | <b>EPROMs</b>                        |            |
| 8T28 140p                  | 8228            | £3.95    | 2708 450 NS                          | 375p       |
| 8T95 140p                  | 8251            | £4.50    | 2716 5V 450 NS                       | £2.95      |
| 8T97 175p                  | 8253            | £7.95    | 2532 32K 450 NS                      | £8.95      |
| <b>KEYBOARD ENCODER</b>    | 8255            | £4.45    | 2732 Intel-type 450 NS               | £8.95      |
| AY-5-2376 695p             | 8257            | £7.95    | 2564 64K (8K x 8) 450 NS 28-pin NEW! | £77        |
| KR 3600 695p               | 8259            | £7.95    |                                      |            |
| <b>CHARACTER GENERATOR</b> | MC 144 12VL     | £7.97    | <b>FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS</b>       |            |
| RO-3-2513 UC 450p          | Z80 P10         | £3.95    | FD1771 B-01 S/D Inverted             | £18.00     |
| <b>DEVELOPMENT MODULE</b>  | Z80 CTC         | £3.95    | Bus                                  |            |
| 28000 DM £1099             | Z80A P10        | £4.95    | FD1791 B-01 D/D Inverted             | £29.00     |
|                            | Z80A CTC        | £4.95    | FDC 3400                             | £12.00     |
|                            | Z80 DMA         | £10.95   |                                      |            |
|                            | Z80A DMA        | £11.95   |                                      |            |

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec. and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no.

written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on books.

**MICRO  
BYTE**

Microbyte, Dept. P.C.B. Unit 9/10, 1st Floor, E Block, 35 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP. Telephone: 01-276 7369 Telex: 895 3064

(MICRO DIVISION OF MAPLIN ZAND ELECTRONICS LTD)

## THE STARS FROM MICROPRO for your CP/M System

**\*Wordstar\*** £225 + VAT  
What you see on the screen is what you will get at printout. The No. 1 Wordprocessing system.

**\*MailMerge\*** £65 + VAT  
Gives WordStar capability to merge data from external files for personalised letters etc.

**\*Datastar\*** £165 + VAT  
Sophisticated system for Forms Creation, Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating. Menu-driven and easy to use. No programming knowledge required.

**\*SuperSort\*** £125 + VAT  
Sort, Merge and Select Data. Incredibly fast.

**\*New\*** £225 + VAT  
WordStar now available for 48K Apple II with Videx Videoterm Board and MicroSoft Card.

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.  
SPECIFY DISC FORMAT REQUIRED  
ADD £1 PER ITEM FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING.

### LEGADATA

182 HUTTON ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX, CM15 8NS.

TEL: 0277 217367

• Circle No. 338

## "ATTENTION COMPUTER DEALERS"

Let us be your Exporter/Purchasing Agent in the United States for the following products:—

**MICROCOMPUTERS:**— Ohio Scientific, Onyx.

**PRINTERS:**— Okidata, Centronics, NEC, Xerox/Diablo, Anadex, Printerm, Eaton.

**TERMINALS:**— Micro-term, Televideo, Hazeltine, Zintec, Beehive.

**MAG-TAPE:**— Alloy engineering cartridge and reel.

**FURNITURE:**— Printer Stands, CRT Stands, Computer Tables.

**MISC:**— Blank Floppy Disks, Blank Cartridge and reel mag tape, CRT Cables, etc.

### NOTE

IF YOU DON'T SEE YOUR NEEDS, PLEASE  
CONTACT US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

**SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC**  
15920 LUANNE DRIVE  
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND  
20760 U.S.A.

Telephone 301-977-0100. Telex 710-828-9703  
Cable Address SYSINTL. GAITHERSBURG MD

• Circle No. 339

# cats software

**FULLY INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE**  
For Use on SUPERBRAIN and other CPM machines.

- \* STOCK CONTROL
- \* ORDER PROCESSING
- \* INVOICING
- \* PURCHASING
- \* BILL OF MATERIALS
- \* REQUIREMENTS PLANNING
- \* PRODUCTION LOADING

Supplied with detailed operating and training procedures.  
Systems can be tailored to meet your requirements.

**cats software**

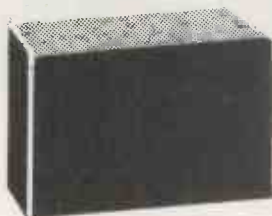
96 Grimsdyke Road, Hatch End, Pinner, Middlesex, HA5 4PW.  
Send for details or telephone 01-421 0266

• Circle No. 340



# INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

## WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY



- Speech output for any Micro can be used with the Acorn, Pet, ZX81, Apple, NSH etc.
- Uses Linear Predictive Coding to produce clear and true speech
- Has INFINITE Vocabulary
- Comes complete with PSU and speaker
- Software and Manual included

only **£89** + VAT

Cable **£9.50** + VAT

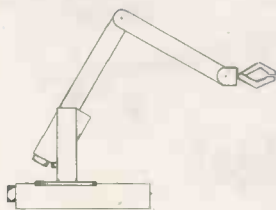
Extra Dictionary **£2.50** + VAT P + P **£4.50** + VAT

## WIDEBAND CARTALKER

This is an Intelligent speech unit which can be used to give programmed speech output in response to warning signals generated by your car, i.e. choke, handbrake, seatbelts etc. Can be used on industrial machinery, household appliances etc. Z80 Based.

Only **£149** + VAT + P **£4.50**

## IA SMALL ARM ROBOT



- Low cost Robot Arm
- Wrist, hand, elbow, shoulder movement
- Can be used with any micro
- Parallel input
- Suitable for Pet User Port etc.
- Ideal for Education, Industrial Training developing robot control software etc.

Only **£349** + VAT

Cable **£9.50** P + P **£15** + VAT

## WIDEBAND CONTROLLER

Controller Card capable of driving six stepping motors and 3 solenoids

- Parallel input
- Suitable for Pet user port etc
- Six 16 bolt outputs
- 3, 1 amp solenoid outputs
- own integrated power supply

Only **£148** + VAT Cable **£9.50**

**Intelligent Artefacts Limited**

Cambridge Road, Orwell, Royston, Herts. SG8 5QD  
Tel: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 207689

## COMPUSENSE LTD.

Tel: 01-882 0681

P.O. Box 189  
Palmera Green  
London N13 4HT

EXCLUSIVE U.K. Distributors for the following software:—

### 1. SUPER SLEUTH

— Disassembler System £60.00

Disassembles 6800/1/5/9 and 6502 code.

Runs on 6800 or 6809 or 6801.

Easy to use with 42 page manual provided.

Input Binary file from memory or disk, to new source or binary file.

Memory changes to program thru full screen editor.

Generates Standard and user defined labels.

Runs under FLEX operating system.

Supplied as complete source code program on disk.

### 2. SUPER SLEUTH

£60.00

for Z80/8080/8085, as above but for Z80/8080/8085 code

### 3. FULL SCREEN MAILING LIST SYSTEM

£80.00

for TSC 6809 XBASIC & FLEX

### 4. FULL SCREEN

£80.00

Forms Display Generator and Editor for TSC 6809 XBASIC

Display and Edit for terminals and Video Displays.

Complete Cursor control and interactive forms generator

provided.

### 5. CROSS ASSEMBLY MACRO SETS

for TSC Assembler (each) £35.00

These macro sets are available for cross assembly of source code for all the popular micros: 6800/ 6801, 6805, 6502, Z80, 8080/ 8085.

### COMING SOON

**TABULA RASA — "Visical" for the 6809**

**Printed Circuit Boards**

All boards sold are Double sided, thru hole plated with schematics.

All prices quoted include carriage. Add VAT at 15% when ordering. Dealer enquiries invited.

SWTPC MPB Mother board — £24.20 SWTPC MPS Serial Interface £6.60

SWTPC MPA/2 CPU £11.50 SWTPC MPL/a Parallel Interface £6.60

SWTPC DC25% Disc Controller £35.00

• Circle No. 342

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

with master to slave copying facilities  
PKW-5000



|                     |                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| CPU                 | Z-80                                          |
| RAM                 | 16k byte                                      |
| Programmable EPROMs | 2704, 2708, 2758, 2516, 2716, 2732, 2532.     |
| PROM Selection      | By combination of switching 2 slide switches. |
| Display             | 16-digit 7 segment LEDs.                      |

The PKW-5000 is covered by a full 1 year warranty, backed by the skilled U.K. service staff of Sinclair Electronics Ltd.

# thandar

## SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS LTD

London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4HJ, England.

Tel: St. Ives (0480) 64646.

Telex: 32250

• Circle No. 343

# CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER SHOW



## Micros have really taken off in Cambridge!

- TRS-80 Model I II & III
- Apple II & III
- North-Star Horizon
- Communicator
- Commodore Pet
- Daisy-wheel printers
- Computer books
- Acorn Atom
- Hewlett-Packard HP85
- UK101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- Wordstar/Datastar
- Plotters/digitisers
- Electronic components

First time buyer or experienced user? See what's best in microcomputers today. all generally on demonstration and available from stock at:

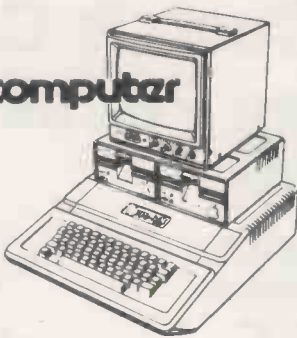
### Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Telephone: (0223) 65335/4

Mon.—Fri: 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30.  
Sat: 9.00 to 5.30

• Circle No. 344





## NEW!! APPLE 2 PLUS WITH 64K RAM

WILL RUN INTEGER AND APPLE-SOFT BASIC AND SUPPORTS PASCAL SOFTWARE

**ONLY £795**

LEASE A COMPLETE  
BUSINESS SYSTEM FROM  
£8.75 PER WEEK

### APPLE EXTRAS

|                               |         |              |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| * VISICALC                    | £74.95  | * 16K RAM    | £25.95  |
| * Z80 CPM SOFTCARD            | £165.00 | * PAYROL     | £249.95 |
| * PARALLEL INTERFACE          | £59.95  | * SALES/L    | £350.00 |
| * SERIAL INTERFACE            | £59.95  | * PURCHASE/L | £350.00 |
| * (10x5 1/4" DISKS WITH CASE) | £19.95  | * NOMINAL/L  | £350.00 |
|                               |         | * GAMES FROM | £8.00   |

## SCRIPTA



KSR MODEL  
INCORPORATES A  
FULL KEYBOARD

(DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

## OLYMPIA SCRIPTA DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

LOWEST PRICES?

**KSR £945.00!**

**RO £775.00!**

SUITABLE FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, TANDY  
SUPERBRAIN, NORTHSTAR, HORIZON, CROMEMCO,  
SORCEROR, SHARP ETC.

CAN BE USED AS A FULL ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER (KSR MODEL)  
EXCELLENT QUALITY, SAMPLE OF PRINT SENT ON REQUEST.

TRACTOR FEED AND CUT SHEET FEED AVAILABLE



## NEW!! CIFER BRITISH COMPUTER SYSTEM

### FEATURES

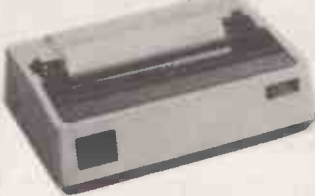
- \* TWIN 280A™ MICRO PROCESSOR
- \* NO GLARE 80 COLUMN SCREEN WITH HIGHLIGHTS
- \* VERY FAST (4MHZ CPU)
- \* CPM OPERATING SYSTEM
- \* 96K RAM (64K + 32K SCREEN MEMORY)
- \* PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- \* INTEGRAL DISK DRIVE UP TO 800K
- \* 3 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL INTERFACE BUILT IN
- \* 7 PAGE SCREEN STORAGE
- \* UPPER & LOWER CASE WITH TRUE DESCENDERS
- \* DETACHABLE KEYBOARD \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

FROM ONLY **£2357**

ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD: TERMS: LEASING: ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

## PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word Processor for program for UK101 or Superboard. Centronics 737 £395.



OKI Microline 80 £299. OKI Microline 82 £399. OKI Microline 83 £699.



Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £499. Epson MX100 £575.



Seikosha GP 80 £199.

## OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

Our Prices are so low we dare not Print them! Special offer:— Superboard 3 with free Cegmon monitor poa. Superboard 3 + free power supply, modulator and guard band kits poa. Series 2 challenger 4K Poa, 8K Poa. Power supply kit £11-95. Modulator £3-50. Guard band kit £10. 4K extra ram £12. Case £27. Cegmon £29-50. Wemon £19-95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Display expansion kit £14. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £159. Cased mini-floppy disc drive with DOS and Psu £275.

## VIDEO GENIE

£289



## 5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Automatic current limiting and short circuit protection. Crowbar over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7-83, 3A £12-17, 6A £19-13.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PC, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ

Postage £3-50 on computers, £4-50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

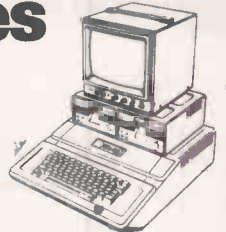
• Circle No. 346

## BUSS STOPS

BUSS STOP

PROPRIETOR PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD.

# Cash & Carry Prices



## PET



A FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

## RING NOW!

58 HIGH STREET  
NEWPORT PAGNELL  
BUCKS.

TEL: 0908 610625

255a ST ALBANS RD  
WATFORD, HERTS

(entrance in Judge St)

Tel: 0923 32606



MAIL ORDER  
CREDIT CHARGE



• Circle No. 347

# TECPACS

The reliable technical programs for desktop computers

Professional designers, engineers and scientists must carry out a variety of routine calculations in the course of their work. Today, these routine calculations can be automated to save time and cut costs. But for real economic savings, reliable technical software is necessary.

TECPACS are high-quality, technical software packages, written and tested by professionals for professionals. They can be used in your office, no large centralised computing facilities

are needed, and computing experience is unnecessary. With TECPACS, designers and engineers can explore the design alternatives with ease and confidence. Modifications can be made as the program runs, saving further time.

TECPACS are produced by the Technical Software Centre, set up by BHRA Fluid Engineering and NRDC.

TECPACS offer such features as

- Built-in high technical standard
- Easy to use, friendly style

- Data checking facilities
- Trend facilities
- Choice of units
- High-quality presentation of results

TECPACS add another professional to your team. In your office, or in the design office, just switch on, select your TECPAC program disk, and in minutes you have the answers you need.

For further details, and up-to-the-minute lists of TECPACS available contact the:  
**Technical Software Centre**  
BHRA Fluid Engineering  
Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AJ  
England  
or telephone Dr Eugene Sweeney on  
0234 750 102

Technical Software Centre  
**tecpac**



• Circle No. 348



## THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

### EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K  
£279  
+ VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

## YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker). For only £12.95 + VAT, in kit form. Works only in conjunction with new 8K ROM from Sinclair (not included).

## WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE AUTOSTART APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES



16K £549  
32K £579  
48K £599

+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

## INTRODUCING

## THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



16K £559 + VAT    32K £589 + VAT    48K £619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

# COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.



**NEW ISSUE COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.**

KIT ONLY £149 + VAT

Fully Assembled — £199 + VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

NEW MONITOR IN ROM available separately £22 + VAT  
Revised BASIC 3 ROM — contains cure for GARBAGE collection routine — allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS. Suitable for CompuKit or Superboard £7.50 + VAT.

4K Upgrade Kit  
£15.90 + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor £14.90    Screen Editor Tape £1.90  
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games £5.00    2). Four Games £5.00    3). Three Games 8K only £5.00  
Super Space Invaders (8K) £6.50    Chequers £3.00    Realtime Clock £3.00  
Case for CompuKit £29.50    40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable £8.50    All Prices exclusive VAT

## NEW REDUCED PRICES

16K £449  
32K £499

+ VAT

RRP £795 for 32K



## The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen

Cassette Deck £55 extra

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Decoded £77.00 + VAT

SPECIAL SCOOP

## GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only £299 + VAT

Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and CompuKit — RS232 Interface Cards not necessary for parallel. £49 + VAT  
Full TRS80/Genie Graphics



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKARE

## NEW CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

only £399 + VAT including cables

● 80 CPS Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) ● Right Margin Justification ● Expanded Print ● 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ● Microprocessor Electronics

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKARE

## NEW MICROLINE 80

Only £299 + VAT

● 9 x 7 dot matrix ● 96 ASC11 and 64 graphic character set ● Selectable line spacing ● Condensed, double width print ● Friction or pin feed ● 40 80 132 columns ● Upper and lower case ● Centronics parallel interface

## HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — £129 £99.95  
12" — £199 £149

- Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- External sync operation (available as option for U and C types)
- Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

## TEAC DISK DRIVES



- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS-80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK Single Disk Drive £225 + VAT    Double Disk Drive £389 + VAT

77 TRACK Single Disk Drive £299 + VAT    Double Disk Drive £499 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKARE

## SHARP PC1211

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!  
● Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

### MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596    Telex: 298755 TELCOM G  
**OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday**

### NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:

311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387  
**OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday**

● IRELAND: 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933  
● COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

TELEPHONE SALES  
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week  
01-449 6596

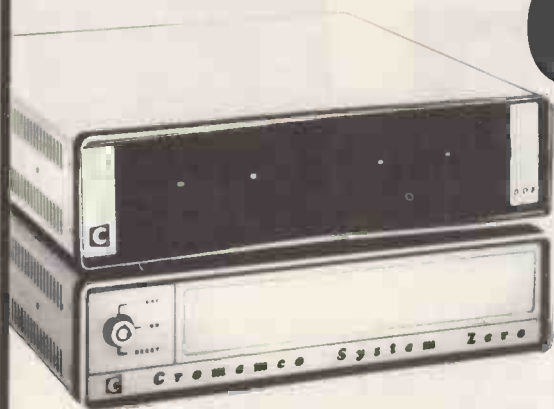


● Circle No. 349



"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE, WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP



# Cromemco

## Tomorrow's Computers Today.

Wide range of languages, 16K and 32K Basic, Cobol, Rational Fortran and Fortran 1V, Lisp, RPG etc. Operating systems — Cromemco CDOS, CP/M Compatible or Cromix for Multi-User

CROMEMCO MODELS.

| Unit                | RAM | ROM | Disc           |
|---------------------|-----|-----|----------------|
| System Zero/D       | 64K | 4K  | 2 x 390K       |
| System 2            | 64K | 4K  | 2 x 390K       |
| System 3            | 64K | 4K  | 2 x 1.2M       |
| Hard Disc Z2-H      | 64K | 4K  | 10M + 2 x 390K |
| Z2H Colour Graphics | 64K | 4K  | 10M + 2 x 390K |

*Cromemco's none obsolescence policy protects your investment for years to come.*



DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

*We are the Experts - Write or phone for FREE advice and catalogue, or allow us to arrange a demonstration.*

## DATRON MICRO CENTRE

2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD.  
Telephone 0742-585490/585400.  
Telex 547151.

• Circle No. 350

## GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

### MICROCOMPUTER SALES + SUPPORT NOW IN DUNDEE + GLASGOW



Announce:—

## THE MICROSOFT Z80 SOFTCARD FOR YOUR APPLE II PLUS



- \* Z80 Softcard is a circuit board with a Microprocessor and I/O Circuitry which plugs into any slot (except 0 in your APPLE).
- \* Z80 Softcard allows you to run CP/M, CP/M based languages and CP/M application programs on your APPLE.

- \* Z80 Softcard enables you to switch your APPLE back and forth from 6502 processing to Z80 processing via a single instruction.
- \* Z80 Softcard gives you Microsoft Basic 5.0 on your APPLE.

PRICE **£200.00** EX VAT

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
THE NETHERGATE CENTRE  
66, NETHERGATE, DUNDEE DD1 4ER (0382) 28194

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
ABBAY HOUSE, 10 BOTHWELL STREET  
GLASGOW G2 6NU 041-221-9372

• Circle No. 351





# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

**NOW OPEN**  
**MONDAY-SATURDAY**  
**9.30-5.30**

## RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

|               |       |           |                  |              |
|---------------|-------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
| 2716 5v Rail  | £7-50 | 4116      | 200 NS 16KX1 DYN | 8 for £19.95 |
| 2716 3 Rail   | £8-50 | 2114L-3   | 300 NS 1KX4 ST.  | 8 for £22-50 |
| 2708 450 NS   | £4-50 | 2102L-3   | 650 NS 1KX1 ST.  | 8 for £ 5-50 |
| 2708 Ex Equip | £2-25 | TMS4030JL | 300 NS 4KX1 DYN  | 8 for £ 9-95 |

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

## TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From **£195** + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT  
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

## ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



PRICES REDUCED

ONLY **£295**

+ CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

## SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA, the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application. Brand new and boxed only + carriage **£97.50** + VAT  
Input harness, brightness pot and connector **£2.50** + VAT. Dimensions 9"H x 11"D x 11 1/2"W  
**HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

## EX STOCK SOFTY

### EPROM BLOWER

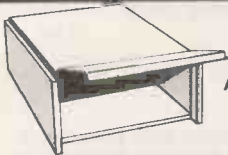
Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows copies, reads EPROMs or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115** + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40** + VAT. PSU **£20** + **£1.50** carr. + VAT.  
Write or phone for more details.

## JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Blue-best mains powered, video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed.

**£39.99** + **£7.50** carriage  
Complete with circuit.

## EQUIPMENT CASES

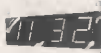


GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY **£9.95** + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16" D x 6 1/2" H x 14 1/2" W

## NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

- ★ 12 HOUR
- ★ ALARM
- ★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am/pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only  
Suitable transformer **£1.75**. **£5.25**

## SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.  
50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

## MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. **£5.05** + pp 90p OR 240V A.C. **£5.15** + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

**66%**  
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kts **£ 4.75** + pp **£1.25**      5kts **£ 6.75** + pp **£1.80**  
10kts **£11.75** + pp **£2.25**      20kts **£19.99** + pp **£4.75**

## THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

SAVE OVER **£1400**



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000**. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

**STANDARD FUNCTIONS** ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface - 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, Italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor or up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eeproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but **BRAND NEW** At Only **£525** + VAT + carriage and ins. **£18.00** + VAT  
**OPTIONAL EXTRAS** ★ Lower case **£25.00** ★ 16K buffer **£30.00** ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms **£85.00** ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

## MAJOR SAVINGS HARD DISK DRIVES

Another major purchase allows us to bring you the professional technology of hard disk drives at a price you can now afford. Just imagine absolutely masses of correct data transferred or saved on your system by the time your finger leaves the carriage return key!! All drives offered are made to the highest professional standard by the DRE Co., perhaps the largest of UK OEM peripheral manufacturers. All components are batch selected to obtain the utmost reliability and after having run two series 30 and a 4000 drive continuously 24 hours a day for over a year without a single read/write error we can most certainly vouch for the quality. **DIABLO/DRE series 30**. Fully refurbished this 2.5 MB drive accepts 2315 exchangeable (via removing top cover) disk cartridges. Sectoring is a feature of the disk pack and may range from 8-48. Fully DEC RK05, Nova, Texas, system compatible. Requires + & -15v DC Supply. Series 30 Drive **£475** + VAT Series 30 Front Loader **£695** + VAT  
**DC Power Supply** **£125** + VAT  
**DRE 4000 B Series, Model 4044**. Technology at its finest, this drive currently manufactured by DRE features 10 MB's of on line storage split into two disk platters, 1, 5 MB fixed and 1 top load 5 MB type 5440 exchangeable cartridge. Features, DC drive motor, built in air conditioning system, write protect, mains powered, etc. Supplied Brand New and Boxed complete with Manual and Rack Slides. Manufacturers current price **£3100**, our price **£1495** + VAT

\*For DEC compatibility or alternate sectoring please enquire. Xylogics DEC LSI 11 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 drives **£850** + VAT Newton Labs S100 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 **£625** + VAT Controller for TRS80, PET, APPLE, price to be announced. NEW 2315 12 sector disk packs **£40** + VAT NEW 5440 any sector packs **£48** + VAT  
**ORDER NOW!!!** These prices may never be repeated. Specialist carriage S30 **£15.00** + VAT 4000 **£20** + VAT.



Dept. P.C. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 5800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum **£10.00**. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

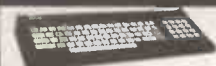
## STEP INTO THE 80's WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY

### THE TANTEL PRESTEL-VEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY **£170** + **£1.75** carr. + VAT  
SEND **£197.51**

## RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL - TANGERINE, OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of case freedstanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

|                                                                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.                            | <b>£43.95</b> |
| VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.                                               | <b>£54.95</b> |
| VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.             | <b>£60.95</b> |
| VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 <b>£2.25</b> | <b>£72.50</b> |
| Plug for VP606, VP616 <b>£2.10</b>                                                  |               |
| Post, Packing and Insurance                                                         | <b>£1.95</b>  |

## 5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.  
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95** + **£1.75** pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

• Circle No. 352

# BRAND NEW PROGRAMS FOR THE TRS-80 AND VIDEO GENIE FROM KANSAS



**TOOKIT** Makes Basic programming easy with many extra facilities including \*Find — finds any string. \*Change — changes any string as desired. \*Duplicate — duplicates an whole line. \*Move — moves a line. \*Relocate — relocates entire blocks of lines. \*Merge — joins two programs together. \*Byte saver — saves space and speeds up. \*Re-number — as you wish. \*Rescue — retrieve lost programs. \*Dissable — locks away the Toolkit. It only takes 2K. **£24.50**

**ADVANCED PROGRAMMING AID** One for the serious programmer. Shows how to manipulate the computer's operating system, describes how and where Basic is stored, how to get ultra-fast graphics, shows how to transfer data from one program to another and how to store, easy cursor manipulation, how to disable the keys, turn off the video, and much, much more. **£9.50**

**SYSTEM MASTER MONITOR** A new and English one, with commands; convert, disassemble, edit, fill, goto, load, move, query, relocate, search and write. Plus output to video, memory, printer and would you believe — editor assembler. Mike Chalk has another winner here! **£17**

**U-BOAT STRIKE** The very latest and by far the greatest 'Arcade' game yet. It's all-action to sink the ships which come at you from both directions at the same time, with depth charges too. Sixteen different types of ships and all at varying speeds plus sound too, puts this program right at the very top. **£9.50**

**LORD OF THE RINGS** Straight from Tolkien's book, and eat your heart out Scott Adams, for here is an 'adventure' type game giving the best of all worlds, for not only do you use words as spells, but actually see yourself moving around on the different levels of Shelob's lair. It's not a 'once done all finished' game, but one needing strategy, as the game varies every time. **£9.50**

**ESCAPE** This game has got the lot! Graphics, 30 and sound too. You make the passages of the dungeon as extensive as you wish, then try to get out! See the wall getting closer, as do the side passages, with a different aspect every time you turn a corner. Just try and escape from a big labyrinth without calling to see where you are. **£8.50**

Order directly or phone or write for a free copy of our new Collection which gives all details of these programs and the many others we stock for instant despatch.

All prices are Vat paid and post free. Return first class post service. Barclaycard Visa orders sent same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available upon request.

# Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

• Circle No. 353

INTRODUCING

# TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD



FANTASTIC  
OPENING OFFER

**15% OFF**  
MOST ITEMS  
UNTIL JUNE 30



With the best microprocessors available

Sample Offers Excluding V.A.T.

|                         |        |                           |         |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| Apple 48K Europlus      | 685.00 | Commodore 4022            | 335.00  |
| Apple Disc + Controller | 325.00 | North Star Horizon 32K DD | 1550.00 |
| Apple Disc only         | 254.00 | North Star Horizon 32K QD | 1810.00 |
| VisiCalc                | 105.00 | 16K RAM Board             | 216.00  |
| Pascal Language System  | 254.00 | 32K RAM Board             | 318.00  |
| Z-80 Softcard + CP/M    | 174.00 | TVI-912C V.D.U.           | 540.00  |
| Commodore 4032/4040     | 590.00 | Epson MX-80FT             | 350.00  |
| Commodore 8032/8050     | 760.00 | Qume Sprint 5 RO 45       | 1530.00 |

**TWICKENHAM  
COMPUTER  
CENTRE LTD**

**01-892 7896  
01-891 1612**

72 Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

• Circle No. 354



# A MAJOR COMPUTER BREAKTHROUGH... ...WITH A MINOR COMPUTER PRICE-TAG

Things develop fast in computers – but so do prices! So who could have dreamt of a high-performance multi-user multiprocessor system for under £10,000? Yet Jarogate Z2-HMP is just that.

It has the multi-user cost-sharing advantage, yet ingeniously solves the big problem that has bugged multi-users until now . . . the serious degradation of performance caused by a shared CPU.



With the Jarogate Z2-HMP, each user has his own full CPU with 64k/bytes of RAM (CP/NET plus 60k of available user memory). And there's a high-speed parallel bus giving fast inter-processor communication so that users can have access to the central disk resources without the usual communication bottlenecks.

Those disk resources (the well-proven Cromemco Z-2H) are 10M/bytes of hard disk and 720k/bytes of floppy.

If you think all this is remarkable for under £10,000, look at some other specifications:

- Uses industry-standard MP/M and CP/NET
- Four users as standard – expandable to seven
- Features standard Cromemco hardware, including the well-proven Z-2H
- One 21-slot motherboard and power supply
- Existing CP/M programmes can be transferred direct
- Printer interface
- Complete system in attractive mobile furniture

**Price: Complete Jarogate Z2-HMP, £9,995 (plus VAT)**

For existing Cromemco Z-2H users, an upgrade package of hardware and software is available for £4,995 (plus VAT).

Illustrated data sheet available – just phone or write for a copy.

# JAROGATE

**JAROGATE LIMITED**

**MICROPROCESSOR CONSULTANTS**

67 Tulsemere Road, West Norwood, London SE27 9EH  
Telephone: 01-670 3674

• Circle No. 355

## PRACTICAL COMPUTING BACK NUMBERS & BINDERS



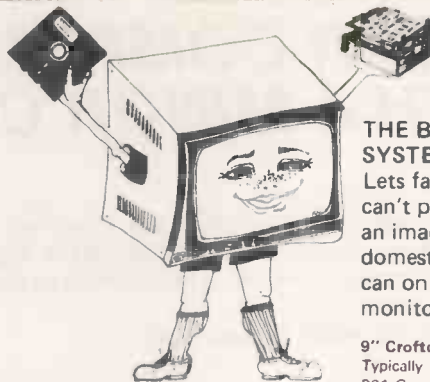
### BINDERS

UK — £4.60 including packing, postage and VAT  
Overseas — £5.75 including packing and postage  
Please make all cheques payable to *Practical Computing* and sent to the General Sales Dept.

### BACK NUMBERS

Fill in the coupon in every issue and return it with your remittance to *Practical Computing*, General Sales Dept. Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

• Circle No. 356



### THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Lets face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9" Crofton Monitors  
Typically P4 White £64.97  
P31 Green £79.32.

These Monitor prices are dependent upon Sterling Dollar conversion rate. Phone us for up-to-date price.

### SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

|                          |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No case, No Power Supply |                 |         |
| SA 400                   | 5 1/4" S.S.S.D. | £149.05 |
| SA 450                   | 5 1/4" D.S.S.D. | £283.31 |
| SA 800                   | 8" S.S.S.D.     | £340.52 |

### FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF TEN

|              |             |        |         |
|--------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Single sided | 35/40 Track |        | £ 26.45 |
| Double sided | 35/40 Track | 5 1/4" | £ 37.95 |
| Single sided | 77 Track    |        | £ 41.40 |
| Double sided | 77 Track    | 5 1/4" | £ 47.15 |
| Single sided |             | 8"     | £ 40.25 |

### IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS

|           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| P 4 White | £171.50 |
| P31 Green | £184.97 |

2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149.00

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS  
ACCEPTED — Small surcharge



**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD**

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD  
01-891 1923/1513

• Circle No. 357

Together for the  
first time

WORDSTAR  
£187.50  
+VAT

WORDSTAR &



ALSO MAILMERGE  
£62.50  
+VAT  
Available as  
an optional  
extra

Wordstar word  
processing program  
now available for Apple II.  
Minimum hardware requirement -  
48K RAM, Softcard, 80 column card

Complete up-  
grade kit  
including 16K  
RAM Card and  
keyboard  
enhancer also  
available.

You've heard of WORDSTAR — it's probably the top word processing system available. But hitherto, it's only been suitable for C/PM users. Now, Icarus can offer the WORDSTAR to run on the APPLE. Today. From stock. Contact us now for further details.

**ICARUS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD  
DEANE HOUSE  
27 GREENWOOD PLACE  
LONDON NW5 1NN  
TEL: 01-485 5574

• Circle No. 358



| TTLs by TEXAS |      | 74LS161 |      | 4002    |      | PERIPHERALS |      | MEMORIES |       | INTERFACE ICs |       | MISCEL-<br>LANEOUS |       |
|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|------|----------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| 7400          | 11p  | 74173   | 90p  | 74LS161 | 75p  | 4002        | 20p  | 4560     | 180p  | 2101-4L       | 400p  | AD5611             | 1400p |
| 7401          | 12p  | 74174   | 75p  | 74LS162 | 90p  | 4006        | 70p  | 4569     | 180p  | AD7524        | 600p  | AD7524             | 600p  |
| 7402          | 12p  | 74175   | 75p  | 74LS163 | 75p  | 4007        | 20p  | 4572     | 30p   | DAC 1408-B    | 375p  | DAC 1408-B         | 375p  |
| 7403          | 12p  | 74176   | 70p  | 74LS164 | 70p  | 4008        | 70p  | 4583     | 100p  | DM8131        | 200p  | DM8131             | 200p  |
| 7404          | 14p  | 74177   | 90p  | 74LS165 | 100p | 4009        | 40p  | 4584     | 50p   | DP8304        | 450p  | DP8304             | 450p  |
| 7405          | 14p  | 74178   | 100p | 74LS166 | 120p | 4010        | 40p  | 4585     | 100p  | DS8835        | 250p  | DS8835             | 250p  |
| 7406          | 14p  | 74180   | 80p  | 74LS167 | 110p | 4011        | 16p  | 4724     | 150p  | DS8836        | 150p  | DS8836             | 150p  |
| 7407          | 30p  | 74181   | 160p | 74LS174 | 80p  | 4012        | 25p  | 40097    | 90p   | DS8838        | 250p  | DS8838             | 250p  |
| 7408          | 14p  | 74182   | 90p  | 74LS175 | 70p  | 4013        | 40p  | 14411    | 700p  | MC1488        | 75p   | MC1488             | 75p   |
| 7409          | 14p  | 74184A  | 120p | 74LS181 | 200p | 4014        | 75p  | 14412    | 900p  | MC1489        | 75p   | MC1489             | 75p   |
| 7410          | 15p  | 74185   | 120p | 74LS190 | 75p  | 4015        | 70p  | 14433    | 1100p | MC3446        | 325p  | MC3446             | 325p  |
| 7411          | 20p  | 74186   | 500p | 74LS191 | 75p  | 4016        | 35p  | 14599    | 290p  | MC3480        | 800p  | MC3480             | 800p  |
| 7412          | 20p  | 74188   | 325p | 74LS192 | 75p  | 4017        | 50p  |          |       | MC3487        | 300p  | MC3487             | 300p  |
| 7413          | 25p  | 74190   | 75p  | 74LS193 | 75p  | 4018        | 70p  |          |       | MM58174       | 1200p | MM58174            | 1200p |
| 7414          | 35p  | 74191   | 75p  | 74LS194 | 75p  | 4019        | 45p  |          |       | 75107         | 160p  | 75107              | 160p  |
| 7415          | 35p  | 74192   | 75p  | 74LS195 | 75p  | 4020        | 65p  |          |       | 75110         | 160p  | 75110              | 160p  |
| 7416          | 90p  | 74193   | 75p  | 74LS196 | 75p  | 4021        | 75p  |          |       | 75154         | 175p  | 75154              | 175p  |
| 7417          | 27p  | 74194   | 90p  | 74LS197 | 90p  | 4022        | 70p  |          |       | 75182         | 230p  | 75182              | 230p  |
| 7420          | 17p  | 74195   | 95p  | 74LS221 | 90p  | 4023        | 20p  |          |       | 75324         | 375p  | 75324              | 375p  |
| 7421          | 20p  | 74196   | 75p  | 74LS240 | 120p | 4024        | 40p  |          |       | 75361         | 150p  | 75361              | 150p  |
| 7422          | 22p  | 74197   | 80p  | 74LS241 | 120p | 4025        | 20p  |          |       | 75363         | 400p  | 75363              | 400p  |
| 7423          | 25p  | 74198   | 120p | 74LS242 | 90p  | 4026        | 130p |          |       | 75365         | 150p  | 75365              | 150p  |
| 7424          | 25p  | 74199   | 120p | 74LS243 | 90p  | 4027        | 40p  |          |       | 75451/2       | 72p   | 75451/2            | 72p   |
| 7425          | 25p  | 74201   | 90p  | 74LS244 | 100p | 4028        | 60p  |          |       | 75491/2       | 70p   | 75491/2            | 70p   |
| 7426          | 30p  | 74202   | 100p | 74LS245 | 120p | 4029        | 75p  |          |       | 8T26          | 160p  | 8T26               | 160p  |
| 7427          | 25p  | 74203   | 200p | 74LS251 | 75p  | 4030        | 40p  |          |       | 8T28          | 160p  | 8T28               | 160p  |
| 7428          | 30p  | 74204   | 110p | 74LS252 | 75p  | 4031        | 170p |          |       | 8T95          | 160p  | 8T95               | 160p  |
| 7429          | 30p  | 74205   | 140p | 74LS253 | 75p  | 4032        | 200p |          |       | 8T97          | 160p  | 8T97               | 160p  |
| 7430          | 17p  | 74206   | 250p | 74LS254 | 75p  | 4033        | 110p |          |       | 8ILS95        | 120p  | 8ILS95             | 120p  |
| 7431          | 30p  | 74207   | 250p | 74LS255 | 75p  | 4034        | 295p |          |       | 8ILS96        | 140p  | 8ILS96             | 140p  |
| 7432          | 30p  | 74208   | 100p | 74LS256 | 100p | 4035        | 295p |          |       | 8ILS97        | 120p  | 8ILS97             | 120p  |
| 7433          | 30p  | 74209   | 100p | 74LS257 | 100p | 4036        | 40p  |          |       | 8ILS98        | 110p  | 8ILS98             | 110p  |
| 7434          | 30p  | 74210   | 100p | 74LS258 | 100p | 4037        | 60p  |          |       | 9601          | 140p  | 9601               | 140p  |
| 7435          | 30p  | 74211   | 100p | 74LS259 | 100p | 4038        | 60p  |          |       | 9602          | 220p  | 9602               | 220p  |
| 7436          | 30p  | 74212   | 100p | 74LS260 | 100p | 4039        | 295p |          |       | TMS9914       | £25   | TMS9914            | £25   |
| 7437          | 30p  | 74213   | 100p | 74LS261 | 100p | 4040        | 60p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7438          | 30p  | 74214   | 100p | 74LS262 | 100p | 4041        | 80p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7439          | 30p  | 74215   | 100p | 74LS263 | 100p | 4042        | 65p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7440          | 30p  | 74216   | 100p | 74LS264 | 100p | 4043        | 75p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7441          | 30p  | 74217   | 100p | 74LS265 | 100p | 4044        | 70p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7442          | 30p  | 74218   | 100p | 74LS266 | 100p | 4045        | 80p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7443          | 30p  | 74219   | 100p | 74LS267 | 100p | 4046        | 80p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7444          | 112p | 74220   | 100p | 74LS268 | 100p | 4047        | 75p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7445          | 112p | 74221   | 100p | 74LS269 | 100p | 4048        | 55p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7446A         | 80p  | 74222   | 100p | 74LS270 | 100p | 4049        | 30p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7447A         | 93p  | 74223   | 100p | 74LS271 | 100p | 4050        | 30p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7448          | 60p  | 74224   | 100p | 74LS272 | 100p | 4051        | 65p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7449          | 80p  | 74225   | 100p | 74LS273 | 120p | 4052        | 80p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7450          | 80p  | 74226   | 100p | 74LS274 | 120p | 4053        | 65p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7451          | 17p  | 74227   | 100p | 74LS275 | 120p | 4054        | 130p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7452          | 17p  | 74228   | 100p | 74LS276 | 120p | 4055        | 125p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7453          | 17p  | 74229   | 100p | 74LS277 | 120p | 4056        | 120p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7454          | 17p  | 74230   | 100p | 74LS278 | 100p | 4057        | 500p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7455          | 17p  | 74231   | 100p | 74LS279 | 90p  | 4058        | 90p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7456          | 17p  | 74232   | 100p | 74LS280 | 90p  | 4059        | 100p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7457          | 36p  | 74233   | 100p | 74LS281 | 90p  | 4060        | 35p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7458          | 36p  | 74234   | 100p | 74LS282 | 90p  | 4061        | 400p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7459          | 36p  | 74235   | 100p | 74LS283 | 90p  | 4062        | 15p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7460          | 36p  | 74236   | 100p | 74LS284 | 90p  | 4063        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7461          | 36p  | 74237   | 100p | 74LS285 | 90p  | 4064        | 30p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7462          | 36p  | 74238   | 100p | 74LS286 | 90p  | 4065        | 40p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7463          | 36p  | 74239   | 100p | 74LS287 | 90p  | 4066        | 35p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7464          | 36p  | 74240   | 100p | 74LS288 | 90p  | 4067        | 400p |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7465          | 36p  | 74241   | 100p | 74LS289 | 90p  | 4068        | 15p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7466          | 36p  | 74242   | 100p | 74LS290 | 90p  | 4069        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7467          | 36p  | 74243   | 100p | 74LS291 | 90p  | 4070        | 30p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7468          | 36p  | 74244   | 100p | 74LS292 | 90p  | 4071        | 25p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7469          | 36p  | 74245   | 100p | 74LS293 | 90p  | 4072        | 25p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7470          | 36p  | 74246   | 100p | 74LS294 | 90p  | 4073        | 25p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7471          | 36p  | 74247   | 100p | 74LS295 | 90p  | 4074        | 25p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7472          | 36p  | 74248   | 100p | 74LS296 | 90p  | 4075        | 25p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7473          | 36p  | 74249   | 100p | 74LS297 | 90p  | 4076        | 60p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7474          | 36p  | 74250   | 100p | 74LS298 | 90p  | 4077        | 22p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7475          | 36p  | 74251   | 100p | 74LS299 | 90p  | 4078        | 27p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7476          | 36p  | 74252   | 100p | 74LS300 | 90p  | 4079        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7477          | 36p  | 74253   | 100p | 74LS301 | 90p  | 4080        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7478          | 36p  | 74254   | 100p | 74LS302 | 90p  | 4081        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7479          | 36p  | 74255   | 100p | 74LS303 | 90p  | 4082        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7480          | 36p  | 74256   | 100p | 74LS304 | 90p  | 4083        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7481          | 36p  | 74257   | 100p | 74LS305 | 90p  | 4084        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7482          | 36p  | 74258   | 100p | 74LS306 | 90p  | 4085        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7483          | 36p  | 74259   | 100p | 74LS307 | 90p  | 4086        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7484          | 36p  | 74260   | 100p | 74LS308 | 90p  | 4087        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7485          | 36p  | 74261   | 100p | 74LS309 | 90p  | 4088        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7486          | 36p  | 74262   | 100p | 74LS310 | 90p  | 4089        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7487          | 36p  | 74263   | 100p | 74LS311 | 90p  | 4090        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7488          | 36p  | 74264   | 100p | 74LS312 | 90p  | 4091        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7489          | 36p  | 74265   | 100p | 74LS313 | 90p  | 4092        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7490A         | 210p | 74266   | 100p | 74LS314 | 90p  | 4093        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7491          | 30p  | 74267   | 100p | 74LS315 | 90p  | 4094        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7492A         | 60p  | 74268   | 100p | 74LS316 | 90p  | 4095        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7493A         | 40p  | 74269   | 100p | 74LS317 | 90p  | 4096        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7494          | 30p  | 74270   | 100p | 74LS318 | 90p  | 4097        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7495A         | 84p  | 74271   | 100p | 74LS319 | 90p  | 4098        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7496          | 60p  | 74272   | 100p | 74LS320 | 90p  | 4099        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 7497          | 5p   | 74273   | 100p | 74LS321 | 90p  | 4100        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74100         | 180p | 74274   | 100p | 74LS322 | 90p  | 4101        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74107         | 100p | 74275   | 100p | 74LS323 | 90p  | 4102        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74109         | 34p  | 74276   | 100p | 74LS324 | 90p  | 4103        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74116         | 40p  | 74277   | 100p | 74LS325 | 90p  | 4104        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74118         | 100p | 74278   | 100p | 74LS326 | 90p  | 4105        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74119         | 100p | 74279   | 100p | 74LS327 | 90p  | 4106        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |
| 74120         | 100p | 74280   | 100p | 74LS328 | 90p  | 4107        | 20p  |          |       |               |       |                    |       |

# IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS AND INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| PRINTERS FROM                 | £195.00 |
| 735 TYPEWRITERS FROM          | £245.00 |
| WIRING AND COMMISSION TO SUIT |         |
| ACULAB INTERFACE              | £ 48.00 |
| ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK    | £155.00 |

**ALSO AVAILABLE** IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters  
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.  
Keyboard ASCID-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.  
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted on request.  
Full IBM range of 10-12\* pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.  
Language keybuttons blue or grey.

**WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PHONE **STUART KIRBY OR LOUIS BAKER**

**KEYTRONICS SAUL LODGE SAUL GLOUCESTER GL2 7JE**

TEL. 0452 740 612

PRICES EXCL VAT @ 15%  
& CARRIAGE & PACKING  
CALLERS BY APPT ONLY PLEASE

• Circle No. 360

## *BFI* THE SOURCE.



**FACT:** This is the age of technology, with computers and computer-based equipment now becoming essential to our daily lives. And almost all use flexible magnetic media.

**FACT:** The most advanced magnetic media money can buy is VERBATIM. The Source — BFI.

**VERBATIM:** is the world's largest manufacturer of flexible diskettes, minidisks, digital cassettes and data cartridges. Unrivalled for product quality, technology and range. BFI — Verbatim's major U.K. source — hold vast stocks and offer a 24-hour free delivery service in the London postal area, with free express delivery elsewhere in the U.K. We can also supply storage systems, cleaning and CE alignment diskettes.

GO DIRECT TO THE SOURCE. CALL BFI.

**BFI**

BFI Electronics Ltd.,  
516 Walton Road,  
West Molesey,  
Surrey KT8 0QF  
Telephone 01-941 4066  
Telex 261395

• Circle No. 361



# ALL THE PROGRAMS YOU'LL EVER NEED.

# FOR £260.<sup>+VAT</sup>

Say goodbye to the costs and frustrations associated with writing software: The Last One<sup>®</sup> will be available very soon.

More comprehensive and advanced than anything else in existence, The Last One<sup>®</sup> is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in *genuinely* plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One<sup>®</sup> uses those answers to generate a totally bug-free program in BASIC, ready to put to immediate use.

What's more, with The Last One<sup>®</sup>, you can change or modify your programs as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

In fact, it's the end of programming as you know it.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

The Last One<sup>®</sup> will be available very soon from better computer outlets. To place your order, take this ad into your local dealer and ask him for further details. Or in case of difficulty, please write to us direct.

## THE LAST ONE<sup>®</sup>

YOU'LL NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER PROGRAM.  
D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ, England  
Telephone: 04605-4117. Telex: 46338 ANYTYR G.

• Circle No. 362

# TRIDATA COMPLETE BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| * SALES INVOICING | for use on            |
| * SALES LEDGER    | * TANDY TRS 80        |
| * PURCHASE LEDGER | * TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II |
| * NOMINAL LEDGER  | * SHARP MZ-80K        |
| * PAYROLL         | * PET AND SUPERPET    |
| * STOCK CONTROL   | * APPLE               |

Our business packages are supplied with master diskettes, detailed operating manuals and training procedures. For small businesses and traders with up to 700 employees, 9,999 customers and 9,999 suppliers, our proven programs written by experienced DP professionals provide fast, simple control, with built in security routines for prevention of unauthorised use, abuse or mishandling. Over 550 Tridata business systems are now in use.

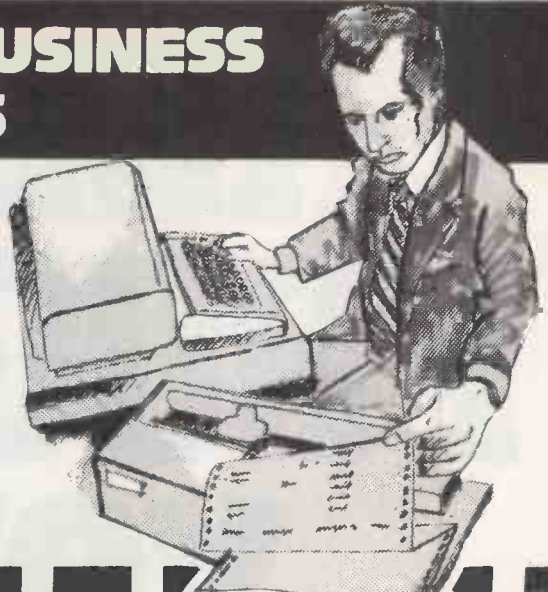
## TRIDATA WARRANTY

Every Tridata program has a written 12 month warranty and can be automatically updated to conform to any legislation that may alter your accounting procedures.



SEND THE COUPON TODAY  
OR TELEPHONE  
**021-622 6085**

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham



Send me details of the Tridata Business Software Systems. I am interested in  
PURCHASE LEDGER For TANDY TRS 80  
SALES LEDGER TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II  
PAYROLL SHARP MZ-80K  
NOMINAL LEDGER PET  
SALES INVOICING SUPERPET  
STOCK CONTROL APPLE

Name \_\_\_\_\_ PC8/BI  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 6BS

• Circle No. 363

# INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

## CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

- CP/M 2.2 FOR CROMEMCO — £95
- MP/M 1.1 for Cromemco — £350
- Cromemco System Zero — £575

### S100 Peripherals:

Dump your hard disk to 'reel'  
tape in 10 minutes —  
½" 9-track 1600 BPI IBM/ANSI  
compatible tape drive  
+ controller + software — £2500

5¼" Winchester Drive + Controller +  
software — £1560  
Cartridge Disk — from £3950

## CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

S100 Boards and Systems  
64K Dynamic RAM (bank select) — £350  
Centronics 737 — £350

600 LPM BAND PRINTER £3750

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Further details, please contact:

ICE Independent Computer Engineering  
16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford,  
Middlesex TW15 1UQ  
TELEPHONE: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47171  
TELEX: 8952042 (DPCUST G)



## EPSON MX80 SERIES DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

- \* 9 x 9 matrix (true descenders lower case)
- \* 80cps bidirectional printing, with logical seeking print head
- \* 96 ASCII character set, plus 64 graphics incorporating 4 switch selectable European language options
- \* Programmable forms handling
- \* 12 different print modes, up to 132 characters per line
- \* Operator controls & indicators, self test
- \* Options — high resolution graphics, dual friction/tractor feed unit
- \* £395 with standard parallel interface (interface options = RS232, Pet, TRS80, MZ80, Apple)

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO BUSINESS PROBLEMS — SOFTWARE PACKAGES / HARDWARE  
MAINTENANCE / HARDWARE CONFIGURATION & DESIGN

• Circle No. 364



# ELECTRONIC GAMES

## COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME  
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains  
Adaptor  
Normal Price £73  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50**  
inc VAT

## DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE  
CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME  
14 Cartridges available  
Normal Price £87.86  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £59**  
inc VAT

## ATARI T.V. GAME



The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.  
**£95.45**  
inc VAT

## SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available £19.95  
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit ATARI/RADOFIN/ACETRONIC/PHILIPS G7000  
+ Cartridges also available for MATTEL TELENG ROWTRON/DATABASE/INTERTON

## CHESS COMPUTERS



We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:  
Electronic Chess £29.95  
Chess Traveller £39.95  
Chess Challenger 7 £79.00  
Sensory 8 £119.00  
Sensory Voice £259.00  
**SPECIAL OFFERS:**  
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER  
Normal Price £245 NOW £135.00  
SARGON 2.5 BORIS 2.5  
Normal Price £273.70 NOW £199.95  
*All prices include V A T*

MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

## TELETEXT



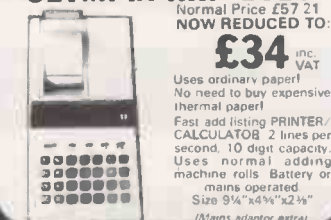
## ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR  
Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour TV and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.  
**THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:**  
• Double height character facility  
• True PAL Colour  
• Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications  
• Push button channel change  
• Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes  
• Gold-plated circuit board for reliability  
• New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

## SPEAK & SPELL



## ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010



## 24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



## MATTEL T.V. GAME



Normal Price £49.95  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50**  
inc VAT  
Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

Normal Price £57.21  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £34**  
inc VAT  
Uses ordinary paper! No need to buy expensive thermal paper!  
Fast adding PRINTER-CALCULATOR 2 lines per second. 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.  
Size 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"  
*(Mains adaptor extra)*

Normal Price £19.70  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £12.70**  
inc VAT  
Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

The most advanced TV game in the world. 20 cartridges available. Add on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.  
**£199.95**  
inc VAT

## HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS



## THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call simply record the phone number and location where you can be reached. With optional extra

These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.  
**£23.95**  
inc VAT

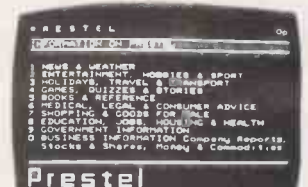


## HAND HELD GAMES GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.  
**£19.95**  
inc VAT

## PRESTEL VIEWDATA

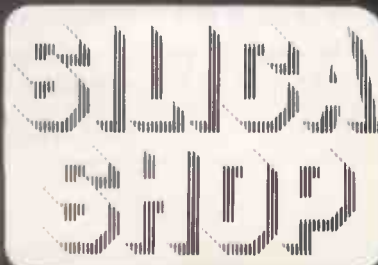


The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel/Viewdata service in colour or black & white.  
**Features —**  
— Simplified controls for quick, easy operation  
— Special graphics feature for high resolution  
— State-of-the-art microprocessor controller  
— Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys #\*  
— Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition  
— True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC — chroma filter and dela line incorporated for minimum picture interference/maximum fidelity  
— Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox  
— Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines  
— Fully Post Office approved  
**SPECIAL PRICE £228.85**  
inc VAT

**FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111**



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01 301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARC/LAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post 3rd packing Free of Charge Express 48hr delivery service available.  
• CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am-6pm, Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm)  
• 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee  
• MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund  
• AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee  
• COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold  
• HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine  
• CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest  
• PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — Available on second hand machines  
• CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express  
**SILICA SHOP LIMITED** PC8/B/1  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX  
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01 309 1111 PC8/B/1



# COUNT ON KEATING FOR THE SYSTEMATIC WAY TO SAVE

at SUPER LOW direct mail prices:

## compatible boards

| Model | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Price (£) | Model | Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Price (£) |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 7500A | Wire Wrap Board, up to 25 sixteen-pin or 6 forty-pin sockets.                                                                                                                             | 12.00     | 7710A | Asynchronous Serial Board, for Paper-Tape Reader, Keyboard, VDU, Printer etc. Baud rates selectable from 50 to 19.2K baud.                                                                 | 95.00     |
| 7520A | Extender Board, with top connector.                                                                                                                                                       | 15.00     | 7712A | Synchronous Serial Board, for high-speed interface communications.                                                                                                                         | 105.00    |
| 7114A | 12K ROM/PROM Board, 6 sockets for combination of 2316 ROMs, 2716 EPROMs.                                                                                                                  | 65.00     | 7720A | Parallel Board, for Paper-Tape, Printer etc. control on/off devices such as low current relays, sprinklers etc.                                                                            | 95.00     |
| 7424A | Calendar/Clock Board, 12 or 24 hour formats, adjusts Feb. to 29 days for leap years.                                                                                                      | 149.00    | 7728A | Centronics Printer Interface Board, for Centronics-type parallel printers.                                                                                                                 | 119.00    |
| 7440A | Programmable Timer Board, 3 independent software-controllable 16-bit timers.                                                                                                              | 75.00     | 7379A | Cable for all Centronics, Okidata Mikroline 80 or Microtek MT-88T printers — specify which desired.                                                                                        | 17.00     |
| 7470A | Analog-to-Digital Converter Board, converts analog voltages to BCD numbers then to ASCII characters for VDU. Use for monitoring thermostats, fluid level in tank, Apple power supply etc. | 75.00     | 7388A | Cable for MPI 88T printer.                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.00     |
| 7490A | IEEE488 Interfact Board, up to 15 interconnected controllers, talkers and/or listeners for Counters, Signal Generators, Digital Multimeters, Colour Graphics Output Devices etc.          | 195.00    | 7811B | Arithmetic Processor Board, floating-point hardware to increase execution speeds and math functions by order of magnitude. Includes interpreter software on diskette for disk drive users. | 249.00    |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | 7811C | Arithmetic Processor Board, same as item 7811B except interpreter software on ROM.                                                                                                         | 249.00    |

**BIG SAVINGS**

On other new products including battery operated hand-held PROM programmer for only £895 complete — ideal for field applications pocket-size DVM's, Calculators, Interface Cables, Barrier Boxes, VDU's and more — send £1 for our catalogue and we'll credit you £5 on your first order. Don't delay — Send Today. Prices INCLUDE VAT, Post and Package charges. You pay only actual net prices as quoted. Enclose your cheque/postal order, made payable to: Keating Computer, with quantity model and delivery address. Allow 30 days for delivery. Documentation includes installation guide, operating instructions, schematics and logic diagrams. All products warranted for 90 days, and backed by full money back guarantee if not satisfied. Big discounts for dealers and bulk orders.



**KEATING COMPUTER** WATCH US GROW 42 KNOLL BECK AVE., BRAMPTON, NR. BARNSELY, SOUTH YORKSHIRE

• Circle No. 366

## V. & T. ELECTRONICS

**ZX81 EXPANSION COMPLETELY INTERNAL. USES RELIABLE STATIC RAM. EX-STOCK.**

| 2K                          | £12.00 | 4K    | £25.00 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|                             |        | KIT   | BUILT  |
| NASCOM 2                    |        | 225   | 250    |
| 16K RAM BOARD               |        | 110   | 120    |
| 3 AMP POWER UNIT            |        | 32.50 | 37.50  |
| GRAPHICS ROM                |        |       | 15     |
| 8 x 4116s TO 32/48/64K      |        |       | 12     |
| V&T ASSEMBLER ON TAPE       |        |       | 12.50  |
| VERO 19" FRAME/OR MICROCASE |        |       | 27.50  |
| I/O BOARD (FREE BASIC RAM)  |        | 45    | 55     |
| (UP TO 32K + BASIC)         |        | 55    | 67.50  |

**V & T ASSEMBLER**

FULLY RELOCATABLE ON TAPE FOR ALL NASCOM MONITOR

|             |     |            |        |
|-------------|-----|------------|--------|
| PIO Option  | £12 | Zeap Eprom | £50    |
| UART Option | £16 | Tape       | £30    |
| CTC Option  | £14 | Nas Dis    | £37.50 |
| NAS SYS 3   | £40 | Naspen     | £30    |

**MEMORY**

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1 x 6116 200 ns SRAM 2k x 8 | £12.00 |
| 8 x 4116 200 ns SRAM        | £11.00 |
| TRS80 U/ GRADEKIT           | £13.00 |
| 1 x 2114 200 ns SRAM        | £1.50  |
| 1 x 4118 250 ns SRAM 1K     | £6.00  |
| 1 x 2708 x 1K x 8 EPROM     | £2.25  |
| 1 x 2716 5V 2K x 8 EPROM    | £3.00  |
| 1 x 2532 5V 4K x 8 EPROM    | £10.00 |

**ALL FULL SPEC. DEVICES**

**NEW!**

64 CHARACTER PER LINE CONVERSION FOR V.D.U. FEATURES:-

\*PROPORTIONAL GRAPHICS \* REVERSE VIDIO \*SCREEN BLANKING  
\*EXACT 50 HZ FRAME RATE NO MORE WOBBLE

**READY BUILT AND**

**TESTED £30**

**82 CHESTER RD LONDON N19 5BZ TEL (01) 263 2643**

• Circle No. 367



# TRANSAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## THE TUSCAN S100 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

Designed, built and supported in Britain by TRANSAM, the Tuscan S100 system is an economical and very powerful computer system, designed to be used in several configurations dependent of user requirements.

Using the Z80 processor, it is CP/M compatible with S100 expansion onboard. If that doesn't mean much to you now, then rest assured that it will when it comes to ease of expansion and software availability. An ideal system for use at home, in the office, at school, in the lab or in development applications, TRANSAM take care of all your requirements. Our new systems catalogue covers the Tuscan and a whole range of computer hardware now available.



## DESK TOP S100 SYSTEMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

We support the S100 bus! Our experience in microcomputer design and development enables us to support a whole range of computer hardware, to help and explain systems and to offer the level of support you can only get when dealing direct with the manufacturer.

We have laid out in our new systems catalogue all you need to know about choosing your hardware, how to choose the right printer and the size of disc drive, and what future expansion to consider. Our advice is free and our systems are very competitive.

Even if you don't have an S100 system, our catalogue has something of interest to everyone. Send for your copy now, or better still call in and see us and collect your copy from our London showroom. We sell direct and by mail order worldwide.

# SOFTWARE

## TCL SOFTWARE — A DIVISION OF TRANSAM

TCL Software specialize in producing British software for the British market. We have several major software packages to our credit, the most famous being TCL Pascal, our own British Pascal compiler. It was originally produced to run on our own Triton and Tuscan computers, but is now available as a standard CP/M package and for the CBM PET computer, officially marketed by Commodore worldwide. An example of British software at its best.



## SOFTWARE PACKAGES TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATIONS

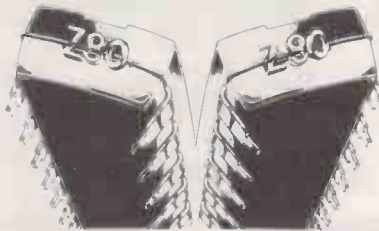
We have compiled a new software catalogue primarily aimed at CP/M users. This lists all the applications packages we have available, several languages and plenty of interesting program development aids. It's hard to think of an occupation for which a micro would not be an aid. Software is continually being developed and improved for use in almost every professional field. With good advice you can choose the right package to suit your application. Our software catalogue has something for all.

# AND SPARES

## MICROCOMPUTER SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

Have you ever had problems getting the right connector or replacing a faulty interface cable? Have you ever thought you could do a better job if you could only get the right spare parts?

We specialize in microcomputers and stock a comprehensive range of components and spares: memory and support chips; microprocessors; TTL logic; and all those hard to get connectors and cables.



## PROTOTYPING AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

Fast, return of post mail order service on all our products. Telephone credit card orders accepted or call at our showroom. All our products are brand new and fully guaranteed. From prototype through to production our range of microcomputer products will cover your requirements. Hobbyist, school, university, R & D or OEM. Send for our new components catalogue.

# ... three new catalogues

# TRANSAM

## NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Transam Components Ltd  
59/61 Theobald's Road  
London WC1  
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113  
Callers welcome



Three new catalogues available from Transam, the British microcomputer specialists. Catalogues are 40p each or all three for £1 (free to government departments, schools and companies). Please send large (A4) SAE. PC8/81

- Please send me the computer systems catalogue
- Please send me the software catalogue
- Please send me the components and spares catalogue

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TELEPHONE .....

## Mini-Digital Recorder

THE FAST AND SIMPLE ALTERNATIVE TO DISC

- High Read/Write speed — 6000 baud (10-20 times faster than audio cassette)
- High data integrity (error better than 1:10<sup>7</sup>)
- No keys — under software control — facilities normally only available with disc
- Uses proven Philips mechanism
- Large capacity — up to 120K bytes
- Additional RAM and ROM
- Firmware included
- Robust construction/ Attractive appearance
- Compatible with 6502 based computers including PET, AIM 65, KIM, OHIO, COMPUKIT, etc



**£195.00** + £2.75 p.p. + VAT

Also Available (Prices Excluding VAT)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
|                                       | £     |
| Tape Cassettes (boxes of six)         | 15.90 |
| MDCR 220 Mechanism                    | 83.00 |
| Interface Board (1 MHz) )for          | 42.50 |
| Memory Board with firmware ) MDCR 220 | 45.00 |

**CURRAH** COMPUTER COMPONENTS

SANDGATE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
HARTLEPOOL, CLEVELAND. TS25 1UB  
TELEPHONE: (0429) 72996

• Circle No. 369

## REAL-TIME SPECTRUM ANALYZER

# £340

You can now buy, for about one-sixth the price of current products, a third-octave spectrum analyzer with more features and capabilities than were previously available at any price. What's the catch?

If you don't already own a Commodore PET computer, a Radio Shack TRS-80 or Apple, you'll have to get one. This will raise the price to somewhat under one-half the price of competing products, but of course you'll also have a COMPUTER!

The THS 224 REAL-TIME FREQUENCY ANALYZER comprises a single circuit board which installs inside the PET. This board contains a set of 31 analog third-octave filters (20 Hz to 20 kHz), detectors, an analog-to-digital converter, a 1K Read Only Memory containing machine language routines which allows the PET processor to interface with the Analyzer, and the peripheral circuitry necessary to transfer analog data into the PET memory. The simplest BASIC program required to turn the PET into an analyzer is only three statements long! Much longer programs can be written to allow complete user interaction with the analyzer, including many new forms of statistical signal processing, curve weighting, voice recognition etc.

• COUNTLESS EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS



## EXPANSION MEMORY

with space for eeprom

Price breakthrough

24k  
£280

32k  
£325

All items can be seen and demonstrated at our London showroom. Orders accepted by mail, phone or in person.

**PETS 8k inc. cassette**  
**from £380**

PET IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Prices exclude VAT. Send or phone for further details and brochure.

Access, Barclaycard, and Trustcard accepted.



UK Distributors

**Feldon Audio Ltd.,**

126 Great Portland Street, London W1 Tel 01-580 4314 Telex London 28668

• Circle No. 370

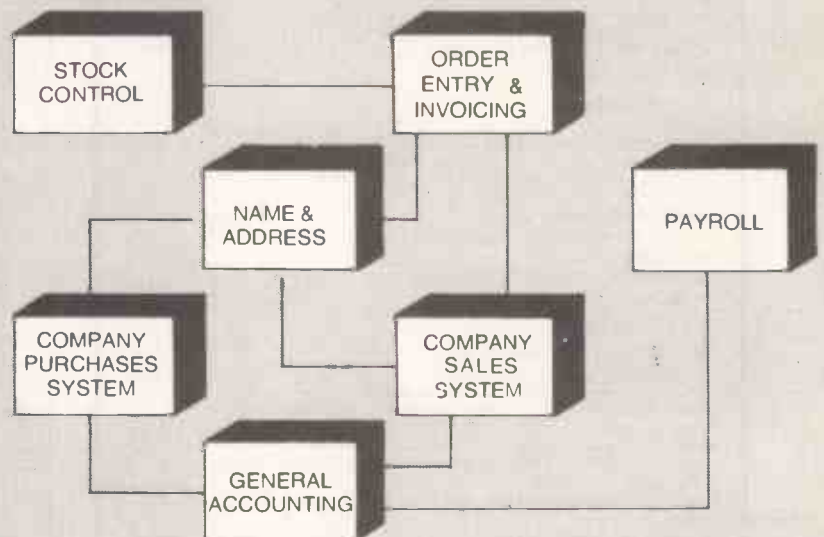


# INTEGRATED SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

## ISBS

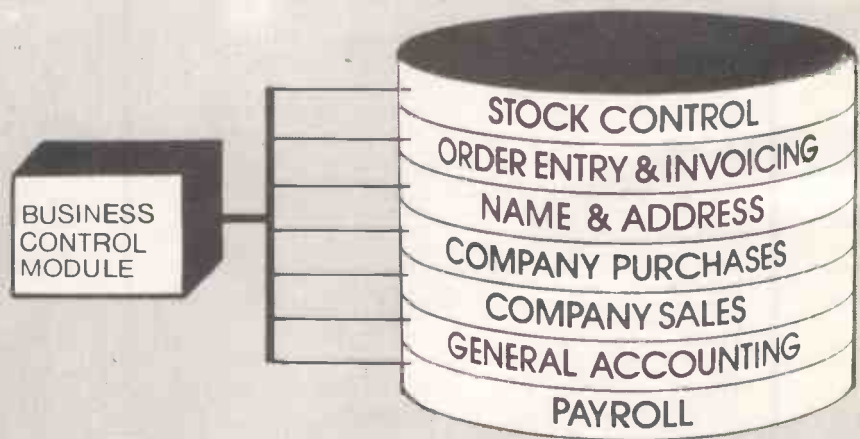
### ISBS - F

A totally Integrated Small Business System designed for single user floppy disk based systems. ISBS-F is already being used by many Businesses and Professions throughout the UK. Each package can be used as standalone or can be built into an integrated system depending on user requirements. All packages are fully supported and maintained, and are supplied with easy to follow Reference Manuals. ISBS-F is easy to install and ideal for the first time small Business user with no previous computer experience.



### ISBS - W

A Hard disk or Winchester disk based Integrated Business Software system which is upwards compatible with ISBS-F. This system is ideal for the small to medium size user where data storage and processing speed exceeds the capabilities of floppy disk based systems. Choose from any combination of modules and add others at a later stage if required. The system features many facilities found in minicomputer and mainframe business packages. All modules are fully supported and maintained and comprehensive documentation is supplied with each installation.



## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

ISBS has been designed for most popular 8080/Z80 Microcomputer disk systems running under CP/M\*

ISBS-F: 48k & 2 floppy disk system, VDU, 132 col printer, CP/M\* 1.4 or 2.x

ISBS-W: 64k & Hard disk(s) system, VDU, 132 col printer CP/M\* 2.x or MP/M\*

Current installations on Rair Black Box, Northstar, Heath, Cromemco, Altos, Superbrain, IMS 5000/8000, Dynabyte, Micromation.

For further details and prices contact your nearest dealer or call us direct.

\* CP/M, MP/M trademarks Digital Research.

**GRAFFCOM**  
SYSTEMS GROUP

102 Portland Road, Holland Park, London W11 4LX Telephone: 01-727 5561



Micro Computer Hardware and Software  
Specialists in Applefare

# Pete & Pam Computers

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>RAMCARD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £109.95                        |
| A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc, load integer from a System Master and is fully compatible with Apples Pascal System.                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Z-80 SOFTCARD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £169.00                        |
| A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple. Comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>COBOL 80</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £299.00                        |
| <b>FORTRAN 80</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £109.95                        |
| <b>BASIC COMPILER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £199.00                        |
| <b>ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £79.00                         |
| <b>80 COLUMN BODS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |
| Take your pick:-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>SUP-R-TERMINAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £195.00                        |
| <b>VIDEX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | £185.00                        |
| <b>PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — From High Technology.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £395.00                        |
| A fast, sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 Jobs, providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Disk £19.95<br>Cassette £14.95 |
| So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| <b>DB MASTER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £129.95                        |
| The Data Base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| <b>DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £60                            |
| Links DB master with Apple Text Files and Visicalc 3.3. Add, delete or change existing DB Master Fields and more.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>DB MASTER for Corvus available soon</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £295                           |
| <b>INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £79.00                         |
| A dream to use, has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>DATA MASTER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £55.00                         |
| A utility for use with Information Master. Allows the splitting of a data base system selectively, change of field types and transfer of print formats.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>TRANSIT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £29.00                         |
| A utility that enables you to link Information Master to many files including those created by Visicalc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £29.00                         |
| A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>VISICALC 3.3</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Our Price £125                 |
| At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>VISICALC 3.2</b> still available at a special price of £75 while stocks last.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>VISIDEX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £125                           |
| New from Personal Software. Type in whatever key words, Phrase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store it away.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |
| <b>VISITERM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £100                           |
| Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>VISIPILOT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £75                            |
| Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and six different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from Visicalc 3.3.                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>VISITREND</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £175                           |
| Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes: Multi line regress, cumulative total, percent change, lead/lag, moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes Visipilot. |                                |
| <b>WORDSTAR for Apple</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £195                           |
| If you want the best in word processing for Apple then Wordstar is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Require the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.                                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| <b>MAILMERGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £75                            |
| Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form personalised letters etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |
| <b>Z TERM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £59.95                         |
| Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>THE MILL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £259.95                        |
| A 6809 plug-in board for Apple can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler.                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>EXPANSION CHASSIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £399.00                        |
| Long awaited — here at last. More slots for your Apple.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Olympic Decathlon — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 2 I — Puckman — Global War                                                                                      |                                |
| All at £13.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2.0 — Odyssey — La Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders                                                                            |                                |
| All at £15.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 123 — Adventure 456 — Adventure 789 — Hi-Res Soccer — Temples of Apsai — Hellfire Warrior — Zork.                                                                      |                                |
| All at £20.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| Buy any five games and you can deduct 5% off the total price!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE. Yes! We do take Visa Cards.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| <b>Authorised Apple Sales and Service</b><br>98 MOYSER ROAD, LONDON SW14 6SH<br>Tel: 01-677 2052/7341                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |

• Circle No. 372



# Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington  
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.  
Tel: 05793 3780

## Devon & Cornwall

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

|                                        |      |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| APPLE II PLUS .....                    | £695 |
| VIDEO GENIE .....                      | £330 |
| TRANSAM TUSCAN .....                   | £235 |
| EPSOM MX80 F/T .....                   | £425 |
| Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc. |      |
| MICRO LINE 80 .....                    | £325 |
| OLYMPIA SCRIPTA                        |      |
| DAISYWHEEL quality printers from ..... | £838 |
| TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER .....           | £170 |
| ..... AND LOTS MORE .....              |      |

Above prices plus VAT

Paper, Discs, Books, Games and the largest range  
of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

**Plymouth Shop Now Open at:**

12 AMITY PLACE,  
NORTHILL, PLYMOUTH  
TEL: 267000



• Circle No. 373

# EPROMS

LOWEST PRICE EVER  
FROM LEADING  
MANUFACTURER  
BRAND SPANKING  
NEW

|      |             |       |
|------|-------------|-------|
| 2708 | TRIPLE RAIL | £2.50 |
| 2716 | SINGLE RAIL | £3.50 |
| 2532 | SINGLE RAIL | £9.95 |
| 2732 | SINGLE RAIL | £9.95 |



**COMPLETE EPROM SERVICE**  
INCLUDING ERASING + PROGRAMMING,  
ADDRESS CHANGES

**YOU NAME IT WE'LL DO IT**

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES POA  
PLEASE ADD 60p P&P + VAT @ 15%

**THIS COULD BE FUN (TECHNICAL SERVICES) LTD.**



PLEASE QUOTE PC1

Amusement Machine Repair Specialists  
307 New Kings Road,  
London SW6 4RF.  
Telephone: 01-736 5603

• Circle No. 374



# Marketplace



**SUPERBRAIN**



**PET**



**APPLE**



**ALTOS**

## ALL IN STOCK & INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS

|                 |   |                         |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| SALES LEDGER    | — | CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS       |
| PURCHASE LEDGER | — | REMITTANCE ADVICE NOTES |
| NOMINAL LEDGER  | — | GENERAL LEDGER          |
| PAYROLL         | — | PRINT PAY SLIPS         |
| ANNUAL ACCOUNTS | — | PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNTS  |
| STOCK CONTROL   | — | PRINT REPORTS           |

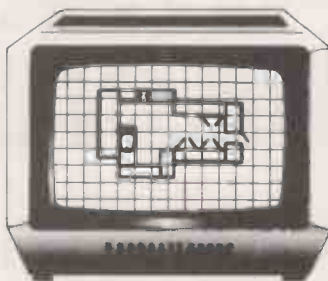
plus

## "Designer's Aid"

... with your own desk top micro-computer system. It can take on the time-consuming task of drawing the layouts of rooms, leaving you more time for the imaginative aspects of your job. Designers Aid was conceived to do precisely this.

Using a typewriter style keyboard, the dimensions of the room and the positions of the furniture and fittings are specified, and the computer does the rest - delivering a plan, four elevations and a costing, giving you more time for creativity.

The time spent entering the details of a room containing forty



articles of furniture takes around 15 minutes. Allow another 15 minutes for the printing, and you have only a half hour between the conception of a design and the drawings on paper.

Invest in the reasonably priced, time/money saving Designers Aid and ... you won't have to keep drawing it out!

### MICRO-K

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

188B MARTIN WAY, MORDEN, SURREY, SM4 4AJ

**Open 9am - 8pm Mon-Sat 01-543 1119**

# Microscience

Limited

## HL811 REAL TIME CLOCK

WILL ANSWER YOUR PET

WHENEVER IT ASKS THE TIME  
OR ASKS THE DATE

WITH NO KEYBOARD INPUT



Maintains real time independent of the computer.

Battery back-up. Simple push-on mounting to rear of computer.

For all Commodore PET 32K computers.

**PRICE: ONLY £150 + VAT INCLUDING FULL SOFTWARE PACKAGE IN 2K EPROM**  
Simple SYS or JSR statements to access any of the clock functions

Further Details From

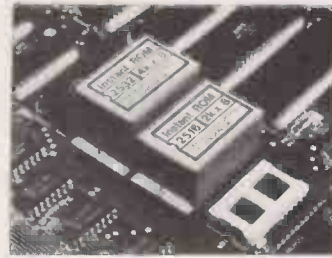
# Microscience

Limited

Dept PC P.O. Box 20, Goostrey, Crewe, CW4 8LQ.  
Telephone: Holmes Chapel 34629

• Circle No. 376

## INSTANT ROM™ for PET



Have you ever wanted to write programs that would stay in your PET permanently? Extend BASIC, write security programs, special print routines? And put them into an EPROM and plug them into your PET?

Now you can do it quickly and easily — and you don't need an EPROM programmer!

INSTANT ROM is 2k or 4k of CMOS memory with battery back-up. Just plug it into the socket provided on your PET. Then write your program into it as if it were RAM. Or load programs into INSTANT ROM from tape, disc, or some other part of memory. Then remove the Write Enable lead, and your program is there, permanently — for years! Even when the power goes off! You can debug it, add to it, alter it — instantly. You can change a single byte or even a single bit — no erasure problems. And you can copy other programs into it in seconds.

|      |                                    |     |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|
|      | GR 2516 2k Bytes (for PET)         | £39 |
|      | GR 2532 4k Bytes (for PET)         | £56 |
|      | GR 2716 2k Bytes (for general use) | £39 |
|      | GR 2732 4k Bytes (for general use) | £56 |
| NEW! | GR 2364 8k Bytes (for VIC etc.)    | £95 |

### ACCESSORIES NOW AVAILABLE:—

|  |                                                                              |     |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|  | GA 1 'Write-Enable' Adaptor for PET                                          | £6  |
|  | GA 2 'Two-in-one socket' Adaptor                                             | £15 |
|  | GA 3 — 8-bit output — only Port for software select of up to 8 INSTANT ROMS. | £21 |
|  | GA 4 'Socket Saver' prevents damage to ROM sockets when heavily used         | £3  |

|      |                                                                                                        |     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| NEW! | GCC Real-time Clock-Calendar for PET/VIC. Battery back-up. Gives time, date, variable interrupt output | £62 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

Prices include Post and Packing: VAT is extra

**GREENWICH INSTRUMENTS LTD · 22 BARDSLEY LANE  
GREENWICH · LONDON SE10 9RF · UK · 01-853 0868**

• Circle No. 377

# PROBABLY THE UK'S GREATEST RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

that's our claim  
and we've yet to be proved wrong

Call in and look for yourself or send SAE for our catalogue —



## Lion Micro Computers

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road,  
London W1P 0HX. Tel: 01-580 7383

• Circle No. 378



**ALL  
PRICES  
EXCLUSIVE  
OF V.A.T.**

**Interest Free and  
Lease Purchasing Plan**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT  
AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS  
OVER £300. PLEASE PHONE  
FOR DETAILS. LEASE  
PURCHASE SYSTEMS FOR AS  
LITTLE AS £10 PER WEEK!

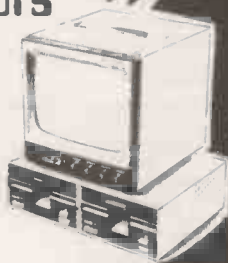
**Software & Books**

A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS AND  
SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE FOR THE  
HOBBYIST, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL AND  
EDUCATIONAL USER. CUSTOMISATION  
SERVICE AVAILABLE. **INC P&P.**  
5¼ VERBATIM DISKETTES 10 FOR £20.75  
C12 DIGITAL CASSETTES 10 FOR £7.65  
DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES £3.95  
SOFTWARE BY APPLE, VLASAK,  
MICROTREND, A.J. HARDING,  
HIGHLIGHT ALWAYS IN STOCK.

**... Monitors  
& TV's ...**

KILL TWO BIRDS  
WITH ONE STONE.  
COLOUR TV'S BY  
FERGUSON, J.V.C.,  
MITSUBISHI,  
PANASONIC,  
TOSHIBA.

MONITORS  
9" O.P.C. GREEN £95.00  
9" APFB/W £85.00  
9" HITACHI B/W £112.17



**..... Hardware**

SYSTEMS BY  
ADLER, APPLE, ACORN,  
PANASONIC, SHARP,  
VIDEO GENIE.

SHARP  
PC 1211 POCKET £79.00  
SHARP MZ 80K (20K) £449.00  
SHARP MZ 80K (48K) £495.00  
SHARP MZ 80B (64K) £1095.00



ACORN  
ATOM KIT 8K ROM + 2K RAM £123.00  
ATOM ASSEMBLED 8K ROM + 2K RAM £153.00  
ATOM KIT 12K ROM + 12K RAM £223.00  
ATOM ASSEMBLED  
12K ROM + 12K RAM £253.00  
POWER SUPPLY £11.00  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE AND  
PACKAGING.

APPLE II (48K) £695.00  
ADLER SYSTEMS FROM £1550.00  
VIDEO GENIE (16K) £275.00  
VIDEO GENIE MK II. PHONE FOR DETAILS

**Peripherals**

PRINTERS  
SEIKOSHA GP80 £215.00  
EPSON MX 70 £259.00  
EPSON MX 80F/T £399.00  
MICROLINE 83 £749.00  
CENTRONICS 737 £395.00  
SHARP MZ80 P3 £379.00  
SHARP MZ80 P5 £415.00  
DISK DRIVES  
SHARP DUAL DRIVE £580.00  
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE £215.00  
VIDEO GENIE DUAL DRIVE £410.00  
INTERFACE UNITS

A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE  
AVAILABLE EX STOCK



**..... Mail Order ...**

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE THROUGH  
OUR FAST EFFICIENT MAIL  
ORDER SERVICE.  
FOR SAME DAY DISPATCH  
SIMPLY PHONE YOUR ACCESS  
OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER  
AND STATE THE GOODS  
REQUIRED. ORDERS OVER £200  
CARRIAGE FREE. TEL (0742) 77824.

**Superior Systems Ltd. at**

**QUADRAPHENIA**



Head Office & Mail Order: 10, Nursery Street, Sheffield. S3 8GG Tel: 0742 77824  
Also At: 19, Bradford Row, (Hallgate) Doncaster. DN1 3NF. Tel: 0302 21215.  
Business Hours: Sheffield. Mon-Sat 9am-5.15pm. Doncaster. Mon-Sat 10am-5.00pm

• Circle No. 379

# NASHUA QUALITY DISKETTES



**What more is there to say?**

Nashua Computer Products Division, Cory House, The Ring, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: 0344 52711. Telex: 848821.

## NASHUA DISKETTES ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTORS

**MIDLANDS & SOUTH ENGLAND**  
Cavendish King & Computer Supplies  
Bristol 849730 Hitchin 813511  
London 940 4862

**NORTH EAST ENGLAND**  
North East Computer Supplies  
Washington 475442  
Contra (UK) - Hull 571741

**NORTH WEST ENGLAND**  
RegalData - Buxton 5901  
Claremont - Warrington 822925

**WEST COUNTRY**  
Systematic - Plymouth 669934  
**SCOTLAND**  
Performa - Glasgow 4295046

• Circle No. 380

## TRS-80 in Surrey

### SOFTWARE-BUSINESS-TANDY

|                         |        |                           |        |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| General Ledger          | 69.95  | Inventory Control         | 69.95  |
| Visicalc                | 59.95  | Scriptsit Word Process.   | 69.95  |
| TandyMail               | 85.95  | Payroll Mod. 11           | 429.00 |
| Sales Ledger Mod. 11    | 429.00 | Inventory Control Mod. 11 | 129.95 |
| Cassette Mailing List   | 19.50  | Budget Management Cass.   | 19.95  |
| In Memory Program Cass. | 16.95  | Visicalc Four Mod 3       | £59.95 |

\*\*\*\*\* PLUS A. J. HARDING SOFTWARE \*\*\*\*\*

### SOFTWARE-GAMES-TANDY

|                        |       |                   |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Pyramid Adventure      | 9.95  | Editor Assembler  | 24.95 |
| Casino Games Pack      | 14.95 | T. Bug            | 11.95 |
| Invasion Force         | 11.95 | Newdos Plus       | 56.35 |
| Microchess             | 11.95 | Renumber          | 5.95  |
| Micro Marquee          | 3.29  | Basic Course 1    | 8.95  |
| Level 1 Games Pack     | 14.95 | Basic Course 2    | 11.95 |
| Coreplan Business Game | 39.95 | Disk Basic Course | 15.95 |

### SOFTWARE-UTILITIES-TANDY

\*\*\*\*\* PLUS A. J. HARDING SOFTWARE \*\*\*\*\*

### PRINTERS

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Microline 80                  | 345.00  |
| Centronics P1                 | 189.00  |
| Green Screen 12" Monitor      | 99.95   |
| Daisy Wheel Printers II       | 1095.00 |
| Tandy Lineprinter VI 132 Col. |         |
| Bidirectional                 | 599.00  |

### HARDWARE

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| *Model III now in stock                            |        |
| 4K Ram Level I                                     | £499   |
| 16K Ram Level II                                   | £699   |
| 32K Ram Dual Double Density Disk Drive             | £1,699 |
| *Part exchange your old computer for new Model III |        |

### — PRINTER PAPER IN STOCK —

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| TRS-80 System Desk | 119.00 |
| Dust Covers Mod. 1 | 5.95   |

### SPECIAL OFFER

Verbatim Datalife 40 track single or double density disk Only £1.99 each

### STOP PRESS

New Tandy Printer VII now available. Pin feed plain paper printer with Graphics. Only £199 incl. VAT. Cables £29.95

### BOOKS

|                          |      |                        |      |
|--------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Level 2 Programming      | 5.95 | TRS-80 Graphics        | 2.99 |
| TRS-80 Assembly Language | 2.29 | How to Program the Z80 | 6.99 |
| 84 Basic Computer Games  | 3.99 | Basic Cookbook         | 1.59 |

\*\*\*\*\* ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT WHERE APPLICABLE \*\*\*\*\*

### SURREY MICRO SYSTEMS LTD

53 WOODCOTE ROAD, WALLINGTON, SURREY TEL: 01-647 5636

Access and Barclaycard Holders may 'phone their orders — Post and Packing extra — add 5% to order value. Send s.a.e. for full software list.

• Circle No. 381

# ...for ITT 2020 and Apple Computers

## NEW TO THE MARKET

**RAMEX 16:** Memory Expansion Card.

Compatible with available software including:- Pascal, Z80, CPM, Visicalc etc. Operates successfully on BOTH Apple II and ITT 2020 Systems.

£90. 00.

We are offering this product to Apple/ITT Dealers at generous discounts and wish to appoint Distributors abroad. All Enquiries welcome.

## SPECIALS

**16K RAM UPGRADE KITS**

(Including insertion tool, while stocks last.)

£20. 00.

**5¼ DISKETTES (Soft Sektored)**

Single Sided, Double Density, per 10, in Library Case

£19. 00.

Double Sided, Double Density, per 10, in Library Case

£25. 00.

All prices are subject to 15% VAT plus £1.50 P&P.



**DDP Research & Marketing**

36 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LT.  
Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484



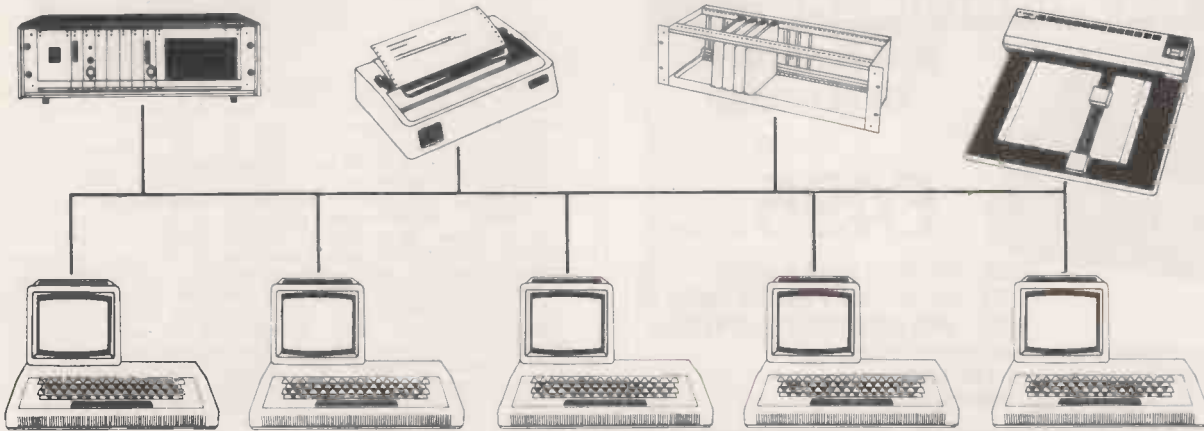
**In a Class of Their Own.**

• Circle No. 382



# THE ACORN ECONET

The new low-cost interconnecting communication system for computers and peripherals.



*"To our knowledge the Econet is by far the lowest cost network available in the world."*

A ten station network with 400K byte file station costs around £3,000 and then as little as £50 for each additional station interface.

## WHAT THE ECONET DOES

The Econet communications network system has been developed to enable up to 255 Atoms and/or other systems to communicate with each other almost instantaneously and to share facilities such as disks and printers. The network is totally democratic. All stations can communicate with each other independently unless specifically prohibited at a data transfer rate of up to 210 kilobaud. Any station can be set up as a master station with an ability to define priorities and open or close facilities to subordinate stations. The master station can however communicate with all stations at once or singly.

## HOW THE ECONET WORKS

All the stations on the Atomic Network are connected together in the network by ordinary 4-wire cable. There is no specific direction of flow of data; the network simply ensures a path between any pair of stations.

1. Before transmitting on the network a station listens until the network is free.
2. If two stations transmit simultaneously the 'collision' is detected by a circuit on each station's Econet interface and both stations stop transmitting.
3. After a collision is detected, each station causing the collision retries immediately, or abandons the attempt and continues listening until the network is free again. The course of action taken is determined by a 'collision-arbitration' algorithm ensuring that no two stations go through the same sequence of actions.

In practice these procedures give very efficient use of the Econet, with the minimum number of retries.

During the time that two stations are in communications the network is kept continuously busy, so there is no opportunity for another station to interrupt and cause a collision. Once the conversation is finished the network is released, and other stations waiting to use it will again compete to gain access to it.

## ECONET'S ADVANTAGE OVER TIMESHARING

- Each Atom station costs less than a typical terminal on a timesharing system.
- Each station runs programs at maximum processor speed; extra stations don't slow the system down.
- Each station is independent; a fault on one station doesn't affect the others.
- The Econet is far more flexible than a timesharing system.
- Extra facilities can be added as self-contained units.

## ECONET WITH OTHER ACORN SYSTEMS

- Any Acorn Eurocard System or standard Atom can be added.
- Compact hardware modules fit neatly inside the Atom.
- A ROM carries the software for low level network commands.
- Sophisticated file server / printer server software is available.
- At its lowest level the Econet can be fitted to two Atoms only.

## FIND OUT MORE!

For comprehensive information about Econet simply fill in the coupon below and post it today. Full details will be sent to you straightaway.



**ACORN  
COMPUTER**

Acorn Computers Limited  
4a Market Hill,  
Cambridge CB2 3NJ

To: Acorn Computers Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ  
Please send me full information about the ACORN Econet

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Establishment \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

PC8 81

● Circle No. 383

# EPROM

## PROGRAMMERS



**PRICE/PERFORMANCE  
BREAKTHROUGH  
FROM  
£495 + VAT**

**S10A – UP TO 2732A, 1 & 3 RAIL  
S10B – UP TO 2764, E EPROM, CMOS  
S10C – INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL**

Industrial quality at lowest prices. Reduced programming cycle time. Full tests and protection of EPROMs. Simple controls.

Other models for 10 gang, editing, OEM and simulation.

**EPROM ERASERS – UV8 £97.00 + VAT  
FOREIGN DISTRIBUTORS PLEASE ENQUIRE**

**ELAN DIGITAL SYSTEMS LTD.**

16-20 KELVIN WAY, CRAWLEY, W. SUSSEX RH10 2TS

TEL: (0293) 510448/ 9

• Circle No. 384



**NEW!  
FOR PET**

Not just a light pen but a complete data entry and processing system for your PET: it can offer a much faster, more convenient and often better alternative to the keyboard in almost any program. In fact any task involving human participation in the office, lab or classroom can be carried out faster and with fewer errors. (Especially if you can't touch type!). Typical applications include: data input and selection, wordprocessor enhancement, graphics handling, fast program writing and editing, computer assisted design, games, etc. etc. This system is very easy to use. All complicated machine code is out of sight in a plug in ROM—just point the pen and touch the tip! The hardware includes a stainless steel light pen with precision optics, programmable touch switch and retractable cable. The 'pen-rest' houses the control electronics (including CB2 sound) which simply plugs into the USER PORT. The firmware supports both 'pick and track modes' auto cursor movement (better than repeat keys for editing!), single key instant screen reverse, high resolution (1 x 2 pixels) if needed, Coordinates and screen address returned as BASIC variables. All this and more is fully explained and documented in the comprehensive manual. There is not enough room in this ad to list all its features but literature is available on request. To order just send a cheque or phone (anytime) quoting your credit card number.

**£170 +  
VAT**

**ALTEK (P.C.) 1 Green Lane,  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey**

Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours  
Access or Visa accepted. Callers by appointment.  
Selected dealers needed in U.K. and overseas

• Circle No. 385

### Commodore official distributors

NEW DAISYWHEEL PRINTER IN STOCK  
NEW MATRIX PRINTER NOW IN STOCK  
THE RELIABLE VALUE FOR MONEY SYSTEM  
WITH FULL AFTER SALES SUPPORT.



4008/16/32  
8032 – 8050



**48K £695  
DISK WITH CON. £383  
DISK ... £299**

FULL RANGE OF  
MONITORS  
B/W – GREEN OR  
COLOUR.  
PAPER TIGERS.

Apple authorised distributors  
The sophisticated quality system with  
a reputation for advanced design and  
innovation.



**64K S/D £1650  
64K QD £2150  
64K+  
1.5 MEG £2750  
FULLY  
INTERGRATED  
ACCOUNTS  
PACKAGE.**

**SHARP**

**20K £410  
DISK DRIVES  
PRINTERS ETC.**



**Z80K**



The incredible computer system  
now available ex-stock including the  
New Dual Drive Double Sided Floppy Disk.

# CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

462 COVENTRY ROAD · SMALL HEATH · BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG  
Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718 · Telex: 335909 (Camden G)



• Circle No. 386



# ONLY FROM CPS

## CBM 8024 WITH IEEE, RS 232C, OR CENTRONICS COMPATIBILITY

### FROM £925.00

### OLYMPIA SCRIPTA



The Olympia Scripta daisywheel printers have a wide selection of super-sharp typestyles and are renowned for lasting reliability.

**Scripta RO**  
£826 +VAT

**Scripta KSR**  
£990 +VAT

**Free Interface**  
of your choice when  
you buy a Scripta!

IEEE → Centronics  
IEEE → RS232C  
RS232C → Centronics  
including Apple, Serial  
and Parallel cards.

### RUTISHAUSER

Cutsheet feed → Qume  
£525 +VAT

Tractor feed → Qume  
£145 +VAT

CPS ARE THE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF THIS UNIQUE PRINTER which has our own factory-fitted adaptations for RS232C, or Centronics compatibility. The CBM8024 operates at 160cps, with ASC11 96 character set on tractor-fed continuous fan paper giving an original and up to 4 copies on paper from 4 to 15" wide. Ideally suited to accounting, mailing lists, address labelling etc.



**IEEE COMPATIBLE** £925 +VAT  
**CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE** £945 +VAT  
**RS232C COMPATIBLE** £965 +VAT

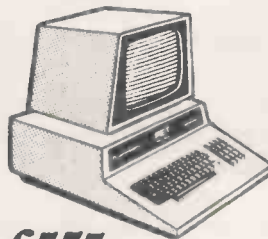
### QUME SPRINT



45 cps daisywheel printer with 96 characters, and 10, 12, 15 pitch or proportional spacing. Gives up to 10 extremely crisp copies.

5/45 RO £1545 +VAT

### CBM 32K4000 Series



£555 +VAT

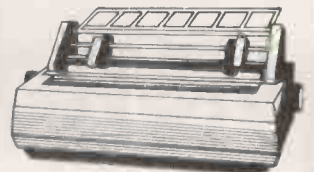
### OKI Microline 83



RS232 interface or Centronics compatible. Friction and pin feed, 120 cps with 4 character sizes. 96 character set with 64 block graphics.

£695 +VAT

### RICOH 1600S



Available with IEEE, RS232C or Centronics compatibility.

£1450 +VAT

### WABASH Floppy Discs

5¼SSDD including plastic library case

£19.95 +VAT

**QUANTITY  
DISCOUNTS**

Phone us for the latest discounts on all 5¼ and 8" Discettes, including special formats!

**CPS ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR  
Panasonic: Cifer: Apple: Commodore**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR ALL LISTED ITEMS  
For all information and sales phone Nick Ashburner



## CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road,  
Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH.  
Telephone: 021-707 3866  
Telex: 312280 CPS G  
A member of the CPS Group

# Master Your Micro FAST with...

Little Genius floppy diskette based courses will teach you, how to use your system and how to realise the full potential of the "Mighty Micro". These fully interactive computer lessons will guide you quickly to a high level of understanding and confidence in your ability to make the most of your microcomputer system.

Courses now available:

- Applesoft BASIC
- Advanced Applesoft BASIC
- Using your Apple
- PET BASIC
- Advanced PET BASIC
- Palsoft BASIC
- Advanced Palsoft BASIC
- Using your 2020
- 380Z BASIC
- Advanced 380Z BASIC
- Using your 380Z



## Little Genius

Each course, comprising a floppy diskette, and starting instructions, costs only £40.00 plus VAT.

SPECIAL "3 in one" OFFER for 3 courses covering the same system only £99.00 plus VAT.

Little Genius courses are available from most computer retail outlets, or direct mail order from:

### LITTLE GENIUS

Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.  
Telephone: 01-580 6361

• Circle No. 388

# MASTER THE MIGHTY MICRO

The London Micro Centre Ltd.,  
47, Lower Belgrave Street,  
London, SW1W 0LS.  
Tel. 01-730-8791.

## TAILOR-MADE SOFTWARE.

The micro should fit your company, not your company the micro. We can produce programs and systems that do exactly what you want for your business.

## RENT A MICRO.

We also rent microcomputers and peripherals for home and office use. A complete micro system with full wordprocessing is £12.50/week

Training courses in wordprocessing, microoperating and programming are available for everyone from businessmen to hobbyists.

Price exclude VAT An EMG company

• Circle No. 389

# MICRO-80

UK Subscription Dept.

24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

DO YOU KNOW the cure for the Summer Time Blues?

PERK-UP your computing with a subscription to MICRO-80.

EVERY MONTH we publish at least one application program in Level 1 BASIC, one in Level 11 BASIC and one in DISK BASIC (or disk compatible Level 11) plus utility programs in Level 11 BASIC and Machine Language

MICRO-80. The specialist monthly magazine for the TRS-80 and Video Genie user.

Please send me a sample copy. I enclose £1.50

or Please enrol me for an annual subscription. I enclose £16.00

(tick the box and enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 for the correct amount and send to the above address)

Name.....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address.....

.....

PC8/81

• Circle No. 390



# COMPUTECH for **Apple**

# COMPUTECH for **ITT**

## COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

## COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

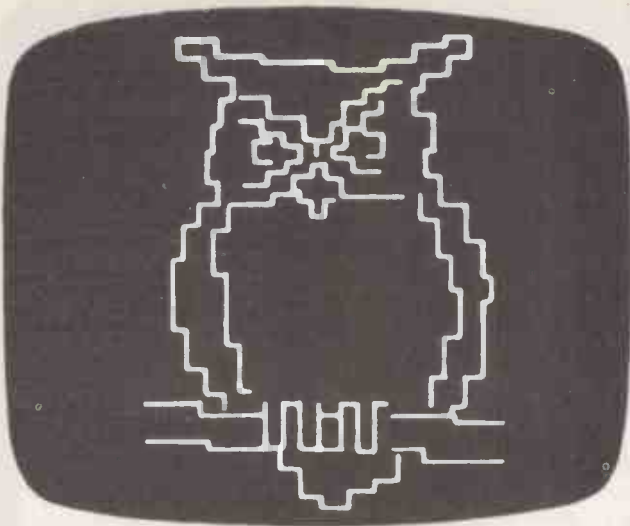
**Payroll** for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375**. **Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers** **£295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing and Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20**. We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130**. Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10**. At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£125** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£42**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£345**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor** **£80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£525**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£775**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

## COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

• Circle No. 391



**You lucky Apple II owners—  
by adding **AppleTel** you  
can have the only  
PO approved  
computer connection**

With Appletel you can link your present Apple II computer direct to Prestel for just £595 plus VAT - which is a major cost saving for a start. Add in these other major advantages and you'll really appreciate what the complete Owl Computer package can do for you!

- ★ Save on telephone bills by storing pages from Prestel on a floppy disc - screen them up on Apple II when you're ready.
- ★ Programme the unit to automatically call up a sequence of pages, and store them for later examination.
- ★ Write your own BASIC programs to process Prestel data as well as send commands to Prestel.
- ★ The full keyboard means you can use Prestel to maximum advantage for sending messages.
- ★ Appletel is now available in colour

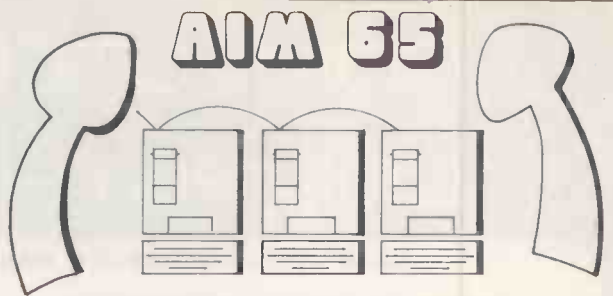
For full details on what Appletel can do for you, and the name of your nearest dealer, please phone or write.



**Owl Computers**

18 Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford  
Herts CM23 2QR  
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 52682

• Circle No. 392



**THE MISSING LINK**



— hardware/software package allowing fast serial data transfer (9600 baud) between multiple AIM 65's and a DISC based system.

**Microprocessor** from **£110**  
*training systems* from **£20 per AIM 65**

BALMALLOCH HOUSE, GLASGOW ROAD,  
KILSYTH, SCOTLAND G65 9AD.  
TEL: 0698 820678

• Circle No. 393



**EMG MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.**  
30 HEATHFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1EU.  
TEL: 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations, tailor made software for your business needs.

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM   | £14.99/WEEK |
| COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM | £24.99/WEEK |

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system, VAT outputs and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

We provide any printer to fit your Sorcerer e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 and NEW Adcomp printer plotter matches '8 .8 Graphics capability of Sorcerer to give complete graphics.

★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★

- Sorcerer 48K for only £595
- ★ Special Educational Discount
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free Software and Hardware catalogue
- ★ 6 copies of Source magazine £6

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

AN EMG COMPANY

• Circle No. 394



# 'CFACC'

## THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET — £900.00

### MAIN MENU

- |                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME     | 16. BANK RECONCILIATION          |
| 2. SALES INVOICES        | 17. PURCHASE LEDGER              |
| 3. PURCHASE INVOICES     | 18. SALES LEDGER                 |
| 4. STOCK CONTROL         | 19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE       |
| 5. ORDER CONTROL         | 20. V.A.T. statements            |
| 6. PAYROLL               | 21. INCOMPLETE RECORDS           |
| 7. PAYMENTS MADE         | 22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT        |
| 8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED     | 23. BALANCE SHEET                |
| 9. CREDITORS             | 24. CAPITAL ASSETS               |
| 10. DEBTORS              | 25. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS |
| 11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS  | 26. DISK CHANGE                  |
| 12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS  | 27. ALTER INCORRECT FILE ENTRIES |
| 13. AGENTS STATEMENTS    | 28. PRINT LEDGER CODES           |
| 14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX | 29. PRINT STOCK LIST             |
| 15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX | 30. FINISH USING 'CFACC'         |

#### PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER

'CFACC' Accounts Programme — Copyright COMPUTERS for ALL Ltd.

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. The Programme is only available from ourselves or through Dealers as our Agents. We pay them commission and retain all "After Sales Service" ourselves. Our After Sales Service is Positive giving you constant access to the Author of 'CFACC'.
3. You need only enter invoices and payment in and out and 'CFACC' will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (It will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES, and Others.
5. Automatic V.A.T. Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customer's names and addresses from file and Stock items from file — All calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES re automatically printed on plain paper ('CFACC' can be easily and cheaply adapted by us to print on your own
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. CUSTOMER and SUPPLIER STATEMENTS are printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Month, and 3 Months and Over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT.
11. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
12. DEBTOR and CREDITOR Lists available on demand.
13. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET, and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
14. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include: — i) GROSS PROFIT RATIO ii) RATE of STOCK TURNOVER  
iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE of SALES iv) INCOME STATEMENTS
15. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on Demand
16. INCOME & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 80 Ledger Classifications and the Amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
17. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS LABELS can be printed from the Address Files.
18. Full Random Access to any Record in any File — No Limit on Record Lengths as in some programmes.
19. LEDGERS are automatically updated after every transaction.
20. All sections of the Programme and the Files are fully integrated.
21. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for manual BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT.

'CFACC' really is USER ORIENTATED

WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF

MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROPROCESSOR

FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.

22. The PRICE makes 'CFACC' the best VALUE for MONEY on the market.
23. Fully tested and debugged. You will receive Free of Charge any Improvements or Modifications we make in the future.
24. All equipment is fully tested by us prior installation — Normal Guarantees on all Equipment and we only recommend the most reliable — Service Contracts available — Finance and Leasing can be arranged.
25. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE of Complete Packages within the U.K.
26. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try and to compare them with 'CFACC'.

64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) — DAISYWHEEL PRINTER — "CFACC" ACCOUNTS — "WORDSTAR" Word Processing.

**\*\* ALL FOR £3,686.00 \*\***

**COMPUTERS for ALL LTD**

**STRATFORD on AVON (0789) 840064**

**24 Hour Service (Not Machine) on 021-236-1794 Ext 224**

# MAGIC WAND

## Wordprocessing for CP/M Systems

- \* Easy to use full text Editor
- \* Full text formatting features
- \* Merges with external files for form letters etc.
- \* True proportional spacing
- \* Self-teaching disc and manual

Requires 32k RAM and cursor addressable terminal. Specify disc format, terminal and printer.

**NEW** £175  
Vers. available for Apple II w/ MicroSoft Card

ADD VAT AT 15% and £1 P and P  
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER

## LEGADATA

182 HUTTON ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX, CM15 8NS.

TEL: 0277 217367

• Circle No. 396



## UTILITIES

**AOPT:**  
Applesoft Program Optimizer is a 2.2K machine language utility that will substantially reduce the size of the program without affecting the operation of the program. **£19.95**

**APLUS:**  
Applesoft — Plus Structured Basic is a 4K machine language utility that adds structured programming commands to Applesoft basic. For example 'DO CURVE-FIT' **£19.95**

**CRAE:**  
A co-resident Applesoft Editor. Global changes & finds. Quote (copy) a range of lines. Append, Renumber, Modify, 15 commands in all. **£14.95**

**CRAE & MCAT:**  
Editor (as above) & MCAT which creates a sorted Master Catalogs. **£19.95**

**APPLE PROTECTOR III:**  
Protect your programs against pirating. The protected disks cannot be copied by presently available commercial copy programs. **£60**

**SDC III:**  
Super Disk Copy III is a menu driven program that allows manipulation of all types of files, under DOS 3.1, 3.2, & 3.3 COPY single files, DOS, entire disk, UNDELETE, FIX, filesizes etc. Allow files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2. **£24.95**

**DISK RECOVERY:**  
This utility will examine all the sectors on the disk, BAD BLOCK SCAN option. And the REDO VTOC option may correct "messed-up" disks. Repair your disk. **£24.95**

**DOS PLUS:**  
This utility adds 8 new commands to APPLE DOS. Three are built-in & 5 are user-definable. Now you can "flip" between DOS 3.3 & DOS 3.2 while a program is running!! **£19.95**

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free  
Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.  
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.  
Contact: — S.B.D. SOFTWARE  
15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ. Tel: 01-948 0461  
Telex: 22861

• Circle No. 397



# The Midlands Professional Computer Centre

The people with the personal approach

**SPECIALISTS IN:—**

**CROMEMCO**

**HORIZON**

**NASCOM**

**SHARP**

**PERIPHERALS**

(Excluding printers)  
Sharp Cassette Decks ASTEC 10"  
Cased Monitors.

**PRINTERS**

Nexos Ricoh RP 1600 Daisy Wheel Printer. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printer. Nascom Micro Imp. Dot Matrix Plain Paper Printer. Centronics Dot Matrix. Anadex Dot Matrix. Newbury Laboratories Dot Matrix Impact Printer.

**SOFTWARE**

Northstar. CAP-CPP. Cromemco. Petsoft. Supersoft. Nascom.

**BOOKS**

Very full range of books on 6502, Z80, Languages, Interfacing, Introductory books and games and General Programs.

**MAGAZINES**

Personal Computer World. Computing Today. Practical Computing. Educational Computing. Liverpool Software Gazette. I.N.M.C. Newsletter.

**ADD-ONS FOR NASCOM**

Input/Output Board. PIO Kit. Counter Timer Kit. UART Kit. Nas-Pen Text editor.

ZEAP 2.0 in EPROM or on Tape. Nas-Sys 3 Enhanced version of Nas-Sys 1. Nas-Dis - Disassembler. Debug - Dynamic Debugger.

**INTERFACE**

Gemini floppy disc system D-DOS or CP/M single or dual drive. ROM EPROM board. EPROM burner 2708 and 2716.

**BITS AND PC's**

Tool Kit. Port Probe. Hex Key Pad. Sargon Chess. Programmers Aid. Dual Monitor Board

**BUSINESS & LEISURE MICRO COMPUTERS**



Olympia Opus daisy wheel printer breaks £1000 barrier

**THE KENILWORTH CASE**

for the Nascom 2 to complete a truly professional system.

Milham A/D Converter



Screen plus - Reverse video and blanking control unit perhaps the most advanced video control device for your Nascom.

Castle Interface

**WILLIAM STUART**

Colour Graphics for Nascom 1 & 2. Speech Recognition Unit.

**WINCHESTER TECHNOLOGY**

Colour Graphics 1 & 2.

# Business & Leisure Micro Computers

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Tel: (0926) 512127

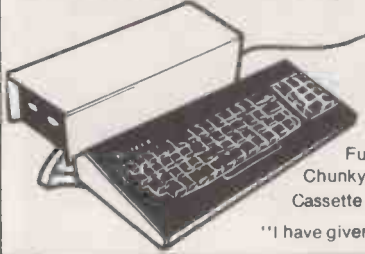
• Circle No. 398



# CASTLE ELECTRONICS MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

Telephone Hastings (0424) 437875

## TANGERINE



### microtan 65 **£69**

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, most powerful, most expandable microcomputer available — it also happens to be the most cost effective.

6502 Microprocessor 1K Tanbug 1K User RAM Full TV Display £79 (ready-built). 20-way KEYPAD—£10. TANEX—£43  
 1K 16 parallel 1/0 lines. Cassette Interface—1 serial 1/0 line. 2 x 16 BIT counter timers OPTIONS TK RAM total—32 parallel 1/0 lines. 4 x 16 BIT counter timers—RS232. 20MA current loop.  
 10K MICROSOFT BASIC—£49  
 System Rack—£49 in black/tangerine in brushed aluminium.  
 Full Ascii Keyboard with numeric pad—£60.85. Cabinet available—£20. Lower Case option—£9.48.  
 Chunky Graphics Pack—£6.52, Tanram Full Memory Expansion to 40K—£119.00. Mini Motherboard—£10.00.  
 Cassette with counter—£21.70.

"I have given TANGERINE five bonus points for getting just about everything right"—E.T.I. Mag., May 1980.

## COMMODORE PET

Everything has been said about PET— Britain's number one selling microcomputer. A full range of accessories and software, (both games and business), is held in stock.

8K Inbuilt Cassette—£399,  
 8K Large Keyboard—£425  
 16K Large Keyboard—£499  
 External Cassette—£55  
 Dual Disc Drive—£695  
 Tractor Printer—£395

CASSETTE SOFTWARE: Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Course, Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!



**£399**



The Apple II+ is more powerful than its predecessors with built-in sound and high resolution graphics, which make it ideal for scientific and games applications.

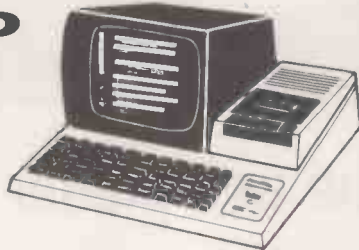
APPLE 16K—£599  
 APPLE 32K—£649  
 APPLE 48K—£659  
 Epsom Printer—£349

Cassette with counter—£21.70  
 Disc drive without controller—£299  
 Disc drive with controller—£349  
 16K add-on—£69

CARDS: Prototype/hobby card—£15, parallel printer interface card—£104, communications card—£130, high speed serial interface card—£113, Pascal language system—£299.

## SHARP

MZ80 20K ... .. £449  
 36K ... .. £475  
 48K ... .. £495  
 Printer ... .. £475  
 Dual disc drive ... .. £715



## video genie system



The Video Genie system has many uses in all spheres of life, the easy to use BASIC language means that programmes are easily written for specific applications, and pre-recorded programme tapes are available in great variety. TRS/80 software can be used with this system. The system has great scope in the home, sophisticated games programmes can introduce the computer age to all the family, who can then progress to writing their own programmes in BASIC or even machine code. Software is continuously being developed to aid home budgeting and education.

**£299**

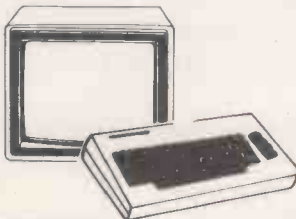


## Acorn Atom

The ATOM is a British-designed personal computer—simple to operate, and in kit form, simple to build. It has all the features found in machines twice the price or more, and yet it has one outstanding advantage. It is designed on an expandable basis.

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Atom kit 8K ROM 2K RAM                          | £ 120  |
| assembled                                       | £ 150  |
| kit 12K ROM 12K RAM                             | £ 220  |
| assembled 12K ROM 12K RAM                       | £ 250  |
| 1K RAM set                                      | £ 9.50 |
| 4K Floating Point ROM (included in 12K version) | £20.00 |
| Printer drive                                   | £ 9.00 |
| LS244 buffer                                    | £ 2.50 |
| Colour encoder                                  | £19.00 |
| Mains PSU                                       | £ 8.00 |

## COMMODORE VIC



Commodore International Ltd. (AMEX-CBU) has officially introduced the world's first full-featured colour computer priced at under £200.

The new VIC 20, which retails at £199.00 was unveiled on January 8th at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas.

The new computer puts Commodore squarely in the low priced personal computer market with a fully expandable microcomputer which connects to any television set and rivals the features of existing microcomputers selling at four or five times the price. The features speak for themselves:

- colour
- sound
- programmable function keys
- 5K memory expandable to 32K
- standard PETBASIC
- full-size typewriter keyboard
- graphics character set
- plug-in programme/memory cartridges
- low-priced peripherals
- joystick/paddles/lightpen
- self-teaching materials

ALL PRICES—ADD 15% VAT DELIVERY: POSTAGE/PACKING WILL BE NOTIFIED BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

CASTLE ELECTRONICS 7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX  
 Telephone Hastings (0424) 437875

Shop hours 09.00 to 17.30 Mondays to Saturdays

• Circle No. 399

# **Σ Sigma (UK)**



**The perfect solution for the two printer problem.**

## **HIGH SPEED DATA PROCESSING**

The new Dual-Mode 200 brings speed and uncompromising print quality to business and professional applications.

Financial statements, inventory reports, labels and more are printed at data processing speeds from 165 cps to 250 cps.

Fully adjustable tractors and a friction feed platen provide precise forms handling for pinfeed and single sheet paper.

Complete "Dot Control" graphics is standard with resolution to 120 × 144 dots per inch.

Interfacing is easy with both E.I.A. RS-232C serial and an ASCII parallel port.

## **LETTER QUALITY WORD PROCESSING**

The Dual-Mode 200 also features letter perfect print you will be proud to use for business letters and reports. Letter Mode speeds range from 42 cps to 60 cps.

The standard Titan 10 pitch font is complemented by an array of optional fonts including Elite 12 pitch, italics, proportionally spaced, OCR-A, scientific and foreign character sets.

Up to 12 font selections may be stored in the printer and interchanged while printing.

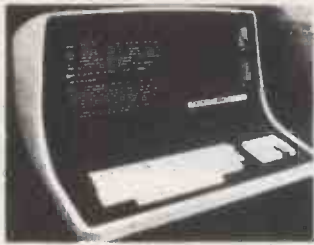
The Dual-Mode 200 accepts standard daisy-wheel print commands for word processing system compatibility.

*For further details please contact:—*

**SIGMA (UK), 4 Cromwell Rd., Burgess Hill, West Sussex. Tel: 04446 47676**



# SUPERBRAIN



Superbrains\* at competitive prices.

350K, 700K & 1.54 models available now.

5 meg. integral Winchester to be released soon.

**SUPERVID** — adds lower descenders, reverse flashing underline display etc.

**SUPERBIOS** — adds real time clock & date X-ON/ X-OFF, ETX/ACK. Supports 5¼" & 8" drives, type ahead facility. From £100.

## SPECIAL DEAL FOR SMALL BUSINESSES

350K Superbrain + Printer + Int. Sales/Purch/Nominal + Wordstar

from **£3,000** + VAT

**DAY 1 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE SUPPORT**

COBOL — 80 **£375**  
 FORTRAN — 80 **£270**  
 BASIC — 80 **£215**  
 WORDSTAR **£250**  
 DATASTAR **£195**  
 Int. Sales/Purch/  
 Nominal **£1,650**

(modules may be purchased separately)

Incomplete Records  
 Solicitors' Accounts Etc.

'Bespoke' software to suit your particular needs.

# PRINTERS

**IBM GOLFBALL PRINTERS**  
 From £395 + VAT



Reconditioned printers with keyboard parallel interface, RS232 & /EEE also available

Tec DAISYWHEEL printer with DIABLO mechanism which produces quality print at a dot matrix price. From £1085.

Oki range of reliable, quiet dot matrix printers. 80, 82 & 83

from **£349**

**E.I.S. (Bristol) Ltd.**  
**Electronic Information Systems**  
**Frampton Cotterell**  
**BRISTOL BS17 2HU**  
**Tel: Winterbourne (0454) 774564**

• Circle No. 401

## Advertisement Index

|                             |         |                                  |              |                           |          |                               |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| <b>A</b>                    |         | <b>D</b>                         |              | <b>K</b>                  |          | <b>P</b>                      |          |
| Acom Computers              | 211     | Data Applications                | 123          | Kai                       | 22       | Personal Computer Palace      | 24       |
| ACT microsoft               | 91      | Datron Micro Centre              | 192          | Kansas City Systems       | 194      | Pete & Pam Computers          | 206      |
| Aitek                       | 212     | Da Vinci                         | 32           | Karadawn                  | 180      | Photo Electric Software       | 115      |
| A J Harding                 | 160     | DDP                              | 210          | Keating Computers         | 202      | Plus Business Systems         | 19       |
| Algray                      | 99      | Deans of Kensington              | 28           | Keytronic                 | 198      | Printout                      | 37       |
| Almarc                      | 74      | DJ & AI Systems                  | 199          | KGB Micros                | 177      | Professional Data Systems     | 134      |
| Anglia Consultancy          | 28      | Digico                           | 23           | Knights TV                | 34       | <b>Q</b>                      |          |
| Arfon Electronic            | 111     | Digitus                          | 40           | Kram                      | 30       | Quadrphenia                   | 209      |
| Atlanta Data                | 30      | Display Electronics              | 193          | <b>L</b>                  |          | <b>R</b>                      |          |
| Audio computers             | 176     | Disking                          | 159          | Legdata                   | 186,218  | Rair                          | 54       |
| A. W. Hawkins               | 38      | Diskwise                         | 206          | Leicester Computer Centre | 90       | <b>S</b>                      |          |
| <b>B</b>                    |         | Dragon Systems                   | 22           | Lifeboat Associates       | 10,11    | Sapphire Systems              | 184      |
| BFI                         | 198     | <b>E</b>                         |              | Lion Micros               | 208      | SBD Software                  | 32,218   |
| BHRA Fluid Engineering      | 190     | Elan Digital                     | 212          | Little Genius             | 196      | Sharp (UK) Ltd                | 172      |
| Bits & PC's                 | 36      | Electronic Brokers               | 170          | Liveport                  | 125      | Sharpsoft                     | 31       |
| Business & Leisure micros   | 218     | E.I.S. (Bristol)                 | 221          | L & J Computers           | 194      | Sigma UK                      | 220      |
| Buss Stop                   | 190     | EMG                              | 182, 214,216 | Logitek                   | 18       | Silica Shop                   | 201      |
| Butel                       | 121     | Encotel                          | 183          | London Computer Centre    | 27       | Sinclair Electronics          | 188      |
| <b>C</b>                    |         | Epson UK                         | 80           | Lowe Electronics          | 14,15    | Sinclair Research             | 53,72,73 |
| Calco Software              | 26      | Essential Software               | 94,116       | L.P. Enterprises          | 12,13    | Sintrom Microshop             | 178      |
| Calisto Computers Ltd       | 172     | Equinox                          | 48           | Lucas Logic               | 175      | Sirtion Products              | 168      |
| Cambridge Collection        | 170     | <b>F</b>                         |              | <b>M</b>                  |          | Software House                | 136      |
| Cambridge Computer Store    | 180,188 | Feldon Audio                     | 204          | Melbourne House           | 182      | STCS                          | 85       |
| Cambridge micro computer    | 174     | Fergusson                        | 45           | Microbusiness Centre      | 189      | Surrey Micro system           | 210      |
| Camden Electronics          | 34,212  | <b>G</b>                         |              | Micro Byte                | 30,185   | Swan Packaging                | 83       |
| Castle Electronics          | 219     | Gate Microsystems                | 192          | Micro Centre              | 6,7      | Swanley Electronics           | 190      |
| Cats Software               | 186     | Gibson                           | 162          | Microcosm                 | 38       | Systems International         | 188      |
| Cheshire Computer Centre    | 24      | GP Industrial Electronics        | 179          | Micro K                   | 207      | System Soft                   | 38       |
| Chiltern                    | 184     | Graffcom                         | 205          | Micronetworks             | 59,108   | <b>T</b>                      |          |
| Chromasonic                 | 171     | Grama Winter                     | 8,9          | Micro-Peripherals         | 222      | Tab's                         | 52       |
| CJR Microtek                | 36      | Great Northern Computer Services | 176          | Micro Processor Training  | 216      | Tangerine                     | 167      |
| Coit Computer Systems       | 20      | Greenwich Instruments            | 208          | Micropute                 | 71       | Technomatic                   | 197      |
| Comart                      | 5       | Guestel                          | 126          | Microsence                | 208      | Telefusion                    | 167      |
| Commodore Business Machines | 118     | <b>H</b>                         |              | Micro Solution            | 173      | Teletprinter Equipment        | 107      |
| Compshop                    | 191     | Hal Computers                    | 43           | Microvalve Dealers        | 29       | Telesystems                   | 32,83    |
| Computech Systems           | 215     | Hewlett Packard Ltd              | 21           | Microware                 | 6,7      | This Could Be Fun             | 206      |
| Compusense                  | 188     | <b>I</b>                         |              | Micro 80                  | 76       | Tim Orr designs               | 174      |
| Computer Arts               | 124     | Icarus                           | 25,196,164   | Midwich                   | 214      | Transam                       | 203      |
| Computer Centre             | 64,65   | Independent Computer Engineering | 200          | Moran                     | 36       | Transdata                     | 103      |
| Computecrop                 | 121     | Informex Centralex               | 182          | <b>N</b>                  | 22       | Tridata Micros                | 200      |
| Computer Commerce           | 180     | Intelligent Artifacts            | 174,178,187  | Nashua                    | 210      | Twickenham Computer Centre    | 194      |
| Computers For All           | 217     | Interactive Data Systems         | 223          | Newton Labs               | 39       | <b>V</b>                      |          |
| Computer Supermarket        | 181     | Ithaca Intersystems              | 224          | Newtronics                | 35       | Vision Business Systems       | 133      |
| Community Computers         | 169     | ITT                              | 4            | Northamber                | 70,86,87 | Vlasak                        | 71       |
| Contact Design              | 24      | <b>J</b>                         |              | NSC Computer Shops        | 33       | V&T Electronics               | 202      |
| Control Universal           | 28      | Jarrogate                        | 195          | <b>O</b>                  |          | <b>W</b>                      |          |
| CPS (Data Systems)          | 213     | JRS Software                     | 83           | Ohlo Scientific           | 16       | Ward Electronics              | 178      |
| Creative Computing          | 163     | <b>K</b>                         |              | On Line Conferences       | 127      | Wattford Electronics          | 166      |
| Crofton Electronics         | 196     | <b>L</b>                         |              | Onyx                      | 51       | West Farthing                 | 34       |
| Crystal Electronics         | 26,170  | <b>M</b>                         |              | Owl Computers             | 216      | Wilkes Computing              | 35,165   |
| CTEC                        | 102     | <b>N</b>                         |              | Oxford Computer System    | 162      | Willis Computer Supplies Ltd. | 83       |
| Cumana                      | 17      | <b>O</b>                         |              |                           |          |                               |          |
| Currah                      | 204     | <b>P</b>                         |              |                           |          |                               |          |

# For the best in Micros and Peripherals CALL MICRO PERIPHERALS

## EPSON MX80 F/T-1

PROBABLY THE WORLD'S No. 1 SELLING PRINTER - 9x9 matrix true descenders, friction & tractor, emphasised print for correspondence quality, 40, 66, 80, 132 column printing, optional high res.



|              |                        |       |
|--------------|------------------------|-------|
| £399*        | MX 80 F/T Serial RS232 | £444* |
|              | MX 80 F/T Apple        | £484* |
|              | MX 80 F/T Pet          | £444* |
| Dealers call | MX 80 F/T Tandy        | £424* |
| Trade Sales  | MX 80 F/T Sharp        | £464* |

## EPSON MX100

15.5" WIDE CARRIAGE WITH HIGH RES. GRAPHICS - Low cost 40 to 233 column printing, friction & tractor, 9x9 matrix, true descenders, emphasised print for correspondence quality, 40 to 233 cols high resolution graphics, 1632 dots/line.

|                     |       |              |
|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| MX 100 Serial RS232 | £620* |              |
| MX 100 Apple        | £660* | Dealers call |
| MX 100 Pet          | £620* |              |
| MX 100 Tandy        | £600* | Trade Sales  |
| MX 100 Sharp        | £640* |              |

£575\*



SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

## BUBCOM

Z80 MICRO INCORPORATING 2 BUBBLE MEMORY CARTRIDGES EACH 32K - Z80, 64k user RAM, 2k ROM, 64k bubble memory (microsoft basic load for bubble), 80 chrs x 25 line display, optional high res, 640x200 dots each colour addressable, display of high res. and standard display, function keys, optional 8" disc drives available up to 4 each with 1.2 megabytes of memory CP/m available.

Dealers call  
Trade Sales

BC 80S Keyboard unit . . . . . £call



## EPSON MX130

LOW COST FAST 15.5" CARRIAGE

Provides the ultimate in low cost high speed, wide column printing, 135 CPS, 9x7 print-out with up to 5 copies, friction & tractor feed, high res graphics, 66 to 136 column EPSON MX 130 . . . . . £call

Dealers call  
Trade Sales



## COMMODORE VIC

AND VIC PRINTER - New low priced personal computer that connects directly to provide colour on any colour TV. Sound, programmable function keys, 5k memory expandable to 32k, standard Petbasic, full size typewriter keyboard graphics character

CBM VIC? . . . . . £CBM RRP  
VIC PRINTER . . . . . £CBM RRP



## APPLE II PLUS

High resolution graphics, Sound, expandable to 48k, 8 accessory expansion sockets, 9 digit arithmetic precision, auto start automatically runs programme with computer turn on, hand controls for games etc. 15 colour standard graphics.

APPLE II PLUS . £call, full pricing



## TAKEDA RIKEN

EPROM PROGRAMMER - Burns up to 64k EPROMS

Two new programmers one ideal for development, emulation etc. other burns up to 16 devices, Handles 2716, 2732, 2327a, TMS 2532, MCM68764

TR4940 Development . . . £call  
TR4947 Multi Duplicate . . . £call

Dealers call  
Trade Sales



## APPLE ADD ONS

Software to convert 80 col. to Pascal £12\*  
Integer Card for Applesoft Apples £116\*  
Double Vision 80 col. Card £162\*  
High Speed Serial Interface £113\*  
Language System (Pascal) £299\*

Apple Eurocolour Card £113\*  
Hobby/Prototyping Card £15\*  
Microsoft Z80 Softcard £170\*  
UHF Modulator £14\*  
Apple Fortran £120\*

THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE MANY ADD ONS WE STOCK

## ATARI 400 & 800

from the worlds most successful video game manufacturer comes a range of micro's with a variety of plug in modules 40 x 24 display, expandable to 32k (400) 48k (800), background colour, text colour, plot colour, each set to choice of 16 colours, 8 luminance levels, 10k Basic in ROM, 4 programmable sound generators.

ATARI 400 8k . . £295\*      ATARI 800 16k . . £625\*



## ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Micro Peripherals Ltd. are now firmly established as the UK's largest distributor of Epson Printers with sales that probably outstrip any distributor in Europe. If you are not already selling the World's No.1 printer with your systems, you should give us a call to find out how Epson can enhance your system sales.

In order to bring you the latest from the growing micro giant - Japan, we have opened our own office in Tokyo in order to bring you the latest machines.

Be sure you keep your connection with the latest from Japan with Micro Peripherals Limited.

**FOR FREE BROCHURES AND FULL DETAILS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE - Tel: 0256 56468**

**Micro Peripherals Ltd.**



\* All prices exclude VAT



マイクロペリフェラルズ

TRADE SALES & MAIL ORDER

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE,  
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS.

Telephone: 0256 56468 (5 lines)  
also at 〒101 Abe Bldg. 4F,  
2-42, Kanda Jinbocho,  
Chiyado-ku, Tokyo, Japan



# WOULDN'T YOU LIKE AN OSCAR FOR A SUPERB PERFORMANCE



To a casual glance, we must admit that there are several other computers which superficially resemble OSCAR. However, if you peek under the stylish structural foam housing, with its separate keyboard for better ergonomics, you'll notice the differences.

## S100 SYSTEM

OSCAR has a 6-slot motherboard, housed inside the VDU housing, with proven IDS S100 cards to international standards for a flexible, easily maintained, system.

## 4MHz Z80A PROCESSOR CHIP

Possibly the most powerful m.p.u. chip in its class, running at full speed, makes OSCAR more powerful than many mini-computers.

## 64K DYNAMIC MEMORY

A full sized system for your full sized applications.

## DISKETTE OR HARD DISK

The options are yours, starting with twin floppies at 400KBytes per drive or an 11MBytes Winchester located inside the VDU housing.

Maximum size? We're not saying, as we keep on increasing it, but it's unlikely to be too small.

## CP/M™ OPERATING SYSTEM

Use of the industry standard CP/M™ Operating System means that a wealth of applications software will run on your OSCAR.

## VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

With the green phosphor recommended by opticians for low eyestrain, the VDU also has a bonded face-plate for extra safety. There is a full character set with real descenders on the lower-case letters. There are 24 lines each of 80 characters.

## KEYBOARD

Separate keyboard with full QWERTY and numeric pad for fast entry.

## PRINTER OPTIONS

A range of printers is available. Your dealer can help you select the appropriate one for your requirements.



## APPLICATION PROGRAMS FREE

Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus Stock Control and Payroll are available from your dealer and to avoid the problems of pirating, all you have to pay for are the manuals and the media. If these packages do not suit, your dealer will be able to offer alternatives, although, these are unlikely to be free!

## NATIONAL SERVICE NETWORK

It's no good owning the best system if you can't get it mended, so IDS have arranged for a National Service Network to offer maintenance contracts on your OSCAR.

## PRICE

An OSCAR with twin floppies costs from £2,495.00 (excluding VAT and printer)

## NOW

Cut along this line, complete and post for further details.

Designed and manufactured in the United Kingdom by:-

**INTERACTIVE DATA SYSTEMS LTD.**

14 Heathfield, Stacey Bushes, Milton Keynes MK12 6HP

Buckinghamshire, England

Telephone (0908) 313997

Please send details of OSCAR and your other S100 products to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

PC8/81

• Circle No. 403



## Outside of the garden you need a computer that can grow.

For the common or garden hobbyist, a high quality personal computer is a real temptation. But let's face it: in the world of business, engineering and scientific applications, you need a system that has been designed from the ground up to allow flexibility and expansion.

Providing flexibility and expandability today allows the micro to move up to and beyond the level of yesterdays mini. Hard disks for big system memory; more peripherals for big system flexibility; more number crunching capability and programming power can all be added when you need them. And without the feeling that you are turning a good natured toytown machine into a disproportionate monster.

The Ithaca InterSystems DPS1 has the power and flexibility of the IEEE 696 S100 bus with 20 slots of expandability for up to 16 individually addressable DMA devices and up to 1 MegaByte direct addressing from our Z80 board with its unique memory management system.

For really serious computing, our optional hardware front-panel provides a powerful diagnostic tool for debugging and development. Among its many features are the ability to deposit into and examine memory and set hardware break-points. Coupled with an oscilloscope, many other activities usually associated with expensive logic analyzers are possible. No wonder it's fast becoming the chosen development system in laboratories everywhere. And the recently announced system without the hardware frontpanel sets new standards for target systems too.

On the subject of standards, Ithaca InterSystems Series II is the most complete line of IEEE 696 S100 boards . . . easily upgradeable to the Z8000 or other 16 bit processors as they become available . . . so you never get locked out of rapid

expansion, or locked into obsolescence, by depending on a single manufacturer.

But beware: IEEE 696 is an 8 bit AND 16 bit standard, not 8 bit only as some would have you believe. True compatability and later upgrade to 16 bits means you need to stick to the full IEEE 696 S100 standard from the start.

So if you've left the common or garden variety applications behind, come to Ithaca InterSystems and get a system that will grow as big as your next idea. Whether starting out with a basic low cost system or needing a sophisticated full feature multiuser system or anything in between . . . you'll find a solution to your problem with Ithaca InterSystems. With a choice of 5" or 8" drives, hard disks and CP/M or MP/M, and the full range of CP/M compatible software, including the excellent PASCAL/Z native code compiler, we probably have what you need.

Why not contact us to discuss your requirement? Call today for a catalogue of our products which also contains details of the IEEE S100 bus.

Coleridge Lane, Coleridge Road,  
London N8 8ED. England.

Telephone: 01-341 2447  
Telex: 299568

ITHACA InterSystems (UK) Ltd.

### "MAKING MICROCOMPUTERS FOR THE '80s"